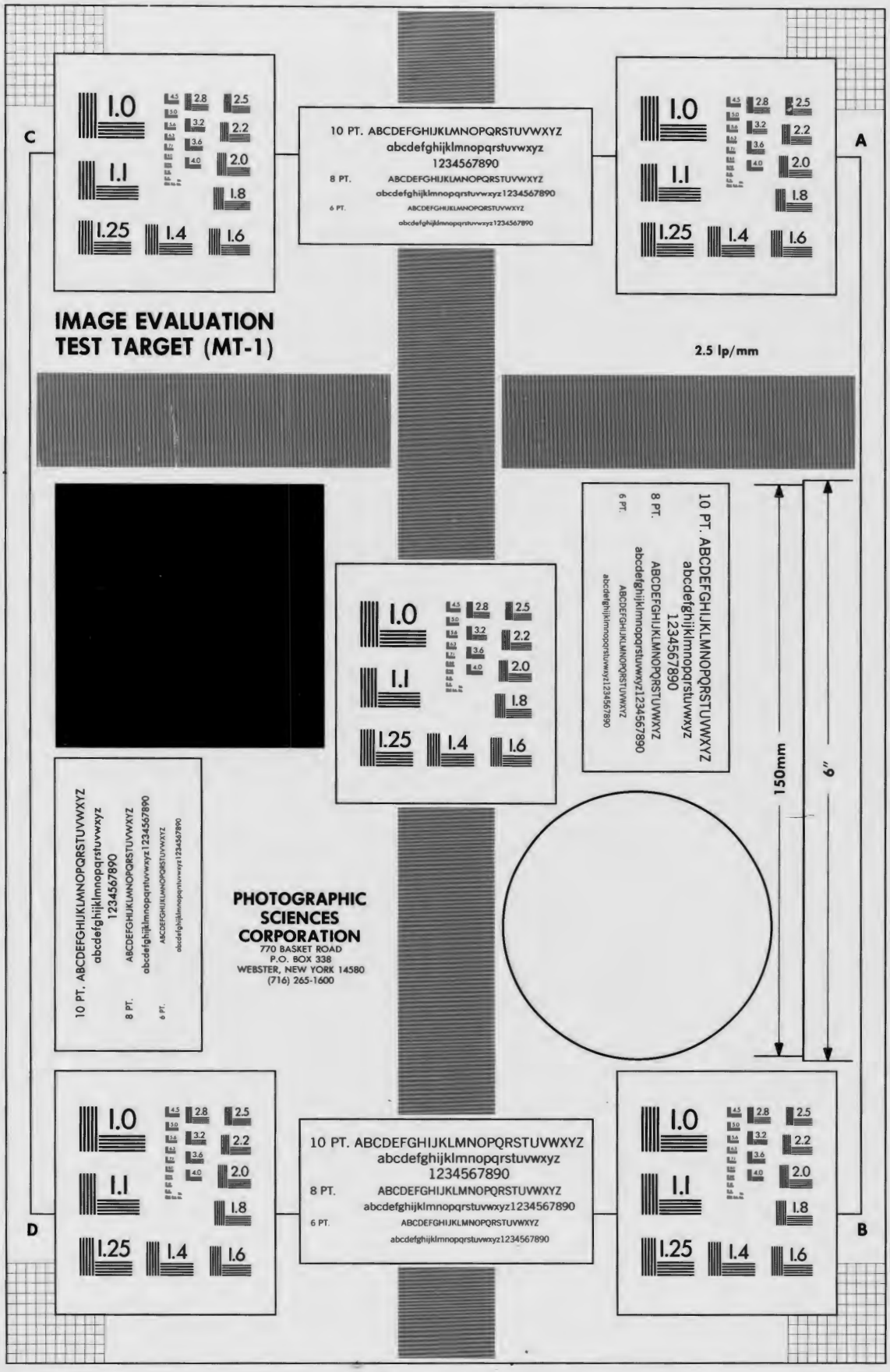
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 2

Foreign Locations

From: Argentine Government (guide card)

To: Belgian Government (40-82-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1988

ARGENTINE GOVERNMENT

(2) 18-411-2

[illegible]—MS A.A.Gromyko sign for Russia—MS Lord Halifax at table,Britis group standing—ms Halifax sig[illegible]—cu cameramen—ms Joseph Paul Boncour sign for France—ms delegates standing—ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for U Truman stand,look on—Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST—cu book, Amer.delegation signatures on right—people walk by,look at book Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST—crowd applaud,2 shots—HST on stand,sound talk—hs delegates parade thru sts—cu Truman in ca wave—cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags—ls Truman's home—cu Trum walk onto porch—(INDEPENDENCE,MO)—cu Amer.Flag flying—Truman on por waving————CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.-signing charter is Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine—Joaquin Fernandez,Chile—Alberto Llera Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him,too)—Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba—Camil Ponce Enriquez,Ecuador—Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India—Peter Fraser, New Zealand—Truman witnessing signing—signers for U.S. were Edward R Stettinius,Jr—Sen.Tom Connally—Arthur Vandenberg—Sol Bloom—Charles A. Eaton—Com.Harold E. Stassen,USNR—Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve—— HST Speech in Opera House—Stettinius close conference—vote approval charter—applause scenes—Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of Cuba—Stettinius short speech—Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain—more on

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Signs UN Charter at Peace Parley-6/25/45--cuts only 5107x1,2,3 & 5108x3 & 5097x1,2--underlined)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY	JOHNSON-[illegible] HEARST-FOX-PA PATHE-MOTION

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
487	430		cut 11,000 ft	Can No.	ALL FILED-- see nos.afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--

Date of Event 6/25/45

cu Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--color guard at attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee ground shot,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav fr[illegible] car with hat--hs arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel marquee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--ss cu Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Mr. Halifax ask for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on fe in group--man counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese grou around table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sign--cu

SEE OVER

(4) 10-(1)-

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--In SF,more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2022 x 5:(eyemo shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Denton--more same--enroute to Independence,many shots--him at his home--Press Conf.at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rall in Auditori HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence, Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in French--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrade of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Masaryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish--Fraser,New Zealand,in English--Stettinius,English----------FOX CUTS 5100 x 1:(Stettinian closes conference--Truman speech--var

(3) 10411-2

standing vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause by all delegates--------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------- McHENRY CUTS 5096 x 4:(At Hamilton Field,Calif:Pres.HST arrival--plan arr.--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations, introduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST escorted by stf men--HST into car and waves----------HEARST CUTS:5100x 2,3:At the conference in SF:more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo,China,signs with brush--Jose Serrato, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde,Australia,signs an talks--Auguste DeSchryver,Belgium--MacKenzie King,Canada & talks--Jan Masaryk,Czechoslavakia--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos,Greece,and talk--Padila,Mexico & talks--Alexander Loudon of Netherlands,signs-- Peru signs--Saudi Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo,Philippines-----HEARST C 5101 x 3:(more on Lord Halifax & standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101 x At SF,more on Truman introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Color Guar under flags------HEARST CUTS: 5101 x 9:(At SF,HST arrive,ride up Marke Street--crowds--round Montgomery Street,into Market with famous landma Ferry Building in bg--running shots of Truman--more street shots durin parade----------HEARST CUTS: 5096x6:(more Truman parade in SF---------- HEARST CUTS: 5097 x 3:(IN PORTLAND,OREGON:(Pres.greeted at airport by Gov.Snell & Mayor Rilly of Portland--ver.scs HST in Prtld--AS of the

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1i(...of,...ratification of...to establish...
...ecy of ...te,signed by every delegate,...ching his...
...erence--...r.crowd shots,delegations standing,etc.--...ing vote,...
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1i(...ns of Market Street parade,...San Fra...cisco--...
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2i(At Hamilton Field,...alif.--more on Truman arrival
...greeted--...r views guard of honor--greets newly arrived,injured...
...Okinawa at ...ce hospital--var.cu...s...--cu,flags on...ress plane--...
PATHE CUTS 51016 x 1i(more on signing charter in Veterans Building--
...a ded shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--
...all additional material----------Truman speech,etc----------
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1i(more,Truman witness signing--delegations signing-
...var.views of Veterans Building ...d of the Opera House--interiors--...
crowd--Truman speech,etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 509...
(At Independence,...o:Truman arrive Court house--Press conf.at ...orial
Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shot...while speaking----------

(5) 11-41-2

MST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--MST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1, 2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., MST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital--------shots on MST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd--------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

SPEECH(Perdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--MEXICAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) AE-411-2

SA FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES-
TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT--STETTINIUS--U.S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CEREMONY-
--STILLMAN SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTE-
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GOVT-
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
PANG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT-
--ECUADOR GOVT--MANN--NOPALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND-
--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BYRD--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR-
(Construction)--VIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE-
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI-
--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA-
MEXICAN GOVT--LOPEZ--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO-
--GOVT--HILLINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SMELL--FILLY-
--(Mass)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES-
--BLDG.(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANURAIE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELLOS-
GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Bull-

(more)

(2) 22-304-2

of Britain's Military Academy--two of them with the centerpiece--American General Leonard,U.S.Military Attache, looking it over--Cadets marching by--CU of Leonard looking over trophy--Civilian,Britain's War Sec'y Emanuel Shinwell and Gen.Leonard watching parade-- more cadets by--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PLAQUES--MARSHALL--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINA--GRIFFIS--US.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--BUILDING (Pres.Palace)--ARGENTINE ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--PERON--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SANDHURST,ENG--ENGLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--MXXXXXXXXX LEONARD--SHINWELL--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PARADES--

ARGENTINE GOVT: Peron	Can No. 22-304 ~~22-304~~	Roll No. 2

Subject: IN BRIEF: (A) MARSHALL (B) STANTON GRIFFIS (C) U.S. ARMY-SANDHURST

Cameraman: (A) LYONS (B) PARAMOUNT (C) HEARST(ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 30 51 91			

Cuts: (A) 3755 x 11,60(

Can No. (B) 6224x3 &C.S.

(C) JUNKED

Date Edited: 11-49

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, D.C. (At White House, Med. Group Harry S. Truman presents plaque from the U.S. Conference of Mayors for outstanding service to Gen. George C. Marshall, former Sec'y of State, they shake--LS group around them--CU plaque--CU Marshall--CUTS: Add. same--ARGENTINA: Ambassador Stanton Griffis, newly appointed envoy to the Argentine arrives at Presidential Palace in the Argentine, in carriage--Honor Guard--Griffis waves and goes inside--plaque with flags--Griffis walking in--shakes with Juan D. Peron, Dictator President of Argentine--LS group--Group of American Staff Officers--Griffis and Peron laugh--CUTS: Add. same---SANDHURST, ENGLAND: Lineup of the Cadets

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-512-5

add. parade of Ski Troops, Infantry and Navy--

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--INAUGURATION--PERON--CROWDS--
BLDG. (ARGENTINE GOV'T. BLDGS.)--Farrell--CEREMONIES--
ARGENTINE GOV'T.--PARADES--QUIJANO--CABINET--

ARGENTINE GOVT. (PERON TAKES OFFICE)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-512	5

Subject: PERON TAKES OFFICE
PERON TAKES OFFICE

Cameraman: PARA.
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	91		

Cuts: PARA. RET.
Can No. PATHE 5334x1
800 ft.

Description and Remarks: ARGENTINE--2 CU's Pres.Peron [illegible] thru crowd--HS FULL SCREEN BIG CROWD--[illegible]..GOV'T. HOUSE..General Edilmiro Farrell, [illegible] president, hugs Peron and puts government sash on [illegible] crowd and parade--troops stepping past reviewing [illegible]--CU Peron in stand--troops in [illegible] old German type [illegible] parade by,goosestepping..2 scenes--Peron [illegible]ing--CU troops by with sabres bared--CUTS:add.on [illegible] used..Interior CU Peron--crowds and Grenadiers outs[illegible] Bldg.--cavalry soldiers holding back crowds--[illegible] Peron in White Room--Peron signing Book of Acts--[illegible] swearing in his cabinet members--Peron addressing [illegible]--Vice Pres.Dr.Hortensio Quijano swearing into office

Date: 6/4/46 6/4/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Presidio--crowds--med. Acheson talking silent--crowd listen as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------

PARA. CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add.scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--ge salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs.afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor----Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Hipolito Jesus Paz signs Jap treaty-9/51-along with 47 other nations--cuts 6726x1,2 & 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	3

Subject: WAR'S END--48 NATIONS SIGN PEACE TREATY WITH JAPANESE

Cameramen: PARAMOUNT-LEDERER-FOX-PATHE-FOX(AHM)-HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

Subs: 6722x8, 6726x4, 2-6723x5, 6720x10, 6723x6, 6723x7, 6720x6, 6727x5, 6723x4, 6724x3, 4, 6726x6

Date of Event: 5.000 ft.

Used No. | Date

6725x1, 2, 4 6725x4

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisc Opera House--slow pan delegates inside-cu USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada [illegible] ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Francois For Min. Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison of England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and US Secy. of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

SEE OVER

(4) 24-490-3

returning to tents--var.shots actual pigging by Japan's Shigeru Yoshida with lights flashing, etc.--var.shots of Main floor of the SF Opera House where ceremonies took plac riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds--- LEDERER;6723x5:(signing of separate agreement by Japan & arch-enemies during WW II, a bilateral security treaty at the Presidio in San Francisco--var.angles arrival of Yoshid & escorts--he is met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is 6th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles, Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief talk by Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcus of signing and documents and handshakes all around---- FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10:(crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromyko arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo. trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko & Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of Czech delegate,Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat,talking

(3) 24-490-3

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes back var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening speech see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender -Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia's Members Yakyehirad--Francos Robert Schuman--var scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan - Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc. ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Secy John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering,etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6726x3:(shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same,diff.angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking,etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS:6725x1,2:(more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can.Pearson,Ethopia's Yayehirad--France's
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G.Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia'sAhmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina,Amb.to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb.to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan,Min
of For.Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--UK Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H.Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs,var.angles
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smo

(5) 24-490-3

to her delegation--is last opening at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson, etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles,Acheson,etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

(8) 24-490-3

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN.GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG.GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in cuts)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS--
U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GOV
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHIRAD--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO,Servicemen

(MORE)

Marines when they took Iwo Jima in WWII)--Ike's guards outside his hut and with him at all times----------7007x3(CS in this roll,too-group aboard the USS HELENA--ship underway----------
----------(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON:(In Gray's Harbor,ls freighter SS YORKMAR aground,people on beach--cu seamen--ship and name--mcu bridge of ship--copter over ship--men on beach,ship bg,pulling on lines--sa same--stern of ship,prop out of water--ship high and dry-----CUTS:Add. same------7003x4:(Coast Guardsmen on protective watch on the beach,re to remove crew if ship is in danger of breaking up or capsizing--var. shots of them on beach around fire,etc--weather extremely foul--va.sh ship--long lens of salvage ship "SALVAGE CHIEF" standing by to help,i possible--weather too bad to attach tow lines yet----------
-----7003x6(next day,still aground--additional scenes as before--man on ladder of the ship--rough seas still roll it--tide well out and sh high on the beach----------
----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres.Juan Peron enters congressi al chamber--members applaud--he sits--group sits--he seated,speaks(si

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Opens special session of congress)

Issue Number 25-421-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EISENHOWER TOUR (B)FREIGHTER AGROUND(C)PERON(D)OPERATION MORALE (E)ORCHESTRINO (F)CARDOS

Cameraman (A)FATHE(B)NELSO (C)FATHE (D)LEDERER (E)MARKMAN(F)HEARS (B

Length (A)41 (B)49 (C)37 (D)54 (E)69 (F)58

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C,D,E,F)cuts jkd-(A)+OS7009x3,7007x3 (B)7003x4,6

Can No.

Date of Dec.1952

Description and Remarks (A)AT SEA:(Heavy cruiser USS HELENA,ls--Pres.elect Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower with Adm.Arthur Radford,pan to Def.Sec.designate Charles E. Wilson--group of the three--cu Ike and Wilson talking,Ike looks tired-AV ship underway-------CUTS:7009x3:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of Ike's visit to Iwo Jima,ls HQ,quonset huts--Ike and party touring Iwo-jeep trip to Mt.Suribachi--arrive there--on top,Ike gets out of jeep and walks to historic spot--group shot Ike with Gen.Omar Bradley,Adm. Radford,Col.N.W.Buchanan(USMC) and Master Sgt.Robert Fox(USMC)--anothe group of same and including Wilton Persons(Pres.aide designate),Herber Brownell and Wilson--var.shots of tour--(Buchanan and Fox were with th

SEE OVER

----------(F)MALTA:(commando trainees of the Royal Marines clambering down cliff--at base,man in water,others come down--man falls in--hs looking down,man crosses on 2-rope bridge--cu same,crossing canyon--2 men walk down with rope--officers look on--walking down side of cliff-running down(moving very fast)----------

(A)AT SEA--TOUR--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--USS HELENA--CRUISER--U.S.GOVT--
--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--WILSON,Charles E--AIRVIEWS(At sea)--IWO JIMA-
--HISTORICAL--U.S.MARINES--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--PERSONS,Wilton--BROWN-
ELL,Herbert--HL YR--

(B)HOQUIAM,WASHINGTON--SHIPWRECK--MONTAGE(Shipwreck,rough seas)--WEATH
--SS YORKMAR--FREIGHTER--U.S.COAST GUARD(NAVY)--WATER(Rough seas)--

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--PERON,JUAN--

(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT.(Service-
men and families)--CLOWN--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Crochet)--WHITE,Anthony--OKIHARA,Margaret--
(F)[illegible]--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

group listens--he speaks over applause--cu applause----------
----------(D)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Base,ls int.hall,stage,
crew--clown with family group--cu gal hold child and card #14--family
group pose--(pix are to be sent to their daddies and husbands overseas
to help boost morale)--crew dolly in,with clown who makes the kids pos
their prettiest and smilingest--cu same family,pan,mother on left--
clown--platform and camera crew--another family group pose,wave------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(the McAlpin Hotel,blue ribbon "NATIONWIDE
CROCHET CONTEST"--pan to women's hands crocheting--back off to see the
gal,Miss Margaret Okihara,born of Japanese parents in Honolulu--gen.sc
people point at display--people look--2 people hold up crocheted U.S.
flag--cu hands crocheting--back off to show man,Anthony White who is a
letter-carrier from Portland,Oregon,at work crocheting--cu his beautif
work--he and Margaret were the champ crocheters,them with crowns and
trophies----------

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greets officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady voter --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around--four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red---CUTS:704Gx3:(Additional same----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display--int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--beadon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood--girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an antique car----------cuts junked----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--AA gun starts tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia, [illegible]

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Their leader Juan Peron arrives in Chile on state visit)	Can No. 26-443-2 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman (A)HANDE (B)HEARST (C)WOCHENSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

(A)Length 36 (B) 45	(C) 61 (D) 75 (E) 62	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(D)(E)cuts junked (A)7051x2, 250 ft. (C)7049x3, 650ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers croud outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man saving off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak----- --CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same---------- ----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave-- overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked---------- ----------(C)AUSTRIA:(people in street,man gives out handbills re:

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OVE

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

speech(silent in reel)--these cuts silent,too--Trumans in box in balcony of Civic Opera House--int.of auditorium--Stevenson,his sister and his two sons on stage--sign "Civic Opera House"--good audience scenes in cuts----------(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At NY Int'l Airport,Senor Raul Apold,Info. Min.of Argentina down ramp--women wave--he shakes with VIP--talking with another unidentified man--(greeted by Arg.Amb. to U.S.Hippolito Paz)----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(1s Plaza Hotel--Pres.Juan Peron, etal,enter--Canadian art pointed out to him at this GoodWill Exhibit--mcu three paintings--painting of park and domed building--another, monument in square--Peron look at art--another painting of tower--pan crowd----------(D)WEST GERMANY:(2 scs NATO tanks on field--man at field fone --2 sc.infantry on move--Gen.Alfred M.Greunther interviewed(silent)--2 sc tanks thru [illegible] street--kids

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Sends its Min. of Information as goodwill emissary)	Issue Number 26-501-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DEMOCRATS MEET (B)APOLD ARRIVES (C)PERON (D)NATO MANEUVERS	(A)TRAYNHAM & FOX (B)HARDE (C)IARA(NFB) (D) PATHE

(A)55 (B)27	(C)48 (D)61	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)(C)(D)cuts 1kd (D)CSonly 7175x6 (A)7175x7,7178x2,3&7179x7 1700ft.approx.

Description and Remarks

(A)CHICAGO,ILL:(hs crowd of tables at meeting of Democratic party--Adlai Stevenson (Pres.candidate)and others,cu Adlai--former Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman with Sen.Paul Douglas,etal--Margaret Truman and Sen.John Sparkman, who is Stevenson's running mate--hs down on floor--former Speaker of th House Sam Rayburn with lady--cu W.Averill Harriman--down on floor--Estes Kefauver and unidentified man--crowd shot----------
CUTS:7175x7: (cutins for Truman speech--ls room--clebrities include Stuart Symington,Mrs.India Edwards,as well as those used in Cut story--must see film for accuracy------7178x2,3:(SOUND on Truman and Paul Douglas--used silent in reel----------7179x7:Cutins for Stevenson

Date of 8/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-501-2

atch,wide-eyed--hs tank----------

A)CHICAGO,ILL--POLITICS--STEVENSON,Adlai--TRUMAN,Harry S.--DOUGLAS,Paul
--SPARKMAN,Sen.John--RAYBURN,Sam--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--KEFAUVER,Estes--
--SYMINGTON,Stuart(in cuts)--EDWARDS,Mrs.India(in cuts)--FAMILIES(Stev-
enson)--
B)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY INT'L)--APOLD,Raul--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--
--PAZ,Amb.Hippolite--
C)BUENOS,AIRES,ARGENTINA--PERON,Juan--ART & ARTISTS--CANADIAN GOVT--
D)WEST GERMANY--NATO--MANEUVERS(Nato)--GRUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--TANKS(Al-
lied in Germany)--

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-sa same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)-------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x1:(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TECUABA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

ARGENTINE GOVT. (President Peron pays state visit to Paraguay)	Issue Number 26-509-3C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A) [illegible]	(D) 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 57	(E) 28	C STORY			(one after each story)
(C) 29	(F) 44				

Description and Remarks

(A)GUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,into place to block roads in protest from farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1:(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9:more same----------

----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

Date of Event: Oct.1953

SEE OVER

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 sca contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
-YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE-

Bernt Balchen,famed pioneer of arctic flying gets his trophy from Pres Dwight "Ike"Eisenhower--2 sc.Walter L.Massic gets his for outstanding piloting and test flying in lighter-than-air ships now in service with Navy--handshake--Ike reads citation to Jacqueline Auriol of France who set woman's jet speed record of 532 MPH--congrats her--winners stand behind trophies----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.shot,gallery,people--pan of paintings by Argentine artists--he group look at artist Clemente Lococo,Jr--Arg. Amb.Hipolito Paz--4scs.paintings--(NOTE:Goodwill gesture from Peron government toward friendly relations with U.S.)----CUTS:7207x3,1:add. scenes same--probably pix of artists and dignitaries:David F.Heymemann,artist;Luis Jorge Estevarena,Consul of Argentina;Clemente Lococo, Jr,artist;Hipolito Jesus Paz,Amb.of Argentina;Armando Repetto,artist; Antonio Lococo--check film--captions are incomplete----------

----------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:(women with flags and car--ns group--3 cus

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Art exhibit good-will gesture of Peron Government toward friendly relations with the U.S.)

Issue Number: 26-517-3D

26-517-3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)HARMON TROPHY (D)ARGENTINA PAINTINGS (E)GRANDMOTHER NAVY

Cameraman: (A)GAUMONT (B)SEELEY (C)TUGANDER (D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 42	(C) 47	D STORY		
(E) 39	(D) 48			
	(E) 57			

Cu(A)(B)(C)(E)cuts jkd
Can No. (D)7207x1,5- 600ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(dusty road,jeep with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon in white shirt,past us--scene shot thru bunker loophole of Nixon and others, soldiers & reporters--soldiers cooking,pan up to Nixon and party--cu Nison listening--feet,Nixon's shoes and barefooted Vietnamese,pan up to soldier talks,Nixon listens--aa same--Nixon talking(silent)----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(on rr car lying over abutment--pan station(30th St.)to last car--is down at track,car over railing--pan ms smashed car--int.car,workers clamber over--under car--wreckage,people standing near----------(C)WASHINGTON, D.C. [illegible] people hg--Col.

Date of Event: Nov.1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

grandmothers--(these are members of the Oakland Women's Rowing Club)--
in the boat,oars in water--move out onto lake--Emily Mannel(no kid,she)
coxswain of one boat at helm--rowing along--swan on water--rowing--pull
away from us----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,Richard M--PEET--
--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA--TRAIN WRECK--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TROPHIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BALCHEN,Bernt--
--MASSIC,Walter L.--AURIOL,Jacqueline--FEATS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--ART & ARTISTS--ARGENTINE GOVT--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--WOMEN--WATER SPORTS(Rowing)--SWAN--

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Peron quashes revolt against his Government)

Issue Number 28-684 Subject #1

28-684-NY Edition(Foreign Relea

Subject: REVOLT ENDED (Argentine)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-84				Cuts 7456x16, ? ft. Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(2 sc

Date of 5/45

huge crowd--group, Pres. Juan Peron addressing them on eve of revolution--hs huge crowd--Peron,etal--crowd--Peron--closer, people chanting ("Peron,si - Church,no")--hs crowd--cu chanting--him again--crowd-----(NOTE:Peron had been ousted from Catholic Church and here he rallied support for himself,just before revolution rocked the country)--(Preceding scenes are all flashbacks!)--CUTS:Added material BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PERON,Pres. Juan--CROWD--ARGENTINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-712-2

scenes used in story--Lonardi on balcony...crowds cheering..etc.--scenes Lonardi arrving at airport--7393xX soldiers at machine guns--ruins--bodies carried--troops boarding boat--big crowds--good shots mobs waving hankerchiefs--7493x12..interior..swearing in new cabinet-

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOV'T.--REVOLUTIONS--RUINS--PERON--BLDG'S.--FIRES--FLAGS--CROWDS--LONARDI--CEREMONIES--INAUGURATION--FUNERAL--MONTEVIDEO,URUGUAY--MONTAGE(CROWDS)--

ARGENTINE GOV'T.:(New Argentine Regime--Buenos Aires-Colonel Eduardo Lonardi,leader of revolt--9/55)

Can No. 28-712

Roll No. 2

Subject: REBELLION ENDS: PERON EXILED AS NEW CHIEF IS INSTALLED

Cameraman: PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			used..Par.CS 7493x4 H. 7493x1..627 UNUSED..7493x10,12 7494x1

Description and Remarks: BUT OF AIRES ARGENTINA..2 scenes wrecked bldg.--wrecked jeep--bullet-scarred bldg.--people throwing papers etc. out of windows of Eva Peron Cultural Academy--cu & HS fire & crowd--cu happy crowd with flags etc.--hi-shot throng in square..BIG CROWD--interior new junta & new President Eduardo Lonardi--crowd..as--interior group, Lonardi reading oath of office--HS crowd CUTS: 7393x4..pos.of cut story--7493x1..funeral procession at Montevideo Uruguay of five dead among crew of the Argentin ship CERVANTES..Vervantes' crew escorting the cortage --Argentine training plane whcih sought asylum in Uruguay --Argentine naval cadets in Uruguay--UNUSED..RECD TOO LATE 7494x1..BETTER SHOTS OF Lonardi taking oath etc. than

Date of Event: 9/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-90-2

go Ortega,Chilean delegate who presided over this session--Henry Cabot Lodge (US)walking--Lodge and US Secy State John Foster Dulles walking in corridor--gen.views of Assembly--Dulles addressing Assembly--return to seat----------7588x1:(med & cu Lester Pearson of Canada--med.& cu of H.E.Sir Leslie Munro of New Zealand--ls and cu Arkady A.Sobolev of USSR--Sobolev on rostrum--exteriors UN Bldg--elev.shots of delegates & spectators--elev.profile of Munro--Lodge on rostrum--him read Pres. Eisenhower's message--Rear Admiral Anibal Oswaldo Olivier of Argentina--ne on rostrum,Lodge listens--Guiringuad of France speaking--gen.shots applause after roll call vote to send U" representative,on Hungarian situation--more shots of Israel,Egyptian General Assembly meeting--ls and Cu Omar Loutfi of Egypt speaking to Dr. Fransico Urrita of Colombia--Eban of Israel--Lodge and Yoshisuki Aikawa of Japan--cu Lodge --cu Dr.Paciffico Montero de Vargas,delegate from Paraguay----------

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--EGYPT GOVT--ISRAEL GOVT--MISC.WARSHIPS-

EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--SPEECH(Eden)--UNITED NATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Represented at U.N.)	Issue Number 29-90-2 29-90-2	

Subject	Cameraman
CEASE FIRE-_EDEN ORDERS MOVE IN EGYPT INVASION (SOUND)	MARKMANN FARAMOUNT - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts M- 7588x1,9 Cam No. rest of cuts junked
7-134				

Description and Remarks EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(along the Gaza strip,Israeli jeep and truck convoy soldiers slog thru mud--soldier marching--mopping up in house--wall with bullet-holes--Egyptian destroyer on hawser,being towed,2 sc(captured)--cu bow with hole--crew on deck--Br.P.M. Anthony Eden speaks at UN in NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)--UN Assembly,2 sc--see Canadian delegate--Egyptian delegat --gen. shot----------CUTS:7588x9: at UN,Louis deGuiringuad Fr.delegate with his group--cu him--group and cu of Omar Loufti,Egyptia delegate--group and CU of Abba Eban,Israeli delegation--ML Kidron of Israel delegation speak to Sir Pierson Dixon of UK--cu Pierson--RudeCin

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-90-2

DE GUIRINGUAD--FR.GOVT--LOUFTI,Omar--EBAN,ABBA--KIDRON,M.L.--DIXON,
PIERSON--ORTEGA,RUDE CINCO--CHILE GOVT--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--U.S.GOVT--
DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--PEARSON,LESTER--CANADIAN GOVT--MUNRO,SIR LESLIE--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--SOBOLEV,ARKADY A.--RUSSIAN GOVT--BIDG(UN)--
OLIVIER,ANIBAL OSWALDO--ARGENTINE GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--URRUTA,DR.FRANC
--AIKAWA,YOSHISUKI--JAPANESE GOVT--DE VARGAS,DR.PACIFICO MONTERO--
PARAGUAY GOVT--MEETINGS--NL OF YEAR--

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS:Add. same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash,DC--full cu of Gen.Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires,flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing,etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen.Lemay & U.S. Amb.to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane,etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE,MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S.GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Officials greet USAF Gen.Curtis LeMay as he completes half of record flight--11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			7684x1,2,3, Can No. CS with x2 1150 ft

Description and Remarks WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS. Date of Event May 13,1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay,former head of SAC,with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA airport--2 sc.taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane,crow Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle,greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers marc in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in,2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane,also greeted,2 sc.--fotogs-- Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

Used No.	Date

(2) 32-7-2

same--cu of Ike and Mrs. Frondisi,pan to others,including Secy of State John Foster Dulles--as of group----------

(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--CHINESE--REFUGEES--BRIT.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SLUMS--BABIES--FOOD--HEADLINE--

(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--DE MILLE--DEAD--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--CROWDS--HOUSING(New Apts.For Refs)--HL OF YEAR(Shows)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORT--FRONDIZI--VISITS--EISENHOWER--CAR--DULLES--ARGENTINE GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HL YEAR(Politics)--

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Pres.Frondizi visits Washington,DC--1/22/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-7 22-7	Roll No. 2C 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REFUGEE AID IN HONG KONG (B)CECIL B. DE MILLE DEAD (C)ARGENTINE PRESIDENT (Frondizi in U.S. for visit)

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-79 (B)3-85 (C)3-61 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ls Hong Kong--ss crowd Chinese in street--pan building--ss same--ss slums behind new buildings--ss buildings,pan to slums--ls people on line for food--cu woman and baby--cu girl and baby--cu sign--ss group get food--ss same on line--ss woman get food------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF: (Cecil B.DeMille down stairs--ss DeMille Banner--ss DeMille and others cu DeMille--ss DeMille in chair--cu same,swatting flies--(FLASHBACKS)--De Mille looks thru glasses--crowd around statues--DeMille near cavern dissolve to DeMille in chair, dissolve to DeMille get in car--ss DeMil in car--crowd and sphyinx--ss DeMille fires gun--natives running------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport,Argentine Pres.Arturo Frondizi and wife off plane,meet Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower--walking away--cameraman--into car and leaving--ss Ike, Frondizi and wife--cam

Date of Event 1/22/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Pres.Arturo Frondizi visits U.S.--parade in NY--1/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL(Viareggio) (B)ARGENTINA PRES.IN NY (C)MAC ARTHUR, 79 yrs ~~old~~	Cameraman Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-79 (B)3-59 (C)3-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowds & floats--ss huge float--another--pan of float--another--ls another,man with mustache--another--cu float,lion,pan to monkeys--cu float,bull roll eyes--float with balls--cu one with King--ls floats & crowd----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls parade up lower Broadway--ss honor guard pass--ss parade & ticker tape--pan down to Arturo Frondizi, Argentine President in car--cu him wave--crowd--Frondizi in car--camera men,pan to Frondizi & NY Mayor Robert Wagner----------(C)NEW YORK: ss General Douglas MacArthur walks in--he cuts cake--cu him,pan to cake cu Mac--cu Mac gets Pres.Eisenhower's greetings from Maj.Gen.Leif Sverdrot----------(A)Viareggio,Italy--CARNIVAL--~~PARADES--FLOATS--CROWD~~ GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--

~~PARADE--FROEDIZI-VISITS-CAE--GUARD-WAGNER-HL YEAR(Politics) ARG "FLOWER~~

US GOVT-CROWD- (C)MAC ARTHUR-CAKE--BIRTHDAY--SVERDROT-

Make-up 1/29/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINE GOVT:(2/60--welcomes visit of Pres.Ike of U.S.--2/60)	Can No. 33-18	Roll No. 1
Subject VIVA IKE--[illegible] TOUR A TRIUMPH		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	191			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade & crowd-ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--aa same--ls parade--aa same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-[illegible]-T.M.OFF-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD-

makeup 2/29/60
Date of Event

Used No. Dupe

TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS)

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-W PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARGENTINE GOVT. (welcomed their Pres. by Pope John)	Issue Number 33-50	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF— (A) MARGARET & ANTHONY HOME (B) ARGENTINE PRES. FRONDIZI & POPE JOHN	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-72	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENG.—ss ship docks—ls Princess Margaret & Husband on ship—ss same Margaret waves—sailors tie up shipp-people on dock—ss ship-Meg & Tony down gangplank—ROME, ITALY—ms palace—Frondizi & others arrive—he gives gift to Pepo-Pope walks to woman & gives her gift & then back to others—ss Pope gives blessing—Pope & Frondizi shake hands on leaving—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/20/60

PORTSMOUTH, ENG.—MARGARET—JONES—
ROME, ITALY—FRONDIZI, ARTURO—POPE JOHN XXIII—ARGENTINE GOVT.—

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT.: (Elections voided bans all Peronist activity)	Issue Number 35-25	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) STRIKE FOLLOWS VOIDED ELECTIONS-(B) MRS. KENNEDY ON TOUR (C) U.S.MILITARY PARADE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Makeup
A STORY		3-75 3-45 3-83		NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA--ss people in line ls 2 more--Fronddisi with crowd--voting--counting votes--results on board--ls guards at door--cameraman--Frondisi comes out--hs in crowd (2)-- INDIA--ss Mrs. K gets on elephant--Cameramen--Mrs. K on elephant--cu elephant--Mrs.K riding on elephant--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY--ss tanks passing--as same & trucks--crowd--ss tank & trucks--crowd--ss jeeps & tanks passing-crowd--tanks passing--as same--ss soldiers-pan tanks--cu same--officers saluting--jeeps pass--ls band playing--ls tanks passing--

Date of Event 3/22/62

ARGENTINA--ELECTIONS--ARGENTINE GOVT.--FRONDIZI--
INDIA--KENNEDY--[illegible] BERLIN,GERMANY--
PARADE(MILITARY)--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINA GOVT. (Army in power after forcing Pres. to resign) 1962	Issue Number 35-27	1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY RULE — MILITARY OUSTS ARGENTINE HEAD 35-27	HEARST 1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-87		NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Makeup 3/29/62

ARGENTINA:--Air shot Argentina--street scene--another--cu Frondizi ss-same voting--cu board--cameramen--Frondizi walking out--ss duke meets Frondizi--cu same--Frondizi gives Duke gift--street scene--another--hi shot Argentina--

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT.--FRONDIZI--PHILIP--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT.: (President arrested) 1962	Issue Number 35-28 35-28	1 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE CRISIS—FRONDIZI JAILED, MILITARY RULES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-148		NONE

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—

Date of Event No sound 1/2/62

ls Gov. house—ss navy going in—ss Army going in—ss group going in—ss guards at door—ss Frondisi going out thru crowd—crowd outside—crowd cheering Frondisi—troops outside house—tropps at windows—troops on balcony pan to street—troops in street pan bldg. Frondisi boards plane—crowd waving goodbye-Plane takes off—air shot of Island—ss new Pres. walks up to stand—crowd.s—ss New Pres. gets ribbon & handshake—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—FRONDISI—REVOLUTION—GUIDO—ARGENTINE GOVT.

SEE OVER

(2) 40-41-2

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

----------(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

----------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Welcomes visiting Prince Akahito of Japan--5/67 "C"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Edit	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)54 (B)63 (C)46 (D)62 (E)54				BkNos:17-19,32,29 17-20,22 rspctvl -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view---------- (B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Premier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe [illegible] crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln--zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe-----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

ARG.GOVT:(1946	Issue Number 3544x6;	3544x5

Subject ARGENTINE POLITICS - CHILE's 135th ANNIVERSARY	Cameraman Pathe (both)

Length ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk.nos.below--captions both filed Can under 3544x6

Description and Remarks

3544x6: (BkNo:4522-4--ARGENTINE POLITICS------we likely filed only the cut story that was used in Foreign Newsreel (112ft)--var.scs.of Buenos Aires --var.scs. of meetings of parties(including Communists)--pix of Juan Peron,etal--please see film and extensive caption sheet----------

3544x5:(BkNo:4525-?--CHILE'S INDEPENDENCE CELEBRATION--at Santiago, Chile,Gen.Brett of US arrives with Amb.Claude Bowers--greeted by VIPs--(we probably filed also the cut story on this one[110 ft])--shots of Msgr.Jose Maria Caro,Archbishop during ceremonies--Pres.of Chile Juan Antonio Rios & ceremonies---------BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARG.GOVT--POLITICS(For.)--SANTIAGO,CHILE--RIOS,Juan Antonio--CLERGY------PERON,

Date of Event 1946

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT. (1943 revolution) see below	Issue Number 4917x2	

Subject ARGENTINE REVOLUTION	Cameraman FOX

Length 597ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 3097-12 Can No. no ception at ll on this

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: pix dur[illegible] the [illegible]olution in 1943-----please see film as we had no information at all on this----------.

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT.-REVOLUTION-

Date Received

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT:(At Peace Conf,in Calif
5/45

Issue Number 5063x6

Subject HEAD OF ARGENTINE DELEGATION ARRIVES FOR FRISCO CONFERENCE

Cameraman J.MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100ft.				Edlo:4419-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(miguel Angel Carcano of Argentina's plane arrives—he offm he and daughter,Stella,leave plane —var.angles them—cu Stella———

Date of E May 1945

(used in Spanish reel #395/396————NOTE:Det.in can 4/14/69—this one ok then————————

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—CARCANO,Miguel Angel—ARGENTINE GOVT—

SEE OVER

(2) 5336x4; 6104x6,6; 6083x7; CS 6065x10
Molina greeted by Army Sec.Kenneth C. Royall--var.scs.same--cu each--
Molina and Staff arrive at Pentagon (staged shot,he was missed going
in at first)--he and staff look over the Washington Monument----------
-------6083x7:(12/10/48: Bk No:5357-9: LYONS: 100ft.--(WASH,DC:(Argen-
tine Foreign Minister Juan A. Bramuglia leaves White House after seeing
President--group:Bramuglia;Stanley Woodward of State Dept;Arg.Amb.to
US Jeronimo Remorino--closer,same group--cu Bramuglia--fotogs working-
cu Woodward--walking shot of group with White House in bg----(Woodward
is the Chief of Protocol,State Dept)----------
---CS 6065x10:(1/25/49: Bk No:5390-1: FOX:137ft.--(QUEENS,NY:(At
LaGuardia Airport,Arg.Senator Dr.Diego Louis Molinari on way home from
UNESCO conference in Beirut--there MAY be sound on this as he explains
in English and Spanish the reason for his trip--we filed only a cut
story on this--please see film----------no speech copy----------
HYDE PARK, NY--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--ROOSEVELT,FD(grave)-
--ARLINGTON,VA--MONUMENT--LUTI,Luis S.(at Hyde Park)--MOLINA,Jose H.
Sosa--WASH,DC--ROYALL,Kenneth--BRAMUGLIA,Juan A--WOODWARD,Stanley--
U S.GOVT--QUEENS,NY-- MOLINARI,Dr.Diego Louis

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Their Ministers do considerable visiting in U.S.)

Issue Number: 5336x4; 6104x6,7; 6063x7; 6065x10

Subject: ARGENTINE DIPLOMATS VISIT U.S. (four separate stories)

Cameraman: Fox EDWARDS-LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
total 637 ft.				Bk Nos:please see after each x-number

Description and Remarks

5336x4:(4/20/46-Bk.No 4653-1: 1946-48-49 Date of Event

R.Edwards:--200ft.--------HYDE PARK,NY:(Luis S. Luti,Argentine Foreign Minister scatters Argentine earth on grave of Franklin D.Roosevelt--vars.scs.same--cu tiny casket which contains the earth--people watch ceremony--ls ceremony---(this was used in Spanish newsreel #495/496)----------

--------6104x6:(5/20/48-Bk No:5205-12:LYONS: (ARLINGTON,VA:100ft.on the ceremonies at the Unknown Soldier's tomb--Maj.Gen.Jose H.Sosa Molina who is Arg.Min.of War and his party approach tomb--place wreath--salute while taps sounded--bids goodbye,leaves----------

--------6104x7:(5/18/48-Bk No:5205-7: LYONS-100ft.:(WASH,DC:(War Min.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 547/xl,etc--

7280x6:BkNo:4929-3--390ft--April 1947--SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY OF DR. GUARNIERE-----Dr.Francesco Guarnieri discovers an aid vs.cancer--preparation begins with extraction from goat's liver--int.lab--cu test tubes--crowd in front building--int.vials,test tubes--girls pack vials, etc--hs crowd in front of bldg--give out medication--Dr.at desk-------

5584x2:(BkNo:4962-9--435ft--Junel947--CARABINIERI CELEBRATION----- 133rd anniversary of the famed Italian Carabinieri celebrated with impressive parade--Pres.DiNicpla reviews with Premier Alcide DeGaspiri and other VIPs--giving out awards to wounded,etc----------

5590x2:(BkNo:4977-2--642ft--FIRST LADY OF ARGENTINA IN ROME--July 1947--Senora Maria Eva Duarte de Peron visits Rome--she arrive at the Ciampino Airport,greeted by Diplomats including For.Min.Count Carlos Sforza--Pope Pius XII receives her,too----------

ITALY--SNOW--CHILDREN(Italian)--HISTORIC(Weather,Italy)--------

REFUGEES(Italians)--ITALIANS----------SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--GUARNIERI Dr.Francesco----------ITAL.ARMY(Carabinieri)--PARADE(For.Military) PERON,Eva--ARG.GOVT--POPE PIUS XII--

ARG.GOVT:(wife of Pres.Peron in audience with Pope Pius XII---1947---5th story

Issue Number 5474x1; 5494x4; 7280x6; 5584x2; 5590x2

Subject MISC. ITALY STORIES - 1947

Cameraman Grimaldi (all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all linked after card mad

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5474x1:(BkNo:4844-9--292ft--Jan.1947--SNOW IN ROME---var.scs.of Rome after snow (unusally heavy snow and extreme cold)--St.Peter's Square--kids playing in snow

Date of 1947

5494x4:(BkNo:4869-9--400ft--Feb.1947--DRAMATIC EXODUS OF ITALIANS FROM POLA--leaving because of fear of reign of Marshal Tito,Italians leave Pola--on dock with baggage--kids--var.scs.boarding ship--giving out food--ambulance near ship--dig up monument--carriage passing--we aboard ship pulling away from dock--loadng belonings on truck(at destination?)

SEE OVER

(2) 5576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

on balcony,waving--people wave back--as he gets citation ribbon around neck--speaks(SOUND)---speaks to Gen.Confederation of Labor gathered in Plaza de Mayo--explains that differences between the U.S. and Argentine have been solved--(NOTE:The medal was the Order of Recognition presented on behalf of the Confederation of Labour by its Chief Eduardo Vuletich-has 297diamonds and engraved "The Peronista Doctrine-the Hope of the Workers of the World"---Gen.Anastasio Somoza who is Pres.of Nicaragua attended and also addressed the crowd--(check film to see if we have coverage of same)--we had no complete shot list)

----------7212x9:(Bk No: 6569-10--Para--95 ft Dupe Neg--Nov.1953:(In Argentina ,Peron receives members of the U.S.Senate Banking and Monetar Commission--Commission includes the U.S.Amb.to Argentina and the head of State Protocol and are greeted by Argentine Ministers of Foreign Relations and of Commerce----------

----------7219x12:(BkNo:6576-11--Pathe--179ft.--B.W.--Dec.1953:--In Argentina, Pres.Juan Peron takes wheel of newly constructed boat "PRES ERON" to demonstrate its adaptability to sports--demonstrates speed maneuverability

ARGENTINE GOVT. (Various stories on Pres. Peron and his wife)

Issue Number
5576x3; 6938x9; 7200x1; 7212x1; 7430x10; 7663x5; 7696x5; 7705x2; 7716x1

Subject JUAN PERON (1947-1955) (Nine stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		ARGENTINA		see BkNo after each x-number--captions number after card made

Description and Remarks

5576x3:(BkNo:4957-2--Para--24) Dec.--June 1947--Brazil Pres.Eurico Gasper Dutra and Argentine Pres.Juan D.Peron meet--var.scs. --no caption at all on this--please see film---------- ----------

----------6938x9:(BkNo.6264-11--Parade--336ft--FG Dupe--Aug.1952:--in ARGENTINA:Eva Peron,wife of President,is dead--hs of procession and crowds--stills of her all over the City--var.scs. of cortege--people passing bier,etc--(name was EVITA,actually)--temprearily enshrined at Gen.Labour Confederation building until permanent monument can be built

----------7200x1:(BkNo:6550-8--Fox--759ft.--FG DUPE--Oct.1953--SOUND of speech by Pres.Juan Peron in Argentina--parade,banners,etc--crowd-

Date of Event 1947-1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5576x3,etc (Peron-9 stories)

--------7456x16:(BkNo:6927-1--Fox--115ft.--fg dupe--June 1955:(Peron lly at Mayo Plaza--crowd,tilt up,show buildings in bg--he addresses rowd from platform--cu women wave hankies--crowd,banners,etc--PERON CHURCH NO!--crowd--he talks----------

--------7463x5:(BkNo:6938-5--Fox--124ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:(Peron ears in Dr.Oscar Albrjev for Office of Interior and Justice and of ss Marie Castiglione,Min.of Agriculture and Cattle--he congrats them- n.Lucero(?)--Min.Transportation Alberto Iturbe congrats--Dr.Francisco rcos Anglada,new Min. of Education--Catholic manifestation---------

--------7496x5:(BkNo:6998-12--Fox--53ft- B.W.--Oct.1955:(Peron's rthday--women and children bring presents,flowers--Peron in garden- w house he has rented three blocks from residence where he is now guest--more ext.scs.----------

--------7505x2---(BkNo:7016-11--71 ft.--FG Dupe--(Fox)--Nov.1955-- r.scs. as he visits in PANAMA--usual visit scenes,pres umably------

GENTINA--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--DUTRA,Pres.Eurico G--BRAZIL OVT--FUNERAL--SPEECHES(Peron)--U.S.GOVT--SENATE(US)--CEREMONIES- /PARK--

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Pres.wife in Paris--1947 | Issue Number 5600xd4

Subject: MRS. PERON IN PARIS | Cameraman: GAUMONT

tk no:4995-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51ft				no caption on this

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(Mrs.Eva Peron of Argentina visits Paris--scs.her--

Date of Event: July 1947

[NOTE:Det.in can 1/68 & 4.69--this one ok them]

PARIS,FRANCE--PERON,Mrs.Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x9,etc—

5623x9:(BkNo:4998-3—59ft—Eclair—ARGENTINE PACT—Mmme Eva Peron with Georges Bidault,they sign pact between France & Arg.————————

5601x3:(bk no:4998-9—77ft—Gaumont—SERVICE FOR DEAD FRENCH VETS—Gen.DeGaulle attends serfvices for war dead in Frnace————————————

MISC.FRANCE —DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles(sev.stories)—CEREMONIES, Misc————CONFERENCE—RUSS.GOVT—MOLOTOV—FR.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—BIDAULT—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)————PERON,Eva—ARGENTINE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—[redacted]——MEMORIALS—

ARGENTINE GOVT:(Eva Peron in France 1947	Issue Number 5621x9; 5621x10; 5601x5; CS5596x3; 5623x9; 5601x2
Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1947	Cameraman see after each x-number

Used after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5621x9

Description and Remarks

5621x9:(BkNo:4979-12--77ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE AT ASCQ---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at rr station--unveil plaque--laying wreath,etc----------

5621x10:(BkNo:4980-5--63ft--Eclair--BIG THREE MEETING---scs. of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia,Georges Bidault of France and ?----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4984-12--CS ?ftg--Elcair--CATHOLIC CONGRESS AT NANTE NO CAPTION AT ALL ON THIS----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4985-7--CS ?ftg--Eclair--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANTES----French caption covers previous story,too--var.scs.----------

5601x5:(BkNo:4995-11--40ft--Eclair--MME PERON IN PARis--wife of Arg.Pres.Juan Peron visits Paris--off plane,in car,away--var.scs.her--

Date of Event July 1947

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT:(1947

Issue Number
5702x11

Subject
ARGENTINE AMB. &MAYOR O'DWYER

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
LOOFT.				Can

BCHO:5085-10
caption junked
after card made

NEW YORK CITY:(At City Hall 12/47

Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer greets Argentine Amb.Carominas,[illegible] Date of Event
scs them--delegates wait in line to be introduced to O'D--they include Enrique V.Corominas,Arg.Amb;Carlos A.Quirds,and Enrique Ferrer-Vieyra, councellors;Guillermo P.Mackintosh Derqui,Consul Gen.of Argentina; Honorio Roight;Fioravanti Leandrc Sec.of Amb.------used in Argentina reel by foreign dept.----------56 ft.--we may have filed only the 56 ft.story----------

[Note:Det in can 1/68.this one was ok then]

NEW YORK CITY--O'DWYER--ARGENTINE GOVT--CAROMINAS,Enrique--

SEE OVER

(2) 5723x7; 5752x6; 5772x9

----------5772x9:(BkNo:5186-4--107ft--pos--FRANCO & PERON PROTOCOL-----
April------Madrid celebrates the signing of the bond between Spain and Argentina--big crowds--Argentine Amb.to Spain Dr.Radio speaks(believe silent)--parade--crowd assembled,listens--Dr.Radio and Generalissimo Franco together----------

SPAIN--SPANISH GOVERNMENT--FR.GOVT--COMMUNICATIONS(Misc.Foreign)-------
CEREMONIES-----FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--BILBAO,Esteban----ARGENTINE GOVT--

ARGENTINE: GOVT: (Franco-Peron Protocol signing proclaimed in Madrid)

Issue Number 5723x7, 5752x6, 5772x9

~~5723x7, 5752x6, 5772x9~~

Subject
SPANISH GOVT STORIES-1948
(three stories)

Cameraman
ALL NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number			all pos	see bk nos.after ea. Can No.x-number--captions ~~junked after card made~~

Description and Remarks

5723x7: (BkNo: 5138-5--288ft--Feb. Date of Event 1948
Lav--IN THE SPANISH-FRENCH FRONTIER----map of Spain--cu people at telephone(communications resumed between France and Spain)--telegrams--mail--tourists and luggage--people crossing the Int'l Bridge in both directions,free-moving----------re-establishment of ties between France and Spain----------

5752x6: (BkNo: 5142-8--170ft--Feb.--Lav--MEMBERS OF COUNCIL TAKE OATH---members of the Council of the Kingdom at the Palace of El Pardo,take oath before Generalissimo Francisco Franco--he receives the oath of the Pres.of the Council Esteban Bilbao who-in turn-receives the oath of his Council members--Franco surrounded by Cabinet----------

SEE OVER

(2) 5732x3,etc

5732x2: (BkNo:5156-3--96ft--Eclair--Lav--GUSTAV V--King of Sweden visits France--off train--into car,etc----------

5733x5:(BkNo:5156-4--239ft--Eclair--Lav--CARNIVALin CHOLET---var. scs.floats,parade--man walking on stilts,etc----------

5744x1: (BkNo:5164-4--93ft--Eclair--LAV--PHOTO SELF PORTRAITS--exhibit new kind of camera apparently that allows slef portraits----------

5744x10:(BkNo:5164-5--?ftg--Eclair--AURIOL OPENS PHOTO EXHIBITION--var.scs. of Pres.Vincent Auriol opening the Exhibition and touring it--

5745x9:(BkNo:5164-8--?ftg--ECLAIR--JEFFERSON CAFFREY VISITS LEHAVRE --U.S.Amb. to France Jefferson Caffrey in LeHavre--sees SS OREGON at pier--he boards--unlodaing ship

MISC.FRANCE--ARGENTINE GOVT--CHILDREN(French)--FR.GOVT----DE TASSIGNY, Gen.de Lattre----------HUMAN INT(sick children)--FRENCH---------- EXHIBITIONS---FURNITURE(Kitchen apliances)-----BR.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement) --BIDAULT,George-- GUSTAV VI,King--SWEDISH GOVT----CARNIVAL---- PHOTOGRAPHY--AURIOL,Pres.--CAFFREY,Jefferson--U.S.GOVT--CARGO--SHIPPIN

ARGENTINE GOVT:(1948

Issue Number
5752x8; 5729x9,10,11; 5732x2;
5733x5; 5744x11,10; 5745x9

Subject
MISC. FRENCH STORIES - March 1948

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 5752x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5752x8:(BkNo:5144-7--61ft--March--Eclair--Lav--ARGENTINE HELP TO FRANCE---- in Boulagne, giving out packages to children--laying wreath at monument and cu of Gen.de lattre De Tassigny saluting----------

5729x9: (BkNo:5149-9--102ft--Eclair--CHILDREN HOSPITAL--building--cu types kids---cu boy with feet bandaged--other kids----------

5729x10:(BkNo:5149-12--140ft--Eclair--HOUSEWIVES--household show for the girls--var.scs.refrigerators--va cuum cleaners,etc--on show--

5729x11:(BkNo:5150-1--? ftg--ECLAIR--BRITISH FRENCH ACCORD--building meeting----cuts signing agreement--Sir Oliver Harvey,Min.of Br.Educati and George Bidault sign for France----------

Date of Event March 1948

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT:(1948

Issue Number
CS 5914x7

Subject GEN.MOLINA OF ARGENTINA ARRIVES NY

Cameraman IRVING SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
CS ?ftg.				ER NO:5201-4 caption junked aftr	card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Arg.Min.of War Gen.Jose Humberto Sosa Molina arrives for visit— SS RIO CHIC OFF statue of liberty—var.scs.arrival in port—Guard of Honor,VIPs(unidentified on sheet)—etc———greeting as he and party are met by Grover Whalen,Gen.Courtney Hodges,USARMY————————

Date of Event 5/15/48

NEW YORK CITY—SS RIO CHICA—ARG.GOVT—MOLINA,Gen.Jose—WHALEN,Grover—HODGES,Courtney—

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 6044x4

Subject

THE ARGENTINE AND SPAIN

Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
321ft				Blk No:5359-7 no caption on this

Description and Remarks

SPAIN:(please see film-- there was no information on this other than that given above----------'

Date of Event 12/48

(Part Det.1/68)

SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE GOVT. (New President takes over - welcomed by crowds)

Issue Number 7507x12

Subject: CHANGE OF GOVT IN ARGENTINA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
173ft.			FC PCS.	BK NO: 7021-5 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

ARGENTINA: (New Pres. Maj Gen Pedro Eugenio Aramburu stands behind desk reading message(took over from Lombardi Govt. in bloodless coup)--group behind him applauds--signing book--embraced by followers--reading message--cu book--ext.crowd outside bldg----------

Date of Event: Nov 1955

ARGENTINA--ARGENTINE GOVT--ARAMBURU,Pres.Pedro Eugenio--

SEE OVER

ARGENTINE NAVY:(1941	Issue Number 4588x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE SHIP IN BRAZIL	Wm.B.Larsen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202ft	x			BidNo:2682-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:

Date of Event 9/5/41

Arg.Coast Guard ship "PUEYRREDON" ,with 66 cadets from Arg.Naval Academy on training cruise and goodwill tour,enroute to New Orleans,Louisiana and Galveston,Texas in U.S.—they see the Arg. Independence parade—Commandant Alejandro Izaguirre meets press———

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL—ARG.NAVY—ARGENTINIAN CADETS—MISC.SHIPS

SEE OVER

ARKABESAN ISLAND

ARKABESAN ISLANDS (Bombers Rip outpost)	Jap Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS RIP JAP OUTPOST	LYONS (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
70	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--stick of boms falling--
explosions on ground--CU B-24 over water--
and fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
CU B-24 and bombs falling right in back of plane
SWE[illegible] SI[illegible] EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
[illegible]--[illegible] GOES DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

[illegible]OR [illegible]A[illegible]--ARKABESAN [illegible]SLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
[illegible]SCENES--MONTAGE--THRILLS--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ASCENSION IS.

ASCENSION ISLAND (Mid-ocean Victory Garden)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MID-OCEAN VICTORY GARDEN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 508 1x2,820 ft. Can No.
83	78			

Description and Remarks

ASCENSION ISLAND--LS island--MAP AND PENCIL POINTING TO ASCENSION ISLAND--XHS garden--LS & CU man running soil thru fingers--CU tomato plants--LS picking lettuce--CU picking radishes--pepper plants--taking out box lettuce--shot. var. type vegetables--CUTS: add. on scenes used a sewing sun protector roof over garden--shot of John R. Fisher, 1st Lt. AC (formerly entomologist State of Calif. of L.A.

Date of Event 4/27/45

Used No.	Date
picking lettuce--	
out box of	
of boxes of	
used a	
shot of John R. Fish	
~~of Calif.~~ of L.A.	

ASCENSION ISLAND: (count down on war.Guided .issiles--11/57.) (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
7685 x 1	

Subject COUNT DOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. BR No. 7626-11

ASCENSION ISLAND:(Map,pan to

Nov. 1957
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off ~~[illegible]~~ pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--Hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--~~[illegible]~~

SEE OVER

ASIA

MISC. ASIA: (American made equipment and supplies destined for China is taken over the "Hump" by plane)	Issue Number 2608x2	

Subject	Cameraman
OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
496ft				Bk No:4185-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(American-made equip-
ment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive
at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars ar
re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then b
trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of
journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga
Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air
makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,un
loading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for re-
turn trip----------

Date of Event June 1944

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,IND[illegible]--SUPPLIES--[illegible],CHINA--AVIATION--
AIRVIEWS(Asia)--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Cargo)-----WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER

MISC.ASIA:(war scenes--1944

Issue Number 2661x7

Subject SEA SWEEP--CHINA, BURMA, INDIA

Cameraman BOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BKNG: 4204-8 (Deterioration in Gen NG 2/15/68-this ok)

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(from a base in the southwest Pacific, B-24 bombers take off for a "se Date of Event 6/29/44
sweep"--Near China Coast, 4 merchantmen & a destroyer convoy are sighted and run made on largest ship--ship stopped and did not move again while bombers in area--explosions and strafing clearly seen----------
(caption junked after card made)
MISC.ASIA--USAF--WAR--BOMBING--

SEE OVER

MISC. ASIA: (World's largest airfield built for biggest bomber)	Issue Number 4811x3,4 4811x3,4	

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST AIRFIELD BUILD FOR BIGGEST BOMBER SOMEWHERE IN ASIA	FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1277ft.				BkNo:4199-8-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(Somewhere in the China-Burma-India war theatre,new airfield are laid out over rice fields bought from the native farmers for the purpose--they are needed for use by the huge new B-29 bombers of the USAF--plans drawn up by U.S.Army Engineers,turned over to Chinese Army Engineers to complete design--70,000 men work to convert the rice fields to airfield --var.scs.during the construction--ten-ton roller pulled by 150 coolies goes over the runway to smooth it out--all work done by hand,work day & night----------probably shots of the B-29s----------

Date of Event: June 1944

MISC.ASIA--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)---
LABORERS(Chinese)--

SEE OVER

MISC. ASIA: (Chinese newsreel cameraman works for American newsreel pool throughout China, etc.)	Issue Number 5120x3	

Subject	Cameraman
SHOTS OF CAMERAMAN, H.S."NEWSREEL" WONG at work (Burma, China, India TO)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293ft				BkNo:4457-11-- caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(shots of Hearst cameraman, Chinese fotog H.S."Newsreel" Wong who is war correspondent cameraman of the Newsreel pool--he and his family --at Kwangsi front in China, he works among Chinese ground forces--with American forces (flame-thrower crews, etc)--he, loaded down with camera equipment, returns to Press Hotel in Chungking, China with wife, daughter and other correspondents--UP correspondent Walter Rundle and Frank Tao of Chinese Ministry of Information, with them--at an American airbase, he works--he is specially-converted two-seater P-51 with pilot Ken. M. Klingler(USAF) of Indiana--pic of Liberators over target area, Wong works

MISC.ASIA--CAMERAMAN--WAR(1945)--WONG, H.S."Newsreel"--CHINESE--

Date of June 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section ----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion---------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestri etc----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpet,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

ASIA (Misc. Exhibits) on display at Canadian Expo 67)

Issue Number
7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition)
(Three stories)

Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD OF CANADA

Bk Nos: 43-1; 42-3½;

about 600ft.each | Neg. | Dup. Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 43-2--captions FILED under X-number

Can No.

MONTREAL QUE, CANADA: (7758x3)

Date of Event 1967

"PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67"---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc----on to Yugoslvia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms------------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc----- French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark---Iceland--Norway--European Economic Communities Bldg--Org.for Economic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art-
--------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--Instruments of music--------THAILAND
Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-
art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--
gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demon
stration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--
art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig
---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIONS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Mis
cellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC.EUROPE(Exhibits)--
COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

grabs tail and tugs it--cu he ties legs up--puts stick in tiger's mouth--grabs panther at head & feet--picks it up, sling over shoulder,walks down mountain--caged and snarling panther (good montage shot)----------

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN:(Fallas Festival,title shot--cocktail bar figures--bar flies--barmaid-- beach chair,"people" sun selves--Indian chief & maiden--car with grotesque figure of a WAC in jeep--real people,look on--float,with monkey--cu monkey and mirror--fireworks shots,8 shots--fireworks tower collapses as fireworks die out----------

PHILA.PA--EXPLOSION--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire and smoke)--FIREMEN & apparatus--SMOKE--
NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--JAP GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ODDITIES(Largest machinery shipment)--"KYOIE MARU"--
CENTRAL ASIA--TIGER--HUNTER--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Tiger cus)--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--FIREWORKS--

CENTRAL ASIA:(Panther Hunter--see below & over--(C)--3/56)	Can No. 29-27	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)EXPLOSION (B)GENERATOR (C)PANTHER HUNT ~~(D) PALLAS FESTIVAL~~

Cameraman A.HERSEY (B)HARDE (C)HEARST(ARTKINO) (D)NO DO

Length (A)53 (B) 40 ~~(C) 80 (D)25~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No. (D)CS7533x6

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(hs devastation after March 1956 grain elevator explosion--hoses playing--ls twisted hoses on ground,gen.scene,pan up to elevator structure--smoke & devastation--bldg.destruction,2 sc.--3 story bldg,demolished--many hoses play on debris--smould (B)NEW YORK CITY(title crane derrick--crane lifting huge generator--two Japanese men with sailors--shot as derrick lifts generator--shot of ship,cu name "KYOIE MARU"--spectator longshoremen look down into cargo hold--see generator being placed in hold--ls ship moving out--
(C)CENTRAL ASIA:(title,set trap--ls hunter stalk,2 shots--panther trapped,struggle--shot hunter approach,2 shots,he

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ASIA: (Roundup of deer on steppes of Central Asia)	Issue Number 34-85	2A

Subject ANIMAL CORNER: (A) DEER SHED HORNS (B) MONKEY CHEF A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-79 3-87	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASIA--ls mountains--ss same ss river--ss deer--more--cou same--ls same--more ss man on horse chasing deer--deer running--more--cu man looking--ss deer in stall--ss man with horns--cu same--more same--same--pan of horns--ss deer running out--NEW YORK CITY--ss monkey dusting--monkey pouring cake mix--cu monkey--ss pouring water in mix--ss monkey mixing--ss monkey putting cake in stove--cu waiting--pan kids eating cake--ss same with monkey--

ASIA--DEER--MOUNTAINS--COWBOYS (RUSSIAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--CAKE--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/19/61

SEE OVER

LEBANON,W.ASIA:(1948

Issue Number

6038x1

Subject

UNESCO MEETING IN LEBANON,WEST ASIA

Cameraman

GAUMONT ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Blk No: 5349-10— Can No. caption junked after card made
415ft				

Description and Remarks

LEBANON,WEST ASIA:(meeting of UNESCO is held—at Beyrouth,greeted by the Pres. of the Republic—var.delegates arrive (No names on caption)—Arab refugees in streets of Beyrouth and Damas————

Date 1948 ent

LEBANON,WEST ASIA—UNITED NATIONS—MEETINGS—PERSONALITIES—DELEGATES—

SEE OVER

ASIA MINOR

Trebizond, Asia Minor	Can No. 2-25	Roll No. 6

Subject: 2 Turks rush to ship thousands of goats for milk diet fad

Cameraman: All-library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See GOATS

Date of Event 2078

Used No.	Date
V 3 25	3/26/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AUSTRALIA, misc.

AUSTRALIA SOUND	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BEES	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 159 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks mass shots of hives--c.u.of bees as they rush for fresh ~~air~~ air--their combs are removed from hives--shots of thousands of bees--steam heated knife uncaps cells--var. shots of process of making honey--this keeper is immune from bee stings -- bees cover his face,hands,etc.--
Also as:BEES--INDUSTRY--HONEY--ODDITIES

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO. AUSTRALIA (SOUND)	Can No. 759 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WALLA ROOSTER

Cameraman Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68			68 dev	

Description and Remarks kangaroo & rooster hopping around--closeups of kangaroo & rooster jumping about--shot of polly & cat in cage chumming together

Also as: KANGAROO--ROOSTER--POLLY--CAT--ODDITIES SOUND

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL AUSTRALIA
SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
763 x	7

Subject
AGE OLD BATTLE

Cameraman
Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243			243 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Pintibis, prehistoric people in f.g., hills in b.g.--different native women types almost naked digging for food--dig up rabbit--c.u.s.of different half naked women types--c.u.kids chasing animal--making a firely rubbing 2 hard pieces of wood together--c.u.old bearded native--digging--c.u.type--type eating--extreme c.u.eating worms just dug up from earth

Also as: MISC.PEOPLE--NATIVES--SOUND--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (Sydney, N.S.W.) SOUND	Can No. 765 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PRIMROSE PATH	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
253			253 dev.	

Description and Remarks

shots of cackatoo held by man - man fires questions at polly and he answers 'em--he sings, he dances a waltz--smoking a pipe--drinking a glass of booze--the rummy

Also as: COCKATOO--POLLY--ODDITIES--SOUND--BIRD

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CENTRAL AUSTRALIA	Can No. 809 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PREHISTORIC AUSTRALIA	Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208			208 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Strangers approach on camels Ngalias and Pintibi tribes approach in bushes--almost naked natives--holding spears--c.u.ugly savages--decorating savages with weird designs with aid of human blood--SOUND VICTROLA RECORD RECORDING THEIR WEIRD CEREMONY--5 savages in full regalia sitting on ground--others run around in blood-curdling dance

Also as:SAVAGES--NATIVES--NEGROES--DANCE

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA SOUND DESCRIPTION	Can No. ☒ 810 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PERFORMING FLEAS	Cameraman Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
368			368 dev	

Description and Remarks

Hayden owner & trainer of only Flea Circus in Australia--he makes tiny gadges & fleas perform--var.shots of fleas performing,such as:pushing tiny toys etc.--feeding fleas

Also as:FLEAS--INSECTS--HAYDEN--ODDITIES SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA SOUND LAUGHTER & YELLING	Can No. 821 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVEN HELP A SAILOR ON A NITE LIKE THIS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206			206 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Navy League sea cadets place boxing on new footing--a very uneven footing--5 sailors in roped ring, faces covered by bags--start swinging at one another blindfolded--various shots & angles, biting dust etc--BUDDIES LAUGHTER & YELLING AROUND RING--ringside buddies being smacked by wild swings--stop motion--final scene all sailor boys kayoed on canvas
Also as: AUSTRALIA NAVY--BOXING--SOUND--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRALIA SOUND YODELING	Can No. 851 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MUSICAL MILKMAN	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--	--			

Description and Remarks milkman on horse delivering milk--he hops off with milk bottles delivering same, woman asks him to yodel SOUND milkman yodeling

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--MILK--SINGING

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1114 x	Roll No 7

Subject FAMILY THAT DISGUISES ITSELF

Cameraman CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102 dev.pos.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Emu's newly-hatched chicks use protective coloration in endeavour to become invisible....in the bush, posing with kangaroos--Emus bathing--8 babies & mama taking a bath--cu's of Emus

EMUS--

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1215 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
TERRIFIC STORM	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153 ft. rev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various shots of disaster wreaked by ruinous storm--(no dope sheet)

STORMS--RUINS--DISASTER

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA. sound	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY BAND REHEARSING	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks trumpeter what are you sounding now--thats what Capt. Adkins English master band condustor is asking members of ABC military band during rehearsals.. NO DOPESHEET...FILED 4 YRS. LATER.

MUSIC--ENGLISH ARMY--SOUND--ADKINS.

Date of Event 1-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 2834 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KANGAROO BOXING	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Australian hop step and jump champ--with man boxing, sparring, man is kayoed--

KANGAROO--BOXING--

Date of Event 5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA:(At home with the shyest bird--see below)	Can No. 6745 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AT HOME WITH SHYEST BIRD	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA CU OF lyre bird--CU young chick Lyre
these birds are found only on the East coast
of Australia and is regarded as the finest
mimic and most gifted vocalist in all nature--each winter
a pair of Lyre Birds rear just one chick, which is jealously
guarded--

AUSTRALIA--LYRE BIRDS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA(TROOPS IN ENGLAND) REVIEW ETC	Can No. 3809 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AUSTRALIAN CONTINGENT	Cameraman PARAA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

WAR

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (WITH BR.TROOPS IN AFRICA CONVOY)	Can No. 4595 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BR.TROOPS IN MIDDLE EAST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 45[illegible]

lines--beach scenes,soldiers,smoke city,bg,cus types--
Free French in England,DeGaule cus,soldiers,sailors parade
AUSTRALIA:HMS SYdney,var.shots battle stations,bombing ship
geysers dropping around,cu torpedo,smoke screen,Ital.warshi
sinking ship,goes down,Capt.Collins,cu Musso gesticulates--
ENGLAND Nazi Eng.dogfits in channel,swell cutins from wing
plane firing guns & cannon,good dogfite cutins from ground
peeling & diving,drop eggs on convoy--Nazi plane hit coming
down,hits water,raft rescues pilot,swell shots Wellington
Bomber takes off,bombay cutins,controls,lever,eggs dropping
below,fires on continent,rr yds,cut to air arm command,maps
pins on bombed positions--HITLER & MUSSO,cus mobs planes in
air,formations British,cu siren,cus Nazi planes diving,

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY	AUST.GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx.2,000	ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks NAVAL TRAINING RAIL:
also Fleet shots,mfg torpedoes,subs,
guns,fleet,ships,training,swell shots Aussies
on parade thru city,Musso,Hitler,Goering int.
see mapsGerman troops paradecu skull & bones
torpedo cuts water,wake,freighter hit,4 masted goes down--
Sqalus up,English warships enroute,firing all guns etc.
torpedo etc.bombs fall MONTEVIDEO:GRAF SPEE INCIDENT--
Langsdorf,bombing & sinking of ship,Victorious Ajax crew
in English,Jervis bay survivors--burning ship,new attack--
dropping bombs,Narvikjford battle,wrecked ships--
Low Countries invaded:refugees,retreat Dunkirk shell fire
firing AA guns Br.exp.force evacuated,burning oil drums &

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 4564 x1, 2

There should, apparently, be at least one more side to this card but we have not found it.

NARA ARC 12/87

(3) 4564x1/2

Blenheims,Whiteleys in air BOMBING LONDON nite,fires,firem
nite manning searchlites,firing AA GUNS swell,aftermath
day after ruins,women,kids,bus,bldg,church,cu Big Ben--
types have tea THAMES small boats,ls Parlimanet Bldgs ls
Buckingham Pal.swell,changing guard,K&Q.& kiddies,cus,thru
ruins--King decorates pilot--K.in admiral's uniform--
HMS Sydney ls and cus into dock--MFG Paravanes:mfg torpedoe
mechanism,gyroscope,bigs guns 6"&8" rifles,pan mob,cus
striations,bore huge rifle,range finders,mfg gun sites--
thru finder glass,looking thru

AUSTRALIA & KING OFF PLANE) (TROOPS ARRIVE, AIRMEN, ARRIVE MENZIES 4565 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2,3

Subject SOLDIERS ALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA. RESUME MACARTHUR'S LIFE	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MacARTHUR IN COMMAND	BR.GAUMONT:LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
123	115			4406x5,	135

Description and Remarks 1918 OLD FILMS Pershing gives MacArthur DSC in France,ls and cus,review, shake hands,cars,Mac at West Pt,cu good shot breastful medals--troops in Luzon review 2 shots, at his desk interiors ls with aide,cu he on the phone--CONVOY by Br.with material to Australia,sev. shcts of ships etc--CUTS:add shots convoy, sight sub,allied,cus periscope of one is sighted etc.

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

AUSSIE NAVY:MISC SHIPS

MacARTHUR:HL OF YR:WAR:OLD PIX:ARMY:PERSHING:~~BR.NAVY:SUBS~~
MEDALS:FRANCE:WEST PT,NY:USMA:P.I.:CONVOY:

SEE OVER

making chests, winner is measured Raymond Zambito--Maj. M.Blumenstiel pins medal on in cuts PRIME MIN WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI VISITS FDR--leaving W.H.--head cu Sikorski--pres semi cu Minister--CUTS:also shots Pole Amb.Jan Ciechanowski in group--add boys,also Aussies.

COCKATOO IS,SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:GOVERNORS IS,NY:WASH DC:WAR

HOPSITAL:BOMBS:MISC SHIPS:SS MONANGA:LAUNCHING:HMS WARRAMU

GER:AUSSIE ARMY & NAVY:FORDE:NURSES:CHILDREN:BABIES:

BOYS:HEALTH:ARMY:ZAMBITO:SIKORSKI:WH:CIECHANOWSKI:DIPLOMAT

POLAND

(2)15-70-3

AUSTRALIA. COCKATOO IS,NSW. SYDNEY. GOVERNORS IS.	Can No. WASH.D.C. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FIR.

Cameraman AUSTR.GOVT. MARKMANN TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35-30 46-42 40-36 27-23 52-48				Can No.

ald junk but Hospital ship:4409x6...

Description and Remarks tiltdown top boat,pan wrecked deck,ventilator holed,shot peppered stack etc.(SS MONANGA(?)--LAUNCHING DESTROYER WARRAMUNGER--tilt up bow, hits it and down ways;elev.by Mrs.Forde(?) --SCARBA HOME:nurses lined up,carry kids,down shutes,older kids,down they go hands up,piled into stalls cute cus babies,nurses & babies,cu laughing baby-- NY:HEALTHY KIDS:DOGS AT GOVS IS. examine finalists NY BOYs Clubs,2 shots getting tagged,examine heart,blood pressure,skinny expands chest ears,lineup finalists,making chests

Date of Event 3-17-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS SPEED WAR EFFORT	HEARST:AUSTR.GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4420x2
89	81			Can No. 375

Description and Remarks ver.angles front side and rear 3-43.
of Aussies marching on the main drag in Sydney--swell bayoneted troops on the march--1s front steel mill,2 shots workers arriving entering factory,interiors cu old duffer,red hot bars,molten metal,pour- ing into cauldrons,cutin old duck,cauldrons,ingots...CUT:ditto.

MILITARY:WAR:FACTORIES:INDUSTRY:STEEL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 15-78-5

reads,cu headlines,digger reads,Yanks & Aussie pals at zoo watch koala bears,cutins,bear jumps to tree,soldiers look Supial into mars pocket,cutin soldiers,baby & ma,playing dice,cutin soldats,Mrs.MacQuarie's seat,guy shakes head, crowds cheering,Mrs.MacArthur in crowd,lil Arthur,crowds,M s,child and Mrs.into auto,Mac at Canberra up steps,ls,shak with Curtin--Mac & Mrs.walk in station 2 shots,Mac & Manue Quezon,2 shots,Mrs.,Mac,Quezon & Mrs.--into car 2 men-- injured soldier talk to officer,group invalids outside, group walk on crutches,Yanks at inspection pan shots,Army Minister Forde reviews troops,at atten,headqtrs for U.S.--

AUSTRALIA. CANBERRA, MELBOURNE, SYNNEY..CONCORD, NSW.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject MacARTHUR SET TO GO!

Cameraman CROTCHETT. PARA:FOX:HEARST.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	395			4444x1,2,3;4445 x1,2,3;4446x1.

Can No. 4,000

Description and Remarks: convoy white caps, lifebelt drill 2 shots rough seas, on bridge, windy, damaged lifeboat 3 shots, Mr.Strang & Brig Gen Frank Clark--damaged lifeboat, tilt up AA gun and cannon, guns firing 3 shots angles, guy gets haircut, pay day 3 shots, elev. cardgame, 2 shots in bunks, ls cu pilot boat dwn, sailor semaphore signal, Free French destroyer goby, seaplane whizzby, see land PB2-Y--soldiers wave from decks, come down gangplank, unload supplies, Aircobra unloaded, gang men wait, march thru dock, women etc waving, more marching, pan shot Melbourne 2 shots, crowds, newsboys, down Crotchett

Date of Event: Feb & March 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 15-78-5

cu sign,US flag,ls front,stillmen at work,ls Mac medium with cane,head cu Mac pose--CUTS:add shots enroute Aussie, add pan Melbourne city,St.Pats church--Lt.Gen.GeoH.Brett, good pose shots,also with MacArthur--troops arrivals, Sydney,Melbourne etc.--add wounded vets of pacific fighting at Concord NSW:Yarella Hospital--Fox:aliens in Aussie Army talk,vols,training;Army Min.Forde inspects American troops-marching,var.shots inspect men,at atten,elev.pan,crowds,cus types--Guerillas learn all-in warfare:VDC training,Billy Meeske wresterl,across lagoon,swimming,wounded over,trees camouflaged men,attack--cus--bayonet disarm--molotov cock-tail barrage at moving target--

WAR

MR.& MRS.CASEY ARRIVE (AUSTR GOVT) ENGLAND ENROUTE TO MIDWEST.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1cls

Subject MOUNTBATTEN IN COMMAND:CASEY ON WAT TO MIDWEST:KING HONORS AXIS TRRGET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	52			J

Description and Remarks unloading trucks,shot of stern of transport,P-38 on dock,soldiers down plan with German-type helmets on,troops in pier shed,get hand out from woman,3 cus types boys--marching away from dock,ls and cus elev--CUTS:troops ships at dock, men onto trains,trains leaving,heads out--loading flat cars with material,trucks unloaded etc.

US ARMY:SOLDIERS:WAR:CONVOY:TRANSPORT: NATL DEF.

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AUSTRALIA) AIR MARSHALL GARDD & VICE MARSHALL GOBE	Can No. 15-87 15-87	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR DELEGATES VISIT BIRDMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OTTAWA, ONT

Date of Event 5-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

reading Army news,taking showers,manning machine guns, sev.angles firing machine guns,trenches,firing motorars, firing field pieces,bayonetes in trenches,firing guns-- after 13th air raid--dentists on job,hotel,commisary-- Maj.Gen.Blake and Maj.Gen.Herring--defenders at gateway to continent--Add FFortresses,Brig Gen.Ralph Roynce,flying with him,crews relax in plane,at positions,service plane on field--pose Gen Brett,air Commodore Lucas of RAAF AND Brig Gen.Mike Scanlon of USAC--Brett at controls of bomber-- cus--Brig Gen.Ralph Royce comments on Phillipines Flite, interview in sound-- shots FFs taxxiing,crew with maps, dawn takeoffs,

WAR:BOMBING:RUINS:HL OF YR:BRETT:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES

AIR:FORMATIONS:ROYCE:USARMY:KURTZ:MEDICAL:BLAKE:HERRING:

LUCAS:SCANLON.

(2) 1589-6

AUSTRALIA. NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA:	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I.	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts 4484x;.2.4485x7 Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks 1st bombing blitz on Port Darwin 4-17-42. ruins, shot of Hospital, men on cots, ls and cu graves, Lt. Gen. George Brett at allied air base gives instructions to crews, airfield showing FLYING FORTRESSES, men rush over to planes, Brig. Gen. Ralph Royce who led raid on Philipines-- climbing into plane, others into ship, 2 shots loading huge bombs, Royce showing head out of cockpit ready to go, FF front on shot taxxing takeoff, cut to cu taking off, cutin Roynce at Controls with Capt. F. Kurtz--cutin motors, Royce at controls, looking thru bomb bay, machine gunner [illegible] GUNS. Bank of NSW. men digging trenches--

Date of Event 4-17-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to man anti aircraft gun,tanks along,pilots running to planes,loading wing machine guns,3 cus of pilots ready to go,in the air taking off,airshot passing camera,peeling off air views several peeling into camera--gs P-39s zooming on takeoff past camera,grass-cutter--CUTS:Amer.troops arriving via train--nurses arriving--supplies arriving--pilots and crews on alert--receiving interception orders--to ships,taking off--cus pilots in pits,head cus--airviews fiters scouring skies--typical P-39 in air from ship.cloud busting--returning to base and reporting,trained crews service ships with fuel and rearm--.UEENSLAND--Lone Pine,Koal Sanctuary--Lt.Col.C.R.Mitchell--add hospital--patients in-

(2) 15-90-8

IN AUSTRALIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-90	8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA:NEW A.F.: NURSES:KOALAS:AIR DEFENCES

Cameraman GROTCHETT FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213	205			44853 1,2,3,4,5 2500 ft.

Description and Remarks

transport at dock,? shots troops waving,shot amidship boat docking,guns off nurses on deck waving,3 shots,Amer.flag down plank,unloading supplies,unloading truck, nurses with koala bears--cu one with bears hanging on all around,group with kangaroos one holds tail,pan hospital,nurses walking towards camera,guys recuperating,waiting room in clinic,guys in beds,get treated--cutin operating room sign,cu operating room --on airfield sunup SWELL SHOT SILHOUETTE BOMBER--Sir Charles Burnett air chief marshall into bomber,off for Wash.D.C.--guys running

Date of Event 4-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 15-90-8

dental--eye doc--blood test--sterilize equipt--x-ray--rec
cross flag--eating mess--nurses--Lt.Col.Richard Legg & Lt
Col.J.K.Cowen jr--Lt.Gen.Geo.H.Brett out of plane--med shot
he--with Amer.correspondents--amer.pilots & crews at opera-
tional office--Brett & Col.Eubank-charge of bomber opera-
tions--instructions--before bombing mission--sev.shots
bombs being used and capped ready to be loaded aboard--
sev shots angles loaded aboard--taking off on mission,
taxiing,down runway,in air,loading bombs,into ship etc.--
taking off,into camera--sev.takeoffs,bombers & lite planes

MED:US:ARMY:NATL DEF:TRANSPORTS:NURSES:BEDS:SOLDIERS:NEGROS
HOSPITAL:HOSPITAL:SUNSET:SILHOUETTE:FORMATIONS:TYPES:BURNETT:
Aagmar-air-dogbite-train-Mitchell-hospital-Legg-Cowen-Brett-Press-Eubank-bombs

playing baseball & scatter to guns--Amer.& Aussie War correspondents interview Brig Gen.Michael Scanlon at air base--ls group around Gen--indiv cus W.H.Lenard,radio commentator Barry Young Daily Mirror & Truth--Geo.Johnson (Argus)--Tom Yarbrough AP--Robt Sherrod Life & Time,Carlton V.Kent jr.Chicago Times. Harold Guard UP,BJ Anderson,Melbourne Sun Capt.P.Kennedy Intell.officer USAC--Brig Gen.Scanlon--Capt. Chas.Marburg Publ.Rel--Norman Stockton,Sydney Sun, Jack Turcott,NY Daily News,Ray Maley,Sidney Morning Herald --Byron Darnton,NY TIMES, Pat Robinson INS--Scanlon with Air Commodore Fred Lukins Aussie RAAF with press--Us bomber taking off--formation 9 jap bombers overhead--P-39s taking off--Sgt Roger A.McNamara captor of jap--

WAR:AA GUNS:JAP ARMY:US ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:PRISONERS
PRESS:SCANLON:LUKINS.

(2) 15-91-7

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 7

Subject	NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA.	Cameraman	CROTCHETT: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	95			4488x1,2	1250

Description and Remarks: amer.anti aircraft gunners going to positions,Jap planes formation above about 6--running thru camouflage to gun positions--Jap planes,shot roof-like gun emplacement opening up from under guns, fires, mer-Pursuit ship takes off,cu ACKACK putting magazine in gun,ls same gun firing at docks,ships in bg,gun rangerfinder,working levers,boys taking ammunition from hidden cabhe--4 shots,AA gun going off,shot of Jap prisoner limbing toward camera,cu McNamara pan to jap,semi cu 2 together talking--CUTS:

Date of Event 5-11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRALIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
15-94	8

Subject: ANZAC RODEO
THRILLS YANKS

Cameraman: cine sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	58			j

Description and Remarks: first rider falls,Amer.soldi watching,next rider falls,on hosses,shot soldier cutins,rider flops,next,another then regular and 3 stop the action shots of a rider taking a header on his can--
CUTS:add shots rodeo..shots of bull chasing the soldiers.

USARMY:SOLDIERS:RODEO:THRILLS:WAR

Date of Event: JUNE 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA DEAD STICK B-26 LANDING SCENE (U.S. BOMBERS RAID JAP POSITIONS)	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA (JAPS RAID PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Royce chief Operations Allied AirForces SW PACIFIC AREA--leaving Moresby,over Coral sea--Great Barrier reef--at controls with Capt.Frank Kurtz--alarm,on ground to planes, planes takeof they are P-40s sev shots takeoff,enroute Darwin,sev shots harbor--interiors B17 sleeping quarters etc.gen scenes around airdrome.

WAR:PORT MORESBY,NG:WAR ROYCE:USARMY:AIR:AVIATION:TYPES FORESTS:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:PLANE WRECKS:KURTZ.

(2) 15-103-2

AUSTRAIA (60 W.PACIFIC) & PORT MORESBY	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN.ROYCE ON CHECK-UP TOUR ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT PARAMOUNT. CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
72 -	64 64			A) 4530X4 270 FT. 4532X1 930 FT. B) 64 FT.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen.Royce,2 shots of air-field bomber FLYING FORT,cu Royce eating-plane taxies,inside of plane taking off Royce up in front,looking out bombardiers window while taxiing,Sparks radio operator flying over wild country,gunners in action cus firing machine guns etc.--smoke in distance from hits Moresby,cutin gunners in action shot over islands and water,cu Royce at controls--JAP ZERO DOWNED IN MORESBY: Jap plane,2 shots,landing mechanism for carrier, rear landing wheel shock absorber,automatic footrest--part of motor,instrument panel,2 shots,extra gas tank, bomb sight cu 3 shots--CUTS:add zero also

Date of Event: 6-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA TRANSPORT HIT (JAP BOMBERS ATTACK PORT MORESBY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:FORMATION:STUNTING:AUSSIE ARMY:

AIRVIEWS:VOLLEYBALL:AAGUNS:CHESS:HOSS SHOE PITCHING:USARMY

US.AIR FORCE

(2) 15-109-9

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	HEARST CINESOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	106			4568X4,5 4578x3,546 Can No. 459 FT.

Description and Remarks: US Curtiss P-40 Kittyhawks piloted by Aussie pilots--ships taxiing,2 shots takeoff,planes in the air--3 shots--peeling off,in line cu swell for cutins fites--planes go into dive,planes whizz overhead,airmen spell out U.S.cu--CUTS: cus pilots Jeffrey,Rawlinson,Fishhr,Truscott, Wawn--RAAF,good cu plane climbing from air past camera,airshots formations,from ground zooming into and over camera 6 shots--take-offs,in air,cus Amer.pilots play volleyball-- cus working AA gun,big cus but no firing-- pitching hoss shoes,pilots play chess--

Date of Event 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ALL) (BLINDFOLDER BOXERS STAGE FREE FOR	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:LOUIS & CONN START TRAINING:AUSSIES BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:RUMSON,NJ.:AUSTRALIA BOXING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (LOYAL BLACKS BRING FOOD TO AUSSIES)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
LOYAL BLACKS FEED AUSSIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 8-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE JOINS U.S.ARMY	CINESOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	68			junk

Description and Remarks Prvt Buddy Barker,American soldiers atten,officer gives dog his papers puts it on dog,put hat on dog,dogs gets 3-day pass,dog with pass in mouth,along street on leash,at bar,doesn't like stuff,tree shaking,tilt down and we see dog and gal friend--CUTS:ditto.

DOG:USARMY:AUSSIE ARMY:WAR:ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

3 medals on bosom tilt up to face,men under wing of Flying Fortress--looking on,2 shots other medals being given out --cu Gen.Kenney giving medals,cu medal,cross with V-wings-- 2 Sgt.brothers looking at each others medals and simulate firing machine gun-- U.S:Brig Gen.Kenneth E.Walker & Capt. Clarence Chase aide to Kenney hands medals--Mast Sgt Alva S.Hescell,Sgt.Wm Prince,Sgt.RR Davis,Carl & Norman Biehn-- Maj E.Helton of Tex--Maj SP.Vandiviere,decorations,cu 3 medals on Carmichael Gen.Horace Fuller in SW PACIFIC: Maj Gen.Kenney & aide Maj Benne--Maj Carl Shoemaker & son Sgt.Carl--Maj Kent Moody and Sgt Harry Moody--Maj.Chaplain Ole Davidson--swell scenics troops thru rivers etc.

SC PACIFIC:SOLDIERS:USARMY:TRUCKS:MANEUVERS:WAR TYPES

AVIATION:FLAME THROWERS:KENNEY:MEDALS:CARMICHAEL:USAAF

(2) 15-136-2

IN AUSTRALIA.. SO.PACIFIC.	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC (MANEUVERS..MAJ GEN KENNEY AWARDS)

Cameraman HEARST CROTCHETT.

Length 110-100 -60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4664x1,2,3 Can No. 1761ft

Description and Remarks along dusty road in trucks 2 scenes,clouds dust wake,thru the water, 2 shots of men slogging thru stream,3 angles pulling gun thru stream,across the plains infantry deploy,planes diving over the troops--fire gun and lateral to other man --fire again,hit up on the mountain,machine gun again,liquid fire flame thrower,sev. shots..also shots Amer.fiters strafing and diving--MAJ GEN.GEO.C.KENNEY,now Lt.Gen-- decorates 300 men at advanced Amer.Bomber base--soldiers marching,group full screen 2 shots medals on table,Lt.Col.Richard H.Carmichael

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA GUINEA) IN CUTS (TROOPS LEAVING AUSTRALIA TO NEW	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE)	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
ANZACS LEARN TO FLY ON ICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALGARY, ALBERTA, CAN.: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA. (CAMBERWARRI)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 17

Subject: DOGS OF WAR HAVE PORTABLE MILK-BAR

Cameraman: N CIESOUND (PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	72			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: putting on the feed bag,ma and 13 pups,German police,pups with ma,still nursing ma gets up and leaves,cu pups sniffing along,at milk bar,2 shots,semi cu one chewing on nipple,cu dad's head,pups tearing at string of franks,2 shots,one pup makes off with the dogs--CUTS:ditto.

DOGS

Date of Event: 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN FIRE.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	47			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of Wonderwelt fire, var. shots of flaming warehouse--cus, etc. flames, side of bldg falls, firemen etc.--tearing it, down, ruins, searching as same.

FIRE

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA T NEW GUINEA (MEDICAL SHIP ARRIVES:TRAINING ARMY)	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC AREA:HOSPITAL SHIP:ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY:15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINIGNARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 947 x 2

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY:

SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS:

BOXING: RELIGIOUS

AUSTRALIA (MARINES DEBARKING OFF PLANK)	Can No. 947 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA	USMC(USARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel 94 ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA: [illegible] EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: var. shots marine [illegible] enroute West Coast sev. front and side, rear angles trooptrain enroute, thru tunnel, [illegible] AT COAST. dock eus men board ship, [illegible] ship, preservers, var shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, man guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boring rites, eus religious services nboard, var. shots orient boys exec, cutins men on deck kneel etc.--during [illegible]--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, rifles, [illegible] marching men, ls and eus tent barracks, ships at dock etc.--

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date
ls	
ere, var	
, man guns	etc
ous services	
rking,	
ng men,	
lock etc.--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN AUSTRALIA. SOUND.	Can No. 4457 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ANZAC ADMIRAL HERBERT F.LEARY INTERVIEWED	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90 dev.				

Description and Remarks he is commander of all allied forces in Anzac waters--dif.lens changes of his talk,praises Anzacs and American boys who will fight side by side.

WAR:US NAVY:INTERVIEW:SPEECH:SOUND.

Date of Event 4-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA MID EAST) (MR.CASEY OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES IN	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVAL CASEY IN MID EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4499 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	GEN.GEORGE FUNERAL	Cameraman CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Brig Gen.Harold H.George USAC who met tragic death with correspondant Melville Jacoby in aircraft accident--pay tribute to Gen.--carrying casket,into church,MacArthur & Mrs.--exit church,lay to rest,firing salute--

GEORGE:FUNERALWAR:MACARTHURS:WAR.

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA. SYDNEY: MELBOURNE: BRISBANE	Can No. 4501 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANZAC ANNIVERSARY DAY

Cameraman CINESOUND

Length 182	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 27th Anzac anniv.His Excellency Lord Wakehurst lays tribute in War of 14-18-- resps and service men of allied nations at cenotaph lay wreathes--var.shots-- BRISBANE,LS Gov.Sir Leslie Wilson at Shrine of Remembrance,var.shots cu chinese representative MELBOURNE--ls Anzac shrine mecca,Free French soldiers sailors pay respects,wreathes--C.In C.MacArthur pays ~~tribute~~ with wreath,his staff,cus Mac--

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date

WAR: ANNIVERSARY:CEREMONIES:WREATHES:WAKEHURST:CEMETERY WILSON:FREE FRENCH:ARMY F.F.:MACARTHUR.AUSSIE ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA (U.S.ENGINEERS BUILD AIRPORT HERE)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.ENGINEERS AT WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA MTN & EQUIPT MOBS RETREAT
(NEW ZEALANDERS RETREAT IN DESERT)

Can No. 4540 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
183 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks flags,parade,Sydney Cenotaph lay wreath by Am.Cons.Gen.--other reps Filipinos etc.lay wreath.--Nurse Lt.Sanders lays wreath Red Cross--new football by Yanks at stadium--basketball--boxing--

WAR:CELEBRATION:WREATHES:RED CROSS:FOOTBALL BASKETABLL:BOXING:USARMY:US SOLDIERS

Date of Event 1942.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CHAMPS IN WORKOUT	AUSSIE GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of wrestlers and boxers doing calisthenics gymnastics etc.--now in the army... big head cus.

AUSSIE ARMY:WRESTLERS:BOXERS:
GYMNASTS

Date of Event 2-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (YANKS PLAY BASEBALL IN AUSTRALIA)	SOUND	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALSO INFANTRY GUNS INTO POSITION
CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA. SOUND	Can No. 4613 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER CURTIN APPEAL TO U.S.	PATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257				Can No.

Description and Remarks talk by Curtin, appeal to US for men, arms etc.

SPEECH:WAR:CURTIN

Date of Event 9-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: (Fighting men get warm reception on returning home after 2 yrs.)

Issue Number 4613x7

Subject: DIGGERS RETURN FROM OVERSEAS(Aussie Army)

Cameraman: PATHE NEWS(Cinesound)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft				Cuts Bk No:2928-2--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA:(Typical welcome-home scenes for returning Australian Servicemen --they're home from two years of Middle East Service--------

Date of D/42 9/42

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen home)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL:WAR WITH JAPS)	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAU, SALAMAUA, BULOLO, NEW GUINEA, KOKODA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	CAT & DUCK FITE	Cameraman PATHE(CS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124 sound	commentary			

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of duck and cat in small ring battling--cutins birds look on screeching,add fite (good for Lew Lehr)

CAT:DUCK:BOXING:BIRDS ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ON TIMOR) (LOST HEROES STILL FIGHTING JAPS	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIMOR IS:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA OUT OF BUNA AREA) (AUSSIES & AMER. TROOPS DRIVE JAPS	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GUADALCANAL HEROES REST.	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	45			4745x6, Can No. 45

Description and Remarks: BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND: shot of the dock, some lined up, others marching off, cu Gen. Vandergrift and Brig Gen. F. Baker of 32nd Div--bringing wounded down plank--stretcher cases, 2 shots, men coming down gangplank, 2 shots, marching off dock, 3 shots --marching away from camera, to camp CUTS: ditto.

USMARINES: USNAVY: USARMY: VANDERGRIFT: BAKER: WAR: SOLOMON ISLANDS.

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-168-8

ANZAC REVIEW--MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLE Alexander passing his troops in car,inspects men,cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:Regent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery reviews troops gives medals,cus and ls--as advance swell shot British tanks advancing firing,ls convoy swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:NZ OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAY ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE

ALEXANDER:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

AUSTRALIA (Aussies parade-honor fallen comrades-cu flag-Anzacs etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	CAMERA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12[illegible]-1'0 ft	TO AUSTRIA (NITRATE)			Can No.

Description and Remarks

fighter planes taking off in the coast to small fronton—Amer. fighters in air B-17s, bombs away, cut shot falling bombs many hits below—cutin pilot at control, Nazi trucks on road, cu press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing business below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of trains & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots—pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship, sev. shots, smoking hit boat—

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOG TROOPS IN TRAINING F	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks: pan dogs and keeper outside kennels, parade dogs, cu 3 of them, Aussie champ, 2 shots ls and cu, beautiful heads--over jump, 2 Police dogs, dog leaps over wire--thru barbed wire, sev. dogs, guy with coat heckles dogs, they give him the business-
CUTS: ditto.

TRAINING DOGS.

Date of Event 2-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Natives carrying stretcher--wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea--soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out...CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(2) 16-170-6

IN AUSTRALIA	Can No. 13-170	Roll No. 6

Subject: ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS

Cameraman: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1
284	256			Can No. 4736x4 1091

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks: Soldiers prep guns, eus, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pulls 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts waterfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--eu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning break upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, ls, eu dead japs in foxhole, eu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

1-45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-171-6

bushes look for japs, see good jap, he dead--[illegible]
holding up jap flag, fixing wounded jap, 2 shots, smiling
Aussie, holds slug by his left breast pocket and see
him hold slug by left breast pocket, steel mirror saved
life, fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten, ls and su, cutin one
withflower headdress, fuzzy walks up for decoration and
salutes, get it around neck by Aussie, su medal, shot
fuzzy's medal and tilt to face, grins, whatta grin--CUTS:
ditto.

NEW GUINEA: WAR: SOLDIERS: USARMY: AUSTRALIA: AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS: NATIVES

AUSTRALIA (AUSSIES & YANKS CLEAR JAPS OUT OF PAPUA JUNGLE BASE)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 6

Subject: DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	165			4735x4	230

Description and Remarks: PAPUA(NEW GUINEA)soldiers stalking thru water & muck,Aussies,Yanks Aussies with machineguns,look across bay see jap landing barges on beach,Aussie plane waizzes by,Aussie mortar fire,hits on water off point,tracer bullets at japs,Aussies behind tree,more machinegun bullets thrown at point,Aussie machine gun firing--machgun hits in water at point,Aussies thru brush,badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush,Aussies with tommygun. Yanks fire into bushes.Yanks move slowly and

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-171-7

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: USTANKS: EAGLE

WAR: MONTAGE: MISC ANIMALS

AUSTRALIA	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 7

Subject: AUSSIES READY FOR JAP THREAT

Cameraman: PATHE (AIF)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			4762x / 472

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA: long line of tanks and armored cars stretched out, long line-- cutin eu Amer. Eagle, tank men with pets, feed lil porker, tankmen into tanks, int. tank open breech inject shell into GENERAL GRANT-- tanks along terrain moving, down big ditch-- e makes upgrade, eu rolls along eu Houdini-- name on tank, taks along field, SWELL PIX mo's GENERAL GRANT TANKS DEPLOY CLOUD EFFECTS planes strafing, bomb hits, tank turns, tank's oby, mass shot tank tanks rumble along ter-- t rrain, 5 swell shots, clouds, in bg, plains, tanks--OUT

Date of Event: 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA (M)???	Can No. 16-473	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LESS WORK FOR SOLDIERS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			JUNK

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA(M)???--truck tips 1943
brush, truck backs up to water edge; soldier puts level on undercarriage to level it-- 3 shots fix water hose, sort dirty wash into tent, to adjacent truck, handing in dirty to truck, put into washing machine, operating in one side clean out other, out of drier dirty in and clean out, packing into bags into truck, truck pulls away--CUTS: ditto
AUSTRALIA: TRUCK: WATER: CLOTHES:
LAUNDRY: MACHINES: USARMY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,6 frames,bomb dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,add strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Larner of Friseo,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
BL OF YR:JSAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MacARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECKS
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

IN AUSTRALIA (INTERVIEWS)	Can No. 16-179-1	Roll No.
Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY	Cameraman	

Length 309	Net. 301	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x5 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA P-40 US fighter planes ... 43

on ground lineup, ls and cu loading ammo, ls convoy at sea (Japanese) map of Bismarck Sea, animation folo, loading, crew out jeep, to planes Flying Forts, cu prop turning over, cu MacArthur at front (New Guinea) Kenney, cu Fortress flies over, another with escort, group bombers Forts, P-38s, group planes, flying along, cu--B24 Liberator, in cockpit, pilot looking down, ls convoy, ACK ACK fired at plane, overhead, over fleet, see ship bg, from cockpit flies diving and strafing Jap transport--cu

Date of Event March 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: CONTESTANT PARADE ON BEACH THEN CONTEST IN SURF RIDING PHILA, PA & BONDI, NSW. AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameramen
WORLD OF SPORTS: PENN RELAYS: SURF BOAT THRILLS	EDWARDS: DRELLING: FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-54 107-103				Relays junk BB6x5 25 Can No.

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA, PA: at Franklin Fd; 4-24-43 Date of Event

Ig crowds, E. Peacock running broad jump, [illegible] he, pole vaulter Dick Morcum winner-- crowds, 100 yd dash, eu winner H. Kelsey--ch he A STRALIA: contestants parade beach, surf- boat int surf, bouncing around, waves taking toll of boats, slow motion riding waves swell, and overturns, 2 boats collide, add boats, [illegible] washed overboard by wave, riding in on wave-- CUTS: ditto.
PHILADELPHIA, PA: FRANKLIN FD: TRACK MEET: PENN RELAYS: PEACOCK: MORCUM: KELSEY: POLE VAULT: HI JUMPS OR BROAD: AUSTRALIA: WATER SPORTS: AQUATIC: SLOW MOTION: THRILLS [illegible] SURFBOATS

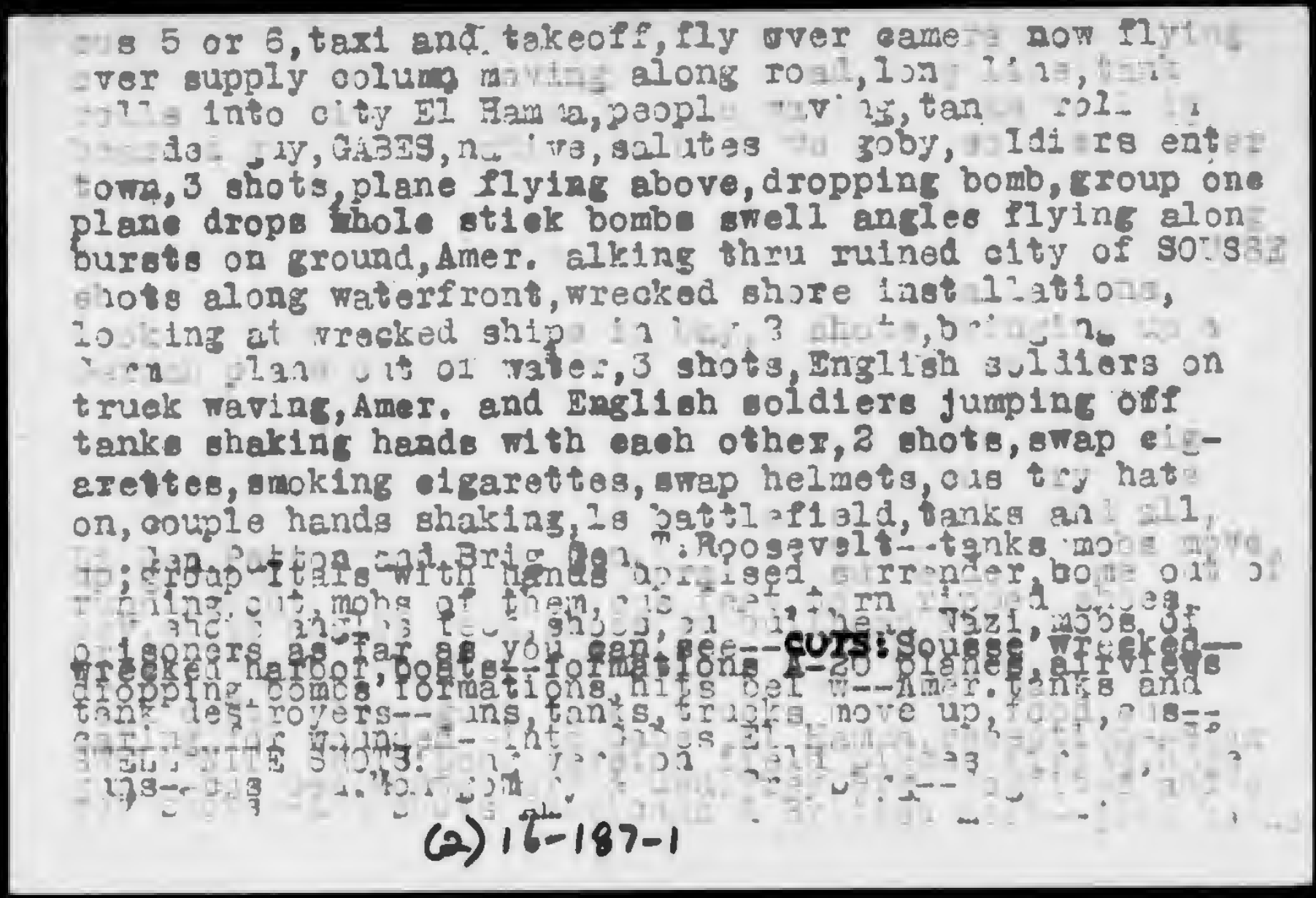
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



us 5 or 6,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying
over supply column moving along road,long line,tank
into city El Hamma,people waving,tan roll
by,GABES,native,salutes to goby,soldiers enter
town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one
plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along
bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE
shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations,
looking at wrecked ships in bay,3 shots,bringing
Axis plane out of water,3 shots,English soldiers on
truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off
tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap ci-
arettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,Cus try hat
on,couple hands shaking,ls battlefield,tanks and all,
Gen Patton and Brig Gen T.Roosevelt--tanks mobs move
up;group Itals with hands uprised surrender,bone out of
trailing out,mobs of them,as far as you can see--CUTS:Sousse wrecked--
wrecked harbor,boats--formations A-20 planes,air views
dropping bombs formations,hits bel w--Amer.tanks and
tank destroyers--guns,tanks,trucks move up,road,Cus--
[illegible] of Wop--[illegible]
[illegible] SHOTS.

(2) 16-187-1

AUSTRALIA: IN WITH ALLIES IN TUNISIA MOPUP	Can No. 16-187	Roll No. 1
Subject AXIS [illegible] T AFRICA		Cameraman FOX [illegible]NT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4769x1,2,3 Can No. 4767x3,4,2200
730	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks: NO. AFRICA!

[illegible] and [illegible]tor an plane [illegible] to [illegible], plane warmup, [illegible]

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA akg 12/87

AUSTRALIA : AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE AIRMEN [illegible]	HEARST (AIB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	133			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible], other jap-held villages, strafing them, bombs drop on village, over small huts, houses, [illegible] burning homes, over airport, see wrecked zeros, craters, one bomber in air, eu pilot drop heavy bomb, [illegible] plants flying home, mission accomplished: CUTS: ditto.
WAR: AUSTRALIA: AUSTRALIAN ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRVIEWS:
[illegible]: STRAFING: NEW GUINEA:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	[illegible]-43-

SEE OVER

NSW: RUBBER SURFBOARDS SHOWN ON AUS. WATERS. SEV SHT BOTH CUS AND LS OF MEN RIDING ON HUGE WAVES	Can No. 16-191	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SURF THRILLS AT BRONTE	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1002x3
NG	91			Can No. 330

Description and Remarks N.S.W. (AUSTRALIA*)--men on beach, showing what wild wave riders are (rubber surfboards)--ls bunch in ocean, huge waves, riding in on them, and over them, one with right arm bent side etc.--overlaps rider--ls bunch boys see rocks--CUTS: ditto

NEW AUSTRALIA: AQUATIC: WAVES: THRILLS: SURFBOARDS:

Date of Event 3-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: MAORI TRIBEMEN IN FULL UNIFORM..LATER IN NATIVE GARB FOR BAYONET PRACTICE..WITH YELLS

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIES HELP IN AIR SHUTTLE TRANSPORT...SEE CUS OF UNLOADING AND TAKING OFF IN NEW GUINEA

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject: MATERIEL VIA AIR SHUTTLE

Cameraman: LYONS
CROTCHETT: SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
137	139		

Cuts 1052x1,2
Can No. 1052x4,5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] transports ou[illegible] field 5-16-43
[illegible] food, materiel, oil, motors--
[illegible]s & members of Ferry Command
[illegible] enter plane, c[illegible] ramp, taking off
shot[illegible] ati[illegible] transports, 3 shots, fiter
shot, transport peeling off, coming in for landing--
one drop oil out, natives roll it, howitze
[illegible] axis--CUTS: also in Australia to
[illegible] formations, landings, takeoffs
[illegible]--over Owen Stanley Mts--GOOD SHOTS FOR STUDY
[illegible] TYPE PLANES
AUSTRALIA: NEW GUINEA: FERRY COMMAND: [illegible]
AUSTRAL[illegible] ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
2	
escorts--	
landing--ci	
Jeep jet	
C.--P-38s, P38s	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

AUSTRALIA: TRANSPORTS TAKE OFF FROM HERE..SEE THEM LAND IN NEW ~~GUINEA UNLOAD OIL~~

Can No. 16-204

Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	51			Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-208-1

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIES HELP IN NEW GUINEA BY LEADING NATIVES WITH ~~SUPPLIES THROUGH JUNGLE~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA (Sodliers un load supplies, repair damaged boats etc. Yank fighter planes in Australia)

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR SINEWS FOR MacARTHUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

8/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA(Mouser Mothers mutt)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-252	7

Subject: MOUSER MOTHERS MUTTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--CATS--DOGS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event: 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA(Made in canada for Australia kangaroo(pix) in Can)	Can No. 17-259	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATD SHIP LAUNCHED	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
98	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN --knocking out piles--raising Australian flag--cutin side of ship(made in Canada for Australia kangaroo(pix) SS TARONGA PARK--2 scenes workers stream down ramp prior to launching--shot of group of celebrities att. launching--Lady Glasgow and Sir William Glasgow--cutin of worker smoking--Lady Glasgow cuts the ribbon, device smacks bottle.. we cut to front shot of ship going down--

Date of Event 12/13/43

Used No.	Date

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CAN -- SHIPYARDS -- SHIPPING -- FLAGS -- EMBLEMS -- SS TARONGA PARK -- WORKERS -- CROWDS -- CEREMONIES -- LAUNCHING -- GLASCOW SIR WILLIAM & LADY -- DEVICES -- INVENTIONS -- WARS -- DIPLOMATS -- AUSTRALIA --

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA(Joe E. Brown entertaining troops)	Can No. 1024 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOE E. BROWN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--BROWN--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: VAR SHOT HERDING CATTLE CUS AND LS AT COPMANHURST.	Can No. 1057 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MUSTERING CATTLE	FOX (AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 Ast				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COPMANHURST, NSW (AUSTRALIA) --
var shots angles herding cattle--cus and
ls herding them--

AUSTRALIA: CATTLE: COWS

Date of Event 1-24-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN AUSTRALIA: AUSSIES COME HOME BIG PARADES..VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES ...LS OF CROWDS	Can No. 1059 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: RATS OF TOBRUK RETURN HOME

Cameraman: FATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN AUSTRALIA: var shots and angles of parade of troops march thru ci[illegible] cities of Australia--[illegible] --clsv. and ls,crowds,cus

IN AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: PARADE: WARTIME

Date of Ev 6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA(Gen. Sir Bernard Freyburg visiting Australia)	Can No. 1235 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. SIR BERNARD FREYBURG	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88				

Description and Remarks

visiting Austr[illegible]lia for discussions, Jer[illegible] succeed by General Blamey--with Gen Mackay--

AUSTRALIA--FREYBERG--BLAMEY--MACKAY--WAR--HIGH COMMAND

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: (Army Unit goes thru tough assault course)	Issue Number 4721x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ASSAULT COURSE FOR AUSTRALIAN ARMY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft				BK NO: 2990-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(training scenes for Aussie troops soon to go into battle--var. scenes--include 4 inch planks with a sea of barbed wire underneath--12 foot hi wall to scale--they train under battle conditions--gallignit explodes with realistic touch--(GIs don't know where the explosives are placed--they are noisy and frightening but not injurious here but they typify all else about the real thing)----------

Date of Event 1/43

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5625x4,5,6

anti-tank gun--demonstration of same--var.scs. of practice with it-----

AUSTRALIA--ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN INTEREST(Handicapped workers)--
HANDICAPPED(Blind)----------U.S.MARINES--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(US Militr
--U.S.NAVY----------WEAPONS---TANKS(Australian)--

AUSTRALIA: (Various military stories during I943)	Issue Number 5626x4,5,6	

Subject	Cameramen
MISC.MILITARY STORIES(Australia) (three stories)	PATHE(tinesound) (all three rolls)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173ft. 190ft. rspctvly--- 118ft.				captions junked after no.card made (stock shots)

Description and Remarks

5626x4:(BLIND MUNITIONERS-- Australia: var.scs. of blind men who are making munitions to aid the war effort--var.scs. of the training period and then of the actual munitions making--some are ex-servicemen blinded in action and others were blinded in recent accidents---

5626x5:in Australia--U.S.Marines in training--behind smoke screens laid by USN motor boats,men wait in invasion barges--var.scs. of the maneuvers--misc.smallcraft in this training exercise--net climbi practice over the sides of transports--after the infantry landing,jeeps and light artillery come ashore from invasion barges---

5626x6:(Australian [illegible] of the U.S. sound mobile

Date of Event: April 1943

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA(Yank-Aussie Alliance)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YANK-AUSSIE ALLIANCE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
25	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—group of women engaged in [illegible] of U.S. servicemen)—cu of [illegible]—group of women...2 scenes—[illegible] (morning routine...mixing etc...[illegible] cu mother to cap...—[illegible] of baby putting flour on Milwaukee—2 scenes women talking [illegible] in arms in garden—cu 2 babies sitting on lawn, pan to another baby—mother with baby in [illegible]—3 mothers with babies—head of mother, cu of baby—[illegible] 2 scenes land and water's of Australia—WAR—U.S. ARMY—[illegible]—GIRLS—[illegible] (of U.S.)—DELIVERY—[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA(Fighting Aussies honored)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-305	7

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING AUSSIES HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52	57			

Description and Remarks

Australian soldiers parading down street in RAIN. 2 shots--crowd, umbrellas etc.--women's division marching, holding hats from wind--pan from crowd to rain--tilt to woman's bare feet in puddle--add parade scenes in rain--

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARADE--PAIN--ODDITIES--HUMAN--GIRLS--WEATHER--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA(Fishing on barrier reef)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FISHING ON BARRIER REEF	

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA(Prime Minister Curtin of Australia interviewed) WASHINGTON, D.C. SOUND	Can No. 2561x 2561x	Roll No. 8 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER CURTIN	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Interview by Prime Minister John Curtin of Australia--4"--reeeat with 6".

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SOUND: SPEECHES: INTERVIEWS: CURTIN: AUSTRALIA:

Date of Event 4-24-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (Gen. MacArthur arrives)

Can No. 4800 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: GEN. MACARTHUR ARRIVAL (SCENES HELD BY WASHINGTON)

Cameraman: PARA (BARNETT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA. (1) General scene at RR depot RECD 3/44
of Army cars waiting arrival official
trail--several shots of military police
at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev. shots train
pulling into station--sev. shots of guard with tommy
gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev. shots
MacArthur getting off train being met by American and
Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of
Gen. MacArthur and Mrs. MacArthur--MacArthur getting into
car..also walking shot--Gen. shot of train pulling in--
sev. shots of arrival of party--Mrs. MacArthur and son--
AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN--
POLICE--GUNS--AUTOS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944
----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1964--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home an' their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in grandstand seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------
----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--360ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------
----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO---April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------
----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----
AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescant GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

AUSTRALIA (Misc.): Various stories taking place in 1944 - see below)

Issue Number
4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3; 165[illegible]x3; 2[illegible]39x5; 5205x4

Subject
AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no for bk nos--capti

Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4948x4:(Bk No:4116-7--158ft--

Date of Ev Feb./July 19[illegible] 1944

Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is his first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROO IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital --var scs. calisthenics----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944

var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they also learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when th return to civilian life-----also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.SNAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY-------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE (For.military)---------U,S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--SWIFT,Gen.Inm --ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)-------------HOSPITAL-- MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionnettes)--

crowd of Marine pilots--another Marine plane lands on carrier.. PILOT WIPES HIS BROW--ls shore, ships in fg-- ls and cu landing boat going ashore, YANK FLAG FLYING VERY PROMINENTLY--BACKSHOT man off landing boat-U. S. troops coming ashore thru water--MacArthur and group on landing boat--CU American flag on boat--2 scenes MacArthur wading ashore--soldier putting flag up on palm tree--Mac walking around, CU as he passes camera, see new insignia on collar--troops advancing thru village--Mac walking around village--MANILA: ls Cathedral..2 scenes--ls Palace--another shot of bldgs. in city--CU MacArthur CUTS: add. on Navy material..plane carrier U.S.S. ORMANDY burning.. sev. shots-- burial at sea of carrier casualty..over side--ls explosions on beach--pan shot task force & land in bg--ls battleship firing--Gen. Walter Krauger looks on from bridge--cu cruisers--ls battleships--var. shots task force--flak & explosions over inland of Lingayen--sky full of flak--cu plane, hole in right flap--pilot into plane--spinning props--mass of planes on carrier--props spinning and planes taxiing--plane landing on deck--planes overhead--rescued pilot in group-- carrying stretcher, rescued pilot--var. shots planes taxiing on deck--plane landing--wings go back as plane taxiis-- plane stops short-- (3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-370-1

AUSTRALIA(Dinner in honor of MacArthur)

Can No. 18-370

Roll No. 1

Subject MacARTHUR MAKES GOOD HIS PROMISE

Cameraman PARA. (NAVY) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977x1
268	261			Can No. 830 ft.

Description and Remarks

PHILIPPINES MANILA--ls street in Manila, see people running--Jap planes overhead--HS street, people running--ls fire--dead in wreckage--Jap. soldiers walking up steps, Corregidor--CU 2 scenes Americans and Philippines with hands up--Americans coming out of underground shelter--Prisoners along RR track--AUSTRALIA: Gen. MacArthur & group--CU Mac--interior..dinner in honor of MacArthur--SOUND TALK BY MacArthur says I WILL RETURN--plane carrier, ls deck--Adm. Nimitz and Gen. MacArthur in office looking at map on deck--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--shot of fleet--American planes in sky--ls plane carrier--plane coming in to carrier deck and crashes over side of ship..creumen running to plane--

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-370-1

MANILA, PHILIPPINE IS. — WAR — SCENIC — RIOTS — CROWDS — TYPES — BOMBING — FIRE — HUMAN — CORREGIDOR, P.I. — JAP. ARMY — U.S. ARMY — PRISONERS — AUSTRALIA — MacARTHUR — BANQUETS — SOUND — SPEECH — U.S. NAVY — PLANE CARRIERS — NIMITZ — MAPS — FLEET — TYPES — PLANE WRECKS — MARINES — FLIGHTS — FLAGS — INVASIONS — BARGES — EMBLEMS — CHURCHES — SCENIC — U. S. NAVY — USS ORMANDY — FUNERALS — AT SEA — EXPLOSIONS — KREUGER — CRUISERS — BATTLESHIPS — ARTILLERY — AVIATION —

18-370-1

AUSTRALIA: MAJ. GEN GILL DECORATES US. PARTICIPATED IN BUNA CAMPAIGN	Can No. 1121X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENT AWARDS TO 32ND DIV. AUSTRALIA,	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA: US ARMY: GILL: MEDALS: MAR: REVIEW PARADE

Date of Event 7-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2533x12; 2883x4

five months old has pic taken(who cares,thinks he)----wreaths placed at Cenotaph--Acting Gov. and Lady Winston Dugan with them at his residence--at Canberra,they visit Parliament House----------

AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--CHILDREN(Australian)-----REPTILES(Snakes)----------

BR.GOVT--VISITS--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--FAMILIES(VIP)--CROWDS(Australia) SCENICS(Australia)--CEREMONIES(Australia)--ANNIVERSARY(157th of founding of Australia)----------

AUSTRALIA: (Children study birds and Duke of Gloucester visits Sydney)	Issue Number 2533x12;	2883x4

Subject	BIRD SANCTUARY IN AUSTRALIA: DUKE OF GLOUCESTER IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman FOX(Australia)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126ft ?ftg. respectively				BkNos:4338-4;4400-10 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2533x12:(BkNo:4338-4--BIRD SANCTUARY IN BADGER CREEK,AUSTRALIA--children of the school study nature in sanctuary--they see turkey eggs hatch out--shown how to handle falcons(heads covered by hoods)--watching emu gather and protect the eggs until they hatch--see emu chicks--a New Guinea squirrel (a CusCus)--shown how to handle non-poisonous snakes--------

2883x4:(BkNo:4400-10------DUKE OF GLOUCESTER VISITS SYDNEY--(library scenes of Sydney in 1934-------Duke and Lady Alice arrive on 157th anniversary offounding of Australia--var.sc.them with two small sons--greeted--ceremony--procession thru street,see little Prince William at window of carriage--huge crowds welcome them--tiny Prince Richa

Date of Event: Jan & Apr.1945

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA (NEW AIR DISTANCE MARK SET)

AUSTRALIA -- COLUMBUS, O. WASH DC

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR DISTANCE MARK SET

Cameraman: PATHE (NAVY) SAVITT: HEARST: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	150		

Cuts: P. JUNK-5407x2 240ft

Can No: 5406x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks:

(LOCKHEED P2V-NEPTUNE..LOCKHEED) H. JUNK

is Truculent Turtle-cu props turning 10-1-46

motors, jet-takeoff into camera, AIRVIEWS along and av. landing at Columbus (NAS) --taxis, cut in Turtle--Cdrs. leave plane Rankin, Reid, Tabeling, Davies--crowds--NAS (Anacostia, Wash DC)--fliers leaving DC-4 plane wives kissing, cu's, crowds, Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands with each presents DFC's--cu's, cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS: add. preps Australia--cu's kangaroo--add. air shots

AUSTRALIA: COLUMBUS, O: WASH. D.C.: SEAPLANES: AVIATION: FLIGHTS: US NAVY: AIRPORTS (NAS) AV's--JET PLANES: FORRESTAL: RANKIN: REID: TABEL: TABELING: HL OF YR: KANGAROO

Date of Event: 10-1-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA (WHIP EXPERT)

AUSTRALIA. CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA. SEATTLE, WASH.

Can No. 20-56-4

Roll No. V-20R-56-4

Subject: SPORTS; WHIP EXPERT; WATER SKIING; WATER SKIS (BARE FT)

Cameraman: HEARST NELSON SANDERS

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
99-93 71 113			FUNK--JK, 5597x4 5598N. MOLD--JK.

Description and Remarks: Billy Barge cracks whip, thru legs SOUND, var. angles on ground, snaps whip at guy holding paper, cu's snap bottle beer put on blindfold, hits ciggie out of mouth, snaps whip around naked guy--SKIERS, guy with bare feet, cu Dick Pope Jr--var. mcu's skiing in bare feet--SKIING: WASHINGTON...girls and fellas put on skis, takeoff, riding along, thru spray, spill, over wave, under boat, semi Slomotion hurdles, hits fanny etc. spills--CUTS: ditto. AUSTRALIA: CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: SEATTLE, WASH.: BARGO: STUNTS; SKIING: THRILLS: WATER SPORTS; SPILLS. SLOW MOTION

Date of Event: 10-47

Used No.	Date
~~snaps whip~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: (Government pays tribute to American War Dead in Brisbane)	Issue Number 5700x3	

Sub AUSSIE TRIBUTE TO AMERICAN DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length 277ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5105-7 caption FILED under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks BRISBANE, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA; Date of Event 1/48

combined tributes from Australian government to American War Dead--ceremony held in King George Square--(filed caption with names of many personalities in attendance)--var.personalities arriving--casket with body of an American servicemen is borne thru the streets(representing all American dead) before it is placed aboard a ship for trip home--var.scs.of the procession and the ceremonies--American and Australian servicemen at attention under American Flag--in Sydney,services at At.Andrew's Cathedral--wreaths placed at Cenotapl

AUSTRALIA--MEMORIALS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-288-CANADA

Lt. Gen. Norstad of U.S.-----

TRENTON,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--FLAGS(Misc)--GIRLS--PARADE
SIGNS--VETERANS--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--U.S.ARMY--ALEXANDER--
NORSTAD--ST.LAURENT--HENDERSON--ENGLAND--AUSTRALIA--NEW
ZEALAND--CEREMONIES--

AUSTRALIA:(Veterans participate in Mem. Celebration, Can.)

Can No. 22-288

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MEMORY GATES PRESENTED TO CANADA'S RCAF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 90				Can No. JUNKED

TRENTON, ONT., CANADA: MS Amer. & Can. flags on top of arch--MCU Top arch and two flags--Base of arch & girls parading thru, sign says 1814 OPEN 100 YEARS 1914--some of other side arch, young girls, sign says MAY THESE GATES NEVER BE CLOSED--MLS arch and parading band men--MCU vets of all nations (Australia, New Zealand, United Kingdom, United States) and Amer. & Can. flags--MCU Boyscouts at attention--MCU exchange of flags by Amer. & Can. Boy Scouts--crowd--International Boundary marker--LS Overall shot whole celebration--Participants include Lord and Lady Alexander, PM Louis St.Laurent--Rt.Hon. Arthur Henderson, rep. of British commonwealth, end

Date of Event: 10-3-49

Used No. | Date

OVER

AUSTRALIA:(Emigrants for Australia) see underlined.

Can No. 6059x5

Roll No.

Subject

EMIGRANTS FOR AUSTRALIA LEAVE LIVERPOOL

Cameraman

BR. 2 GEN. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57 ft				Can No.

LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Descriptive and Remarks ...shots of the SS GEORGIC--baggage put aboard--some of the 2000 emigrants, among them 400 children boarding ship--Liverpool's Lord Mayor addressing them--ship leaving ???--

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--EMIGRANTS--S.S. GEORGIC--BAGGAGE--SHIPPING--ENGLISH--AUSTRALIA--

Date of Event 1/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COCKATOO IS,NSW. SYDNEY.. DARWIN.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER Heramen
LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST
BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: (Story about hats----- see below)	Issue Number 6606 x 2 6606x2	

Subject	Cameraman
THREE IN ONE HAT	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5797-4
138ft		FG DUPE		Can No. no caption all all on this

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Oct. 1950

AUSTRALIA: (can only assume that this story has to do with demonstration of hat (very possibly the Australian troops headgear)---we had no info but the title as above----------

AUSTRALIA--HATS---

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA:(B story)------shot of Australian Cowboy talking to kids--kids watching--he shows them how to use a bull-whip & they do it--(no identification available on the instructor)--he shows them how to hold and swing it--kids line up(slice stuff)--set to swing--freckled faced lad makes face--two kids hold paper in teeth,he whips it out--balloon head (Apple) & "William Tell" knocks it off-----penny on tongue,start whacking away, 3 shots & he whacks it off without hyrting boy----------CUTS; Add.same--no dope sheet on this----------

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH--AUTO--FEATS--GARDNER--ENGLISH-DEVICES--PILLSBURY--CROWD--GIRLS--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--JENKINS--MONTAGE(Auto race)--

AUSTRALIA--COWBOY--EHILDREN--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--LAUGH PARADE--AUSTRALIAN--MISC.SPORTS(Bullwhipping)--

AUSTRALIA:(Australian cowboy teaches kids how to use a bullwhip..8/51 -- (B) card #2)

Can No. 24-485 24-485

Roll No. 4 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)SPEED RUNS
(B) COWBOY & LARIAT

Cameraman NELSON
(B) PARA(AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87 94			

Cuts (A)6712x2,500ft.
Can No. (B)6708x10,167ft

Description and Remarks BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS,UTAH: headon shot of MG speedster car--2 shots of Lt.Col.A.T."Goldie"Gardner--Official board,sign--gets in car--takes off--speed trial--running shot along guideline--fast shot past camera--timing device--another speed run--ou driver--speed was better than 139 mph,making 16 new records---Gardner is from England-------CUTS:(early morning shots as he gets car ready--getting in,etc.--final shots getting car ready--Art Pillsbury of the American Automobile Association gets him started--crowd cutins,girls in shorts etc---long lens follow shots--circular course,pits in the background--Gardner & his English Mechanics congratulate him--Ab Jenkins--American racer

Date of Event 8-20-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: (Surf skiing stars perform)	Can No. 26-432-5B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING HOT AND COLD; (A)SKI MEET (B)WATER SKIING	(A)PARAMOUNT (B)PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-112 (combined footage)	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7026x9 (B) Junked

Description and Remarks

(A)FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL:(parade of contestants--crowd shot--man ready,with set in prepare himself,then down--lower part slide,downhill toward us,still in air--hits,spills,slide--man down,past us--fly thru air--at bottom,man o off slope,hits,he's the winner(John Riisnaes of Norway)----------
-----(B)AUSTRALIA:(new type of surfboards,see old type--beach scene--
3 man jockey for wave position,start folow one man--another going in opposite direction--into pix (it's called surf-skiing)----------
(A)FOX RIVER GROVE,ILL--SKIING--
(B)AUSTRALIA--WATER SKIING--SURFING--

Date of Event Jan.1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-441-4

Pop gets [illegible]

(A)LEICESTER, ENGLAND--BOX ING--TURPIN, Randy--MILLER, Bruce [illegible]

(B)AUSTRALIA--STUNTS--WEAPON--LAUNE PARADE--[illegible]

AUSTRALIA: (Sharpshooting son uses father for target practice)	Can No. 26- 441-4B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)TURPIN-MILLER FIGHT (B)PISTOL EXPERT	(A)HEARST(BR) (B) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 91 (B) 39	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER,ENGLAND:(action in center of ring--Randy Turpin pressing--crowd--in corner; belt opponent Duggie Miller of Africa--ref.start count,lowshot,Miller gets up--back in action--crowd--action and down again--and count--get up--groggy now but game,wobbles against ropes--tagged--down ,ref.count --gets up--fight over and the two of 'em hugging--cu winner Turpin---- ----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(father hold hand up and son shoots at fingers-- cu the gun,pistol--cu father with cigarette in mouth,son shoots ash off --cu son,with rifle and pan to Father,still with a cigarette--both men, bottle scene(see film)--son with gun,father rolls ball along ground-- cu son shoots at ball--both men,Pop toss bag in air--son shoots it and

Date of Event: Feb 1953

SEE OVE

AUSTRALIA: (British hold atomic test 400 miles from nearest city)	Issue Number 27-537-4	

Subject	NEW A-BOMB EXPLOSION BY BRITISH	Cameraman HEARST(SR)

Length	8-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(In the Central Aus-
tralian desert,plane--man in mask and gear(sandstorm)--
plane in middle of sandstorm--device placed on post--back of fotog--
tower--int.controls,clocks going,board,lights flickering--cu clock
(countdown)--explosion--mushroom rises,etc----------

Date of Event Jan 1954

AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(Tests)--SCIENTIFIC--EXPLOSION
--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: (Royal couple get rearing reception)	Issue Number 27-544-3	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES PUT ON SURF SHOW FOR MONARCH	8- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				7253x2,500 ft.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(huge crowd--Queen Elizabeth of England thru crowd--crowd waving--she greeted--pan ocean and beach--Queen and Prince Philip seat selves on platform--pan of beach,parade with flags of New Zealand,etc--med.Queen --men going out in surf,hit breakers,two enormous waves--Queen watch--still going out,one hits wave--another swamped--continue on--Prince smiles--riding in on surf,they go over--Queen smiling--is boat riding in,swamped-----CUTS:Add.same--more at the Bondi Carnival--then greeted by thousands of children in Sydney--they get tremendous ovation from the kids--she make brief speech to them (probably this is silent,tho)--AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--SURFING--SPILLS(Surf CHILDREN(Australian) [illegible] ...HL OF YR--

Date of Film 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A STRALIA: (17,000 school kids put on spectacular show for Queen)

Issue Number 27-552-3

Subject: AUSSIE KIDS PUT ON SHOW FOR MONARCH

Cameraman: [illegible]ATIVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VICTORIA,AUSTRALIA:(crowd surrounds Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England,they stand and wave--at MELBOURNE stadiu,he crowd and field--u Prince Philip and Queen Elizabeth thru formation in car--mass demonstration,spell out "Welcome", 2 angles--Queen in stands looks--3 sc maypole dance--crowd--3 sc walking on field in precision patterns------

Date: March 1954

USTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABET.,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTIONS -DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Australian)--

SEE OVER

ariety Clubs International Dinner--people listen--Barbara Stanwyck
peaks(silent)--man comes up,shakes her hand (it's Clive Waxman of
rand Rapids Tent 17 which got annual heart citation)--cu him,plaque--
r.Karl Fred Meyer of Hooper Foundation of Univ.of Calif.gets the annual
umanitarian Award--cu plaque--flashbulbs,Meyer----------
---------(D)MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS:(at card table are 86yr.old trip-
ets,Faith,Hope and Charity--pan around group--sitting on sofa,cu--
oming down steps outside--walking along----------
---------(E)PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(gal carrying canoe UP snowy hill--
scs group push canoes,gal pushing rear--2 canoes start down past us--
canoes down hill--canoe starts to move--we are aboard(WHEEEEE!)--
ontinue on down,man nearly knocked down----------
---------(F)NORTHRIDGE,CALIF:(crowd--"Francis" the Mule enters--crowd-
tor Chill Wills,"Francis" and Ruth Hampton holding award which mule

AUSTRALIA: (Queen pays visit to most primitive people-the aborigines)

Issue Number 27-556-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENT BAYAR (B)QUEEN'S VISIT (C)HUMANITARIAN AWARDS (D)TRIPLETS (E)CANOES (F)FATSY AWARDS

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)PATHE(C)GAINESCHI (D)MAMAS (E)MAMAS(F)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 30 (B) 46 (C) 59 (D) 41 (E) 60 (F) 65

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(crowd still about--cu same--quick glimpse of Pres.Celal Bayar in crowd--2 sc.milling crowd greets its President on visit--fotogs strain for shots--ls Pres.in car--crowd folo--hs motorcade,crowd stream after--ls same-phs crowd surges out----------(B)AUSTRALIA:(los shot car moving--mc past camera--crowd,bs--wish to Aborigines dancing in circle--cu painted bodies--visiting Qu. Elizabeth of England looks on--them dancing in single file--Queen--Aborigines around in circle----------(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(ext.bldg & sign--actress Barbara Stanwyck enters,past--three others folo(unidentified)--look down on tables at

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-556-2

eived--Mou Ruth and Award--3 scs "Franci" and Chill Wills fooling
und--chimp jawing--man with award is Walter Lantz and his Woody
dpecker character--Ruth Hampton and dog (Great Dane),she puts the
roll in dog's jaws--he looks at her,drops it and drools----------

ISTANBUL,TURKEY--BAYAR,Pres.Celal--RECEPTION--CROWD(Turkey)--
AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--NATIVES(Aborigines)--DANCING(Australia)-
DALLAS,TEXAS--AWARDS("F"story,too)--STANWYCK,Barbara--THEATRICAL--
--CHARITY--PLAQUE--
MARLBORO,MASSACHUSETTS--OLD PEOPLE--TRIPLETS--
PLYMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SNOW--ODDITIES(Sport)--CANOES(put to new
use)--PHOTOGRAPHY(aboard snow-canoe,travel shot)--
NORTHRIDGE,CALIF--ANIMALS--MULE("Francis",the talking mule)--WILLS,
Chill--HAMPTON,Ruth--Actors & ACTRESSES--DOG(Great Dane)--CHIMP--

Misc

(2) 27-560-2

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and ady Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd aving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ell----------CUTS:(7286x7;(additional material from story------ nused footage folos:7311x1;(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them-- resentation of boat s before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open rliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

AUSTRALIA: (Queen & Prince prepare to set sail for next stop on round-world tour)

Issue Number 57-560-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameram(A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length (A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts(A) CSonly 7286x3 (A)(B)Cuts junked (C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks

MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,Dutch and Spanish officers around American nstructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star elmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets o over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over----------

Date of Event April 1954

---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, US kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out flags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean kids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs kids walking----------

---------(C)AUSTRALIA:(farewell line,goodbyes,2 scs--hs Gov.Gen and

SEE OVER

296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.sce f ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)

---------7296x4:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip wait the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles nd Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)----------

---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and rench Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore-- he given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in heir honor----------

---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground forti- ications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children eed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for ngland----------

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
----------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
----------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
heikh Al Kaf,Cocillor for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
----------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Agrica)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APEC--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

(2) 7254x1,etc--ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954
Slim and P.M.Robert Menzies--opens Australia Parliament--possibly SOU
of her speech(or part of it)--crowds welcome them---there MAY be scen
on this roll of the Royal Yacht "Brittania" being overhauled back in
England after which it will be taken to Tobruk to bring the Royal Cou
home at the conclusion of this journey----------
----------7256x2:(BkNo:6624-9--176ft FGDupe and 93ft F.G.Pos--Feb.--
QUEEN UNVEILS U.S.MEMORIAL IN AUSTRALIA--at Canberra,with PM & Mrs.
Menizes looking on,she unveils the memorial to U.S.War Dead--there may
be some sound on this roll,please check--also they visit the National
War Memorial nearby for ceremonies----------
----------7251x5:(BkNo:6626-9--113ft--Mar.'54--GARDEN PARTY AT CANBER
--on grounds of Gov't House,presents colors to Staff Cadets at the Com
on wealth's Sandhurst,the Royal Military College at Duntroon--foloed b
a State Ball in the King's Hall at Parliament House--she watches dance
AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Quee.--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIE
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SLIM,Sir William--MENZIES,Robert--MEMORIALS--

AUSTRALIA: (Various stories during 1954 - see below)	Issue Number 7254x1; 7252x5; 7251x5	7250x5; 7356x2;

Subject	Cameraman
ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954 (five stories)	PATHE & HEARST(BR) (first) (other 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		FG DUPES		Can No. see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions junked after card mad

Description and Remarks

7254x1:(BkNo:6619-3--348ft--FEB.MAR.1954 Date of Event
Feb.--BR.ROYAL VISIT--no caption on this,please see film--probably arrival in Sydney----------
----------7252x5:(BkNo:6619-7--360ft--Feb.--Hearst(BR)--QUEEN AT SYDNE
--Queen Elizabeth of England opens a new session of New South Wales Parliament--she and Prince Philip at reception that evening--next day veterans rally in their honor--children's day celebration for them,too visit to Bondi Beach(a weekend retreat)--see surf carnival--see life-saver demonstrations,too----------
----------7250x5:(BkNo:6624-4--169ft--Feb.1954--QUEEN IN CANBERRA--Roy
Couple arrives Canberra Airport,greeted by Field Marshal and Lady Will

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA: (Plays host to Min. of Health & Welfare of Canada)

Issue Number: 30-2-Canada

Subject: WORLD TOUR--AUSTRALIA WELCOMES MARTIN ON UN TRIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA:(Is building--
Can. Min.of health and welfare with Gov.Sir John Northcutt of New South Wales,2 sc--statue of War Memorial at Sydney--2 sc.laying wreath--int.dinner,Martin speak(silent)--group men with Martin--students at Chatswood school--signing autograph on kids back--Martin,wife and a Canadian Officer walking at Canberra--look over a Japanese sub sunk during WW II--same--2 sc.Parliament House--Martin and Robert Menzies,Prime Minister of Australia-------they shake----------

Date of Shot

AUSTRALIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MARTIN--NORTHCUTT--SCHOOL(Chatswood, Australia)--MENZIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-19-E

CHAVANIAC-LAFAYETTE,FRANCE: title shot--huge throng in street --crowd walking, surround unofficial good will ambassador A.M.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru crowd--shot of Lafayette home--throng, huge, walking -Postman greeted by Spanel, kiss both cheeks--Spanel places wreath at tomb of Lafayette--wreath--kids waving Fr & Amer. flags----------

AUSTRALIA:(title--jet bomber taking off--air view of terrain below--15 people with backs turned--huge blinding light as bomb exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection of light--closer bomb mushrooming up--ground up, plane overview of crater--destroyed arms and ordnance, jeeps etc--building wrecked--------CITE:Aid. shots--instruments check before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check before blast--Sir Wm.Penny directs operations----------

(X)KINGS POINT,LI,NY:(Cadet marching--fmt of O'Hara

AUSTRALIA:(British A-Bomb tested in Australia--2/57--"D"story and cuts 7621x3)	Can No. 30-19	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHYSICIANS (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible] A.N.SPANEL (D)BRIT.A-BOMB (E) [illegible]	(C) [illegible] (D) [illegible] (E)HARDE

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) [illegible] (B)53 (C)55 (D) [illegible] (E)57	(A)47 (B) [illegible] C,52 (D) [illegible]	50 58		(A) 7620x3,165ft (B) 7621x3,154ft Can nest junked 2-57

Description and Remarks

Dng of Event

ITALY (Pope Pius XII gives his blessing to assembly of 1000 prominent doctors, interns, nurses in huge throne watching--Pope greets Dr. Valdoni, famed heart surgeon, who kisses his ring--then chat and angle same group around--Pope meets other dignitaries--removes his outer cape--back shot Pope speaks to group----CUTS:add sound

SINGBAD, RUSSIA: (title shot--baby elephant walking to mama's legs--mama, pan down quickly to baby snuggling to baby moves in for lunch--kids look on--keeper feeding baby from cutside, mama puts trunk thru bars--baby tries to suck her--another angle, baby and mama trunk over her----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-19-[illegible]

Hall--int marching into O Hara Hall--crowds seated in the additorium--ls stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off stage,applause--another cadet onto stage,gets diploma, salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet (now Officer)Tom Gerety,son of U-I Executive gets his,salutes,gt diploma,degree and leaves stage--home office group seated in audience--row of seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------
ROME ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--MEETINGS--RECEPTIONS--PHYSICIAN
BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--VATICAN--CEREMONIES
LENINGRAD,RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--
HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CHAVANIAC/LAFAYETTE,FRANCE--SPAIN--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--WOMAN
CHARBONNIER(Postman)--
AUSTRALIA--ENG GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSIONS--
AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--SCIENCE--PENNY--
KINGS POINT LI,NY--GRADUATION--EDUCATION--GERETY--PARADE-
ceremonies--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

AUSTRALIA: (9/58--New British BLOODHOUND missile shown in test on target drone)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA: (ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

mikeup

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rocksy coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,look at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,--debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in tree--uprooted telegraph pole--smashed car windshield--people

AUSTRALIA:(1967—"C"story

Issue Number
40-102-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 39	(C)48				BkNos:47-6;7;9;11; respectively -no cuts-
(B) 57	(D)72				

Description and Remarks

(A)FORT CAMPBELL,KY:(plane on field,jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty,others lined up--pan from officer to soldier,cu--soldiers board plane,2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off,away--at SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA,plane lands--un loading,ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field----------

Dec. 1967

(B)ROME,ITALY:(Deposed King Constantine,family arrive from Greece--they walk to car,nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk,too--Queen Anne Marie into car,King helps lil daughter into back seat--he looks toward camera--King walk around the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cleaning up outside homes--man,pushbroom,clean up--put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"--ms wrecked street----------

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
(B)ROME,ITALY--GREEK GOVT--CONSTANTINE,King--FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)
--ROYALTY--
(C)AUSTRALIA--HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks--
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE(Australia)--

people walk among debris----------

(C) NEW YORK CITY:(In Central Park,ls derrick lowering big piece(2 to total work) of art work into place--cu workmen manipulate curved part of same--man in controls of derrick--cu curves section moved in place--another sectin in derrick cable--Park Comm.August Heckscher looks on--(this is part of "Sculpture of the Month"project to exhibit NY's cultural talents)--sign marked "UPSTART"[name of the work] 1967 by Clement Meadmore on loan to the City of New York"--big thing finally set into place and positioned--cu pan down of piece of curved work to foundatio

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(cu new USN hydrofoil gunboat named "TUCUMCARI"--slowly moves out,foils lowered to allow least resistance--cu Capt.in cabin,headset on--NATURAL SOUND OF ENGINE,6 ft--fast runnin shot,away from us--look out from shore,comes into pic,fast pass us--hs look at boat from stern as it goes away from us--steering handle, pilot's hands on same--hs it speeds along,cuts reflection of sun in water(scenic shot)--lowangle as it continues under full speed----------

(D)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:([illegible] Maria Bergallo and her father down

AUSTRALIA:(1967---"F"story

Issue Number: 40-103-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)PLANE CRASH (C)SCULPTURE (D)HYDROFOIL BOAT(E)QUINT WEDS (F)BIRDS STARVING

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (D)50			
(B)60 (E)55			
(C)44 (F)43			

Cut BK NOS:47-27;20,24; Cut Nos.19;46-24;47-17;46- respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(lightning sets off oil refinery fire--thick billowing black smoke rising--hard hats watch,pan to flames,thick smoke--same from behind parked truck,pan up cloud of smoke overhead--flames & heavy smoke swirling--white smoke from chimney combing with heavy black smoke from fire(good shot apparently)--people watch--cloud of smoke over factories (B)TUCSON,ARIZONA:(nite scs--firemen on scene pour water on blaze--DAY SCS:pan shopping center where AF plane hit after pilot & other man aboard ejected after trying to land it on golf course--debris,bldg--firemen hosing debris--canned produce on shelves,burned--burned frame of building--mass of wreckage and debris burned--debris lying around--

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

aisle--pan statue of Christ on Crucifix to couple [Groom is 23 yr.old Franco Diligenti who is one of quints born and then hidden from the public by his father who was determined to raise them without notoriety and he was wealthy enough to do it without help)--cu they at altar--we pan to them holding hands--ms look down aisle toward altar--cu as he puts ring on her finger,we pan to both of them--guests at Church, dolly shot--they down aisle toward us,after ceremony--int.they smile, congratulated------(Unfortunately,father is now estranged so probably that why no family pix)---

(F)AUSTRALIA:(two scs.gen.vu birds swarm thru trees in flight--mam look at flight--gen.vie birds--ls birds landing near dam,seeking water during worst drought in Australia's recent history--cu birds hover over water[so crowded they can't get down]--ms many birds by water--at shoreline,dead birds,some dehydrated,others killed in the crush to get to water--ms full screen of hundreds of birds over water--

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--FIRE(Oil)--SMOKE(white,black mixing)--
(B)TUCSON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE(Shopping Center)--
(C)NY--ART--HISTORICAL (D)SEATTLE WASH--USN--HYDROFOIL--(E)BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--DILIGENTI--QUINTS--WEDDING(F)AUSTRALIA--BIRDS--
HUMAN INT (Birds)

AUSTRALIA (by location)

ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 5

Subject: ADOPTED ROOSTER HOPS LIKE KANGAROO.

Cameraman: Australian

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 38 Can No. 741x7
49	38			

Description and Remarks: Various shots of rooster and kangaroo that were brought up together and the rooseter hopping about like a kangaroo. CUTS As above

Also as: ROOSTER--KANGAROO--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 1933

No.	Date
V-184	9/30/33

SEE OVER

BRISBANE AIRPORT, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1092 x	Roll No 7

Subject FLYING DOCTOR	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196		196 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks flying doc of the outback--instituted by John Flynn, priest--aerial ambulance has completed 100,000 miles of errands of mercy--stockman thrown from horse--cutin shots of dog--plane takes off, air views plane in air, landing and they pick up patient on stretcher--take off and in air--landing at Brisbane field, and taken to hospital.....

MEDICAL--FLYING--AMBULANCE--JOHN FLYNN--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 8

Subject KINGSFORD SMITH	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Sir Chas. Kingsford Smith bids farewell to Australia--with his co-pilot P.G.Taylor--single engine Lockheed is groomed for test, shots of activities around plane, ready for takeoff and away

FLIGHTS--SIR CHAS.KINGSFORD SMITH--P.G.TAYLOR--TYPES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

USAAF:WAR:TYPES:AVIATION:USARMY:LENDLEASE:SHIPS.

(2) 15-149-5

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	78			Cuts 4703x2 Can No. 380ft

Description and Remarks

P-38s,unloading planes from boat,2 shots,2 shots rolling away from dock --assembling planes 3 shots,Amer.pilots-- types--2 cus,pilot enter cockpit--taxis off prep to takeoff,fast,metal takeoff strip at airport,previous strip and now on,planes zips over field,low,another ditto,another climbs fast over out heads--CUTS:cleaning/guns,install parts plane,assembling,mounting props--check- ing equipt--mounting guns,pilots Farrior, Farout,Smith,Cella,Widman--crews,formations.

Date of Event 11-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRISBANE & MISC. AUSTRALIA: elev SHOTS OF PARADES AS AUSSIES COME HOME. CUTS AND LS	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE 9TH COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-27-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA (World of Sports Rodeo)	Can No. 17-278-7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD OF SPORTS (RODEO)	FOX (AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA! native dance for the natives in audience..2 scenes--black and white bronco..throws rider..bull throws rider--cow throws rider...--water buffalo, with his rider--bronc throws rider..rider falls somersaults--bronc throws rider..horse almost kicks him--girl rider on bronc..falls down with horse..horse and girl-get up ..Yank photographer gets in front of camera..gets out of the way....bronc and girl continue--

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA--NATIVES--DANCES--CROWDS--RODEO--GIRLS--U.S. ARMY--WAR--

Date of Event 12/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (Koala bears a popular attraction for Australians)

Issue Number

6065x3

Subject
KOALA BEARS BORN AND REARED IN SANCTUARY-Australia

Cameraman
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft		FG DUPE		BkNo:5385-11-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(in Lone Pine Koala Sanctuary,apparently some cute shots of two baby Koalas playing and romping with mother--climb on her for a ride,one keeps slipping off--see some Kangaroo antics,too--the Kangaroo "Strongheart" takes the two Koala kids for a ride--silly antics,too---

Date of Event Jan.1949

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA--BEARS(Koalas)--LAUGH PARADE--KANGAROO-------

SEE OVER

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(1/59--American wins the Davis Cup for tennis--1/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
.32-2	4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICA WINS DAVIS CUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(1s crowd--on same--Alex Olmedo & Ham Richardson of U.S. vs. MalcFraser & Mal Anderson of Australia,Anderson wins point--crowd--great rally,Olmeda smash to Anderson--crowd--Olmedo & Richardson win match--crowd--Ashley Cooper of Australia vs. Olmedo,Cooper on sideline-Olmedo out--crowd--Oledo serves,puts away--crowd--Olmedo in near court wins--crowd--wins match and crowd--now with Perry Jones,non-playing Captain of U S.team--crowd--Americans get Davis Cup----------

BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA--TENNIS--CROWD--OLMEDO--RICHARDSON--FRASER--ANDERSON COOPER--AUSTRALIANS--JONES--TROPHY--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

Date Shipped 1/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby-------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------

ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--

(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--

(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--

(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: (Crowds demonstrate during visit of So.Vietnamese Premiere Ky) B Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PODGORNY IN ROME (B)PREMIER KY (C)PRISONERS,KIDS RESCUED (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Bk. No: (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,28 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	(C)122-2 (D)43-3		Cantone No

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(Soviet Premier) Date Rec'd 1/26/67

Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Ngyuen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat-ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EVERY "AUSSIE" MUST SERVE.	AUSTR. GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	51			4415x4, 470

Description and Remarks: silents shots of Prime Minister John Curtin walking thru crowds, and he talks, says Australia must have unity--CUTS:add shots talk..fiery speech made during Defense Load Drive.

CURTIN:SPEECH:AUSTRAL.DEFENSE:
WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA(Mac Arthur renews vow)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 3

Subject MAC ARTHUR RENEWS VOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1774x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(2/63--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philp of England visit)

Can No. 36-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN HAILED--ELIZABETH BEGINS AUSTRALIAN TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

7-98

Description and Remarks

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(night shot of Parliament Bldg--ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England arrive with Prime Minister and Dame Menzies--crowd inside--ss Queen & Prince seated--cu Queen Elizabeth--ss Menzies,pan to Queen, gets up--cu Duke of Edinburgh (Philip) and Dame Menzies--ls Queen talking (silent)--cu Queen finishes & sits down----------

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--BUILDING--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--MENZIES--AUTRALIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(10/66-Shots barbecue, Pres.LBJs gets Royal Australian Regimental hat as gift during visit on way to Manila)	Can No. 39-86-1 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city- makeup Date of Event 10/24/66
U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------
WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--BARBECUE--[redacted]--MARCOS--[redacted]--CROWD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--[redacted] PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DARWIN, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WOUNDED SOLDIERS ARRIVE IN AUSTRALIA	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Casualties of Jap raids against Darwin on Feb. 19th arrive in Sydney on Red Cross train--Army, Navy, airforce and merchant marine and some injured civilians--various shots of types--sailor talks, itching to get back--what do you think of Japs question, he answers--seriously injured to military hospitals--sound tribute to gun crews--

WAR:MEDICAL:SURVIVORS:HOSPITALS:AUSSIE ARMY

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ENFIELD? NSW AUSTRALIA
(Jumping JEEP)

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. 7

Subject JUMPING JEEPS

Cameraman FOX (AUSTRALIA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	#8			Junk

Can No.

Description and Rem ENFIELD, NSW (AUSTRALIA)--
ls group jeeps, one drives away, cus driver
, hits bump, almost falls out, next shot over
forest, unto road, bounces, front angle him
and on the road -- bounces cu, all 4 wheels
off ground, bounces into air, nose hits
ground jeep begins to turn over, drops out,
jeep falls on him, crawling out in ls, stands up--
jeep overturned -- CUTS: ditto GOOD THRILL SHOT --
ENFIELD, NSW, AUSTRALIA: TRUCKS: JEEPS: USARMY:
AUSSIE ARMY: THRILLS: SPILLS: HL OF YR: ACCIDENT

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUN PIANO STRAVINSKY & CHOPIN	1094 x	8

Subject	Cameraman
11-YR. OLD COMPOSER	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101		101 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Jack Freeman plays own symphony and then some Chopin--cu of boy's face as he plays--cu hands hitting keys--full shot boy taken from side as he plays...

SOUND--MUSIC--FREEMAN--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FRANKSTON, AUSTRALIA. GOOD MARCHING MUSIC, BADEN-POWELL CHEERING	Can No. 1244x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY SCOUTS OF FORTY NATIONS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
169 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

pageant of youth--scout jamboree attracts 160,000 from all parts of world--Lord Baden-Powell 75 yr.old founder reviews parade of nations--
SOUND GOOD MARCHING MUSIC, Baden-Powell saying "Give 3 cheers for HM the King"--
elev.parade--angles--Hong-Kong group, Java, Japan, Malay, N.Zealanders, cu Powell--
Fiji group, cheers & music etc.
SOUND**MUSIC--BOY SCOUTS--BADEN-POWELL--

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

nnier is off ice--1s a
passes camera panning by
for turn--1s ship
off ice--one side still up, it rights itself and
goes away--

GORDON, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA--DOGS--ODDITIES--LONG BRANCH, N.J.
WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS--HARDE--PRESS--

(2) 17-260-4

GORDON, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA (DOG SHOW)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-260	4

Subject
(A) DOG SHOW (B) ICE BOATING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Judging
with
baby
LONG
them out
board

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KERANG, AUSTRALIA	Can No. 910 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HALF MILLION BIRDS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158			158 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks birds in trees, they are scared off and thousands of Ibis are frightened away--cu's in the air--ls of birds on barren trees--birds walking about in swamplands--eggs hatched in swamps--cu youngsters--cu birds in trees showing their peculiar long bills

Also as:BIRDS--IBIS--EGGS--

Date of Event 9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LAKE EYRE, AUSTRALIA: (7/64--Don Campbell's Bluebird sets new record on wheels) "A" story

Can No. 37-59 37-59

Roll No. 3A 3

Subject SPORTS (A)CAMPBELL BLUEBIRD RECORD ON WHEELS (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-86 3-102		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LAKE EYRE, AUSTRALIA: (ms working on jet racer "Bluebird"--as same--ls fixing track--cu same--pan up Bluebird, Donald Campbell in cockpit--cu him, wife give him teddy bear mascot--cu same--cu starting car--ls Bluebird going out--ls making first run (over 400 mph)--cu fotog--making return run--closer same------MONTJUICH, SPAIN: (ls riders run to bikes--start--hs same, #21 have trouble--cycles go by--ms spill, other bike hits him--lift injured man over wall--ls race--man wave flag-cary injured man--ss race--cu Nite sc--ls race at night--cu same--man in pajamas blows out candle--Night race--cu same--day shot, man with milk bottles--ls race--as race--ss finish--cu winners (Italian team)---LAKE EYRE, AUSTRALIA--AUTO RACE--CAMPBELL--ODDITIES (HUMAN)--FOTOGS--MONTJUICH, SPAIN--CYCLE RACE--WOUNDED ACCIDENT--NITE--LAUGH PARADE--COSTUME--

Date of Event 7/23/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAVERTON, AUSTRALIA. SOUND TALK	Can No. 1172 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
294 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fill places in centenary air race--Dutch fliers Parmentier and Moll finish at Laverton, second to Scott and Black. AUTHENTIC SOUND TALKING ETC. plane landing, cu, crowds etc.

AIR RACES--SOUND--PARMENTIER--MOLL
AVIATION

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

LITHGOW, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 788 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
A MODEL CATHEDRAL (MILAN)	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts.
185			185 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: model Cathedral of Milan with its builder Deisel--var.shots of model cathedral--shots of Deisel working on cathedral--ORGAN MUSIC

Also as: MINIATURE--MILAN CATHEDRAL--DEISEL--SOUND

Date of Event: 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MANLY, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA	Can No. 876 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVIL DIVES INTO POOL OF SHARKS	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	x		175 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks various cu's and long shots of grey nurse man-eating sharks in aquarium pool--diver in pool of sharks--re-climbs on bottom of pool, shark sniffs at him--Fred Pye, dressed in bathing suit mounts top of fence, and oops, there he goes, right thru pool of sharks nad out-retake on this
Also as: SHARKS--STUNTS--FEATS--DIVERS--FRED PYE--SWIMMING

Date of Event 11-53

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

MARRICKSVILLE,NSW GIVE CROWD (4 MEN IN RING FIGHTING BLINDFLODED	LAUGH) Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:LOUIS & CONN START TRAINING:AUSSIES BOXING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREENWOOD LAKE,NY:RUMSON,NJ:AUSTRALIA BOXING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MARTON, N.Z., AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1247 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ROYAL JOCKEY

Cameraman: CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks: Duke of Gloucester as jockey competes in race at NZ--overhead shots etc.--crowds, Duke--mounts his horse Black Man--parade to post--off, Duke leading & down stretch, forced to 4th position due to heavy weight on mount--horsemen filing in after race, du Duke and his mount.
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--HORSE RACE--
BLACK MAN(HORSE)--

Date of Event: 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MASCOT, NSW. AUSTRALIA.	Can No. M 4457 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INTERVIEW MAJ. GORDON BENNETT ARRIVES AUSTRALIA.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Maj.Gen.H.G.Bennett after his dramatic escape from Singapore--var.shots dif.lenses of his talk on faulty defense of Singapore--

BENNETT:WAR:SPEECH:INTERVIEW.

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MELBOURNE, Australia	Can No. 1 – 97	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
COMEDY "NOAH'S ARK" IS ON ITS WAY TO U.S.	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See NOAH'S ARK (Miscellaneous)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No. 7
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	V 5 No 138	8

Subject SURF BOAT OARSMEN RISK LIVES BATTLING AGAINST GIANT WAVES

Cameraman UNIVERSAL AUSTRALIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ---
129	118			Can No. 623x2

Description and Remarks Var scenes as oarsmen launch big boats into giant waves and shots of boats turning over.

cuts similar to abov

Also as: WAVES--SURF BOATS--THRILLS--

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No138	

SEE OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 1

Subject 90,000 ANZACS THRILL AS "HALLMARK" WINS FAMOUS SWEEPSTAKES	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 845x5 Can No. 200
90	79			

Description and Remarks At Flemington Park--Melbourne Cup Race--tremendous crowds are out to see classic--grands-stand and bleacher crowds etc.--they're off-in famous 2-mile handicap--Reveille, favorite is lost in pack and Hallmark, ridden by Solomon is coming up--out into the lead--at the finish Hallmark wins--slightly lame--CUTS: ADD.SHOTS OFABOVE

Also as: HORSE RACE--CROWDS--HALLMARK--

Date of Event 11-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA	Can No. V.6R.313	Roll No. 16

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DERBY (HL OF THE YEAR)	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32		28 dev.		Cuts 1180x2 Can No. see: 380

Description and Remarks

cu Scott and Black landing huge plane--cu of plane--fliers mobbed by excited crowds....

SCOTT--BLACK--PLANE TYPE--AVIATION--FLIGHT RACE

HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. SOUND POPULACE SINGING HYMNS	Can No. 1230x	Roll No. 4

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Papal Delegate, Cardinal McRory conducts high mass before great Melbourne gathering of 500,000--tilt open air altar--shots of ceremony--Nuncio leading procession, blessing multitude--immense crowds parading, long white defile, black background, from high shot--religious ones singing, cops holding back eager crowds--procession shots--bishop on balcony, overhead crwds, blessing--2 trumpeteers atop bldg.

SOUND--RELIGIOUS--McRORY--SINGING

Date of Event: 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. V.7 R. 339	Roll No. 11

Subject: PLANE CRASHES RESCUING MAN FROM SHARKS

Cameraman: CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63	55		

Cuts: 1265x7

Can No.: 160

Description and Remarks: shark patrol in air--swimmer in distance--plane--cu airman looking down--ls plane, life preserver seen--plane turns, hits water & tail goes up--launching surf boat--ls plane in water rescuing pilot--cu, rescue boat reaching plane, guy waves--rescued on the beach--bringing wrecked plane up beach...CUTS: as above.

PLANE CRASH--~~COLLIBEE~~ SHARKS--LIFEGUARDS--RESCUES

Date of Event: 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. SOUND DRUM CORPS	Can No. 1238 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY'S DRUM BAND	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Melbourne kid drummers hand out a drumming--elevation scene showing band of laddie drummers SOUND DRUMMING IN UNISON--closer shots same, cutin cu's drums as the lads play--cutin cu of leader, the finis.

BOYS--SOUND--MUSIC--

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 7

Subject TENNIS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.	pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Jack Crawford downs world champ Fred Perry in national singles tennis final.

JACK CRAWFORD--FRED PERRY--TENNIS--

Date of Event 1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA. SOUND TRACK UNUSED.	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS HAIL GEN. M'ARTHUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	150			Can No. 4430x6,40

Description and Remarks

train arrives pan shot,crowds Mac & wife,cu shakes with Aussie welcomer cus Mac,swell,walk thru crowd,interviewed 2 shots,walking,hishot crowds,out of station enters car,car pulls away 2 shots,crowd outside hotel(Menzies)--Mac stands by in car,enters hotel--crowds cheer...CUTS: ditto.

WAR: MacARTHUR:RECEPTION:HL OF YR:USARMY
BRETT:RR TRAIN

Date of Event MARCH '42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY NURSES IN AUSTRALIA	PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63				Can No.

Description and Remarks: gen scenes Amer.nurses being reviewed by amer.officers for 1st time-- cus lined up,review,cu,marching,cus types out sunday services,etc.

US ARMY:NURSES:WAR:WOMEN

Date of Event: June 42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4713 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MELBOURNE CUP (IN THE RAIN)	PATHE(CS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
181	commentary			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Austerity cup...crowds,umbrellas,cus,Army,Navy men at race--and start,they're off,mob hosses--pan shot Colonus in lead,all the way,cutins crowds, add race,and finish he wins by a long margin.--cus of horse

HOSS RACE:RAINSTORM:COLONUS(HORSE)

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-6

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA--ZOO (MELBOURNE)--
ODDITIES--SOUND--MONKEY--PONY--CIRCUS--ELEPHANT--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--LEOPARD--LION--GORILLA--BEAR--
DEER--KANGAROOS--RHINOCEROS--[redacted] GIRAFFE--

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA, ZOO
Zannies out capers)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 6

Subject ZOO ZANNIES CUT CAPERS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats JUNK / Can No.
	89			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] stand[illegible] up
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 16-250-6

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA--ZOO (MELBOURNE)--
ODDITIES--SOUND--MONKEY--PONY--CIRCUS--ELEPHANT--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--LEOPARD--LION--GORILLA--BEAR--
DEER--KANGAROOS--RHINOCEROS--[redacted] GIRAFFE--

MELBOURNE, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA, ZOO
Zannies cut capers)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 6

Subject ZOO ZANNIES CUT CAPERS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	89			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

1943
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

scenes--men and women in uniform looking at cards--is of crowd--they break, and THEY'RE OFF--cuts to horses rake the turn--crowd--horses come around the bend into the homestretch (MOB OF HORSES). 2 horses in front battling it out. field behind--cut to 2 going down the track, across the wire. DARK FELT wins--
CUTS: add. on Bertelli, the trophy, Leahy and Taylor..

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GOLF--CROWDS--McSpaden--FAZZIO--NELSON--DODSON--MCSPADEN--BONDS--NEW YORK CITY--TAYLOR--ORGANIZATIONS--BERTELLI--FOOTBALL--TROPHY--NOTRE DAME--FLAG--LEAHY--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--HORSE RACE--HORSES--DARK FELT--CEREMONIES

(2) 17-259-5

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA (Horse race)

Can No. 19-259-5

Roll No.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS
GOLF... BERTELLI... HORSE RACE

Cameraman: JOHNSO
HARDE-FOX-(AUST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: JOHNSON.FOX..JUNK
HARDE..4786x4

Can No. 193 ft.

Description and Remarks:
LOS ANGELES, CALIF...WILSHIRE COUNTRY CLUB
Craig Wood tees off.. crowd follows--Jug McSpaden tees off..ls of crowd--George Fazzio long putt--Byron Nelson smacks one... hits green foot from flag--crowd--Nelson putting.. sinks it--extreme ls of match--Jug McSpaden sinks one..then he walks over.. Jug looking at bond.. NEW YORK CITY: Mr. Joseph Taylor head of Downtown A.C. talking with Angelo Bertelli, CU as we pan down to trophy (HEISMAN TROPHY) and they're shaking hands in back--cutin of Notre Dame flag & A.C. emblem on same--Frank Leahy & Bertelli holding up trophy--cu of same MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--ls of crowd (600D)

Date of Event: 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-1

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--MEETINGS--AMBULANCES--SOUND--SPEECH--
WAR--

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

Can No. 17-270-1

Roll No.

Subject: AUSSIES COME HOME

Cameraman: FOX (AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53	47			4791 x 5	70 ft.

Description and Remarks:

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--2 scenes showing Australian soldiers, repatriated, (FROM GERMANY)..leaning on rail of ship— pan down to gang plank, we see men with crutches leaving,..2 scenes--CU of one Aussie waving and smiling--girl running to Aussie repatriate--chap with mother..CU greeting one another--another chap hugging gal--..mother and father spy their boy..whole family spots him..ma bolts for her son..ma and son in clinch..cut to CU of above..CUTS! add on scenes used and shots injured Aussies put into ambulances etc. and SOUND TALK by an Aussie tells how good it feels to be back home after 2½ yrs in german concentration camp

11/12/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(additional scs, same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPULSION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: (Enthusiastic welcome for Queen Elizabeth)

Issue Number 27-549-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA(D)PATHE & HEARST

(A)ng82	(C)109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but CS ONLY on A,B,C
(B) 45	(D) 47	D STORY			(A)7253x4 (B)7257x6 (C)7257x3 (D)cuts filed

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(hs tiny new Delta wing plane,2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same,pan down to tricycle gear,show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place,put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------(B)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(float thru crowd,in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same,men toss little gifts to crowd--another float,ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance,others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress,pan to man's face----------(C)SAO PAOLO BRAZIL:(actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date 7253x4 & 7257x3 (circa 1954)

SEE OVER

(2) 27-553-2

ɔvatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
ots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret--------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: (Queen visits C'Sharessy Chalet)

Issue Number 27-553-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV.LEAVES KOREA D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Camera (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BB) (E)HARDE & MARKMANN

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
A) 80	(D) 43	D STORY			[redacted]
B) 47	(E) 51				
C) 54					

(B)726824;350ft(C)CSonly

(A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new 726825

SN Description and Remarks (March 1954)

fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from angar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--onvair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising lane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs n--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------

---------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,he structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:726824:(add material on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
E)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

----------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet, ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth f England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along-- e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear n back----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign -man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is), rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION (takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE-- --SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--

)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.,Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

(more)

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA: (Can. Health Minister attends Olympic Games)	Issue Number 29-100-	CANADA

29-100-Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD TOUR--PAUL MARTIN VISITS FAR EAST COUNTRIES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-122				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(AV city--ext.bldg--Can.Health Minister Paul Martin going up steps--ext.with Indonesian official(unidentified)--SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(shot of plane motor--Independence Palace--guards at gate--Martin up steps--int.with Pres.Ngo Dinh Diem--group shot with Pres.& wife------ANGKOR WAT,CAMBODIA:(AV ruins,2 sc--street scene,ruins--going up steps to bldg in ruins--look over ancient ruins,2 sc--Martin and Cambodian official(unidentified)-----MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(2 sc.ext. Olympic Stadium--kangaroo balloon--int.stadium,crowds--Martin--crowd in stands----------JAKARTA,INDONESIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MARTIN -- [illegible] DIEM, CAMBODIA ANGKOR WAT--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA STADIUM(Olympic).-

Date of Event 12/58

SEE OVER

MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(10/66-Shots of crowd, car during Pres.LBJs stopover on way to Manila,Philippines confab)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup

Date of Event 10/24/66

U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--BARBECUE--PRESENTATIONS--MANILA--MARCOS--[redacted]T--CROWD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--CROWD(Australia)--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

(C)CALIFORNIA:(At Univ.of Calif,simulated landings with new fog runway lights are conducted--fogged in airport,planes on field--runway lighting system,we ride above it,see lights on runway pavement--simulat fuselage of plane rides above it--another shot clear strip,show lights-fog dispensing machine making fog--pilot in carrier--we see what the pilot sees when landing,see the lights thru the fog----------

(D)NEW JERSEY:(ski lodge pulled along by trailer truck--cu of copter lowering the rigging--ls man directs rigging into place--cu wheels of copter and guidelines going down--ski lodge off ground,we back off showing copter hovering with the heavy weight of the ski lodge attached--aa same,ski lodge lifted very slowly--now its lowered on its new foundation behind trees on mountain----------

(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE:(Henri Rochatain,wirewalker,kisses wife 'bye as he sets out to make new tightrope record of two weeks up there--he get onto wire,with his rig hanging from it--people watch--men wind rig--he on wire--cu feet move slowly along wire--zoom back,he and his bar moving along wire slowly--ls he way out--mcu fotogs--squat on wire

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA:(1967---"A" story

Issue Number
40-98-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Fire (B)LBJ WITH GRANDSON C)FOG LANDING (D)COPTER LIFT (E)TIGHTWIRE RECORD (F)SKI FASHIONS

Cameraman
upi

Length
(A) 50 (D)66
(B) 42 (E)53
(C) 45 (F)70

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BR NOS:43-30;25;28; 45-29;40-1;45-24rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA:(in main

Date Dec. 1967

mail-exchange Bldg,ls smoke rising,high--bldg, fire,smoke thru roof--firetruck race thru st--firemen look up--pan to smoke billowing--2 sc.smoke,flame out of windows--crowd look up--man on edge of roof--he runs along parapet--hs crowd below--run thru smoke,a fireman meets him--firemen up ladder,turn hose on building----------

(B)WASH,DC:(cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson with his 5 mo.old grandson Patrick Lyndon Nugent--cu baby on Gramp's shoulder--LBJ holds him they face camera,LBJ squeeze's Lyn's cheeks--LBJ help babe to stand but Lyn wants to sit with him down--LBJ takes baby's feet,pulls them and then

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-98-2

(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE.CANADA:(With Laurentian Mts.as bg,pan of lake—cu model out of station wagon wearing fur poncho in black & white calf-tilt up same—B & W jumpsuit—2 girls,one in white jump suit and other in gold tailored stretch suit—var.scs.modellling—quilted nylon jacket in yellow—cu model————————————————————————————————

(A)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA—FIRE(Post Office)—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
(B)WASHINGTON,DC—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ—NUGENT,Patrick Lyn—FAMILIES(VIP)—
(C)CALIFORNIA—AVIATION—TESTS—SAFETY DEVICES—ELECTRICITY—
(D)NEW JERSEY—AUTOGYRO—ODDITIES(Aviation)—
(E)ST.ETIENNE,FRANCE—TIGHTROPE WALKING—FEATS(Endurance attempt)—
(F)ST.JOVITE,QUE,CANADA—FASHIONS—

MONTE BELLO ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA: Test site for A-Bomb explosion	Issue Number 25-421-3	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN EXPLODES ITS A-BOMB	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-146				? ftg. 7009x2

Description and Remarks

MONTE BELLO ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA: Date of Event Dec. 1952

(pan ocean, islets, etc--unidentified Aircraft carrier--optical to another ship--cu name "NERVIK"--pan vessels--shore activity derrick, bulldozer--cu tractor--AV isle--rolling out wire track, optical--aboard tractor, rolling over wire track--optical to man measuring dug out--cu same--optical to 3 blockhouses--int. technicians and controls--clock (0:5)time to go--int. technician at controls--cu same--clock 0:0--BOOM!, blast--observers look--is explosion--close pan smoke pillar(NOT mushroom as with other A-bomb tests)----------CUTS:Add.same-------- scientists watching--HMS CAMPANIA is the carrier--LST is the NERVIK--MONTE BELLO ISLANDS, AUSTRALIA--ENG.GOVT--BOMB(A-bomb test, Eng)--MONTAG

SEE OVER

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--BEACHES--SHARKS(FISH)--LIFEGUARDS
BATHING

(2) 964 x 3

NEW SO.WALES,AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 964 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAKING OUR BEACHES SAFE	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188		188 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks plane & beach patrol demonstrate for protection of surfers--air views of beaches--cu jaws of sharks(3 sets skeletons)--dissolving into stuffed shark's mouth--air views New So.Wales beaches--ground shots of hundreds of guards in drill--cu shark(cutin)in water--cu flag raised in alarm--wireless on shore relays alarm--guards into lifeboat--cutin man harpooning shark--cu airplane(patrol plane) takes off,over water,air views plane over water sighting shark--lifeguards in drill on beach

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

goes down..

(2) 17-270-6

NEW SO. WALES, AUSTRALIA--U.S. NAVY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--
BOXING--WAR--CROWDS--SAILOR--

NEW SO. WALES, AUSTRALIA (Boxing match between U.S. Sailor and Aussie soldier)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SO. WALES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/12/43
(Date of Event
Recd. 3/44)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW SO. WALES, AUSTRALIA (Mrs MacArthur launching ship)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 4

Subject: WOMEN IN THE NEWS (MRS. F.D.R. STARTS CARIBBEAN TOUR) (MRS. MacARTHUR LAUNCHING SHIP)

Cameraman: FOX (SIG. CORPS) FOX. (AUSTRALIA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: MRS. FD 1645 4..180 FT. LAUNCHING JUMKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: PORTO RICO ??--liberator plane coming in--Mrs. Roosevelt steps out and shakes hands--walking with officers towards review spot..good shot of her--ls parade and Maj. Gen. William E. Shedd..3 scenes--ls parade--NEW SOUTH WALES, AUSTRALIA:..ls of H.M.A.S. BATAAN--Mrs. Douglas MacArthur..cu--men knocking out blocks--ls of ship..pan down to speakers stand..--Mrs. MacArthur says (SOUND)..I christen thee BATAAN..AND cuts ribbon--ship going down ways..2 scenes--CUTS; add. on scenes used and..flagging mrs. FDR's plane in--Mrs. FDR into car PORTO RICO--WAR--TYPES--MRS. F.D.R.--TOURISTS--REVIEWS--PARADES--SHEDD--NEW SO. WALES, AUSTRALIA--H.M.A.S. BATAAN--LAUNCHING--MRS. MacARTHUR--SOUND--

Recd 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cu of Eleanor	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW SO.WALES,AUSTRALIA(Hep cats invade Australia)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HEP CATS INVADE AUSTRALIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PERTH, AUSTRALIA: (11/62--Empire Games diving)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-97	3

Subject
EMPIRE GAMES--PRINCE PHILIP OPENS AUSTRALIAN EVENT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-144			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/62

PERTH,AUSTRALIA:(ls city--zoom crowd at stadium(Perry Lakes)--cu crowd--ss Duke of Edinburgh wave from car--crowd--ls teams march on field--crowd--ls teams on field--cameramen--cu releasing pigeons--ss pigeons fly over stadium--ls pool--ls Patsy Plowman of Sydney,Australia,diving--cu underwater thru glass--ls Graham Deuble diving--cu thru glass under water--ss Dian Robinson diving--cu Lorraine McArthur diving--ss Brian Phelps of England diving--cu underwater thru glass--(Phelps won)-----

PERTH,AUSTRALIA--EMPIRE GAMES--CROWD--STADIUM--PHILIP--PIGEONS--CEREMONY--DIVING--PLOWMAN--DEUBLE--ROBINSON--MC ARTHUR--PHELPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVE

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			4524X4 -
				Can No. 200 FT.

Description and Remarks: bombs hitting in far background, curtain of explosions across the sea-- jap planes in air, formation of about 27 bombers above, more bombs hit, oil tank blows up-- cu burning oil, flames, 2 shots saving some oil, long column smoke, 4 shots wrecked houses etc. temporary church, live bomb resurrected-- more oil burning late in afternoon, 2 nite shots burning--CUTS: ditto.

WAR: BOMBINGS: AIR RAID: EXPLOSIONS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: FIRES: NITE: AUSSIE ARMY: GAS & OIL

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA SOUND	Can No. 740 x	Roll No. 7

Subject QUEENSLAND RODEO	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length 267	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 267 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots of bronco busting showing spills etc.--steer riding--var. shots of throwing the bulls etc.--toreadors arrive--c.u. of bull--matador is swordless--around the mulberry bush, bull tries to gore matadors behind a pole--showing the toreador gored by the ~~xxxx~~ bull, but luckily is not killed

Also AS: RODEO--BULL FIGHTING--

—

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. SOUND SNAPPING WHIP	Can No. 961 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD CHAMPION WHIP CRACKER	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120		120 dev.	pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dan Hassett Jnr. Queensland stockman lives up to his record of world champion whip cracker--herding cattle, Dan snapping his whip in fg--SOUND--cu shots Dan whip snapping--snapping whip in water--cu performing on man as object--snaps it around man's neck and ties him up.

Also as: DAN HASSETT--SOUND--WHIPS--CATTLE--HERDING--STUNTS

Date of Event: 3-34

Used No.	Date

AUSTRALIA (NORTH QUEENSLAND)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 9

Subject TRAILS TO BARRON FALLS

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 137	Neg.	Dupe 137 dev.pos.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks front view of train--cutin cu's of fast disappearing tracks as train speeds merrily on, thru tunnel after tunnel--Barron Falls, toward Kuranda--Barron River, crashes ov r a precipice to valley 700 ft. below--the Niagara Falls tilt shots of Falls

WATERFALLS--R.R.TRAIN--TUNNELS--SCENIC--BARRON RIVER--

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA. SOUND	Can No. 1180 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AIR RACE	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 prints 414 ft.each.				Can No.

Description and Remarks C.W.Scott and T.Campbell Black win air race England to Melbourne in 71 hrs--EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEW WITH SCOTT AND BLAC --shots of D.H.Comet Grosvenor House speeding onto last lap,lands--cu fliers--Scott drinking some good beer-- hots interiors of ship,instrument board etc...onto last lap,takeoff,Flemington below is last lap
AIR RACES--AVIATION--C.W.SCOTT--T.C. BLACK--INTERVIEWS--SOUND--TYPES**FLIGHTS

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: (Hordes of flying Bats retreat during day after raids during darkness)

Issue Number 6617x9

Subject: FLYING FOXES(Bats) in Australia

Cameraman: CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119ft				BK NO: 814.7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA:(bats flying(after raid during darkness they return to safety of numbers during the day for resting)--bat climbing tree--cu bat----------

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--BATS---------

Date of Event: April 1934

SEE OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 4479 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NO. COAST DEFENSES	Cameraman FOX

Length 178 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of defenses in No. Australia....

WAR: AUSSIE ARMY: US ARMY:

Date of Event 5-42.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: CAMMANDO PARACTICE OFF COAST OF AUS?	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 5

Subject HEADING FOR TOKYO

Campaign [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA: QUEENSLAND: ls of silhouette men walking on dock, looking down on

4-43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: US ARMY: INVASION: MANEUVERS: BOATS: WAR: TRAINING: BOMBING: EXPLOSIONS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: CROWD OF SOLDIERS AT MEDICAL HOSPITAL HAVING FUN TOGETHER WITH JOE	Can No. 18-185	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST HIT	USSIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 989 1/370 Can No.
	82			

Description and Remarks: STRALIA: ls crowd soldiers at
l— in' laughing,
ugh,
ts, hot ski- business, hot skirt—
painting bomb to Tojo
crowds, Maj L. Cowan & Brown—
—ditto
AUSTRALIA: SAILORS: USN: SOLDIERS:
ITAL: MEDICAL: ACTORS: THEATRICAL:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA:(1943	Issue Number CS 7758x5	

Subject	Cameraman
YANK LIFE SAVERS	FOX(AUSTRALIAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 75ft				BkNo:4069-12 jkd captions--no other info on it

Description and Remarks

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA:(this MAY be a combined dupe or pos--it is an Australian Movietone news item and,if sound,will describe the contents of the film-----please check the film-------

Date of Event 11/43

(Note: This was found on stock shot shelves 1967)

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STOCK SHOT U.S.ARMY-----

SEE OVER

(2) 40-24-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-24--cu Irish Flag--snowplow cleaning Fifth Avenue--mcu sanitation men sweep street--Irish wolfhound(dog)lead by kids--zoom back to the parade--Review stand show Gov.Rockefeller,Sen.Jacob Javits former Post$_{master}$ Gen.James Farley---Mayor John V.Lindsay of NY enters parade,waves---crowd walk with Sen.Robert F. Kennedy and Basil O'Connor--pipers in kilts parade--------

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:9-23--sculptor Bruno Marini work on clay head of Pres.Chas.DeGaulle--scu artist --working--heads hang on wall--Fernandel head--cu one of Gen.Bernard Montgomery,pan to heads of Eisenhower and of Stalin--pan caricature statues,see Frank Sinatra and Sir Winston Churchill--statuette of DeGaulle placed with other

----------(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA:(BkNo:9-28--fashions--fountain in park--cu colored women sit on grass with kids--2 cu pal in swimsuit--pan [illegible] shoes of model to 2 pc.

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--3/67--
floods "A"story

Issue Number 10-24-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUSTRALIAN FLOODS (B)RUSSIAN COPTER (C)SNOW & ST.PAT'S PARADE(D)CELEBRITY SCULPTRES (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Elements (A)34 (B)44 (C)55 (D)43 (E)88

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. see bk.nos.after each location--NO CUTS

Bk No:9-34

Description and Remarks (A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 1967 MARCH

(In three days,up to 50 inches of rain--all airshots,residential section--anothersame,boat helps rescue--another same--factory underwater--another residential section----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNO:9-29--at Gatwick Airport,copter nicknamd "Flying Crane"can lift 20tons--ls bus and copter--med men moving ramp into place--bus on to ramp--ls same--cu rotors turning--ms copter take off with bus

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 40-24-2

playsuit--cu gal in casual suit--cu gal in evening dress --pan of gal in cocktail trouser suit--gal in full length evening coat--black lace sheath lined in emerald green satin----------

(A)QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--FLOODS--RESCUE--AIRVIEWS--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--RUSS.AIRFORCE--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--CARGO--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LINDSAY,John V--FARLEY,James--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson--KENNEDY,Robert F--SNOW--JAVITS,JACOB
(D)ROME,ITALY--SCULPTURE--ART & ARTISTS--STATUES--
(E)SALISBURY,RHODESIA--FASHIONS--

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] AUSTRALIA. SOUND CAMEL MAWNS	V.6 R. 218	11

Subject.	Cameraman
[illegible] (SOUND EFFECTS)	[illegible] SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 37
61				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] girls and kids [illegible] very brazen--camel with driver and girl [illegible] over hill, followed by kids-- [illegible] down the hill--camel getting down halfway and [illegible] --camel [illegible] camel [illegible] yawn- sound-- [illegible].

Also as:CAMELS--SOUND--

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOUND SIDNEY, AUSTRALIA	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 7

Subject NATIVE ANZAC RAISED WITH CHINESE SOULK.

Cameraman CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 781 x5 90 Can No.
89	78			

Description and Remarks L.S. and cu of street in Sidney's chinatown where Chinaman lives. Cu of him nailing box. Extreme cu of him. Cu of him with Chinaman SOUND INTERVIEW AND TRANSLATION. His name Earnest Soong Yee. CUTS Various other shots in Chinatown and Gock Young, a rich Shinese who can speak only English.

Also as:CHINESE--ODDITIES--SOUND--ERNEST SOONG YEE--GOCK YOUNG--

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date
V-189	10/18/33

SEE OVER

SOUND SIDNEY AUSTRALIA	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 10

Subject KINDERGARTEN KIDS GO THROUGH NEW TRAINING METHOD (ODD BITS)	Cameraman CINESOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 83	Cuts 829x3 Can No. 250

Description and Remarks Semi view kids sleeping Cu baby asleep. Semi view kids arise and fold bedclothes. SOUND Kids sing grace before supper. CUT Scenes of orphanage life as above.

AS:CHILDREN--BABIES--TRAINING--SOUND--SINGING--OTHERS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
V-200	11/25/33

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA. (SYDNEY)	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: SNAKES IN THE GRASS

Cameraman: Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
281	281 dev	pos.		

Description and Remarks: Geo. Cann, handles all sort of snakes--c.u. bunch of snakes--couple around his neck--picking 'em up by tail--snapping at Cann--tiger snake--black snakes--in water--c.s. on sand--8 men carrying huge python--l.s. same--c.u. snake's mouth--Cann performs before audience--one snake escapes into crowd & he picks it up--c.u. Cann's youngster ~~xxx~~ wrapping snake around his neck--c.u. as kid is tickled by snake
Also as: GEORGE CANN--REPTILES--THRILLS--STUNTS--

Date of Event: 9-35

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. V.6 R.256	Roll No. 7

Subject SURF RIDING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CINE SOUND.

Length 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1031x3 Can No. 332

Description and Remarks 1s surf riders coming on wave 5-34
--2 riding waves--4 more coming in and they're almost swamped but they pull out all right--single one coming in on wave and he spills into the rollers--CUTS: standing up on the surf-fki riding waves etc.var.shots.

AQUATIC--AQUAPLANING--SPILLS--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2580 5M -1-34-C

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA SOUND DESCRIPTION	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 1

Subject VILLAGE OF DREAMS	Cameraman Cine Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
335			335	

Description and Remarks 1.s.miniature village--
Sir George Julius noted scientist and engineer builds amazing working model as spare time hobby--1.s.miniature village--electric trains--cranes working--rail polisher--military on move--water supply system--farms--playgrounds zoo,lions,locomotives,trains in motion etc.

Also as: MINIATURE--SIR GEORGE JULIUS--MODEL--ODDITIES--

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA SOUND	Can No. 812 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BEAUTY OF SILVER SAILS OF SYDNEY HARBOR SPECTACLE	Cameraman Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177			177 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks eighteen footers pile on limit of canvas as aquatic season opens-- movin shots off hundreds of sailboats in the harbor crusing around--c.u.moving shots same--c.us.boats--English banner designed on mast of one--very close view of boat under way listing--different angle-- going under Harbor Bridge
Also as:SAILBOATS--HARBOR BRIDGE--WATER SPORTS--ENGLISH EMBLEM
SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (Taronga Park) SOUND WEDDING MUSIC	Can No. 856 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL BRIDGE IN ZOO WEDDING--	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
205			205 dev	

Description and Remarks

The Coptic arrives--giraffe--crate is lowered--hippo (fair one)--she is dressed in bridal gown -- different scenes inside zoo showing, proud bride bathing in water etc--c.u.of Bill, not-so-proud groom--c.u.as he yawns, he opens his mouth--cut-ins of monkey & babe--monkey preacher with derby hat on--c.u.of both hippos in water--c.u.of stork--

Also as: WEDDING--ANIMALS--SOUND--S.S.COPTIC--GIRAFFE--HIPPOS--MONKEY--STORK

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	Can No. 860 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONS WEALTH OF SHEEP	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
244			244 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks genview sheep show--cu wooly surface--a lamb--spreading wool apart--cu black sheep--cu dogs--different shots of sheep dogs--cu's--du muzzled one--start of trials--shot of dog driving sheep into pen--cu sheep lunging at dog--almost in, then into pen they go,good for the dog--

Also as: SHEEP--DOGS--STUNTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA PART SOUND	Can No. 877 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KISS COEKY	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179			179 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sydney motorists will do it with a tire lever if they ever get a chance--ls gas station,car pulls up, cu cuckatoo--on perch--walking around on ground,hops off curb to street,walks to tires,unscrews cap with beak,lets out air and away he walks--man looks at tire,calls boy & boy shakes fist at polly--cu cuckatoo
Also as:ODDITIES--COCKATOO--GAS STATION--
POLLY

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA ORIGINAL SOUND	Can No. 887 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CRAWFORD'S BRILLIANT TENNIS VICTORY	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375			375 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Crawford trims Perry of Great Britain in first tennis--ls of play showing entire court--SOUND RACQUET STRIKINGBALL & CROWDS APPLAUDING--very good action--cut in crowds--cus players during game--at finish of game loser jumps over net to congrat winner--cu players--cu individual

Also as:CRAWFORD--PERRY--TENNIS--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

head-on shots--lap dissolves into kid awakening--it twas only a DREAM.....

Also as:XMAS--R.R.--R.R.TRAIN--SOUND--SCENERY--TOYS--TUNNELS

(2) 907 x 3

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA AUTHENTIC TRAIN SOUND	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ABOARD THE 11:58 EXPRESS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks after Xmas meal kids play with tcys, choo-choos--electric train racing on tcy tracks kid gets dizzy watching train circle him and off into dreamland he dozes--lap dissolves into head-On shot engine coming directly into camera--shot from front of train going over tracks--cu rails--around bends at break-neck speed--thru tunnels--cu shots over bridges--scenic views--men clear tracks as engine approaches at lightning pace--devry shot camera on ties & tran passing over

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. AUTHENTIC SOUND	Can No. 907 x	Roll No. 4

Subject FAIRY FAIRY TALES	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Nega	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	204	dev.	positive.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ambrose Barker, radio entertainer tells a bedtime story--var. shots Barker speaking into mike, FAKING SOUND OF WIND, TAKES OVER QUITE A FEW CHARACTERS-- cu kiddies & grownup listening at side of radio in home--finis of story--- goo-nite little children

Also as: AMBROSE BARKER--SOUND--RADIO --CHILDREN--

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG PLAYS CRICKET	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--				

Description and Remarks var. shots anggles etc. of dog scampering around on cricket ground piling up points--var. shots of cricket players--pitcher etc. dog retrieving ball behind the batter etc.

DOG--CRICKET--ODDITIES

Date of Event 2-33

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SURF CARNIVAL	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks surfers in night carnival--lifesavers compete under spotlights at Coogee Beach--club men parade with their banners as annual nite carnival begins--start of surfoplane race--var. shots of race, on the crest of a huge wave; just rolling along--

CARNIVAL--WATER SPORTS--SURFBOARD RIDING--
NITE SCENES--COOGEE BEACH--LIFEGUARDS

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

SYDNEY, N.S.W., AUSTRALIA (SOUND)	Can No. 1000 x 1	Roll No. Junked 1946

Subject	Cameraman
STUDIO CARPENTER PLAYS PIANO IN NOVEL FASHION	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
185			185 dev	

Description and Remarks shots in studio showing man playing jazz tunes on piano & prop men walking about with tools in hand--fingerless man stops & listens to tunes--he tells him of his new gadget -- c.u.same--he proceeds to play "3OCLOCK IN THE MORNING"--var.shots & c.u.s.of keyboard--he plays "SOUSA'S MARCH"

Also as: SOUND--ODDITIES--DEVICES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

Cuts 1 reel x 1 Junked 1946

used SF R-2 BF R1 65-11 (MGM rec 4/37)

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1004 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CROCODILES	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57		57 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks cu of crocodile rope around upper jaw--cu feeding her 7 lb of chuck steak--cu of feeding as meat is rammed into its mouth--at Sydney's Taronga Park.

CROCODILES--SYDNEY'S TARONGA PARK ZOO.

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SAILING BOATS	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90		90 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks cu sail boats on beach, onto water and cu's and ls kids all under 16 yrs of age sailing their home-made apparatus--ls gen.views as they tip boats, sails flop onto water--cu as they adjust the boats.

SAILBOATS--SPILLS--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SHEEP (freak animal)	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84		84 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks this is a five-legged sheep now in Perth Zoo, is of a family which no such freakishness had previously occurred--var.shots, long and cu's of animals.

SHEEP--ODDITIES--FREAKS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1042 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BOXERS DARE LION'S DEN	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118		118 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Rod Morgan and Claude Varner fistic stars, have animals as ringside spectators in Sydney Charity Exhibition--they are well-known American lightweights and have achieved great Success in Australia--good cutin shots of lions menacing and growling as keeper's whip keeps them under control--

ROD MORGAN--CLAUDE VARNER--BOXING--
LIONS--ODDITIES--STUNTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. SHE TALKS AUSTRALIC TRACK	Can No. 1089 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GIRL'S TRIUMPH	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325		325 ft.dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks at 3rd attempt plucky New Zealander Jean Batten, breaks women's England-Australia record--her dad welcomes his famous daughter--var. shots of plane soaring over Sydney--shots of plane landing--in cockpit, she exits plane and cu of talk

SOUND--JEAN BATTEN--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
	1092 X	6

Subject	Cameraman
	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100		150 dupe		Can No.

Description and Remarks Col Somerville Secy of Royal Agricultural Society introduces annual ram sheep--blue ribbon champ sheepdog eyes in trials uncanny instinct, she runs down with bridge--he then holds them on bridge, one sheep is defiant--but after a while her glares obey her--rushing sheep herded into captivity and then job is done.....

--finish--

Date of Event 6-34	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1118 x	Roll No 8

Subject BUSHLAND STADIUM	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118		118 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks mother love impels ringtail possum to amazing battle at Koala park-- cu mother possum & baby--peacocks-- various shots...

BUSHLAND STADIUM--POSSUMS--ODDITIES--PEACOCKS

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. AUTHENTIC TALK	Can No. 1129 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE FORCE INSPECTED	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

cu copper talking, on different police depts. all over the world--extreme cu cop talking, cutin cu of his badge, LOS ANGELES BADGE--cu cop talking.

POLICE--SOUND--

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1138 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DETERMINING SEX OF YOUNG CHICKS	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148 dev. pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu rooster, COKA DOODLE DOO
cu interiors talking out a compartment of chicks--another, cu of chicks just hatched, dissolving into cu and extreme c.u. same--cu individual chick--cu Jap expert Yogo separating male from female--cu Yogo--cu rooster being kicked around and gamecock fights back

CHICKENS--SOUND--YOGO.

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1156 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SCHOOLBOY OARSMEN IN BOATRACE	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 186 ft.	Neg. dev.pos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Sydney Grammer defeats Shore in race on the Parramatta--crowds--shots of ruined ferry boat that collaps sending 60 people to a watery view of the event--survivors in small boats--hurried to ambulance for relief--shots of Yaralla Cup race--folos--cutin flat at finish--over line Sydney wins--afr view of place of event showing yachts etc.in waters.
BOAT RACE--SCHOOLS--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE
AIR VIEWS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
xxf	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	Can No. 2837 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BOOMERANG	Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length 150 ft. dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of boomerang device--aboriginals in woods, full war paint, spy tree chop it down, shape boomerang BOOMERANG-- SLOW MOTION RETURN

Date of Event 4-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1.38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1238 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FOOTBALL	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Bondi and Manly teams as they battle it out in aquatic event--fighting for the ball--scrimmage shots, on rubber floats to get up speed--foloing the ball-- and a guy pushing ball over line for goal

AQUATIC--RUGBY--FOOTBALL--WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA. SOUND talking etc.	Can No. 1266 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE DOG MARVEL	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks robbers in car, dissussing holdup--arriving at bamk, robbery and cop & dog chasing them--shots of scuffle, cop is kayoed after manacling one to car--dog captures other crook-turns in alarm via phone and patrol wagon does the rest--cu of Tess(police dog with cop's hat on)...

POLICE DOG--POLICE--CRIME--GANGSTERS--SOUND--

Date of Event 2-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SYDNEY; AUSTRALIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
1298 x	7

Subject SPEED CRAZY

Cameraman CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 ft.dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dirt track champ at Taronga Zoo--shot of tortoise--moving--var. shots and angles of turtle moving..

TURTIE--TORTOISE--TARONGA ZOO

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1303 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN DEFEATS FRENCH SWIMMING STAR	CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.pos.				Can No.

Description and Remarks start of race Noel Ryan and Jean Taris dive into water at start of 440 yd race--Andrew Charlton finishes 3rd--reaching end of pool and kicking away for other end--folo shots and cu's as they finish--cu of 2 stars.

SWIMMING--NOEL RYAN--JEAN TARIS--

Date of Event 3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

US NAVY--FLEET--MISC.WARSHIPS--WAR**

AUSTRALIANS--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--SAILORS & MARINES-- GOWRIE-- Reception

(2) 13-970-1

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIPS ARE WILDLY WELCOMED ON SOUTH SEA VISIT	AUST.GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81 'L	71			Cuts 4091x4 Can No. 2PC

Description and Remarks ls boats into harbor,cruiser fires salute,crowd on shore wave,cu and semi cruiser go by--front on shot cruiser--into harbor--crowds in street,tilt down,tons of ticker tape,parade sailors,past steps--crowd wave US flags,sailors march,cut in gobs, ticker take out window,ls parade,cheering throngs,ls,people on balconies,parade ls tape etc-shot away from camera,huge crowd in streets--Cuts-marines and sailors both--past revieing stand, Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie at saluting base--

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAPAN:JAP NAVY:HL OF YR:SUBS:SURVIVORS:TORPEDOES

BOMBING:NITE:GOULD:AUSSIE ARMY & NAVY

WAR

(2) 15-100-2

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject	JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED.	Cameraman	(CINESOUND) HEARST. PATHE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4518x3,4,5,680 4510X4,5,4518X3680
73	65			Can No	4513X4--163

Description and Remarks: Jap sub, miniatures, 3 scenes torpedoed ferryboat, shot of dredge, sub conning tower from water, salvage crew, 2 scenes raising sub from water, cu torpedoes in nose of sub, sailors watching, sub 2, 2 scenes, naval officers watching, cu sub badly battered, 2 shots of sub 3--CU[illegible]nite shots Sydney harbor, lites, blackout, cutins people into shelters etc.--kids search for jap souvenirs--property owner tells what happened and how--cus of effects of jap shellings--rear Adm. Muirhead Gould--lays wreath, at scene etc.--diving for sub cus divers--cus of guys RAAF who sunk sub--

Date of Event: June 5 7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE HAS HOME-COMING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4669 x 6
48	38			Can No. 150ft

Description and Remarks parade,plenty ticker tape 2 shots.Murdocks in bg--crowds--tilt down from high bldg loads of tape,elev.parade, 2 gals using slingshot to hurl tape over parade,2 shots more parade--CUTS:cutin Lord Gowrie takes salute--16th Brig.--vets Crete,Libya,Greece--700 cops try hold back crowds,but they break thru to stride along with troops,swell stuff.
AUSSIE ARMY:RECEPTION:WAR:GOWRIE:AUSTRALIANS

Date of Event 10-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (Jap subs raised in harbor show var. stages of damage after salvaging)	Issue Number 980x1	

Subject JAPS SHELL SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-- 1942	Cameraman FOX

Length 340ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2911-10 caption junked Can No. aftercard made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap subs raised in Sydney--var.stages of damage surveyed after salvage--these were longer subs than those which were sunk at Pearl Harbor--AUSTRALIAN RAdm.Muirhead-Gould and LCdr.Palmer discuss the salvage operations--larger Jap craft still roam the area--The RAAF seeks them out as they seek out unguarded andunsuspecting ships--survivors arrive on shore from a shelled and sunken ship--other RAAF men return with tales of having sought out and hit the Jap subs--on shore damage too from shelling from the Jap subs----------

Date of Event 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE--WAR--JAPANESE NAVY--SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, N.S.W.	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ GEN GORDON BENNETT INTERVIEW	AUSSIE GOVT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks on his escape from Malaya and other experiences, Bennett talks... how to beat Japs.

BENNETT::WAR:INTERVIEW

Date of Event 3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYDNEY, [illegible]. OU[illegible]	Can No. 1594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LAURENCE IMPEY INTERVIEW	FOX NEWS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
308				

Description and Remarks Laurence Impey correspondent tells of Japanese methods, training in C[illegible] for 8 yrs for the present war--ask whether attack Russia--defeatist attitude in United Nations countries, rape in Hong Kong and other spots etc.--Malaya, etc. DO YOU WANT IT TO HAPPEN HERE.

IMPEY:PRESS:INTERVIEW:SOUND:WAR:

Date of Event 10-3-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(1942--Jap sub sunk then recovered by Aussies	Issue Number 4844x8	

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE STORY OF A JAP SUB	PATHE NEWS(Cinesound) (Check rights on this)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200ft .				BkNo: 2928-1 CAPTION FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap sub discovered and then sunk by Aussie Navy then she is raised from the bottom and put on display--see inside the sub--all is very compact and efficient--tiny switchboard--torpedo tubes,etc--- (see caption for more details if needed)

Date Sept. 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--WAR-- AUSTRALIAN NAVY--

(Note: Deterioration in can 2/68--this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (U.S. Nurses send home greetings)	Issue Number SS 6260x6	

Subject U.S.NURSES SEND XMAS GREETINGS HOME | Cameraman FOX

BK NO: 2966.10--stock shots--caption jkd after card made

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA(Various of U.S.Army Nurses sending greetings home--probably taping same--no information on this,please check film

Date of Event Dec 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--WAR--

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (Servicemans fund aided by penny for each Japanese Plane brought down)	Issue Number CS 7823x5;	SS 6260x5

Subject PENNY-A-PLANE DRIVE FOR LORD MAYOR'S "COMFORT" FUND FOR AUSTRALIAN SERVICEMEN	Cameraman FOX

Length CS 91ft. SS 6260x5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SKNS:2988-5--stock shots--ception junket Cuts Nos. card made

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (unique way of raising funds for "Coufert" Fund for Australian Servicemen--people in the street buy stamps for each Japanese plane that is brought down in the war--stores and schools take part ,too--people including children buy penny stamps to fill books making them "Sergeant Pilots","Fighter Pilots",etc all the way up to "Air Commodores" according to number of books of stamps one buys--we had no actual scene list on this--please check film for content--probably shows people buying stamps,filling books,get "Certificates of Promotion" etc----------

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--CHARITY--[illegible] INT(For Servicemen Fund)-

Date of Event Dec 1943

SEE OVER

PHILADELPHIA, PA -- DOGS -- CONTESTS -- SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA -- TENNIS -- QUIST -- BROWNICH -- CRAWFORD -- FRANK KOVACS -- THRILLS --

(2) 16-245-7

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (TENNIS)	Can No. 16-245-7	Roll No.

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS (A) DOG SHOW (B) TENNIS

Cameraman: FOX, DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67 / 111	55 / 107			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: PHILA., PA --

11/20/43
9/4/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (Mrs. FDR'S Tour down under)	Can No. 1249x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MRS. FDR'S TOUR DOWN UNDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA -- MRS F D R -- REAR -- Mrs. Douglas MacARTHUR
USARAY -- CROWDS -- MEDICAL ~~HUMAN~~ -- WAR -- TOURISTS --

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (S.S. Queen Mary with A.I.F.)	Can No. 4780 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
S.S. QUEEN MARY WITH A.I.F.	FOX (BR. MIN. INF.) AUST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA--crowd Aussie troops on ship waving..ls and cu--ls waving from rail--stack of ship...men on stack waving--girls waving from rail--sev. ls (GOOD) of ship--travel shot past camera--ls Queen Mary--Semi ls into bay..land in bg--ls in bay--close view men all over ship--semi ls ship--ls from shore..people waving in foreground--CU bow of Queen--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--WAR--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SHIPS--
SS QUEEN MARY--HARBORS--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 5/40 Recd 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (1943	Issue Number CS 7774x7	

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL STORY	FOX(AUSTRALIAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 69ft				BkNo: 4083-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (St. Bernard dogs do a clowning bit, apparently dressed as other animals such as a monkey and a mule. etc---------- 1943

(found on stock shot shelves-1967)

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--LAUGH PARADE--DOGS--MISC. ANIMALS--
STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-298-4

Australian General Plant--Brig. Gen. Thomas E. Rilea (US) WAC Lt. Col. Mary Agnes Brown--presentation flowers to WACs--Capt. checking girls off--big bus camouflaged--WAC girl stumbling and picked up by soldiers--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--WAR--WAC--GIRLS--SHIP--TRANSPORT--DISEMBARKING--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--POSTERS--FRUIT--FOOD--SHOPPING--ZOO--KANGAROO--SQUIRREL--PLANT--RILEA--BROWN--FLOWERS--BUS--CAMOUFLAGE--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA (Wacs get around) | Can No. 17-298 | Roll No. 4

Subject: WACS GET AROUND | Cameraman: PARA. (PARER)

Length: 154 | New: 147 | Dupe: | Pos.: | Cuts: 490 ft. 1976x4 | Can No.:

Description and Remarks: SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--big ship coming in WAC girls on rail--cu of girls waving--girl with big smile waving to boys--2 American soldiers look up..whistle--2 scenes..WACs coming down gang plank--WELCOME WAC sign in foreground..WAC passes by--several WACs walking down dock..pretty one in the Middle..2 scenes--high shot little wiggling WAC goes by--WACs at bannana wagon buying bannans--WAC walking into zoo with baby kangaroo--cu of 2 WACs holding baby kangaroo..giving it a bottle--another WAC with baby flying squirrel running over her dress--2 WACs watching kangaroo jumping around--cu of Wac with kangaroo in her arms--CUTS: add. on scenes used and

Date of Event: 5/44 recd

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

SDYNEY, AUSTRALIA(Rodeo)

Can No. 1[illegible]-303

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject: RODEO

Cameraman: FOX(AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	92			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AUSTRALIA--horse runs out..man [illegible]falls--another guy comes out..goes dash [illegible]over head..horse jumps and almost rams [illegible]--girl rider comes out..horse jumping around..she doesn't fall--next guy comes out..falls at right over horses head--another guy comes out..but doesn't last long..falls--another guy out..throws..horse runs around--SLOW MOTION..rider out. gets tossed around..thrown--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--RODEO--HORSES--COWBOYS--GIRLS--THRILLS--

4/10/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible], AUSTRALIA (GI FAMILIES)	20-83-3	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]: GI. FAMILIES POWER SHORTAGE	HEARST(AUST. INF. WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72-66 162				(1) Junk Can No. (3) 5661x3 30ft. ~~5661x3 100ft.~~

Description and Re[illegible]migrants arrive in Sydney--
of SS MARINT PHOENIX,passengers on rail
own plank,kids,wives etc.--cu's,Min.greet
ne,cu,family group,kids,mou's--Min.& babies--GERMANY:
ower shortage,ls bed dried up river,walk thru low water--
am with water way,power house,station,juice off,machines
op in factory,ls and cu wheels stop,machines,idel factory
oe factory,cu shoes,rr station,crowds wait,new shedules
e str,cars,crowds wait transportation,3 shots,jam onto
o ded cars,ls cars pass crowd fg--PEOPle pickup coal in
ER,mcu's,kids,women,pails etc.family & coal cart & away--
TS:DITTO.
DNEY,AUSTRALIA:MUNICH,STUTTGART,GERMANY:IMMIGRATION.
INT PHOENIX:DRAG:CRISIS:FACTORIES:MACHINES:
[illegible]RRAGATION.DO YEARNS.TROTTEY CARS.GERMANS

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 27-362-2

Secy James P.Mitchell--stills of Lincoln and Ike overhang the stage--Ike trips as he walks on stage (Human interest touch)----------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(day shots,crowd of Chinese celebrate New Year 4652(Year of the Horse)--pan group Chinese lovelies--dragon dancing--aa dragon in crowd--gal with sword in mouth,costume--NITE SCS: crowd,fireworks,pan to them popping on ground--lil kid cries--ls parade and crowd--ban in ceremonial garb,pass us--ls and cu dragon float----------(C)AUSTRALIA:(At Sydney,boats in harbor--motor launch with Queen past us--harbor,ships--launch at dock,Queen Elizabeth of England steps out--shakes with PM Pierre Menzies who then greets Prince Philip-planes overhead--procession from dock with dignitaries--crowd--hs parad thru archway--crowd waving--car away from camera,Prince waving--hs the street--crowds soldiers folo--crowd,2 scs--Queen in car,shw wave towrd us,pan with car--hs big crowd,pan to car and parade----------
(A)WASH,DC--DINNER--POLITICS(Republican)--NIXON,Richard M.--MARTIN,Joe--Eisenhower Pres D.D.--HOOVER,Herbert F.--STILLS(Ike&Lincoln)--FOOD-

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (Queen arrives-halfway point on her world-tour)	Issue Number 27-542-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LINCOLN DAY DINNER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR (C)QUEEN'S TOUR

Cameraman: (A)LYONS-TUGANDEE (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 78 (B) 66 (C) 89	C STORY			(A)724983,725081- (B)(C)cuts junked	approx.800 ft.

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(ns scene of annual Lincoln Day box dinner,signs of 48 states, 4 scs--people in rows of seats--VP Richard M.Nixon and Rep.Joe Martin--Pres.and Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd applause--former Pres.Herbert H.Hoover greeted by Nixon at rostrum--crowd applause--pic.of Lincoln--box lunches passed out--crowds with lunches--Def.Sec.Charles E.Wilson chewing--Sen.Wm.Knowland--big crowd---------CUTS:(additional same--all silent coverage--Ike calls Mamie to stage with him after he speaks-also pix of Congressman Leslie Arends with Martin--Exec.Secy to Pres.Sherman Adams and Mrs.Adams,eating--cabinet members and wives including Postmaster Gen.Arthur E.Summerfield,Treas.Secy Geo.Humphrey,Wilson and Labor

Date of Event: Feb.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-542-2

WILSON,Chas.E.--KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm--ARENDS,Com.Leslie--ADAMS,Sherman--
SUMMERFIELD,Arthur E.--HUMPHREY,George--MITCHELL,James--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--CHINESE--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--PARADES--

(C)AUSTRALIA(Sydney)--ELIZABETH,Queen--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--PHILIP,Prince-
--MENZIES,Pierre--RECEPTIONS--HL YEAR--

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Off the coast during US-Aussie Naval Maneuvers,plane crash lands on carrier--5/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-44 36-4?

Roll No. 2B ?

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-96 3-103				Can No. NONE

Date 5/63 Event

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FRANCE:(ls man wheel piano--going into bldg--cu man hit glass rods--
alarm clocks goes off--cu hammers hit steel--closer same--man rubbing
hands on fibre rods--metal sounds--cu girls pulls out metal from holder
ls same--start of dance sequence--ls same--overhead,same--4 shots same

(2)
(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--MOCK--COLUMBUS,OHIO--WOMAN--MIGHT SC
EPTION--

(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--INVENTTIONS--ROCKET--COURTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--
TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY--

(C)SICILY,ITALY--VOLCANO--MOUNTAIN

(D)PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--ODDITITES--

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(one-man rocket machine--demonstration 4/64) "B"story

Can No. 37-32

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WOMAN FLIER ON LAST LEG OF FLIGHT--(B)ONE-MAN ROCKET (C)VOLCANO ERUPTION(MT.ETNA)--(D)FUTURISTIC MUSIC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	New	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-57 (B)3-70	(C)3-46 (D)3-87		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF:(ss Mrs.Jerrie Mock posing in front of plane--fotogs--ss plane--cu woman in cockpit--ssplane starts--ms bs plane taxi--crowd walk to runway--husband in fg,waving to plane taking off--COLUMBUS,OHIO:(night,plane arrival--crowd,same--woman and man at mike--woman flier get award-----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(rocket machine--pan controls--Bob Courter sets himself into machine--pan down,harnessed into it--hand on controls--closer,same--ls man-rocket takes off,toward camera,lands then in reverse camera action,takes off again,flies backwards to starting place-----(C)SICILY,ITALY:(ls volcano,Mt.Etna, and smoke--ss same--pan,same--s lava blowing,3 shots--ls mountain--ss volacano,2 shots-----(D)PARIS

Date of Event 4/20/64

SEE OVER

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (Trial yacht race is held to pick challenger for "America's Cup") B Story	Issue Number 40-5-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject (A) HOCKEY (B) YACHT "PATTIE" (C) TRACK MEET	Cameraman UFI

Length Rl. No: (A)-2-2,2-7 (B)2-13 (C)2-6	Neg.	Dupe (A)32-2 (C)77-1 (B)48-13	Pos.	Cuts Can No NONE

Description and Remarks: (A) MONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA-hs Russia-Canada hockey action--hs Canadian goal,excited crowd--game--hs Canadian goal--crowd--(Score:Canada-3,Russia-3)--(B) SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-Yacht "Dame Pattie"--ms "Gretel","Dame Pattie" race--cu "Dame Pattie"--hs "Gretel"with Spinaker--cu "Dame Pattie" with spinaker--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA-ls crowd--hs Charlie Greene wins 60 yd.dash--hs Neal Steinhauer sets shot put record(66'6 3/4")--cu Steinhauer--hs John Rambo ties U.S.high jump mark with 7'3"jump--hs crowd--hs Rambo walking--

Date Shot 1/12/67

--HL--
(A)MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HOCKEY--CROWD--(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--YACHTS--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--"GRETEL"--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--TRACK MEET--RACE--GREENE--CROWD--SHOT PUT--STEINHAUER--FEAT--RAMBO--HIGH JUMP--

OVER

talks(SOUND)--crowd applauds--he drinks coffee----------

MONTE CARLO, MONACO--NITE SCENES--BUILDINGS--AUTO RACE--GIRLS--SIGNS--

(B)SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA--MISC. SPORTS--DIVING--THRILLS(Diving)--SPORTS HL--
WATER--

(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS--BOXING--CLAY--SPEECH(Clay)--

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (25 ft. cliff in solid rock used by Diving Club as private pool) B Story [illegible] "C"	Issue Number 40-7-4	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:. (A) AUTOR RALLY (B)BLOWHOLE DIVING (C)CASSIUS CLAY	Cameraman UPI

Lengths: (A) 3-9 (B)2-26 (C)2-21	Neg.	(A) 70-7 (B)69-14	(C) 70-12	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MONTE CARLO,MONACO:(nite scs, makeup 1/19/67 ext.Auto club--ms driver gets papers--ms 2 girls in car--cu folo girls drive off--(day scs,gv Monte Carlo--car #94 down ramp,drives off--travel shot thru st--ms car #179 riding along--cu car #178 same--car #179 by us,pan sign "Nice"----(B)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ms water shoot out of blowhole--pan divers--cu diver watches water shoot--diver into water--ms hit water--group divers off falls into water--cu divers rising with swells--pan down hole to men in water---(C)HOUSTON, TEXAS:(Cassius Clay dancing in ring,shadow boxing in robe--cu feet,pan up to skip rope--cu crowd--2 shots,him spar--crowd applauds--ms Clay & sparring partner--crowd applause--cu Clay interviewed,zoom back as he

Date of Event

SEE OVER

car,gets in--cu he inside--back in ATHENS,GREECE:(PM George Papadopoulous speaks(silent)blames King for his "illogic"--press listen--he stand silent,stern in front of mike-----(NOTE:Queen mother Fredericka was with King Constantine,Queen Anne-Marie,Princess Alexia(2 yrs.old) & baby Crown Prince Paul)----------

(C)AUSTRALIA:(Flashbacks on life of Australian PM Harold Holt who vanished in vicious surf while swimming and spear-fishing--these pix were taken earlier in same area in which he vanished this time--he and Lady Holt on deck of boat,camera pans to coastline,water--he suits up, ready for diving--water,rockey coast--he dives over--underwater,got a big fish by tail,surfaces with it--cu of him back on board smiling,THAT time----------

(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(hs damaged homes--closer,roofs with shingles off--man on roof,look at damage--ms flat,show,pan up of broken windows --closer,same,--debris on ground,sign on end of scene "CLEAN REST ROOMS" --pan up twisted debris--sheet metal lying on ground in suburban area--debris in tr[illegible]--uprooted tel[illegible] pole--smashed car windshield--peopl[illegible]

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: (1967--"D"story	Issue Number 40-102-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR LIFT (B)GREEK KING (C)PRIME MIN.HOLT (D)TORNADO	UPI

(A)~~Dec 66~~ (C)48 (B) 57 (D)72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNos: 47-6; 7; 9; 11; respectively Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)FORT CAMPBELL, KY: (plane on field, jeep rides by--officer shake with one of the departing U.S.GIs enroute to Vietnma war duty, others lined up--pan from officer to soldier, cu--soldiers board plane, 2 sc--pan as planestakes off --another takes off, away--at SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA, plane lands--un loading, ls--xcu vehicle driven from plane--soldiers off--3 sc.march off field----------

Date Dec 1967

(B)ROME, ITALY: (Deposed King Constantine, family arrive from Greece--they walk to car, nite sc.escorted by police--see the children walk, too--Queen Anne Marie into car. King helps lil daughter into back seat--he [illegible] by m[illegible]semaid--King walk around the

SEE OVER

cleaning up outside homes--man,pushbroom,clean up--put up sign"BUSINESS AS USUAL"--ms wrecked street----------

(A)FT.CAMPBELL,KENTUCKY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--AVIATION--VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--
(B)ROME,ITALY--GREEK GOVT--CONSTANTINE,King--FAMILIES(VIP,Constantine)
--ROYALTY--
(C)AUSTRALIA--HOLT,HAROLD(Flashbacks--
(D)SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE(Australia)--

NORTH BONDI, SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 2706 X	Roll No. 7

Subject GIRL RESCUED FROM SEA	Cameraman CINE SOUND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks girl rescued from crashing seas of Bogey Hole--nearly victim of boiling whirl-pool where swimmers dice with death--rescue of drowning dame.

WHIRLPOOLS--RESCUE--THRILLS--SWIMMING.

Date of Event 1-25-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shot lowering lifeboat,almost strikes ship as it is lowered,pan as waves batter lifeboat--cutin helmsman hi-shot from crow's nest as waves sweep over boat and spray the camera--

ROUGH SEAS--SS ZEALANDIA--CAPT.COOK--LIFEBOATS--
RESCUE--SHIPWRECK--STORMS

(2) 1132x5

OFF SYDNEY HEADS, AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 1132 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS CARRY ON IN TEETH OF GALE	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
185 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks pilots carry on in teeth of cyclone--storm battered ships are guided to haven--liner Zealandia taking a mean buffeting by the angry ocean--a Jap steamer also takes a thrashing--pilot steamer Capt.Cook shepherds both ships--freighter clearing a huge wave--on the Captain Cook daring crew prepares to cross ocean--launching tiny lifeboat--shots of lifeboat being buffetted around by angry seas--pilot steps aboard lifeboat--and the fight back to rescue ship--clambering aboard rescue ship--overhead

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

----------(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA;(two Aussie yachts "GRETEL" & "DAME PATTIE"vie for the right to challenge America Cup-holder at Newport,RI in September--AV pan of them--mcu one underway--hoists spinnaker--AV yacht underway --another angle--finish of Race and "Dame Pattie"takes this one--pan to Gretel a mile behind----------

----------(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT;(costume parade--more costumes--skiiers dance--("Rites of Spring"on Easter Sunday in 65 degree weather)--2 sc.others dance--2 sc.2 skiiers do somersaults in slomotion--land--cu 2 more somersault--2 mor --bs of man somersaulting--man does double somersault in ai lands and rights himself on skis----------

(A)SNETTERTON,ENGLAND--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS(Auto race)--
(B)SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA--YACHT RACE--"DAME PATTIE"--
"GRETEL"--

(C)KILLINGTON,VERMONT--PARADES--WINTER SPORTS)Skiing)--
STUNTS(Skiing)

SYDNEY HEADS,AUSTRALIA:(Yacht race--3/67----"B"story

Issue Number 40-27-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)CAR RACE (B)YACHT RACE (C)SKI PARTY

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) ~~88~~ (B) 54 (C) 87				~~BRNos:10-20,31,25~~ respectively NO CUTS ~~March 1967~~

Description and Remarks (A) SNETTERTON,ENGLAND:
(108 mi.Int'l Formula Two Guards Race--he start of race--race in progress,cars hit turn and down track--pass grandstand--collision between cars #17 & 20--ls men run to help--car speeds past--pan from wrecked #17 to crowd run to #20--zoom in as they pull driver from burning wreck--saved him,but seriously hurt--put our fire in car-cu men carry injured driver from car--race continues--#27 crashes in embankment--spectators scatter(no-one seriously hurt)--driver aided- he gets out,stands up,okay----------

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FURM 2230—10M—1 67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA(Platypus Jr. makesbow)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA. DUBBED SOUND (SINGING "MARITANA"	Can No. 880 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DERWENT RIVER VALLEY	Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185			185 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks on boat going thru the glorious vistas of Tasmania's Derwent valley--var.scenic shots landscape as boat sails along--shots from bow passing beautiful foliage scenery--ls boat scenic views of mountains in bg--shot of beautiful clouds tild down to mounts etc--cu passing foliage--dense woods etc.
Also as: SOUND--SINGING--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--CLOUDS--FORESTS

Date of Event 12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(2) 40-15-1

road--zoom in on aftermath,devastated area----------

TASMANIA,AUSTRALIA--FIRE--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR-

TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA: (2/67--fire disaster)

Issue Number 40-15-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject HOLOCAUST--MANY DEAD IN TWELVE DAY FIRE

Cameraman U P I

BKNo: 6-19

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-126				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA: (

more than 55 killed and thousands homeless in brush fires whipped by high winds--ls mountain area, smoky--home in fg still okay--3 sc.fire--zoom back to folks fight fire with hose--pan charred bldg--cu same--remains of 2 story bldg--smoldering earth,trees charred--fallen electr pole,bottom burns--pan area,chimney only standing amid the debris--another devastated area--kid search debris--ls the devastated area,look like No Man's Land--sign on school, int demolished--wall only standing,no roof--4 scs,dead cattl [illegible] burned cars,3 scs--car in caved-in

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WOLLANDILLY, AUSTRALIA SOUND	Can No. 754 x	Roll No. 7

Subject SHOOTING THE RAPIDS	Cameraman x Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
125			125 dev	

Description and Remarks bathers walking on stones toward rapids--in they go and pan folo as they go swirling thru waters perilously close to the rocks--folo shots enroute as they ride the papids--tobogganning, pan of same--fellow & girl shooting rapids, ALL SOUND, SHOUTING "WHOOEE" as they shoot rapids, folo of couple
Also as: BATHING--THRILLS--RAPIDS--WATER SPORTS--SOUND--SWIMMING

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE

(2) 23-392-1

[illegible]—Aer.Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--[illegible].6436 tl...393ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.[illegible]ings plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders, gull winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check the flights are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]--airborne the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply, the fuel dumps, the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

AUSSIE A.F.:(Fighter in Korea--Sept. 1950--story-	Can No. 23-392	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA:U.N.FORCES DRIVE PAST 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: DEPT OF DEF.. PATHE(ZENIER) ~~PATHE(WINSOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KOREA;ATT the airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--relaying info from Piper Cub to aircraft--Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters scene--shot of soldiers running mode from inside tank--g[illegible] 7th Indian haircut cavalry--fired GI steering and cu[illegible]nded amer and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded ar[illegible]ne in much pain--Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sign[illegible] Rh e new flags--

SEPT. 29-50 Date of Event

Used No. 23-392 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

[illegible] in Seoul street only 800yds from
e [illegible]--2 [illegible] eorl- check on progress one is Maggie
Hi[illegible], [illegible] rrespond nt of NY Helarld Tribune--ma
Maggie [illegible] [illegible] line-- a sa.e--ou Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine [illegible] [illegible] 'at di[illegible] ore than it'n share in the Seoul
[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible] 4 N.Koreans prisoners--
S [illegible]--[illegible]AR--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATI.NS--AUSSIE A.F.--
[illegible]--[illegible]KETS--S[illegible]I G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE E.S--
TA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]LDIERS--Mac RTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
S[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]HEAN AR Y--U.S.AR Y--U.S.MARI[illegible]S--U.S.N--
[illegible].S.S.[illegible] S A--U.S.[illegible].VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--E[illegible]N--
STR[illegible]--[illegible]S--TYPES OF P[illegible]NES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET [illegible]--[illegible]--O'NEIL,--WATER--[illegible]UCCIO--[illegible]OHN --
AUTOG--[illegible]--[illegible]IONS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

[illegible] eyes scan the skies, are they
all [illegible] moments as one after the other
[illegible] deck--one comes in obviously damaged
but [illegible] landing--the stern pilot reports on the
[illegible] damage to his Sky Raiders--anotherre urns and manages
to hold [illegible] until he is safely aboard--pilots
report [illegible] for interrogation led by their combat
commander, Co[illegible]der John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers
sail [illegible] speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add.
Gen.MacArthur speaking,with tears in his eyes(???),as he
turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--
[illegible]udience--[illegible] Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes
400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft;So.Korean Marines &
nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen
[illegible] to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines
[illegible] Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets--
Marines
fighting [illegible]s in streets--marines liberate a 194
[illegible] locations set up in street--massa e--

AUSTRALIAN AIR FORCE: (Hunt out Jap submarines -survivors from one arrives on shore)	Issue Number 980x1	

Subject JAPS SHELL SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA-- 1942	Cameraman FOX

Length 340ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2911-10 caption junked Can No. Title card made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:Jap subs [illegible]ed in Sydney--var.steges of damage surveyed [illegible]r salvage--these were longer subs than those which were sunk at [illegible]l Harbor--AUSTRALIAN RAdm.Muirhead-Gould and LCdr.Palmer discuss the salvage operations--larger Jap craft still [illegible] area--The RAAF seeks them out as they seek out unguarded andunsuspecting ships--survivors arrive on shore from a shelled and sunken ship--other RAAF men return with tales of having sought out and hit the Jap subs--on shore damage too from shelling from the Jap subs----------

Date of Ev 1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN [illegible]--JAPANESE NAVY--SUBMARINES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2). 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)
walks toward his Hawker-Hunter jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip, trying to beat that one, he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------
----------7173x7;(Bk No:6515-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on ing coverage(7170x10)----------

AUSTRALIAN AF: (In air race between England and Christchurch, New Zealand)

Issue Number
7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3

Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Keep after each x-no	Neg.	all Dupe BG Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no. for book number--- can be junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft--

Date of Event 1953

May 1953:----REFUELING IN FLIGHT----three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fual is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------

7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept 1953:----AVIATION NEWS---- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

---------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND---------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 30 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night ace--they take off--------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 31 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TY S PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY

Filed here also are: AUSSIE ARMY AND NAVY
AUSTRALIAN DEFENSE
(following AUSTRALIAN ARMY)

NARA ARB 12/87

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (PILOTS WITH R.A.F. PATROL BOMBER FLEET	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1c1

Subject: AUSSIE AIRMEN PREPARE FOR FIRST NORTH SEA PATROL	Cameraman: GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ARMY(ANZACS ARRIVE IN EGYPT	Can No. 12-855	Roll No. 2

~~WAR:ALTMARK SURVIVORS:EXTERE BACK:SEE NAZI~~

LSNS6: ANZACS:RUSS PRISONERS & BOOTY:
IL DUCE REVUE: ICE STORM: CAL.FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (ANZACS ARRIVE BY BOAT	Can No. 3712 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN IN EGYPT	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
466 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (KING GEORGE REVIEWS THEM	Can No. 3855x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
KING WITH AUSTRALIANS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (TROOPS IN ENGLAND) ENGINEERS & FOREST CORPS (ALSO SICK IN HOSP.	Can No. 3887 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HIGH COMMISSIONER BRUCE FROM AUSTRALIA	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 177 lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ARMY(TROOPS,TANKS INTO SYRIA(BATTLE)PLANES	Can No. 14-6	Roll No. 3

Subject CAPTURE OF SYRIA:PET LION AT HOME IN OFFICE: BABY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEIRUT, ~~EKKXEE~~ SYRIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(FLIERS BOMBARD SYRIA CITY(BLENHEIMS)

Can No. 14-10

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRIA DRIVE ENDS: GASOLINE PIPELINE NAVAL LANDING: US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ARMY(REVIEW IN MIDDLE EAST(TOBRUCK)SYRIA	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:BRITISN TAKE OIL LINES IRAN:WINDSORS AT RANCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAN

WAR

Date of Event 10-4-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY & NEW ZEALANDER FLIERS IN HONOLULU & LEAVE & TRANSPORT HULA HULAS ETC WITH GALS

Can No. 14-31-1

Roll No. 14-31 - 1

Subject KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS IN HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE US.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (AIF DEFENDERS OF TOBRUCK) CLOSEUPS TYPES HEADS IN CUTS	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 1

Subject BR. OPEN NEW FRONT:
CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4302 X 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks TOBRUCK

WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AUSSIE ARMY)AUSSIE SOLDIERS ENTER IRAN HAPPY POPULACE LIFT ON HEADS AND SHOULDERS ETC.	Can No. AUSSIE 14-44	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NO OIL FOR HITLER (HI OF YEAR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TROOPS GUARD IRAN
OIL

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (TROOPS CAPTURE TOBRUCK ETC	Can No. 4094 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject TOBRUCK & DERNA MATERIAL CAPTURED BY BRITISH	Cameraman AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
980				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUCK & DERNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(TROOPS IN BARDIA ETC(PLANES	Can No. 4095 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN.MENZIES TOUR	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
980				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT & LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(MIDDLE EAST)
REVIEWED BY NEW ZEAL.MIN.

Can No. 4182 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW ZEALAND MINISTER AT CAIRO

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE EAST(CAIRO)

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (DESERT) GET HAIRCUT	Can No. 4260 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WESTERN DESERT ACTIVITY	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237dev.				

Description and Remarks

WESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA ARMY (RAF FROM DOMINIONS REP. IN ENGLAND) INSPECT BY ROYALTY

Can No. 4308 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: KING & QUEEN INSPECT RAF

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

ARMY

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA ARMY VISITS SINGAPORE (SEN.FOLL SEES MUSSIES WHEN HE	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

8-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY PLANTATION, MOCK ATTACK) (AUSSIES ADVANCING THRU RUBBER	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA ARMY (PARTAKE IN ADVANCE IN LIBYA) TANKS ETC. | Can No. 15-47-2 | Roll No. CAPTURED BOOTY ETC. 15-47-2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. TOMB: WEARS SIREN SUIT: NAVY TAKES NORMANDIE: AIR CADET APPLICANTS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA ARMY(AIF ACTION IN LIBYA: FIRING GUNS,CEMETERY)CUTS: MALAY GUNBOATS,ETC)

Can No. 15-52-3

Roll No. 15-52-3

Subject JAPS BOMB SINGAPORE:EDEN IN RUSSIA: LIBYAN PRISONERS:COOPER GETS AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SINGAPORE.

Date of Event 1-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 — 5M — 8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FACTORY STEEL MILLS)
AUSTRALIA ARMY) SWELL LIBR. BAYONETED
COLUMNS ON PARADE IN SYDNEY..
(COULD BE USED AS HOMECOMING DEPARTURE

Can No. 15-72

Roll No. 1

Subject ANZACS SPEED
WAT EFFORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY (IN BURMA,ON TRUCKS,injuns.british)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 443(X)

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA ARMY (OFFICERS ARRIVE IN WASH DC GREETED BY EVATT)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO ,JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (& US.TROOPS AT ZOO)	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event: Feb & March 42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY&NAVY RAISED) (MEN WHO SUNK SUBS WATCH THEM	Can No. 15-100	Roll No. 2

Subject JAP U-BOATS DESTROYED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ASSIE ARMY (DIG UP LIVE BOMB, LOOK OVER RUINS)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 2

Subject DARWIN HIT BY NEW RAID	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT DARWIN (AUSTRALIA)

Date of Event 6-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRAL.ARMY DURING RAID) (AUSSIE TROOPS TAKE TO FOXHOLES	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY US PILOTS ON THE ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY WAVES J.P BOMBERS. (BEAT OFF ATTACKING JAP BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 45 36X5, L Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY I.. CUTS
(CUS OF RAAF PILOTS)

Can No. 15-109

Roll No. 9

SWELL AVIATION STUFF MANEUVERING KITTYHAWKS.
SPELL U.S. IN SKY

Subject KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4568 x 5, 4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ..STRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY FRONT) (VISITED BY CHURCHILL ON AFRICAN	Can No. 15-115	Roll No. 2

Subject MR. BULLFINCH GETS AROUND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
EL ALAMIEN

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (DOG, PVT. BUDDY BARKER JOINS U.S. ARMY)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE JOINS U.S. ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA; WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (GEN.MACARTHUR VISITS AUSSIES AT THE FRONT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MACARTHUR AT THE FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA: MAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY FIRING MORTAR, MACHINE GUNS ETC) (ADVANCE THRU JUNGLE, CAMOUFLAGED	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject MACARTHUR'S MAN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4 6 5 9 X 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE WELCOMED HOME)	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN ANZAC BRIGADE HAS HOME-COMING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA: WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY HIS BAYONET) (AUSSIE SOLDIER SMILING HOLDING UP	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY OTHERS THEN JUMP THRU) (AUSSIES DIVE INTO BARBED WIRE;	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM SO.PACIFIC:HOSPITAL SHIP: ARMY SAVES RUBBER:MARINES NAB JAP MONEY: 15 JAP FLIERS CAPTURED:TRAINING ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USSIE RMY (BR.& FREE FRENCH BOMB XIS LINES IN LIBYA)	Can No. 4391 x	Roll No. 6

Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event -42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIA ARMY (BRITISH, FREE FRENCH & AUSSIE DIVE BOMBERS IN ACTION OVER HELEAYA PASS)	Can No. 4398 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS FROM EASTERN WAR FRONTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RANGOON

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (SHOWS DEFENSES IN NO. AUSTRALIA	Can No. 4479 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NO. COAST DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (CELEBRATE 27th ANZAC ANNIVERSARY)	Can No. 4501 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANZAC ANNIVERSARY DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
SYDNEY:MELBOURNE:BRISBANE

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC ARMY (RETREAT BEFORE GERMANS IN DESERT)	Can No. 4540 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDWESTERN DESERT

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY BOXERS DOING CALISTHENICS ETC) (VAR.SHOTS & ANGLES OF WRESTLERS &	Can No. 4573 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY CHAMPS IN WORKOUT	AUSSIE GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of wrestlers and boxers doing calisthenics gymnastics etc.--now in the army---big head cus.

AUSTRALIA

2-42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY (IN EGYPT CLEANING GUNS ETC.)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: NAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY IN SYDNEY) (WOUNDED OF JAP AIR RAIDS ARRIVE	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
WOUNDED SOLDIERS ARRIVE IN AUSTRALIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DARWIN, AUSTRALIA: WAR

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: ("Diggers" welcomed on returning home from overseas)	Issue Number 4613x7	

Subject	Cameraman
DIGGERS RETURN FROM OVERSEAS(Aussie Army)	PATHE NEWS(Cinesound)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft				BkNo:2928-2--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(Typi.. welcome-home scenes for returning Australian ..icemen --they're home from two years of Middle East Service---------

Date of 8/42

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen home)--

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY · WITH JAPS) (AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL SHOWING WAR	Can No. 4673 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AUSTRALIAN MATERIAL(CUTS:PARER)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAU, SALAMAUA, BULOLO, NEW GUINEA:KOKODA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY ON TIMOR ISLAND) ("LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING JAPS	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
"LOST" HEROES STILL FIGHTING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4734X Can No.

Description and Remarks

TIMOR IS: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (WITH AMER. TROOPS PUSH JAPS OUT OF BUNA AREA)	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS ROUTED AT BUNA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-168-8

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLAlexander passing his troops in car,inspects man,cu flag, Anzacs_on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left beHind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery revies troops gives medals,cus and [redacted] ls--add advance swell sh; British tanks advancing firing,ls enview swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USARMY:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:PARADE

AUSTRALIA:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Aussies parade in honor of fallen comrades)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	PARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
12[illegible]-130 ft	[illegible]O. AFRICA (MIDEAST)			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fighter planes taking off in the desert la swell fronton--Amer Li[illegible] stors in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many hits below---cutin shot it pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road et press button, machine guns strafe trucks etc. below, dig up dust, more strafing busin[illegible]ss [illegible] below, 2 shots, cut in pilot, more strafing of tan[illegible]s & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over [illegible]ater, ship objective, press button and strafing [illegible] commanding ship sev. shots, smoking hit boat--

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date
trucks	
ss	
in	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-170-6

natives carrying stretcher---wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea---soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

AUSSIE ARMY (MOW DOWN JAPS IN NEW GUINEA)	Can No. 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
264	256			4762x1 4736x4	1001

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

1-45

Description and Remarks: Soldiers prep guns, gun, tank, pickup shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pulls [illegible]--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts [illegible]rfront, troops along river bank, machine [illegible]sh, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--gu [illegible]inegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning [illegible]k upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru [illegible]gle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, gu [illegible] japs in foxhole, gu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, [illegible]ior being made comfortable on stretcher,

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
gun	

SEE OVER

(2) 16-171-6

bushes look for japs, see good jap, he - dead--Then holding up jap flag, fixing wounded jap, 2 shots, smiling Aussie, holds slug by his left breast pocket and see him hold slug by left breast pocket, steel mirror saved life, fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at attem, ls and cu, cutin one withflower headdress, fuzzy walks up for decoration and salutes, get it around neck by Aussie, cu medal, shot fuzzy's medal and tilt to face, grins, whatta grin--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

AUSSIE ARMY (HARD FIGHTING-MACHINE GUNS-PLANES-FUZZY WUZZY DECORATED) DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	165			4735x4

Can No. 230

1-43

PAPUA (NEW GUINEA) Soldiers

Description and Remarks

Stalking thru water & muck, Aussies, Yanks Aussies with machineguns, look across bay at jap landing barges on beach, Aussie plane whizzes by, Aussie mortar fire, hits on water off point, tracer bullets at japs, Aussies behind tree, more machinegun bullets thrown at point, Aussie machine gun firing--machgun hits in water at point, Aussies thru brush, badly shotup--Aussies run for cover in brush, Aussies with tommyguns. Yanks firing thru bushes. Yanks move slowly into

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-171-7

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: USTANKS: EAGLE

WAR: MONTAGE: MISC ANIMALS

AUSSIE ARMY (TANKS & CARS LINE UP ON AUST. ~~FRONT~~)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES READY FOR JAP THREAT	PATHE (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			4762x2 / 472

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA: long line of tanks 1-43. and amored cars stretched out, long line-- cutin cu Amer Eagle, tank men with pets, feed lil porker, tankmen into tanks, int. tank open breech injcet shell into GENERAL GRANT-- tanks along terrain moving, down big ditch-- he makes upgrade, cu rolls along cu Houdini-- name on tank, tnks along field, SWELL PIX mots GENERAL GRANT TANKS DEPLOY CLOUD EFFECTS planes strafing, bomb hits, tank turns, tanks copy, mass shot tank tanks rumble along ter- terrain, 5 swell shots, clouds, in bg, plains, tanks--CUT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,plane above bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping,hitting ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane flying over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press trigger strafing ship,pilot,flying over and strafing another--bombers group,and strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fiters,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Lerner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McKenzie NYC--Capt.CO.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group walk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
HI OF YR:USAAF:AUSTR ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
MACARTHUR:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPWRECK
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

AUSSIE ARMY
(AID ALLIES - BISMARCK SEA VICTORY)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 1

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 984x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-182-1

me 5 or 6,taxi and takeoff,fly over camera now flying
ver supply column moving along road,long line,tank
into city El Hamma,people waving,tanks roll in
den city,GABES,native,salutes to goby,soldiers enter
town,3 shots,plane flying above,dropping bomb,group one
plane drops whole stick bombs swell angles flying along
bursts on ground,Amer. alking thru ruined city of SOUSSE
shots along waterfront,wrecked shore installations,
oking at wrecked ships in bay,3 shots,bringing up a
plan out of water,3 shots,English soldiers on
truck waving,Amer. and English soldiers jumping off
tanks shaking hands with each other,2 shots,swap cig-
arettes,smoking cigarettes,swap helmets,cus try hat
on,couple hands shaking,in battlefield,tanks and all,
Patton and Brig Gen T.Roosevelt--tanks mobs move
up,group Itls with hands upraised surrender,come out of
ings,lots of them,on feet,turn tipped shoes
as far as you can see--outs Sousse wrecked--
roof,boats--formations long A-20 planes,airviews
bombs formations,hits below--Amer. tanks and
overs--guns,tanks,trucks move up,road,cis--
to Gabes,El Hamma,

NO. AFRICA: SOUSSE/GABES. EL HAMMA

AUSSIE ARMY: IN WITH ALLIES
IN TUNISIA MOPUP

Can No.	Roll No.
16-187	1

Subject: AXIS FORCES
IN AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX
BR. 3 UNIT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Can No. 4769 x1, 2, 3
Can No. 4767 x3, 4, 2200

Description and Remarks:

4-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8 42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-187-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARS 12/87

See: NO.AFRICA

(2) 16-188-1

activity, tires, assemble truck,
au carburetor, tighten blue, 18 tureks, cue wheeling
by--CUTS: add shots Eisenhower, cue--add shots assembly
lesque, trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates unload, motorcycles--add shot

SOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ETO ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: UNDER GEN FREYBERG HELPS TO KNOCK OUT AXIS IN NO AFRICA	Can No. 16-188	Roll No. 1.

Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE	Cameraman LIEUT: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x1,2 Can No. 1270

Description and Remarks

[illegible] going by
[illegible]es wrecked guns
[illegible] Gen. Freyberg
[illegible]ots wrecked bldg
[illegible]ttlefield, cus tanks
[illegible]soners, sev shots of
[illegible]s can see, cus officers
[illegible]r [illegible]e can see, cu of Gen
[illegible] Br. and US flag by [illegible] SMITH LIEUT
[illegible]Y [illegible]es lift section: On MEAS
[illegible] [illegible], ships at dock inspection,
[illegible] equipt trucks, etc cus us [illegible]

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA	Can No. 16-189	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIE AIRMEN BOMB JAP HELD POSITIONS IN NEW GUINEA	HEARST (AIS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	33			JUNK

Description and Remarks

,other jap-held villages,straf[illegible] them,bomb[illegible] village,over small huts,houses,[illegible]rs,burn- over airport,see wrecked zeros,craters,one a/c,cu pilot drop heavy bomb,[illegible] me,mission accomplished.CUTS:ditto. ALIA:AUSTRALIAN ARMY:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRPLANES: GUINEA:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSSIE ARMY: GEN. SIR E HERRING HEAD OF AUSSIE'S IN NEW GUINEA AT CEREMONY FOR DEAD SOLDIERS.. CUS	Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

G. P. [illegible]
--Air Vice Co[illegible]odore
[illegible] By
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]S: CER[illegible]MONIES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY: PARADES IN VARIOUS AUSTRALIAN TOWN ..VAR SHOTS AND ANGLES.	Can No. 16-201	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY: AUSSIES DRILL MAORI TRIBEMEN IN FULL UNIFORM...LATER IN NATIVE BARB THEY YELL AND DO BAYONET PERCTIVE

Can No.	Roll No.
16-201	6

Subject	Cameraman
MAORI TALES JUNE 41-42	TOI(AUSTRALIA)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	37			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks:

NEW ZEALAND(Eng.) 41 Maoris in full dress—Lyman Moore, 6 stout, 6 typical Maoris, medal at once, etc in native costume—Lyman Moore dance and chant—in native costume, native canoe in cut—Lyman Moore, 4 Maoris, Lyman Moore, 4 Maoris, Lyman Moore, 4 Maoris,

AUSSIE ARMY: AUSSIES AND US MEN HELP UNLOAD SHUTTLE TRANSPORTS SEE THEM LAND AND TAKE OFF

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3

Subject MATERIEL VIA AIR SHUTTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1, 2
1052x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-16-43

Used No.	Date

AUSTRALIA: NEW GUINEA: FERRY COMMAND: USARMY: USAAF: AUSSIE ARMY: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: FORMATION: AIRVIEW: WAR.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY: FIGHTS IN NEW GUINEA TO SAVE OIL DUMP BOMBED BY JAPS

ALSO AUSSIE AIRMEN FLY OIL TO NEW GUINEA IN TRANSPORTS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-204	5

Subject JAPS BLAST FUEL DUMP

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1			Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAAFS:

(2) 16 – 207 – LOCALS

AUSSIES: PARADE IN EMPIRE DAY IN CAIRO....OTHER SHOTS OF BIG PARADE	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject NAVAL BASE DEDICATED: TRANSOCEAN GLIDER TRAIN LANDS CARGO: 34 NATIONS JOIN IN FETE: MID EAST WAACS ENLIST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-208-1

AUSSIE ARMY: AUSSIES ESCORT NATIVES WITH SUPPLIES THROUGH JUNGLE OF ~~NEW GUINEA.~~	Can No. 16-208	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW GUINEA PUSH IS ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 1064x1 2 3
1062x4
Can No. 1063x1,2,3

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event: 2-14-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY (JEEPS IN NSW AUSTRALIA DO TRICKS)	Can No. 16-210	Roll No. 7

Subject JUMPING JEEPS	Cameraman FOX (AUSTRALIA)

Length 56	Neg. 48	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINFIELD, NSW (AUSTRALIA)--
s group jeeps, one drives away, cus driver hits bump, almost falls out, next shot over rest, unto road, bounces, front angle him nd on the road--bounces cu, all 4 wheels off ground, bounces into air, nose hits round jeep begins to turn over, drops out, eep falls on him, crawling out in ls, stands up-- eep overturned--CUTS: ditto GOOD THRILL SHOW-- NFIELD, NSW, AUSTRALIA: TRUCKS: JEEPS: USARMY: USSIE ARMY: THRILLS: SPILLS: HL OF YR: ACCIDENT

Date of Event 3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 11-227-1

[illegible]ing around--CU of MacArthur--LORD LOUIS MOUNTBATTEN walking with lady;--map of India..comes over--[illegible] shaking hands with his commandos--OMAHA,NEBRASKA.. [illegible]s.of Legionaires seated clapping..Gen.Marshall receives DSC medal from Roane Waring..old and new Legion commanders..old Waring,new Warren H.Atherton. puts hat on Atherton..[illegible]Knox coming down..[illegible] walk..shakes hands with Admiral Stark.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Soldiers burning weeds to make airfield for plane -- New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-227	1

MEN OF THE HOUR

SIG-CORPS--CROTCHETT
GEN. FILM-HEARST-PATHE
1220x3-1222x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
184	192		

1220x1-1221x2-3115x2 4

NEW GUINEA--Gen MacArthur and Gen. Kenney

Date of Event 9/43

planes--group of giant carrier planes--couple of jets--paratroopers getting ready--getting into planes--MacArthur and Col. K.B. Kinsler & Lt. Col. J.S. Lawrie--planes taking off--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--talking it over with Colonel--planes in air--MacArthur in plane--planes dropping chutes, chutes falling--parachutes coming down all over--paratroopers on ground getting ready to consolidate--walking around--barrage from naval boats--several shots, troop carriers disembarking men on shore--ou types of Australian soldiers--burning weeds to make airfield--planes landing 3 shots--ou American and Australian soldiers

Date

SEE OVER

NEW GUINEA -- MacArthur -- GEN. KENNY -- TYPES -- PARATROOPERS --
KINSLER -- LAWRIE -- TAKEOFFS -- U.S. ARMY -- WAR -- AIR --
INVASION -- AUSTRALIAN ARMY -- ENGLISH ARMY -- AIRPORTS --
SOLDIERS -- MOUNTBATTEN -- INDIA -- COMMANDOS -- OMAHA, NEB. --
AMERICAN LEGION -- MARSHALL -- MEDALS -- WARING -- ATHERTON --
ENGLAND -- FRANK KNOX -- ADMIRAL STARK -- SMOKE SCREEN --
CHEMICAL WARFARE -- CASWELL -- EARL CROTCHETT -- WINZER --
KINSLER -- PAPUAN NATIVES -- WOUNDED -- TRANSPORT PLANES --
BOATS -- SHIPS -- INVASION BOATS (LST & LCI's) -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CONVENTIONS -- PARKER --
LEGIONAIRES -- SALTONSTALL -- HOLLAND -- BRICKER -- GREEN --
McNUTT -- TURNER --

(4) 16-227-1

(2) 16-am-/

QTS: ditto andparatroopers receiving and exa[illegible] the--
[illegible] screen laid by medium bombers--dropping [illegible]--
[illegible] Caswell U.P. correspondent Crotchett with group--
[illegible] Wanek won lottery to jump first..chutes in
trees--petrols thru jungle--meeting Aussies--Lt.Kinsler
--Papuan natives..B17's dropping supplies..wounded..
C-[illegible] being loaded and take off--Loading Australian
troops..American ships and crews convoy..largest
[illegible] assembled in S.W.Pacific..landing at Buna..
[illegible] firing--MCI invasion barges..Zeros attacking..
[illegible] good library shots of Mountbatten--SPEECH
[illegible] Marshall--war scenes--congratulation--Gen.Frank
[illegible]--Pvt. Leo Gallagher--Col Saltzman--Lt.Col.Moss.
[illegible] Band of Bln.--Gov.Bricker of Ohio and Green
[illegible] note--Miss Marshall--Paul McNutt--Red Cross
[illegible]--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Marches in rain in New York City)	Can No. 16-230	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
'DOWN UNDERS' PARADE IN N.Y.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1267x1,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--ENGLICH ARAY--RAIN--MOTION PIX--PHOTOGRAPHY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

--LAE, NEW GUINEA--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Parade of Australian troops in the So.Pacific) Lae,New Guinea,,landings etc.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-242	2

Subject
JAPS SURE GOT IT HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-242-2

16-242-2

FINSCHHAFEN, NEW GUINEA--

(2) 11-250-2

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Aussie troops in Jap uniforms walking toward us, troops disembarking from barges, in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-250-2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS FROM SO. PACIFIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x4
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSSIE ARMY: PARADES IN AUSTRALIA TOWNS....HOME FROM TOBRUK..GET ROUSING CHEERS CUS AND IS OF THEM AND CROWDS

Can No. 1059 X 1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-270-1

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARAY--PRISONERS--
HUMAN--MEDICAL--MEETINGS--AMBULANCES--SOUND--SPEECH--
WAR--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Soldiers, repatriated from Ger. leaning on rail of ship finally getting together with their families and sweethearts in Australia)

Can No. 17-270-1

Roll No.

Subject: AUSSIES COME HOME

Cameraman: FOX (AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4791.x5
53	47			Can No. 70 ft.

Description and Remarks: MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--2 scenes showing Australian soldiers, repatriated, (FROM GERMANY)..leaning on rail of ship—pan down to gang plank, we see men with crutches leaving,..2 scenes--CU of one Aussie waving and smiling--girl running to Aussie repatriate--chap with mother..CU greeting one another--another chap hugging gal--..mother and father spy their boy..whole family spots him..ma bolts for her son..ma and son in clinch--cut to CU of above..CUTS!add.on scenes used and shots injured Aussies put into ambulances etc. and SOUND TALK by an Aussie tells how good it feels to be back home after 3½ yrs in german concentration camp

11/12/43 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2)17-270-6

NEW SO. WALES, AUSTRALIA--U.S. NAVY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--
FLYING--WAR--ORCHIDS--SAILOR-

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Soldier boxing the Amer.sailor at a boxing matches in New So.Wales,Australia)	Can No. 17-270	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WALES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
acr	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Soldiers load truck in New Guinea)	Can No. 1295 x 2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PARATROOPERS LANDING IN NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Unit goes thru tough assault course)	Issue Number 4721x5	

Subject	ASSAULT COURSE FOR AUSTRALIAN ARMY	Cameraman	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft				BK NO: 2990-11 caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:(training scenes for Aussie troops soon to go 'nto battle--var. scenes--include 4 inch planks with a sea of barbed wire underneath--12 foot hi wall to scale--they train under battle conditions--gallignit explodes with realistic touch--(GIs don't know where the explosives are placed--they are noisy and frightening but not injurious here but they typify all else about the real thing)----------

Date of Event: 1/43

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Troops on ship waving, on the Queen Mary in Australia)	Can No. 4780 X	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
S. S. QUEEN MARY WITH A.I.F	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 12/43 5/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7758x7

path--ls blindman thru stream,different man--cu being led across stream----------litters are carried over a foot-bridge by natives----------

PACIFIC--WAR--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--WOUNDED--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE(War in Pacific)--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(1943-in Pacific	Issue Number CS 7758x7	

Subject	Cameraman
FRONT LINE AT SALAMAUA (Good story)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 89ft				BkNo: 4059-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PACIFIC:(Australian Army, Date of ~~11~~ 11/43

tired and outnumbered but gallant lot,beat the Japs at their own game at Salamaua--members of the 17th Australian Brigade--map of Nassau Bay,Lae,Salamua,etc--fighters swoop down--natives--transport drop supplies by chute--firing guns,5 scs.--smoke--direct hit on pillbox--2 scs.wounded Aussie getting attention--Aussies in brush, they duck as grenade which they threw explodes--men work around Jap foxhole--2 scs.dead Japs--wounded Aussie on a stretcher,natives carrying--more game--blind man led along

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(In New Guinea---1943

Issue Number 7824x1,2

Subject: JAPS RAID WAU,NEW GUINEA

Cameraman: Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
993ft				Bk No: 3090-8 caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks: WAU,NEW GUINEA:(In field kitchen,alert is sounded,cooks grab helmets and head for battlestations---head for stations or cover---Lt.Fred. Heist at telephone at command post---all men on the alert---Aussies open up with 40mm guns---machine gun crews---fire control officer------see cappion for little more detail and for more names------
[film found on stock shot shelves---1967]

Date of: July 1943

WAR,NEW GUINEA---WAR---BATTLESCENES---AUSTRALIAN ARMY---U.S.ARMY---
STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------
----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--195ft--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Troops fight in rugged Ramu Valley campaign in New Guinea)	Issue Number CS2535x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9
Subject WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Cinesound)-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.C

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions after card made Cap No.

Description and Remarks

CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-4--7ft--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives its own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------

1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE----rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tried to keep the plane in air--down it

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 17-274-CANADA

SHAGGY RIDGE, NEW GUINEA--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Soldiers carrying supplies up mt.side,in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ACTION IN NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Fighting Aussies honored in Australia) MARCHING IN RAIN	Can No. 17-305	Roll No. 7
Subject FIGHTING AUSSIES HONORED		Cameraman FOX(AUST.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? JUMP Can No.
52	57			

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--Australian soldiers parading down street in RAIN. 2 shots--crowd, umbrellas etc.--women's division marching, holding hats from wind--pan from crowd to rain--tilt down to woman's bare feet in puddle--add parade scenes in rain-

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARADE--RAIN--OBSTACLES--HUMAN--GIRLS--WOMEN--WEATHER--CROWDS--

Recd. 6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Australian soldiers parade to City Hall in N.Y.)

Can No. 5202 x 5202 x

Roll No. 9 9

Subject

AUSTRALIANS PARADE TO CITY HALL

Cameraman

LARDIE & MARKMANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT IN NY				Can No.

Description (of Reel)

NEW YORK CITY---var.LS and HS of parade--[illegible] City Hall var.MS and CUs Aussie soldiers---shots dignitaries at salute as [illegible] in review--shots colors passing--CU flag on pole--CU Brig.Gen.Kenneth P.Lord LT GEN. Sir John Lavarack CU--CU Hon. Dixon, Australian Min.to U.S.--shot as troops talkin -- Australian Sir Owen Mayor LaGuardia Hall-- CITY HALL--LAGUARDIA--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--LORD--LAVARACK--DIXON--

Date of Event 8/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Aussie getting wings..Airmen graduated in Canada)	Can No. 18-368	Roll No. CANADA

Subject ANZAC AIRMEN GRADUATED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2730—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-411-1

task force U.S. Navy--CU Mac shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen.Kenny observe firing--inboard, Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-gun along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BS Mac looking up road,snipers ground--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Tydings, Tydings and Congressional Committee out of car--line of captured Jap guns Mindanao--(sequence in cut story on dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side Mac into barge and shots riding

--AIRPORTS (NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR --HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY-- --WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY-- --LABUAN, BORNEO-- --U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP-- ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Gen. Kenny & Gen. MacArthur saluting Aussie soldiers)	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 1

Subject

MACARTHUR TOURS FREED PHILIPPINES

ARMY (SIG. CORPS)PAT HE(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

na--CU MacArthur
arthur in large
r,Osmena & Tydings walking--
Gen.,walking with group of
orting man on cot in hospital--
tal tent--Gen.MacArthur getting
ing camera--Jeeps along muddy
along--BS jeep bouncing--
mpy road--American plane dive
ne in air overhead,follow shot
plosion behind trees--ls group
CU 1 dead Jap--Ls group dead

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-419-6

dead Jap--CU naked Jap,all
wrecked oil tanks--2
walking along road--CUTS:
troops embark on LCIs,
D.M.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford,
Air Commodore Thurger(Australian)--
down from big cloud of
barges going in- FIG.CORPS..
guns--HE big gun fired and
sides to barges--var.shots
Macarthur inspecting wrecked
similar scenes of Invasion..
Bofor guns..riding rockets..

BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET
SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS--
-FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS--
-INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

AUSTRALIAN ARMY (Australian troops advancing---troops passing wrecked oil plant---wrecked oil tanks)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 6

Subject

ALLIES TAKE BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO

(ARMY)
PARA. (I.G. CORPS)
NAVY (LYONS) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 3115x1,2
Can No. 3116x3,4

Description and Remarks

y, ...s of ships-7/1/45
...battleship firing
...bour Bi firing
... Macarthur watching--
...rthur observing--2 shots
...y-C MacArthur--CU rocket
...f landing boats thru water,
...shore, firing away--BS CU
...s going ashore on dock--LS
...e, men running in FG--CU
...--LS flame thrower firing--
...G [illegible] KING, FALLS, GETS UP
...captured Jap shore ...--pulling

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use----------
----------2950x3:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1,2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)--- film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Make successful invasion of Tarakan, Borneo aided by Dutch troops)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)	FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos. after each x-number--captions okd except where noted

Description and Remarks

2952x7: (BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN, NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line, island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking, landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline, equipment, etc----------

2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula, landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol, Landrum go over maps, etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date of Event: May 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945

casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------ tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation-- jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use ----------3074x3:(PkNo:4433-4--666ft--Pathe--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA-- bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman takes airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great barrage on Jap gun and pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery-- Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrowers at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military cemetery----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)---------- U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES (Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES-------REFUGEES(Pacific)--U.S.NAVY --AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY-------MD--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--RAIN--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Members of the 9th Div. move in to capture Victoria, capital of Labuan)

Issue Number 3087x1

Subject: BOMBARDMENT OF BRUNEI BAY-BORNEO PACIFIC July 1945

Cameraman: HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
430ft				Bk No: 4464-8--caption Can No junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BRUNEI BAY, BORNEO, PACIFIC:

Date of Event: July 1945

ls pan of invasion fleet (7th Fleet, US) off Brunei Bay--crew on deck of ship--var.scs. of the fleet and crews--lookouts, etc--ships' guns firing--var.scs.tracers,explosions,hits--shore obscur by smoke--landing craft head for shore (Aussie and American 9th Div. troops)--officers at map,etc--Gen.Douglas MacArthur arrives ashore--tanks off landing craft--troops off,etc----------

BRUNEI BAY,BORNEO,PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--U.S. NAVY--FLEET(US)--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY(Pan Aussies in square present arms--AUSSIES IN TOKYO)

Can No. 19-503 Decomposed

Roll No. 2/11/46 CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
AUSSIES IN TOKYO	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Aussies in square present [illegible] steps forward--LS in square, leaving--LS on parade ground--pan from f[illegible] up--pan reviewing stand--Brig.Gen.William Bardford s[illegible]ng--pan down big bldg.--LS troops marching thru st[illegible] in Tokyo--

TU[illegible]N--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PARADES--BARDFORD--

Date of Event 5/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIAN ARMY (OCCUPATION TROOPS IN JAPAN .	Camera: V.20 F. 57	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE	FARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
83	77			595x6 410ft.

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger
t'nd,l ve ca',troops atten,Amer.troops
r --GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE
g s,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Au sies
d ,'njun troops parade,Wacs parade,US
parade,cu Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:
A DE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR:
SIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA

Date of Event: 4-4-47

Used No.	Date
ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-65	CANADA

Subject: GEN. CRERAR WELCOMED IN TOKYO

Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	73			JUNK

Description and Remarks: A, JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in — Date of Event: 8/5/47

ort--Gen.Crerar shakes hands with
.D.Moreen, Chief of the Canadian Liason Mission and
, Chief of Staff, Gen.Mueller--then talks
ith British & U.S. officers--reviewing honor guard--
.S. & Au sie soldiers--LS Canadian cemetery at
ing in BG--lays wreath and salutes--
alking t) Gen.Eichelberger, Mr.Gascoigne, Amb. for
to Ja an, & Gen.Bardiner(BR.)--

TOKYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN. ARMY
ATS--MORIAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--
RS--C METERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--
ER--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops, tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--taKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--GUNS--SMOKE RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN

AUSTRALIA ARMY:(represented in Korea1950--see cuts 6382x5)

Cap No.	Roll No.
23-371	1
23-371	

Subject: TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks: KOREA,(1-29) warming up on strip--crew--s--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll-dog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now mis ing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in po ition--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--

Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event: July '50

Head No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-412-1 (SOUND)

uards--6495xl;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--is plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--- 6491x7;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(Fighting in Korea, pause for religious services--12/50-story SOUND only

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-U.N. FORCES-AUSTRALIAN TROOPS
CHINA REDS

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	172		

Cut PDD-6494x8
L-6495x1,6491x7
Can NDD-junked

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tank rolling along-- Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table, mother- Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from the

Date of Event Dec.1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-October 1950

----------6456x5:(BkNo:5802-11--192ft--FOX(DD)--Lav--RETREATING REDS LEAVE TRAIL OF RUINS--thru burning and scorched KUMEHOM where enemy was blasted out of strong points--convoy travel road to Taejon are reinforcements for initial spearhead that seized city--pass thru Taejon, pass wreckage of city where Reds committed shocking atrocities----------

----------6451x9:(BkNo:5803-9--97ft--Hearst --Lav--EIGHT AMER.POWs SURVIVE RED DEATH MARCH IN KOREA--released after capture of PYONGYANG, former Red capitol--names:Army 1st Lt.Alexander G.Makarounis of Lowell, Mass; 1st Lt.Jas.Smith of Columbus,O; Sgt.1cWm.H.Jones,Flint,Mich; PFC Edw.Halcomb of Hamilton,O; Sgt.1c Rob.L.Morris of Chester,Pa;Sgt. Takashi Kumagai,Nisei,of Honolulu Hawaii;Cpl.Jack C.Arakawa of Honolulu AF Capt.Wm.D.Locke of Enfield,No.Carolina----------

----------6454x1:(BkNo:5803-12--833ft--PATHE--FG POS--KOREA WAR--1s NKs from Pyongyang welcome first jeep to enter their section of town--var. scs--some NK anti-Red guerillas--one with captured Russ.automatic weap--[illegible] helped the UN Army [illegible] TOWN, British Army#1 &

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Various activities with UN army in Korea - see below)	Issue Number 6450x3;6452x6;6456x5;6451x9;6454x 6455x7; 6460x4,5; 6457x8

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA STORIES-October 1950 (nine stories)	HEARST-FOX--DEPT.DEF. PATHE----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions ltd after card made	

Description and Remarks

6450x3:(BkNo:5793-7--116ft--Dept.Def.--PC POS--UN COMBAT TROOPS MASS COLORS--soldiers of Australia,Philippines,Great Britain,South Korea and the US pose with their national flags before a UN banner--individuals of each nationality---these nationalities have teamed under UN banner to fight aggression of North Koreans in South Korea----------

6452x6:(BkNo:5801-9--175ft--HEARST(DD)--F.G.Dupe--CAPTURE OF WONSAN,KEY RED PORT--sign erected at border by Third and Capitol Div. of ROK which foles US custom of proclaiming captors of city--motorised ROK columns enter burning city during mopup operations--isolated snipe still try --airfield found in fair condition altho Reds set fire to

Date of Event Oct.1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1950
now occupied by USAF officers--look at Stalin's pic---(Note:hOme was
built and owned by U.S.Presbyterian Mission in Pyongyang,was taken over
by Kim Il Sung in 1946 as his home--was once dormitory for single women
of the mission--may be some shots of SK troops marching thru after cap
ture of Pyongyang----------
----------6460x6: (BkNo:5807-3--242ft--PATHE(DD)--FG DUPE--MARINE CORPS
CHIEFS AT FRONT--Gen.Clifton B.Cates,Commandant of USMC,visits his men
north of Seoul--takeoff in copter for front--visits front line Marines
--very pleased with his men--talks with officers and men---looks at old
muzzle-loading gun,captured from Red NK troops----------
----------6457x8:(BkNo:5807-6--115ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--US TROOPS CROSS
38th PARALLEL-----city of KAESONG,jump off point for crossing 38th Par.
in distance is mountain just over border--troops of 7th Cavalry,the
famed Garry Owens,erect sign--travel stained foot-sloggers and jeeps
pass the mythical line--two NK welcome them,anxious to surrender--------
KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--FLAGS(Misc)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
BR.ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--KOREANS--PRISONERS--USAF OFFICERS--U.S.MARINE

(3) 6450x3,etc--KOREA STORIES-Oct.1950

Sutherland Highlanders during mopping-up----signs stuck up in town,NK natives welcome UN troops--Br.patrol hunts snipers-------Br.troops north of Pyongyang,sniper fire all around--villagers point out where Reds are hiding_----------NK soldiers running for lives ahead of the UN Army--dead Reds were surprised by Aussie troops at Yongyu--Aussies eat after skirmish------British and 187th Airborne clean up remaining Reds---US Airburne and Aussie troops join up north of Youngyu--Aussies move up--long convoy heads north after fleeing Reds(chasing them)--burned out Chosen Oil Refinery--see "Welcome to Wanson" sign on entrance of MacArthur Hiv

----------6455x7:(BkNo:5804-1--162ft--Pathe(DD)--FG Dupe--RED POW BAG RISES TO 120,000---newly-arrived prisoners at stockade,rounded up near Chung-ju--var.scs,search POWs--question one--POWs given water--wounded get treatment----------

----------6460x4:(BkNo:5806-1?--104ft--Pathe--FG Dupe--KOREAN WAR--U.S. AF Officer points out Kim Il Sung's entrance to his afraid-shelter behind his house--goes down near 100ft--four rooms with leather-covered doors,

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Fighting in Korea)

Issue Number
6496x1

6496x1

Subject
GENERAL SCENES,KOREAN CONFLICT

Cameraman
DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
343 ft.		F.G.	POS.	BK NO:5842-6 caption junked aftr card made

Call No.

Date/Event
12/50

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Somewhere in Korea,
st ROK Div. fight Chiese Reds outside of Taechon--
ese same men recently escaped from a Red trap with great difficulty)
ustralians fighting encircling Reds infiltrating in the hills--they
s thru burning village and dig in for defense on ridge beyond as
.tank brings up more Australian Infantry--Airborne Ambulance troops
m India arrive in Korea----------

EA--WAR--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--KOREAN ARMY--CHINESE ARMY--
TRALIAN ARMY--TANK(U.S.)--MEDICAL--INDIA ARMY(Ambulance troops)--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,eus----------6598x1;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S., United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un. of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(At UN ceremony honoring UN war dead in Korea--4/51--cuts 6596x8)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-448	3

Subject: KOREA--DRIVE CONTINUES UNDER NEW ARMY COMMANDER

Cameraman: HEIST(LT. -PARA(KODE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cans: DD-6593x1, HL6598x1
PV-6596x8,
Can No.
Appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Jeeps,trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S.Marines walk up hill heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms-loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in f

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event: Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

See over.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(3) 24-448-3

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--NUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR FLAG--
--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen.. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Force(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf Bn.----------

----------6888x10: (BkNo:6218-1--194ft--PAT E--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreation meeting, they dance Korean dances, some in women's clothes--var.sscenes of dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands--------

----------6886x4: (BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co), tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje, too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the one

AUSTRALIAN ARMY: (Visited by Viscount Alexander on the Korean war front)

Issue Number: 6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10 6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2

Subject: KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu	Can No
see after each x-number			all POS	see bk nos.after each x-number--caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Date of Event June/July 1952

Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting----------

----------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc----------

----------6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANA-

DIAN FIRST [illegible] -AFTER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them, leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)-------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen---------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)----------

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952
in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--
signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--
bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea
John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Yon Tai see him off----------
----------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMENT
IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--
marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------
----------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE
KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after cross
ing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom
--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen.
Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--
UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later,
UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(1954 in Indochina	Issue Number 7254x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN P.M.CASEY VISITS INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
242ft			BW	EkNo: 6660-10 caption filed under x-number(French)

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(At Tan San Hut Airport,P.M.Richard L.Casey of Australia arrives--evidentally to visit Aussie troops--see bloodmobile and people gving blood--possibly volunteer prisoners giving blood and probably Aussie troops,etal----------

Date April 1954

SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA--WAR--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--AUSSIE ARMY--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN ARMY:(9/66-Aussie troops shown in Manila,Philippines on way to war in Vietnam) (SOUND)	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 1

Subject: MANILA CONFERENCE--JOHNSON TO MEET WITH ASIAN ALLIES SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-229	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(statement in SOUND by Pres.Press Secy William Moyers--zoom back on White House--plane flying--flying over clouds--scenes of MANILA--cu pan flags--2 shots of Philippine Pres.Ferdinand E.Marcos--shot of Philippine troops leaving--Korean troops arrive--U.S.troops with copters and on ground--Vietnamese troops--Australian troops--shots of MANILA and sunset scene---------WASHINGTON,DC--MOYERS--SPEECH(Moyers)--WHITE HOUSE--US GOV MARCOS--MANILA,PHILPPINES--PHILIPPINE GOVT--WAR--KOREAN ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--HL YR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-

makeup

Date of Event: 9/29/66

SEE OVER

AUSSIE ARMY & NAVY (NAVAL TRAINING RAIL ALSO FLEET	Can No. SHOTS)4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ROAD TO VICTORY:KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA:WAR

swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade free French in Eng. DeGuale cus, soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSSIE ARMY & NAVY (KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:LAUNCH ~~DESTROYER~~)

Can No. 15-70

Roll No. 3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER Cameraman
LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER:HEALTHIEST
BOYS & GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 8-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN DEFENSE)PRIME MIN. CURTIN SAYS ALL MUST SERVE)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EVERY"AUSSIE MUST SERVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (HON H.V.EVATT ARRIVES DC. HE TALKS CUS)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	"HURRY SAYS ANZAC ENVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA GOVT:(1943

Issue Number

CS 7758x5

Subject

YANK LIFE SAVERS

Cameraman

FOX(AUSTRALIAN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 75ft				BkNo:4069-12 jkd captions--no other info on it

Description and Remarks

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA:(

Date of Event

11/43

this MAY be a combined dupe or pos--it is an Australian Movietone news item and,if sound,will describe the contents of the film-----please check the film-------

(Note: This was found on stock shot shelves 1967)

QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STOCK SHOT U.S.ARMY-----

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-2

sign for hands--Lord Halifax at table,Britis
standing--Lord Halifax sign--ca cameramen--ms Joseph Paul Boncour
sign for France--mw delegates standing--ms Ed Stettinius,Jr.sign for U.
Truman stand look on--Stettinius gets up,shakes hands with HST--cu
book, Amer.delegation signatures on right--people walk by,look at book
Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES.HST--crowd applaud,2 shots--
HST on stand sound talk--hs delegates parade thru sts--cu Truman in ca
wave--cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags--ls Truman's home--cu Tru
walk onto porch--(INDEPENDENCE,MO)--cu Amer.Flag flying--Truman on por
--------(VTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1: At S.F.-signing charter is
Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine--Joaquin Fernandez,Chile--Alberto Llera
Camargo,Colombia(Sound of him too)--Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba--Camil
Ponce Enriquez Ecuador--Sir A.Ramaswami Mudaliar,India--Peter Frazer,
New Zealand--Truman witnessing signing--signers for U.S. were Edward R.
Stettinius,Jr--Sen.Tom Connally--Arthur Vandenberg--Sol Bloom--Charles
A. Eaton--Com Harold E. Stassen,USNR--Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve--
HST speech in Opera House--Stettinius close conference--vote approval
charter--general use scenes--Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of
Cuba--Stettinius short speech--Speech of Lord Halifax,Britain--more on

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(6/25/45—signing of UN Charter--6/25/45 in S.F.--cuts only 5100x2,3 & 5106 x 3,4 underlined	Can No. 18-411	Roll No. 2
Subject HARLEY SOUND	Cameraman	HEARST-FOX-PAT HE-CROTCHET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos afte cut story
	87 AND		cuts 11,000 ft		

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman o[illegible] Date of Event 6/25/45
plane & shake hands with Stettinius--
Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--
t attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & chee
,Truman in car thru crowd--travel shot crowd--cu Truman wav
arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel
ee--ls hotel,show all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--
Truman--cu Nimitz--Truman - Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Tr
al for rising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on fr
in Truman counting standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese
table,V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo sig

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A

country flies over events from Portland to San Francisco—I[illegible], more
[illegible] being met at Airport—visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base
Hospital—var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST ----------HEARST CUTS
5095 x 5 (eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing
Charter—Truman speaking—Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So.
Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3; (At INDEPENDENCE,MO:,
Truman homeco ing—HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor
Denton—more same—enbouts to Independence,many shots—him at his home—
Press Conf.at Memorial Hall—gen.views HST at Press conf—leaves—with
soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)—HST rall in Auditori
HEARST 5102 x 1.2; (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri----------
FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4;(at SF,more signing and talks—Koo of China,talk
in English—Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent—Lord Halifax talk—Boncour of
France talks in Fraanh—Lords of Australia talks English—Victor Andrad
of Bolivia,silent—Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese—Masaryk
of Czech,silent—Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent—Mulaliar of India,
silent—Loudon,Netherlands,silent—Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish—
Fraser,[illegible] spoken in English—Stettinius,English----------
FOX CUTS 5100 x 1; Stettinius closes conference—Truman speech—var.

(1) 1-411

t ding vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applaus
delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
HEARST CUTS 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field, Calif: Pres. HST arrival--pl
--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
roduced by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST ptotcad by st
cer and staves----------HEARST CUTS: 5100x 2.3: At the
rence in SF more on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo, China, signs with
errito, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde Australia, signs
Paryser, Belgium--Delegate King, Canada & talks--Jan
--Denmark signs--John Sofianopoulos, Greece, and
talks--Hendrik Lovink of Netherlands, signs--
Arabia signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines----HEARST
Halifax standing vote-----HEARST CUTS 5101
introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--Col
CUTS 5101 x 9: At SF int rview, ride up Mark
and Montgomery Street, in auto with famous
ors of Truman--more street shots Tru
Truman parade in SF-------
was greeted at airport by
SF in Truman--the

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2; (in SF, presentation of scroll to Stettinius, Sec'y of State, signed by every delegate, praising his work during conference--var. crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc.--
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1; (hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco--
PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2; (at Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from Guinea at base hospital--var. cu same--cu, flags on pres. plane--
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1; (more on signing charter in Veterans Building--desk shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference--all sessional material----------Truman speech, etc.--
PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1; (more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing--var. views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors--crowd--Truman speech, etc.----------CROCKETT CUTS 5096 x 2; (At Independence, Mo: Truman arrive Court House--Press conf. at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int. shots while speaking----------

(3) 1m-11-7

HST leave stage----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 4: (In SF, Truman arrive Fairmont Hotel--cars arrive--HST & Stettinius----------
FOX CUTS 5101 x 6: (in SF--Truman in car parade down Market Street--crowds, etc.----------FOX CUTS 5101 x 7: (in SF, more on Truman arrive at conference--Stettinius talking----------
FOX CUTS 5098 x 1: (in SF, more signing & talking: Manuel C. Gallagher of Peru, in Spanish--HRH Feisal Ibn Abdul Aziz, Saudi Arabia--silent--Romulo of Philippines, in English--Smuth, So. Afr.-in English--Dmitro Z. Manuilsky of Ukraine, silent--Parra/Perez of Venezuela, silent----cu of book, show U.S. & Chinese signatures--public view book----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5097 x 1,2: (At SF, signing--Argentina, Carcano, & talk---Uruguay sign, Jose Serrato, talk--Kryma Kisilev, BelleRussia--Colombia signs--Cuba signs--San Salvador, signs--Greek delegate speaking---US delegation signs--groups shots, Pres. etal talk among themselves----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 5098 x 2: (At Hamilton Field, Calif., HST arrival, var. shots--many shots--his visit to base hospital-------shots on HST along California Street to Fairmont Hotel--arr. at hotel--crowd shots--Chinese kids in crowd-------PARAMOUNT CUTS 5101 x 5: (more at signing--general shots, Chinese delegation signing--gen. views around the hall----------

SPEECH(Ferdo)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--MANUILSKY--UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(Serrato)--KRYMA KISILEV--MEXICAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTI
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.GV
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
ENRIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--MAMA--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CON ALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--FORDE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHEYVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(KI
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--RILEY--
CAVITE(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
CHINESE--BADGES(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOS
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hal

(more)

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Delegation attends UN Conferen ce)

Number 2918x3

AUSTRALIAN DELEGATION AT SAN FRAN CISCO CONFERENCE OF UNITED NATIONS

Subject

Cam JOHNSON

BK NO: 4429-8

6086.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

caption junked aftr card made

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (group shot of Australian delegation--Rt.Hon.Francis M. Forde, Deputy Prime Minister talks(sound)--Dr.Herbert Vere Evatt speaks SOUND---group includes Sir Frederic Eggleston, Min.to US; Forde; Evatt who is Atty General and Min.of Foreign Affairs and Senator Hon.George McLea

Description

Can No. 5/23/45

SAN FRANCSCO, CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--FORDE, Francis M.--EVATT, Herbert Vere--SOUND (UN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Pays tribute to American war dead in Brisbane)	Issue Number 5700x3	

Subject AUSSIE TRIBUTE TO AMERICAN DEAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length 277ft	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:5105-7 caption FILED under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks BRISBANE,QUEENSLAND,AUSTRALIA: Date of Event 1/48

combined tributes from Australian government to American War Dead--ceremony held in King George Square--(filed caption with names of many personalities in attendance)--var.personalities arriving--casket with body of an American servicemen is borne thru the streets(representing all American dead) before it is placed aboard a ship for trip home--var.scs.of the procession and the ceremonies--American and Australian servicemen at attention under American Flag--in Sydney,services at At.Andrew's Cathedral--wreaths placed at Cenotap

AUSTRALIA--MEMORIALS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen [illegible]c.)—

SEE OVER

AUS. GOVT:(P.M.Menzies of Australia visits Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-378 23-378	Roll No. Canada CANADA
AUSTRALIA'S P.M. VISITS DOMINION		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 39	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6397 x 1,646 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA (plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane, shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde, wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute, 2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--cu Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M. Louis St. Laurent, sev.shots--CUTS:Army, Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial--round talk by Menzies--OTTAWA, ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. FLAG-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-RCAF-HON.CLAXTON--SPEECH(Menzies)-ST.LAURENT-VISITS.

Date of Event 8-10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-389-1

Security Council

Security Council

E.Tsiang of China--shots of Austin--Austin brings forth
more shots of rifle (Russian) used by enemy in Korea--
hat) and [illegible] John M.Chang of Korea--So.African delegate(un
named) in bare feet and sandals--Madam Pandit of India--
Mr.& Mrs.Ernest Bevin arriving--Vishinsky shaking hands
with [illegible]--Gen.Carlos Romulo calls meeting to order--
Bevin & Jebb together--Greek delegation,Panayotis
Canellopoulos-delegate, Jean Politis,permanent undersecy
for foreign affairs, Alex Kyron,Min.plenipotentiary &perm.
representative to UN--crowd shot--shots looking down onto
Gen.Ass., SOUND
Sir Benegal Rau of India talking
greets new Pres.Entezam--
of Russian rifle used by enemy

AUSTRALIAN GOVT.: Delegate at Gen. Assembly of UN-Sept. 1950- (unnamed here) cuts: 6430x6 IND	Can No. 23-389 23-389	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--ACHESON MAKES PEACE PLEA BEFORE ASSEMBLY	KARKMANN-PRIESTLEY-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
850	212		

M- Cuts 6429x3, 6428x4, 6430 7x3
P- 6430x6
Can No.
FOX- 6428x1, 2-6429x 11
6427x2, 3

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK ~~XXXX~~ (At Lake Success, HS Security Council--SV Warren Austin, pulls out chair--Jacob Malik stony faced--pass gas around--CU Malik--crowd--CU Malik--pass passed over empty chair to Indian delegate--ext. Flushing Meadows, general Assembly--crowd in stands--group, Dean Acheson, U.S. Secy of State, Mrs. Edith Sampson, alternate U.S. delegate and Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to U.N.--Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Vishinsky of Russia reading paper--Mr. Vishinsky, see headlines "GI'S CHASE HAN"--he Gen. Assembly hall and rostrum--hs delegations--he Acheson talk (sound)--he walks away, down aisle, applause--he shakes with Australian Ambassador--CUTS: 6429x3: var. shots Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt--Gladwyn Jebb of Great Britain--USSR delegation

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2536 BM-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-389-1

Austin talking--Malik
Entezam of Iran is new
reads paper, etc.--6429x11:
t.Sec'y.of State for UN--Amb.Ernest
Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge, Sen.John
John C. Ross & David Popper, executive
more shots same
in special session../Cameron

LAKE SUCCESS, NY--UNITED NATIONS--KOREAN WAR--AUSTIN--
--VEAPONS--CROWD--INDIAN--ACHESON--
D--SAMPSON--NEGROES--VISHINSKY--PRESS--
--ROSENBLT--JEBB--ENG. GOVT--ENTEZAM--IRAN
GOVT--CHINA GOVT--DULLES--LIMB--KOREA GOVT--CHANG--
--INDIA GOVT--SCHUMANN--FR. GOVT--
--BEVIN--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--CANELLO/
--GREEK GOVT--RAU--INDIAN GOVT--
HICKERSON--GROSS--COHN--LODGE--ROSS--
MEETINGS--Flushing, N.Y.--LACHAUD GEN
SPEECH (BY G.J. AUS)--SPEECH (VISHINSKY)
--SPEECH (AUSTIN)--SPEECH (ENTEZAM)

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(Consul Gen'l and wife enter Park Ave.Theatre)

Can No. 6264x ~~6264x~~

Roll No. 11 ~~11~~

Subject: PARK AVE.THEATER-PREMIER RUGGED O'RIODANS

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: ext.Park Ave.Theatre--6u of poster advertizing "THE RUGGED O'RIODANS"--Sister Kenny enters theatre--Australian Consul and wife and some friends enter--crowd(???)entering into theatre proper--

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRES--KENNY--MOTION PIX--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--

Date of Event: JAN 4-50 ~~JAN 4-50~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6384x3; 6402x7

women prepare "comfort kits" for the troops--put little gifts in the kits--toothbrushes,mirrors,etc--quieter section of the area,a little village where these Koreans come from the North in Korea and are not enthusiastic about such aid--some sympathize,others still have relatives there and are afraid----------

6402x7:(BkNo:5751-5--100ft--at Haneda Airport,PM MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA ARRIVES FOR VISIT--met by Chairman of Allied Council of Japan William Sebald(U.S.),Col.Hodgson who is Australian Amb.in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur with Hodgson --LGen Robertson,Br.Commonwealth Occupation Force Commander with Sebald--Robert G.Menzies out of plane--shakes all around--crowd of Japanese welcome him,too----------

JAPAN--KOREANS--HUMAN INT(Koreans)----------AUSTRALIAN GOVT --MENZIES Robert G--SEBALD,WM--U.S.GOVT--MAC ARTHUR,Gen. Douglas--

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(1950--PM Menzies visits Japan

Issue Number

6384x3; 6402x7

Subject VISITORS IN JAPAN - 1950

Cameraman HEARST & PRRA respectively

5728-8;5751-5 respc

seeng after each x-number

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			captions junked afterwards made

Description and Remarks

6384x3:(BkNo:5728-8--398ft--FG POS--KOREANS IN JAPAN--in Fukuoka, Kyushu, Japan which is southern island nearest Korea, Koreans offer services to Japan to guard against Communist invasion-men, women, old people and even children offer their services in whatever way they can help ward off the danger--aged give money from their meagre savings to aid--crowd of them in front of Korean Residents Assoc--sign for Army service--sign for other services--street scenes--head of the Assoc. Hai Chen Kuo, thanks all for their offers and their aid--

July - Aug. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister pays visit to the U.S)

Issue Number
6390x2; 6392x11; 6394x2; 6390x1

Subject AUSSIE P.M. ROBERT G.MENZIES VISITS U.S.

FOX-EDWARDS-Lyons-MARKHAM-
respectively---- caption junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216ft. 203 ft. 304ft. 306 FT. respectively				Bk Nos;5730-5; 5739-5 & 5735x5 respectively

Can No.

WASH,DC-(6390x2: (PM Menzies

Date of Event
July/Aug.1950

Description and Remarks
speaks on his trip to Washington--var.scs.--MAY be sound--please check film----------
------6392x11 & 6394x2:(NEW YORK CITY:visits City Hall--no caption on 92x11 so please see film----------parade scs.up Lower Broadway,as usua --speakers platform at City Hall--he with Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer--cu Menzies-

WASH,DC--VISITS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G--NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL(NY)--O'DWYER,Wm--PARADE--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Min. visits Vancouver enroute home from London Conference)	Issue Number 6399x5	

Subject PRIME MINISTER R.G.MENZIES OF AUSTRALIA VISITS CANADA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 201ft.	Neg.	Dupe	FG POS	Cuts Bk No: 5749-9 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(RCAF plane arrives--PM Robert G.Menzies and party leave plane, greeted by Australian Trade Commissioner for BC Mr.F.R.Cullick--shake hands with Lt.Gov.Chas. Banks,Mayor Thompson and Premier Byron Johnson of BC--usual reception scenes,honor guard,etc--now at Vancouver City Hall,get key to city,etc--welcome ceremonies----------

Date of Event 8/30

VANCOUVER,BC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOV'T:(Australia's Hon.Robert Gordon Menzies at Empire's Ministers Meeting in London,Eng.,10 Downing Street--1/51)

Can No. 23-[illegible]

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EMPIRE'S MINISTERS HOLD MEETING (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	99			6508x11,100 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON ,ENGLAND: (At 10 Downing Street,Australia's Hon.Robert Gordon Menzies corwd--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent of Canada, 2 shots inside,Prime Minister Clement Atlee,England,receiving--Ceylon Min.Don Stephen Senanyake and Menzies--Atlee talking to all--Atlee,St.Laurent and Pandit Nehru of India--For. Min.of Eng.Ernest Bevin,is with group--Brit.Def.Min.Emanuel Shinwell--flags--group leaving No.10--St.Laurent--leave to visit King George--CUTS; Good cu St.Laurent--SOUND of Shinwell and also of Pandit Nehru speaking--and.material same-

Date of Event: Jan.1951

Used No. | Date

LONDON,ENG--BRIT.GOVT-AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES--CAN.GOVT-ST.LAURENT--ATLEE--CEYLON GOVT--[illegible]--SENANYAKE--INDIAN GOVT--NEHRU--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--BEVIN--SHINWELL-SPEECH SHINWELL--SPEECH NEHRU-FLAGS--BLDGS--

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(Min.James Plimsoll inspects Can."Princess Pats"in Korea-then presents UN flag to them--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS IN KOREA RECEIVE BANNER OF UNITED NATIONS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6523x2 258 ft Can No.
92				

Description and Remarks MIRYANG,KOREA:(2nd Batt. of Princess Pat's lined up at attention, 2 shots--Australian Min.James Plimsoll--he inspects troops, 3 shots--sign "PRINCESS PAT"--he presents UN Flag--Honor Guard--flage goes up, 2 shots--is whole scene--Plimsoll gets a drink--lineup--cu fellow drinking grog----CUTS:Col.J.R. Stone,Mr. Plimsoll arrive--Mr.Plimsoll & Maj.Firth--Plimsoll Stone,Firth and Lt. Wagstaff during inspection--Sgt. tying flag on staff--Col Stone takes drink--likewise Plimsoll---MIRYANG,KOREA--WAR--CAN.ARMY--UN ARMY--UN FLAG--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--STONE--FIRTH--WAGSTAFF--LIQUOR--INSPECTIO CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/24/51

SEE OVER

Presidio--crowds--Acheson talking(silent)--crowd listening as he speaks (SOUND)--Applause--cu treaty signatures--hs Jap Minister Yoshida and Acheson shake hands--cu same with Dulles in background----------
PARA.CUTS 6722x8:no dope sheet available--gen.additional material on same--------FOX CUTS 6033-9:no dope sheet--gen. add scenes also----------LEDERER 6726x1,2:newsboy selling papers yelling "Gromyko Beaten!!!" with JohnFoster Dulles at stand--Brig.Gen.Wm.P.Nuckols,rep.of Gen.Matthew Ridgway enters scene--he shows pass to MPs at entrance--get salute & admitted--var.shots flashbulbs popping as he gets to mainfloor--Thurs afternoon session breaking up--cripple vet taken from wheelchair by Red Cross & MPs and seated--crowd scenes--Andrei Gromyko,USSR,very quiet and sullen--he's shown copy of map of slave states and throws it to th floor---Dr.Gertrude Sekaninova of Czechoslavkia talking from podium(silent)--ls and cus of Pres.Carlos Romulos of the Philippines takes podium on Friday,Sept.7th--applause--Acheson listening with earphones--Dulles takes notes--

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(Delegate P.C. Spender signs Jap treaty along with 47 other nations-9/51--in Calif.

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 3

6726x1,2 - 6725x1,2 (underlined)

Subject PEACE TREATY WITH JAPAN

Cameraman FOX-PATHE-FOX(ARMY HEARST (9-51)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
237	229		

6726x8, 6726x1, 2-6723x5, 6720x10

Can No.

6723x6, 6723x7, 6723x4, 6727x3, 6723x4, 6726x3, 6725x1, 2, 6725x4

Date of Event

Used No. Date

5,000 ft.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:

ls crowd entering the San Francisco Opera House--slow pan delegates inside--ou USSR delegation and pan down to Andrei Gromyko who heads it--Secy of State Dean Acheson (US)--Gromyko walks out--hs empty Soviet seats--HS of Canada sign ing peace treaty with Japan--crowd applause--Frances For Min Robert Schumann signs--hs platform--For. Min. Morrison o England signs--applause--John Foster Dulles of U.S. and UK Secy.of State shake hands--Jap delegation--Acheson signs--applause--Japs walk to dais--applause--Premier Shigeru Yoshida signs for Japan--crowd stands, applause--ls Building

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

returning to waiting [illegible] Japan's
Shigeru Yoshida-with lights flashing, etc.--var shots of
Main floor of the SF Opera House whe e ceremonies took plac
riot-like atmosphere after conference finished--crowds-----
LEDERER;6723x5;(signing of separate agreement by Japan& U.S
arch-enemies during WW II,a bilateral security treaty,at
the Presidio in San Francisc--var,angles arrival of Yoshid
& escorts--he's met at front by Lt.Gen.Joseph Swing who is
8th Army Commander--handshaking all around among Dulles
Acheson and Yoshida--all into Servicemen's Club--brief tal
BY Acheson and signing--var.angles same--var.cus and mcs
of signing and documents and handshakes all around------
FOX(Emery) CUTS 6720x10;crippled vet Mike Conray of Naval
Reserve arrives and is seated by RC and MPs--more on Gromy
arrival--another shots of Congressman O.K.Armstrong of Mo.
trying to show map of slave states of USSR to Gromyko &
Gromyko aide throws map to floor--cu map on floor--cu of
Ozeon delegate, Dr.Gertrude Sekanninova in her seat, talking

(5) 24-490-3

Australia deleg.te P.C.Spender talks,ls and cu--Schuman of France addressing delegates--Yoshida on podium--Gromyko still proposing other amendments,desperately--beaten by handvote,43 to 1--still talking,ls,cu and xcu--Gromyko walk out but returns shortly--Czech woman out also but comes bac var.sc.voting--Gromyko with reporters around him,and fotogs on Sat.morning,Eng.Rep.Herbert Morrison makes opening spee see empty Russian seats--Argentine signer Hipolito Jesus Paz--Australi's Spender--Canada's Lester Pearson--Ethiopia' Menbere Yakyehirad--France's Robert Schuman--var.scenes of longshots at podium--Philippines' Romulo,ls and cu--for Indonesia,Ahmad Subardjo signs--Iran's Ali Gholi Ardalan--Iraq's Abdullah Ibrahim Bakr--shot of earphones of USSR delegation--Liberia,3 delegates(negroes) Gabriel L.Dennis, and two others sign--Norway's Wilhelm Munthe Morgentierne--Pakistan,Ghaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan--Saudi Arabia, Sheik Asas Al-Fagih--UK of Great Britain and No Ireland, Herbert Morrison and K.C.Younger--U.S.Acheson & Dulles,etc-ls and cus of Japan delegation going up to sign and then

(6) 24-490-3

him and interpreter--his statement in English(SOUND)--
gen. shots reporters--floor scenes--Sec'y John Foster Dulles
talking--group entering, etc.----------
PARAMOUNT CUTS 6726x3. (shots of the Jap-American Security
Pact--var. shots of same, diff angles--some same as previous
scenes--pose for pix before signing--hand shaking, etc.---
PARAMOUNT CUTS: 6725x1,2 (more on 48 nations signing Peace
Treaty--Acheson signs for U.S.--then Argentina's Paz signs--
Australi's Spender--Can Pearson, Ethopia's Yayehirad--Fran
Schumann--Greece's Athanase G. Politis--Jap delegates listen
Indonesia's Ahmad Subardjo--Iran's Ardalan--Mexico's Rafael
de la Colina, Amb. to U.S.--New Zealand's Sir Carl Berendsen,
Amb. to US--Pakistan's Chaudhri Mohammed Zafrulla Khan, Min.
of For. Affairs--Phillipines' Romulo--K Morrison--Dulles
for U.S. with Senator's Alexander Wiley and H. Alexander
Smith following--Dulles applauds as Japan signs, var. angles--
more on Gromyko & Czech doll taking a walk (out for a smok

to her delegation--is her speaking at podium--shot from Rostrum of Acheson,etc----------

PATHE(Vail) CUTS: 6723x6:(med.shot Gromyko across stage & up to microphones--var.angles he speaks from prepared script--is reporters listening & make notes--shot thru cameras,etc--interpreter making with questions & answers--var.angles same (all silent material)----------

FOX(Koverman & Heise) CUTS 6723x7:(var.shots signing----------

SAME(6727x4):(address by Shigeru Yoshida--SOUND of 2nd part of speech--talks in English----------

FOX(Army) CUTS 6727x3:(backshot signing pf treaty--crowd shots,head on--bs of Dulles, Acheson, etc signing--bs add. signing----------

HEARST CUTS:6723x4 & 6724x3,4:(gen.shots as Gromyko reads from Statement(and says nothing as usual)--answers question thru woman interpreter--shots where he walks out and cus of

Club)--CONRAY--ARMSTRONG--MCROPHONES--SPEECH(YOSHIDA)--
SPEECH(Gromyko)--GREEK GOVT--POLITIS--MEXICAN GOVT--COLINA-
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--BERENDSEN--WILEY--SMITH--HISTORICAL--HIGH
LIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

(7) 24-490-3

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CROWD--WAR--TREATY--BUILDINGS--
DELEGATES--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--GROMYKO--COMMUNISTS--
U S GOVT--ACHESON--FURNITURE(Empty seats)--CAN GOVT--PEARS
JAPANESE GOVT--CROWD--FR. GOVT--SCHUMANN--MORRISON(Herbert)
ENG GOVT--DULLES--HANDS--YOSHIDA--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
AUTOGRAPHS--(in outs)PRESS--NEWSBOY--NUCKOLS
U S ARMY--RIDGWAY(no pix him)--CEREMONIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--
VETERAN--WOUNDED--HANDICAPPED--RED CROSS--POLICE(MP)--MAP--
SEKANINOVA--CZECH GOVT--ROMULO--PHILLIPINE GOVT--
COMMUNICATIONS(Earphones)--(Side 3)--SPENDER--AUSTRALIA GO
VOTING--POLITICS--DEFENSE--REPORTERS--CAMERAMEN--PAZ--
ARGENTINE GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER--ETHIOPIA GOVT--
YAKYEHRA--INDONESIA GOVT--SUBARDJO--IRAN GOVT--ARDALAN--
IRAQ GOVT--BAKR--LIBERIA--DENNIS--NORWAY GOVT--MORGANTIERN
PAKISTAN GOVT--KHAN--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--AL/FAGIH--IRISH
GOVT--YOUNGER--RIOTS--SWING--BUILDINGS(PRESIDIO, Servicemen

(MORE)

(2) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953--
----------7110x8:(BkNo:6445-11--212ft--June '53--DULLES IN ATHENS---
U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Harold E.Stassen arrive at air-
port--greeted by Stefanopoulos--Amer.Amb.Puerifoy & members of Economic
Mission in Greece greet them too--inspect honor guard--Mrs.Dulles and
Mrs.Stassen greet their husbands,having preceded them to Athens last
week--var.greetings--wreath at Tomb--visit the Acropolis----------
----------7126x6:(BkNo:6451-4--105ft--June '53--GEN.RIDGWAY IN ATHENS
--new Supreme Allied Commander of Nato,U.S.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arr.
Athens airport on way to his new post--met by U.S.Gens.Nicols & Wyman--
also by other VIPs--accompanied by his wife and Ital.Rep.to Nato,
Gen.Vertoni & Turkish rep Gen.Erer--he meets with PM Papagos----------
----------7130x8:(BkNo:6463-11--223ft--June 1953--ITALIAN CHIEF OF
STAFF--Gen.Efisio Luigi Marras with Chf. of Ital AF Gen.Fanelli,Col.
Monaco & Simonetti and Cmdr.DeRosa arrive Athens airport--met by Ital.
Amb.to Greece & by Greek Chiefs of Staff--wreath at tomb of Unknown
Soldier--(there may be shots of Australian Min.of Labor Harold Holty

AUSTRALIA GOVT. (Min. of Labor Holty visits Greece)	Issue Number 7021x7; 7101x4; 7107x5; 7110x8; 7126x5; 7130x8; 7138x11; 7164x7; 7182x3

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN GREECE-1953 (Nine stories)	GAZIADIS(All)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see agter each x-number				see bk.no after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7021x7:(BkNo:6352-1--104ft. --Jan.1953--ITALIAN PRIME MINISTER IN ATHENS-- Alcide deGasperi arr.Athens airport--he off,greeted by PM Papagos and the Ital.Amb.to Greece--his wife with him--other VIPs with him--inspec honor guard--meet members of the Italian Embassy----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7101x4:(BkNo:6434-3--79ft--May 1953--NATO SEC.GEN.LORD ISMAY IN ATHENS--at the airport,he and Lady Ismay arrive aboard Gen.Matthew Ridgway's(NATO CDR) private plane--greeted by For.Aff.Min.Stefanopoulo and Min.Public Def.Kanellopoulos--inspect honor guard----------

----------7107x5:(BkNo:6437-1--116ft--May 1953--FR.FOREIGN MIN.GEORGES BIDAULT IN ATHENS--arrive with wife at airport--greeted by For.Min.

SEE OVER

(3) 7021x7,etc--VISITORS IN GREECE-1953

placing wreath at Tomb,too but at anothe time)----------

----------7138x11:(BkNo:6474-1--105ft--July 1953--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET IN ATHENS--MINS. OF TURKEY Koprulu and of Yugoslavia,Bebler arrive with their staffs for meeting with Greek For.Min.Papa[illegible]--seated at table--(these are the Balkan States representatives----------

---------7164x7:(BkNo:6511-10--102ft--Sept.1953--ADM.FECHTELER IN ATHENS--new Chief of Nato for East and South Europe,U.S.Adm.Wm.M.Fechteler is met by other Chiefs of Staffs and Maj.Gen.Wyman--he is accompanied by his wife and daughter,Lt.Gen.Slatter & Maj.Gen.Beyers----------

----------7182x3:(BkNo:6524-2--116ft--Sept.1953--MONTGOMERY IN ATHENS--at the airport,Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery arrives--greeted by the Greek Chiefs of Staff,Br.Amb.in Greece and other NATO military attaches----------

GREECE--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--PAPAGOS,Alex-----BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--NATO(U.S.Govt)--------FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John F.--STASSEN,Harold E.--WILSON,Gen.Matthew--U.S.ARMY----GERMANIE--AUSTRALIA GOVT----TURK GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT--

(2) 7254x1,etc--ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954
Slim and P.M.Robert Menzies--opens Australia Parliament--possibly SOU
of her speech(or part of it)--crowds welcome them---there MAY be scen
on this roll of the Royal Yacht "Brittania" being overhauled back in
England after which it will be taken to Tobruk to bring the Royal Cou
home at the conclusion of this journey----------
----------7256x2:(BkNo:6624-9--176ft FGDupe and 93ft F.G.Pos--Feb.--
QUEEN UNVEILS U.S.MEMORIAL IN AUSTRALIA--at Canberra,with PM & Mrs.
Menizes looking on,she unveils the memorial to U.S.War Dead--there may
be some sound on this roll,please check--also they visit the National
War Memorial nearby for ceremonies----------
----------7251x5:(BkNo:6626-9--113ft--Mar.'54--GARDEN PARTY AT CANBER
--on grounds of Gov't House,then she presents colors to Staff Cadets at the Com
on wealth's Sandhurst,the Royal Military College at Duntroon--foloed b
a State Ball in the King's Hall at Parliament House--she watches dance
AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIE
AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SLIM,Sir William--MENZIES,Robert--MEMORIALS--

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Phillip)	Issue Number 7254x1; 7252x5; 7251x5	7250x5; 7356x2;

Subject	Cameramen
ENG.ROYAL VISIT TO AUSTRALIA-1954 (five stories)	PATHE & HEARST(BR) (first) (other 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		FG DUPES		Can No. see bk nos.after ea x-number-captions linked after card mad

Description and Remarks

7254x1:(BkNo:6619-3--348ft--Date of Event FEB-MAR.1954
Feb.--BR.ROYAL VISIT--no caption on this,please see film--probably arrival in Sydney----------
----------7252x5:(BkNo:6619-7--360ft--Feb.--Hearst(BR)--QUEEN AT SYDNE
--Queen Elizabeth of England opens a new session of New South Wales Parliament--she and Prince Phillip at reception that evening--next day veterans rally in their honor--children's day celebration for them,too visit to Bondi Beach(a weekend retreat)--see surf carnival--see life-saver demonstrations,too----------
----------7250x5:(BkNo:6624-4--360ft--Feb.1954--QUEEN IN CANBERRA--Roy
Couple arrives Canberra Airport, greeted by Field Marshal and Lady Will

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(1954--in Indochina	Issue Number 7254x7	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIAN P.M.CASEY VISITS INDOCHINA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
242ft			BW	Can No.	EdNo: 6660-10 caption filed under x-number(French)

Description and Remarks SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(A[illegible] Date April 1954

Tan San Hut Airport,P.M.Richard L.Casey of Australia arrives--evidentally to visit Aussie troops--see bloodmobile and people gving blood--possibly volunteer prisoners giving blood and probably Aussie troops,etal----------

SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA--WAR--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--AUSSIE ARMY--MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister meets with Pres. Ike for stragety talks)	Issue Number 28-656-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC PARLEY--PRESIDENT AND AUSSIE PREMIER TALK DEFENSE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-56				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(car turning in--White House--out of car and in door--at desk is Premier of Australia Robert Menzies with U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--they talking(silent)--Menzies,Ike,U.S.Sec.of State John Foster Dulles and Australian Amb.to U.S.Sir Percy Spender--cu Menzies--four again----------

Date of Event 3/14/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--
--MENZIES,ROBERT H--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--SPENDER,SIR PERCY--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime minister visits Canada)	Issue Number 28-656-Canada	

Subject AUSSIE VISITOR--PRIME MINISTER MENZIES A GUEST				Cameraman ASSOCIATED&HEARST
Length 8-102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(plane lands-- Date of 3/11/55

Australian Premier Robert H.Menzies down ramp--
with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent--is crowd around--inspects guard--shake hands with unidentified lady-------at McGill University in MONTREAL, QUE,CANADA:(procession walking in--is platform--Dr.James,Vice Chancellor of the University confers honorary degree on him--he talk(silen --applause--march out----------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT H--
--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Presents bound volume to Mr.Nixon describing war memorial)

Issue Number 7445x7

Subject: AUSTRALIA PRESENTS BOOKS TO NIXON

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120ft.				BK NO: 6905-2 captions junked aft Card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Commander Collins of American Legion; Australian Amb.to US Sir Percy Spender with U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Floyd G.Blair,Pres. of American Australian Assoc.--Spender presents set of books "A Tribute To the United States of America" to Nixon--mcu Nixon,Spender--scu Collins--cu Nixon,pand down to books--cu book----------

Date of Events: 5/26/55

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--SPENDER,Sir Percy--NIXON, Richard M--PRESENTATION--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits Canada)

Issue Number
29-62-CANADA
29-62-Canada

Subject
PREMIER OF AUSTRALIA IS VISITOR

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-73				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(

Date of Event 7/30/56

Australian Prime Minister & Mrs. Robert Menzies off plane,greeted--shakes with Hon.Jean Lesage and Brigadier Fluery--Mrs. Menzies shakes with Fluery--cu Menzies talk with officer--ls Govt. bldg--greeted by Can.Premier Maurice Duplessis--audience at Laval Univ--Menzies enter with Archbishop Maurice Roy--Anglican Archbishop Carrington and Mrs.Menzies watching--P.M. given honorary degree--applause--he addresses group,silent----------

QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBT
--DUPLESSIS,MAURICE--LAVAL UNIVERSITY--ROY,MAURICE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Represented at conference)	Issue Number 29-73-1 29-73-1	

Subject	SUEZ CRISIS EASED BY CONFERENCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No. CS only 7569x9
7-124				

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(war material waits shipment to Suez area--soldiers on telephone--tank commander move hand--armored vehicle moves forward,sev.scs--dockside,prime mover pushes cannon--ship in dock--2 sc.loading,hoist big trucks,cargo--ls cannon being loaded on board--lowered into hold--in EGYPT: India's roving ambassador Krishna Menon off plane--meets VIPs,applauded--Iranian delegation arrive--talking to greeter--2 sc Australia's PM Robert Menzies arrive--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser out of bldg,talk to reporters----------

Date of Event 9/56

ENGLAND--SUPPLIES--CARGO--EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--MENON--INDIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--NASSER,Abdul Gamal--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister member of Mission on Suez Canal Control)

Issue Number 29-74-2

Subject: SUEZ DEADLOCK--NASSER REJECTS DULLES'S PROPOSAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-60				cuts junked CSonly 7571x3

Description and Remarks: CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Outside bldg--inside,Abdul Gamal Nasser,Pres.of Egypt and two aides standing--smiles as Robert Menzies,PM of Australia, enters,shakes with Nasser,etal--mcu Menzies and Nasser talking--cu Menzies--Nasser shakes with others in delegation--------

Date of Event: 8/6/56

CAIRO,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--NASSER,ABDUL GAMAL--EGYPT GOV--MENZIES,ROBT.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

ing any use of force in taking over the Suez Canal--marchers,banners,
etc----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,ROBERT--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-
PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--YUNES,COL.MAHMUD--CANAL,SUEZ--TANKER
"SS STATUE OF LIBERTY"-- --ARABS--LONDON,ENGLAND--PARADE(Prot
st)--

AUSTRALIAN: GOVT. (Prime Minister discusses Suez probelm with Ike)

Issue Number 29-76-2

29-76-2

Subject: EGYPTIAN PILOTS TAKE OVER AT SUEZ

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-87			

Cuts: T-cuts junked

Can No.: H&+CS 7572x8

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.White House--Aus tralian P.M.Robert Menzies out of car--up steps poses for press--fotogs--he enters--sideangle of Pres.D.D. Eisenhower and Menzies--cu Ike--pan to Menzie--fotogs--Ike and Menzies shake------PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Egyptian Canal Chief Colonel Mahmud Yunes at desk,talks with press,2 sc--pilots board boat--ships thru canal--nearer shot same,see guard on bank--bow of US ship, the SS STATUE OF LIBERTY--midships shot,see "Cities Service"(tanker)--other ship------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--in Egypt,press meeting--Egyptian ship pilots walk--sev.shots of them--var.ships thru canal--train near canal--canal,pan to tanker--in LONDON,ENGLAND:sev.scs.of parade protes

Date of Ev 9/56

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Sends their P.M. for visit to U.S.)	Issue Number 7560x7	

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF AUSTRALIA	TUCKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 7171-9
54ft.				Can No. caption junked af for card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Australia's Prime Minister Robert Gordon Menzies out of Blair House after luncheon,walks to car--it leaves--is Blair House-----

Date of Event 8/1/56

WASH,DC--MENZIES,Robert G.--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BLDGS(D.C.--Blair House)

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits with Pres. Ike in Washington)

Issue Number 7563 x 3

Subject P.M.OF AUSTRALIA CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94 ft.				BOOK NO:7173-6 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (Australian P.M. Robert Gordon Menzies arrives at White House Executive Offices,stops to pose for cameras and enters--with him is the Australian Amb.Spender--semi and full cu scs. of President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Menzies--ls group: Ike,Menzies,Spender and Herbert Hoover,Jr.--Menzies and Ike shake hands---------

Date 8/2/56

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES,Robert G.--EISENHOWER Pres.D.D.--HOOVER,HERBERT Jr.--VISITS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA GOVT. (Prime Min. meets with Egypt's nasser on Suez problems)	Issue Number 7570x7; 7575x6

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN EGYPT-1956 (two stories)	HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
341ft. 61ft. respectively			both BW	BkNo:7194-4;7199-5 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7570x7:(BkNo:7194-4--Sept. 1956--NASSER & ROBERT G.MENZIES--end 5th and final meeting re: Suez crisis--they arrive at the Presidential residence--Robert Gordon Menzies,Australian Prime Minister,has been seeking a solution to the Suez crisis--they pose for fotogs--boarding plane,Menzies,discouraged,goes home----------

Date of Event 1956

----------7575x6:(BkNo:7190-5--Sept.1956--INDIA'S KRISHNA MENON IN CAIRO--troubleshooter Menon off plane with entourage--walking--ms int. at Arab League conference--cu delegates--var.same--cu Menon leaves conference--sev.scenes him leaving--------

EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--NASSER,Pres.Gamal Abdel--MEETINGS--MENZIES,Robt G AUSTRALIA GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Represented at conference on Suez held in London)

Issue Number 7573x9; 7576x4

Subject SUEZ CONFERENCE IN LONDON, ENGLAND-1956 (2 stories)

Camera HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138ft. 261ft respectively	Both fg	dupes		BkNo:7186-12;7187-6 captionsjunked aft Cam Rpt card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(At Lancaster House-----7575x9:(BkNo 7186-12--cu signs on conference table--is group of five:Robert G.Menzies of Australia;John Foster Dulle of U.S.; Iran For.Min.Ali Gholi Ardalan;For.Min.of Abyssinia(Ethiopia) Ato Abte Wold Aklilou; Swedish representative Hagglof--is conference table--var.scs.same----------
---------- 7576x4:(BkNo:7187-6--more interiors at Conference--arrival of the delegates--with Dulles is Loy Henderson,member of the five-man committe that will request Nasser's participation in talks) and Mr. Aldrich--var.scs. of the members--Menzies with press----------
LONDON, ENGLAND-CONFERENCE-US GOVT.-DULLES, John F.--AUSTRALIAN GOVT.--[illegible] GOVT.--SWEDISH GOVT.--HENDERSON, Loy-

Date Aug 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Welcome representatives of Canada)

Issue Number

30-2-Canada

Subject: WORLD TOUR--AUSTRALIA WELCOMES MARTIN ON UN TRIP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-114				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AUSTRALIA:(1s building--Can. Min.of health and welfare with Gov.Sir John Northcutt of New South Wales,2 sc--statue of War Memorial at Sydney--2 sc.laying wreath--int.dinner,Martin speak(silent)--group men with Martin--students at Chatswood school--signing autograph on kids back--Martin,wife and a Canadian Officer walking at Canberra--look over a Japanese sub sunk during WW II--same--2 sc.Parliament House--Martin and Robert Menzies,Prime Minister of Australia-------they shake----------

Date of Event: 1/57

AUSTRALIA--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MARTIN--NORTHCUTT--SCHOOL Chatswood,Australia)--MENZIES--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT: (Prime Minister attends conference)	Issue Number 30-54-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-99				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing treet,three men walking(unidentified)--Robert Menzies f Australia down steps--P.M.Jawarhal Nehru of India and Br.PM Harold acMillan--Kwame Nkrumah of Ghana and Suhrawardy of Pakistan--Nehru nd sister Madame Pandit--Can.P.M.John Diefenbaker with another--group eated,posing--aa same--cu pan along,hold on Diefenbaker--cu Nkrumah-- u Nehru scratching his head--group shot again----------

Date of Event: 6/27/57

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS(Conference)--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--MENZIES-- INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--BR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--GHANA GOVT--NKRUMAH--SUHWARDY-- AKISTAN GOVT--CAN. GOVT.--DIEFENBAKER,John--PANDIT,Madame--

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(P.M.Menzies visits Canada--8/57)	Can No. 30-64	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MENZIES IN OTTAWA	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(plane taxi in at Uplands Airport--P.M.Diefenbaker with High Commissioner--up ramp to meet Prime Minister Menzies of Australia--them down steps--on ground,greeted by dignitaries--handshaking,2 shots--talks with Diefenbaker--ls Parliament tower--Menzies walks up steps--shot of tower

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MENZIES--VISITS--DIEFENBAKER--CAN.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--PARLIAMENT--TOWER--POLITICS--

Date 8/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN GOVT: (Visited by Eng. Royal Couple—2/63)

Can No. 36-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: QUEEN HAILED—ELIZABETH BEGINS AUSTRALIAN TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. NONE

7-98

Description and Remarks

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA: (night shot of Parliament Bldg—ss Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England arrive with Prime Minister and Dame Menzies—crowd inside—ss Queen & Prince seated—cu Queen Elizabeth—ss Menzies, pan to Queen, gets up—cu Duke of Edinburgh (Philip) and Dame Menzies—ls Queen talking (silent)—cu Queen finishes & sits down———————

CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—ENG.GOVT—VISITS—BUILDING—NIGHT SCENES—CROWD—MENZIES—AUTRALIAN GOVT—

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(Represented by PM Menzies at Commonwealth Conference 7/64--in England)	Can No. 37-56 37-1r	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND:(flags of Commonwealth fly at Marlborough House--Sir Alex Douglas-Home greet Jamaica Pres.Sangster--Lester Pearson,Canada and Tom Mboya,Kenya--For.Min.Kyprianou of Greece--Home & India Fin.Min.Krishna Machari--Jomo Kenyatta of Kenya--Ghana Pres Nkrumah & Uganda PM Obote--gen.shot Mar[illegible] House meeting--Australia Sir Robert Menzies--Mrs. Bandaranaki of Ceylon--Pres.Ayub Khan of Pakistan--Premier Tunku Abdul Rahman of Malaysia----------

Date of Event 7/64

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEETINGS--HOME--ENG.GOVT-- SANGSTER--JAMAICA GOVT--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--MBOYA--KENYA GOVT--KYPRIANOU--GREEK GOVT--MACHARI--INDIA GOVT--KENYATTA--KKNXXXGHXX--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT--UGANDA GOVT--MENZIES--AUSTRALIA GOVT--BANDARANAKIE--CEYLON GOVT--KHAN--PAKISTAN GOVT--[illegible]A GOVT--OBOTE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT:(10/66-Shots of Pres and LBJ in Melbourne,Canberra at barbecue and getting Royal Australian Regimental Hat)	Can No. 39-86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT'S JOURNEY--ASIAN NATIONS WELCOME L.B.J.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-219		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WELLINGTON,NEW ZEALAND:(hs city--makeup

Date of Event 10/24/66

U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson shakes hands with crowd--car thru crowd--car arrive at Gov't House--nameramen--black tie reception given by Gov.Gen.of NZ Sir Bernard Fergusson--next day LBJ enters barn during tour of sheep & cattle farm--watch sheep-shearing--MELDOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(crowds,car--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA:(shots of barbecue--cu LBJ gets hat of Royal Australian Regiment--cu trooper--ss MANILA: Mr&Mrs.LBJ off plane,met by Pres. and Mrs.Ferdnand Marcos & family--ms troops--LBJ walks by troops--LBJ sign--var.shots car,crowd----------

WELLINGTON,NEW ZELAND--JOHNSON--VISITS--HL YR--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--FERGUSSON--FARMING--SHEEP--MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--CANBERRA,AUSTRALIA--[redacted]--CROWD--AUSTRALIA[illegible]--PHILIPPINE GOVT--

SEE OVER

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby-----Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--HL(Religious)--
(B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

AUSTRALIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Premiere Ky of Vietnam) B Story	Issue Number 40-9-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
(B) PREMIER KY (C) [illegible] (D) BOAT AGROUND	U P I

Length				Cuts
BK. No. (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,28 (D)3-30	(A)29-1 (B)69-9	(B)122-2 (D)43-3	Pos.	Can No. none

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Soviet Premier [illegible] Date of Event 1/26/67

Nikolai Podgorny lves plane, welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat, Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs-------(B)BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Nguyen Cao Ky exits car, into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky, cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving, zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids), troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots, captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

(2) 40-50-1

from wall to crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--KOSYGIN, Aleksei--UNITED NATIONS--CAMP DAVID, MARYLAND--VISITS--HOLT, HAROLD--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--RUSS. GOVT--JOHNSON, LBJ--ISRAEL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ISRAELIS--WAR (Aftermath of six-day war)

AUSTRALIAN GOVT:(6/67--PM Holt visits U.S.	Issue Number 40-50-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--KOSYGIN DEMS HOPE FOR EARLY PEACE'	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BkNos:22-10,11,15; Can No. 22-16,17,18,26 no cuts
7-232				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(At JFK Airport, plane taxi--fotogs--2 sc.Russian Aleksei Kosygin off plane,walk past us--at UN,flags fly--his daughter Luydmila A. Gvishiani and husband outside UN--cu Un insignia--Kosygin seated,shke with var.people--Andrei Gromyko with him--zoom back from Gen.Assembly presiding officers to Gen.Vu Assembly--floor shot--hs same--pan to Kosygin talking---at Camp David,Md:ext.ms Australian PM Harold Holt, wife and Pres.L.B.Johnson of US--they seat selves--fotogs--ms Holt, LBJ seated,talking--------JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:hs pan street to famed,or rather,infamous wall erected to divide the city when Arabs ruled--loshot wall--bulldozer knock it down,after 19 yrs--as same--happy kids watch--hs wall falls--ls Israelis up road--4 sc.pilgrims--pan down

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN NAVY

AUSTRALIA NAVY(SOUND LAUGHTER & YELLING)
(sailors boxing,free for all) 821 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
HEAVEN HELP A SAILOR ON A NITE LIKE THIS

Cameraman
Cine-Sound

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206			206 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks BOXING--AUSTRALIA

Also as:SOUND--STOP MOTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSSIE NAVY(FLEET UNITS IN EGYPT(MENZIES INSPECT)	Can No. 4054 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SAN GEORGIO SUNK	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA (TOBRUK)

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRALIA NAVY (CONVOY ESCORTED ENROUTE AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIA NAVY (IN AMONGST US FLEET IN PACIFIC) SWELL SCENICS CARRIERS ~~AGAINST SKY SUNSET BG~~	Can No. 15-76-2	Roll No. 15-76-2

Subject
WITH THE US.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRALIAN NAVY:(Sinks Jap sub then recovers it—1942

Issue Number 4844x8

Subject INSIDE STORY OF A JAP SUB

Ca PATHE NEWS(Cinesound) (Check rights on this)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
200ft .				Bidio: 2928-1 CAPTION FILED after card made

Description and Remarks SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(Jap sub discovered and then sunk by Aussie Navy then she is raised from the bottom and put on display—see inside the sub—all is very compact and efficient—tiny switchboard—torpedo tubes,etc—— (see caption for more details if needed)

Date o Sept.1942

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA—JAP NAVY—SUBMARINES—WAR— AUSTRALIAN NAVY—

(Note: Deterioration in can 2/68—this one was ok then)

SEE OVER

(a) 17-255-3

ARAWE, NEW BRITAIN—

AUSTRALIAN NAVY(On board Australian Naval ship in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut CROTCHETT JUNK PARA 1486x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

12/15/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALINA STORIES--Feb/July 1944
----------4947x3:(BkNo:4132-6--154ft--Fox(Asut)--16th BRIGADE PARADE IN AUSTRALIA --March 1944--In SYDNEY,Australia--they get tremendous welcome home after four years of service from Bardia to the Kokoda Trail--now they march at home an' their loved ones wait--they are viewed by convalescent veterans in gran'stan' seats--Gov.Gen.Lord Gowrie takes the salute at the Town Hall--confetti pours down on them--------
----------1651x3:(BkNo:4133-3--560ft--Para--March 1944--U.S.FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION IN AUSTRALIA--var.scs.of the newly arrived U.S.troops--Maj.Gen.Innis P.Swift greets visiting Gen.Douglas MacArthur on inspection tour----------
----------2539x5:(BkNo;4144-6--134ft--Fox(br)--BATHTIME AT MELBOURNE ZOO---April 1944--scenes are self-explanatory----------
----------5205x4:(BkNo:4206-5--193ft--July 1944--Vol Heslop(fotog)----
AUSTRALIANS COOPERATE WITH AMERICAN RED CROSS--at American Hospital in Australian city,convalescant GIs are aided with occupational therapy taught by both American and Australian girls---build a puppet theatre-

AUSTRALIAN NAVY: (Inspected by Comm. Gene Tunney of U.S.Navy while on trip to Australia)	Issue Number 4948x4; 4791x4; 4947x3; 1651x3; 2539x5; 5205x4	
Subject AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb.-July 1944 (six stories)		Cameramen FOX-PARAMOUNT & HESLOP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio Card No. punked after card made

Description and Remarks

4948x4:(Bk No:4116-7--158ft--Fox(Austr)--GENE TUNNEY STORY--Cdr.Gene Tunney, former Boxing Champ in U.S.,in charge of physical fitness in U.S.N. passes thru on tour of inspect of Southwest Pacific Area--we may have sound of interview in which he calls the physical fitness of our men very good--says the toughest fight of his career was vs.Harry Bragg--he says it is His first visit to Australia but he met many Australians during WWI and he always liked them----------

----------4791x4:(Bk No:4116-8--97ft--FOX(Aust)--GIRLS DISPLAY FOR TROOPS IN HOSPITAL---they put on a physical fitness show for the boys in the hospital--var scs. calisthenics----------

Date of Event: Feb./July 194

SEE OVER

(3) 4948x4,etc--AUSTRALIAN STORIES-Feb./July 1944
var.scs.making puppets--it helps them to relax and therefore aids in
their recovery--building various puppets--dressing them------they als
learn various crafts,including leatherwork,which may help them when th
return to civilian life-----also learn woodcarving and modelling------

AUSTRALIA(Misc)--TUNNEY,Gene--VISITS--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--------
--GIRLS(Australian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,foreign)-------PARADE
(For.military)--------U,S.ARMY--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--[redacted],Gen.Inni
--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)----------HOSPITAL--
MEDICAL--HOBBIES---PUPPETS(Marionettes)--

AUSTRALIAN NAVY:(5/63--in combined manuevers with U.S.Navy off Aussie Coast)
"B"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-96 3-103				Can No.

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

NONE

Date 5/63 Event

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

AUSTRIA

AUSTRIA:(1934---story #3

Issue Number: 899x1 (or 7); 1034x5

Subject: GOING PLACES #3

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk nos.in ref. folder under GP #3

Description and Remarks

Date of July 1934

(1)"ISLE OF THE CRUSADERS"--Rhodes,Greece--cuts 1034x5 filed---scenics of Rhodes----------

(2)"CIRCUS ON THE HOOF"--wild animals in Africa---no cuts apparently

(3)"HEAVEN'S PLAYGROUND"--skiing in Austria--cuts 899x7 (or x1)--please check film--list was very confusing on this--it seems it SHOULD be on the ski story----------

RHODES,GREECE--AUSTRIA--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA:(1934

Issue Number
1217x4

Subject
FESTIVAL IN WACHAU

Cameraman
JULIUS JOSAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
377ft.				Edno: 869-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SPITZ-ON-THE-DANUBE, AUSTRIA—roup children in Wachau national costumes—peasant populace in costumes going to the festival—children marching—kids playing—

[Film found on stock shot shelves—1967

AUSTRIA—FESTIVAL—CHILDREN(Austrian)—COSTUMES—AUSTRIANS—

Date of Event 8/34

SEE OVER

IN AUSTRIA.	Can No. 3820 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
REFUGEES (AUSTRIANS)	NEWS OF DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks cus Jewish women,as used in March of Freedom,cus eating bread,cus pots,beds,cu women--headlines of War (ours)--Queen interiors curtsey,cus people etc.

REFUGEES--JEWS--ELIZABETH. WAR.

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 18-396-1

POURING into ENGLAND..unloading cases--long line Freight cars moving--CU Freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S.SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S. VOTES WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of ammo.on roller belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion --headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing Remagen bridge,CU entrance--travel shot across bridge and

AUSTRIA (Hitler in Car entering Austria)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-396-1	WHOLE REEL

Subject: Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

Cameraman: EDWARDS - MARKMANN
SMITH - HARDE
LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5043x5; 5045x1; 5044x2,3; 5046x5

Description and Remarks:
WASHINGTON, D.C. -- LS & CU Truman at desk SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY -- N.Y.C. crowds at Treasury Bldg. --shot thru Wall St. of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES SQ. ls mass crowds..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wrecked city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-pan to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

5/7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-1

pan over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--mass bodies on ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in,hands up--CU var.types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS,BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS:add.on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg.,General Surrender announced in London--var.crowd shots--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--MAPS--DUNKIRK,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--CAMPIEGNE,FRANCE-TYPES--LONDON,ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND-LEASE--SHIPPING--CARGO--PRESS(HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY,FRANCE--PARIS,FRANCE-ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

(2) 18-396 - WHOLE REEL

CU Hitler heiling--CU shovel brigade marching--Hitler on stand denouncing Versailles--HS MASSED TROOPS MARCHING BY--Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--HS troops marching into Siegfried Fort--Mussolini,Hitler and Goering,looking at map--Hitler in car,past crowds as he enters Austria--German troops marching along road into Sudetenland,people along road heiling--CU's people hieling and crying,2 scenes--HS BIG CROWD--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--Hitler and staff,plotting invasion of Poland,at map--LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Peasants looking on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman being fed in soup kitchens--Goering and Hitler on stand reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by,goosstepping--soldiers marching,superimposed on map of France--LS shore of DUNKIRK,FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE: LS RR car--German high-command entering RR car--CU Hitler and staff--German bombers overhead--LONDON,ENG. 2 HS of London burning GOOD SHOTS--2 angles(WASH.D.C.) of FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signature--supplies

AUSTRIA (ARGENTINE WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA-U.S. Gen. Unnra supplies for Austria)

Can No.	Roll No.
5380 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
ARGENTINE WHEAT FOR AUSTRIA	PATHF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
273				

Description and Remarks sev.shots of U.S.Cargo steamer Date of Event 7-18-46
Palmer arriving in Venice--captain
[illegible] hi[illegible] cargo,opening hatches--Italian
[illegible] emptying sacks of grain,scenes
[illegible]nes unloading ship--loading loose
[illegible]into wa[illegible]ting trucks for shipment to
[illegible]r-[illegible] sign Unnra supplies for Austria--
[illegible]hot. [illegible] boats discharging cargo.

P[illegible]--AUSTRIA--FOOD--WHEAT--UNNRA--
P[illegible] JOEL PALMER--ARGENTINE.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA(WORLD OF SPORTS:SKI JORING)

AUSTRIA & SNOWQUALMIE,WASH.

Can No. V.20 R.24

Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:SKI JORING
SKI JUMPING

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.NELSON

Length 70-64
-104 NELSON

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Rem: start ski joring,cycle past, var. shots,skier holds towline--cycle pulls skier var.shots fast gobys and spills -- OLYMPIC TRYOUTS:men climb to top,tighten skis on boots,fold down,angles and spill,another,cutin soaring,spills,No.17 cu Joe Perrault winner,crowds flying thru air,hits ground,sev.angles jumping,in air,gliding,flat on skis,straightens up--CUTS:ditto.

AUSTRIA:SNOQUALMIE,WASH:WINTER SPORTS:SKIING:
SKIJORING:SPILLS:THRILLS:PERRAULT

Date Event 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA(bears being cute)

(SOUND)

Can No. 21-148-3

21-148

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DREW PEARSON, FATHER OF THE YEAR...(B) TRAIN WRECK (C) BEAR

Cameramen HAYWARDES, BR. PICT. PROD. HEARST(OIVIC. AFF.)

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.
6	609 54 85		

Cuts (A) 5905x7..280ft

Can No. (B),(C),JUNK

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: Pan Gen. Eisenhower at mike--cu [illegible] ting badge on Drew Pearson--Pearson [illegible] applause-YORKSHIRE,ENG: shot two locomotives and cars [illegible] erturned--rescue workers looking around thru wreckage-- [illegible] ers from neighboring pits aid in rescue work and in cleaning up mess--shots twisted steel, broken glass and [illegible] tred wood--gen'l wreckage scenes--AUSTRIA: ma and [illegible] walking towards us--s ma pair walking away, he's hav[illegible] little difficulty and follo see second jr.--two [illegible] bears walking--one little one climbing onto ledge and walks along --ma picks young one up by neck--other li[illegible]le one in bg--little one tumbles down onto floor be[illegible] over heels and ma comes after him--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-3

ma and junior walking underneath ma--cu junior and lifts up paw and crys--two little ones walking in puddle water, splashing and one walks away and we see his wet footprints- ma picks up junior by head--xcu has head practically in her stomach--CUTS:seated at table are l to r Herbert B.Swope, Pearson,Eisenhower and Alvin Austin--cu Father's Day poster cu Fathers Day button--also speech by Eisenhower--

NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--PEARSON--SWOPE--AUSTIN--[illegible]
SOUND--PRESENTATIONS--YORKSHIRE,ENG.--TRAIN WRECKS--
LOCOMOTIVES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--BEARS--POSTERS--HUMAN INT
AUSTRIA--SPEECH(PEARSON)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--
AWARDS(FATHER OF THE YEAR)

(2) 21-204-3

BEAUMONT, TEXAS:(Perry Brown, Nat'l Commander of American Legion with wife at side plane, salutes--cu him smiling--[illegible] Lt Gov. Allan Shivers--cu poster [illegible] with Roy Rogers and Dale Evans--parade--[illegible] overhead--parade shot--another shot parade--ride[illegible] ing--SANTA HEIM, MD.; ls crowds off train--[illegible] little scared gal off train--guys dressed [illegible] and rabbit--poster VISIT SANTA HEIM--bldg with [illegible] sticks--Santa thru big crowd in car ls &[illegible] on mother's shoulders, hello Santa Claus--[illegible] nose by--ls crowds and bldg--cu Heim [illegible] Sant and pan to another guy--hs inside [illegible] guy blowing glass swan--pan heating glass [illegible] gives it to kid who starts to blow and it bursts--[illegible] gal painting balls--cu gal finishing painting [illegible] holds it up--exterior kids sucking big [illegible]--

AUSTRIA--SHOES--METAL--ALUMINUM--BEAUMONT, TEXAS--BROWN--SHIVERS--ROGERS--EVANS--PARADES--IN FLIGHT--SANTA HEIM--CHILDREN--FACTORIES--CANDY--XMAS STORIES--CROWDS--GLASS

AUST IA(aluminum shoes made)	Can No. 21-204	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ALUMINUM SHOES (B)PERRY BROWN HOMECOMING (C)SANTA HEIM	LEDERER FORDHAM

Length	Neg. 94 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]r Aluminum shoes worn by [illegible] mold etc and guy puts [illegible] d it and up to guy--two guys with not [illegible] nd they lift it out of furnace and it moves [illegible] to guys with bucket and they have it on carri[illegible] pour into mold and into another--cu bucket and [illegible]ing- l[illegible] crap being pushed on trolley towards workman [illegible]e t[illegible]s section and starts manipulating heel???pan [illegible]--workman at bench and has last of shoe and [illegible] aluminum sole and places it on shoe etc--guy at [illegible] sole without heel and places heel on last,hollow [illegible]ADE th[illegible]omen's dress shoes on display-

Dissolve

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-264-4

Italian down and ball is kicked by another Italian and hits vertical bar of goal post and goes in for score--
GERMANY:dogs out and kick? ball all over the place with their noses-in Hamburg--AUSTRIA:smaller woman makes flying leap at heavier woman with flying scissors and knocks her down,cu fat one in scissors making face,see little one and pan down to big one--fattie breaks loose--guy in crowd laughing-little one flips big one over twice--guy in crowd laughing--big one flirs little one over with arm hold, little one comes back flips bug one over --big one knocks little one down and gives her rabbit punch cu same,little one breaks loose,see gal in crowd watching--big one has li littbe one standing on head but she gets away--little one is winner--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--SOCCER--DOGS--WRESTLING--CROWDS
RAIN--ITALINAS--HILLS--GERMANY--ODDITIES--AUSTRIA--
WOMEN--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

AUSTRIA:(Woman Wrestling Match) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS A)SOCCER(B)DOG SHOW (C)WRESTLING	Cameraman PRIESTLEY EDWARDS PATHE(CIV.AFF. PATHE(CIV.AFF.)	
Length 6	Neg. 150 39 81	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.	

Description and Remarks

RANDALL'S ISLAND STADUIM:crowd in stands, it's raining--cu raining,umbrellas up--American's have ball go down field and guy on Italian team gets it and kicks it back and Italians scroe--crowd applands--cu fancy footwork by Italians and an Italian tries for goal but US. goalie galls on ball--crowd sits on hands--Americans go down field and we try for a goal, Italinan goalie almost stops it but another Yank kicks it in--crowd--American has ball in close play and Americans try for goal but Italian goalie makes a save and throws ball back out with long heave--Americans with ball and Italian gets it from him,American goes down then an

Date of Event JULY 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

(2) 22-280-3

...-plug holds over charge box detonator--
Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
BAIR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

AUSTRIA:(German Wagons)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-280	3

Subject: NEWS FROM EUROPE:
(A) GERMAN WAGONS
(B) [illegible] DYNAMITE

Cameraman: MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	6'		

Cuts
Can No. none

Edited Record Script

American
LS pan folo arrival of trolleys Date of Event ? 1949
on freight cars--same, train stops,we see
back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective
boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto
track -pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern
Boulevard, 3rd Ave.Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys
on way. BERLIN,GERMANY:people packing/ coal dust stuff in tubes--
man pokes hole in tube,2 shots(LS and CU)--med.shot fellow
pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes
being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk
toward ruins, see gal/shot showing group including girl--
/Helga Bahr,demolition expert
med. shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charges

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—15M—9 49 U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

(2) 22-203-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru-shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM, [illegible]
Conchita Citron, lady bullfighter, on horse--crowd applause-fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group, and bull--charge, rough this time------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal) DOGS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKA KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES-MT. HOOD, OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW--[illegible]-CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM, PORTUGAL

AUSTRIA: See title (A)

Can No. 22-303

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) 7 TAROTTAS (B) JAP HORSE SHOW (C) MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING

(A) PATHE (AUSTRIA) (B) PARA (CARTY) (C) NELSON (D) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45 ft 6 in 124 ft			

(A) (C) JUNKED (B) C.S. 3949 x 12 (D) C.S. 3949 x 8

Can No.

Date of Event 11-49

Used No. Date

Detailed Story and Remarks

AUSTRIA: pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--on on dog, head to head--kid off, dog up and flour-i---------JAPAN: Mrs. Dougl MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M. shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko, Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and on Arthur MacArthur, Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles------MT. HOOD, OREGON: look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--tying skis--group skiers with Mt. Hood in BG--OU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skiers--another

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA: (Danube opened up for boat travel again)

Issue Number 6161x7

Subject BLUE DANUBE IS FREE AGAIN (In part)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 136ft. | Neg. F.G.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts DENOT 5503-2 caption junked afterwards made

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(boat down the Rhine--scene aboard,boat,kids,etc--scenic shots down the river--buildings--under bridge--------

AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--RIVER(Danube)--

Date of [illegible]nt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(R) 23-383-3

BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS:(hs hot rods lined up--2 shots,work on engine,conventional--tilt up,hood to place top on--shot Bill Dailey winner at 210 mph--one greasing his car--copy of Cobb racer (Dailey's)--2 shots cars pushed out to start--running shot along course--shot judges stand--car zipping along fast--running shot in car,see black line--clocks,dial recorders,and car bg--past recorders fast,shot zip--thru binocs,judges stands--here comes the winner--him in car, trophy,Miss Tule Lake kisses him---CUTS:many add.scenes of cars during trials--being worked on--drivers waiting for their turns--devices,carburetors,etc--cutin shots drivers & mechanics working on cars--shots of car#777 loading car since he burned out all his tires & can't compete--add.shot trials,etc----------(A)PENDLETON,ORE--P.RADE--RODEO--HORSES--INDIANS--BABIES--CROWD--SPILLS--(B)AUSTRIA--HORSE BACK RIDING--THRILLS--STUNTS--(C)BONNEVILLE,UTAH--CARS--SPEED RECORDS--AUTO RACING--TESTS--DAILEY--OSCILATION--DEVICES--MACHINES--GLASSES--TROPHY--ODDITIES(Sport)--MODEL-

AUSTRIA:(1950-Trick horse riding-"B"story) Viennese Spanish Court Riding School)	Can No. 23-383 2½-3½'	Roll No. 3
Subject (A) RODEO (B) HORSES (C) HOT RODS	(A) Cameraman NELSON (B) WOCHENSCHAU FILM (C) NELSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) JUNKED (B) CS 6413x6 Can No. (C) 6411x3,7
6 91 84 114				

BENNETON OREGON:(parade scenes,med. shot Indians on horse -papooses on mothers' backs-- crowd bronc out and rider off--another off--same--again--another off after good ride--horse & rider both down--another out & rider tossed--------AUSTRIA:(two horses out with prancing step--one with guy behind holding reins,2 shots--rider up,horse doing fancy step,another passes him doing same--one doing waltz step--riderless horse up on hind legs--same,different angle--one up on hind legs and leap--trainer with whip,horse leaps--rider and horse doing fancy step and big leap--rider & horse going up almost sr. alght,lands on hind legs, repeat----------

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-388-3

VE[illegible],II LY--[illegible]GATTA--GONDOLAS--GRAND CANAL--CROWD--
TY[illegible]--[illegible]LDI[illegible]S--SCENICS--HAMILTON,ONT.CANADA--GOLF--
BL[illegible]D FIGURE--GIDMAN--CROWD--GEERIE--BOSTELL--ALLMAN--
MONTAGE--[illegible]CENES--[illegible]AN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--ENNS RIVER--
WATER SKIING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENICS--

BOAT RACES

AUSTRIA:(Water skiing--Sept. 1950--"J" story)	Can No. 23-386 23-388	Roll No. 3 3

Subject	(A) VENICE REGATTA (B) BLIND GOLFERS (C) WATER SKIING	Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) ASSOCIATED (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
61 6 107 71				(A-B) Junked (C) C.S.Only	6429x6

Description and Remarks

VENICE, ITALY:(In Grand Canal, he gondolas--start race he and very he crowds & palace--people seated outside palace and five shots of the race, boats and men----HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA:(cu setup of club and ball, Bill Allman of Portland, Maine tees off--crowd applaud and then Chester Geette of Hamilton tees off--Charles Boswell tees, smiles and Bob Allman of Phila sings one--crowd applaud--guy misses long one--cu set club, he hi it and it goes in--Boswell set up club, hits and miss very clos--ls and he sinks, holes out--cu Boswell and trophy----
AUSTRIA:(On River Enns, fellow starting of into stream and then into rapids--rough water, he's going along and then the rapids--overhead shot, him along more rough water shoots

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE

(2 24-470-3)
Lauries & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA; ls assembly in Parliament--ou new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--hs troops parading--med him reviewing them--ls troops past building,reviewing stand,FO---------CUTS:All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL/ INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

AUSTRIA:(Pres.Theodore Koerner's Inauguration--6/51--(D) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE "AS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(Austria) 6 (A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)50				(A-B-C) junked Can No.(D) 6675x1,2,3 1400 ft.

Date of Event: 6-51

Description and Remarks: COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--closer shat part of wing--rescue man look around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--[illegible] DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RUMBA BEAT) and pan down to people dancing,2 shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 15M-9-50 U.S.A. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA: (Champ ski fliers reach 320 ft.)

Issue Number 6602x9

Subject SKI FLYING (Ski Jump)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130ft.			B.W.	BK NO:5895-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(In the Alps, using a "wings" device to increase distance,var.ski-jumpers take off from the highest hill--we see the Yugoslav Poldar, German Sepp Kleisel and the champ Austrian Sepp Bradl----------

AUSTRIA--SKIING--THRILLS(Ski jumping)--BRADL,Sepp--

Date of Event March 1951

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Boy scout jamboree held)

Issue Number
6707x10
~~6707x10~~

Subject: BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 3015-10 caption filed-is in untranslated German

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA: (boy scouts of 57 nations hold Jamboree in Austria---please see film and caption, if needed----------

AUSTRIA--BOY SCOUTS--

Date of August 1951

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Christmas celebrated throughout country)

Issue Number 6730x6

Subject PEACEFUL BELLS IN PEACELESS TIMES (Austria Christmas)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe B.W. Pos.	Cuts
126ft.			BRNO: 6105-II caption jumbled [illegible] card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (bells tolling on Christmas Eve--night procession--into cave-like chapel--during service--cu typos people praying--mcu prayer book and picture of man on passport or identification folder, tear falls on picture---(celebrating Christmas but with tears of memory of lost relatives in communist oppression)----------

Date of E Dec.1951

AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Possibly a motorcycle race) see below

Issue Number 7417x5

Subject MOTORRADRENNAN

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 94ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5921-11 caption filed-in untranslated German

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: (believe this is motorcyle race---caption is in untranslated German---please see film and caption, if needed----------

Date April 1951

AUSTRIA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MISC.SPORTS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA; (Village folk serenade newly wedded pair)

Issue Number 7622x7

Subject: RURAL WEDDING IN AUSTRIA

Camerama: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6067-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(scenes in a little town as the father of the bride bids her goodbye and blesses her--band of musicians leads wedding party to the Catholic Chapel for the wedding ceremony--afterward,heading for the wedding meal way is blocked by small boys to whom the couple must vow to live in peace and common work and pay the boys a ransom--they then go on their way to the wedding feast--see dances,etc--after the feast,all wedding guests accompany the couple to their new home and serenade them as a happy conclusion to the gay day----------

Date of Event: Oct.1951

AUSTRIA--WEDDING--CEREMONIES(several)--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-593-5

Hishot speed along seated on discs and turning (water skiing)--speed shot, Hi shot--moving arms as if swimming, looks cool--standing up, several shots, angles, turning--now knock each other off into water--
CUTS: Cut stories only filed
AUSTRIA--POLO (Bicycle)--BALLS--CROWDS--BICYCLES--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
spills--

AUSTRIA:(Bicycle Polo)	Cap No. 25-573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
(A) BICYCLE POLO (B) WATER SKIING	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	78 76			(A) C.S. 6887 x 8 (B) C.S. 6886 x 5 Cut stories only

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:Action game, milling about, ball thrown into audience, thrown back--play resumed--fellow alone, lobbying ball, (NO NAMES AVAILABLE) goalie takes header--man rears up on back wheel, turns, more scrambling around--still more milling around--CU one player, chest up, bouncing med. shot 2 players wheels, ball between--other fellow bounces bike--shot bike wheels, near goal, and a goal, goalie into goal, too--crowd--quick play and goal and man rears up--on rear wheel, turn--ball rolling along, wheel boots it--crowd shot--down court, a pass shot, [illegible] bike goal--EXPRESS

Date of Event
June 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A. GARDENS, FLA

AUSTRIA: (People in united opposition to Communists attemps at supression)	Issue Number 6863x3	

Subject CHANCELLOR LEOPOLD FIGL-LEADER AUSTRIA THRU TRYING TIMES	Cameraman AUSTRIA NEWSREEL

Length 453ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6190-11 caption filed under x-number Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: (flashbacks apparently on the Communist attempts to undermine the democratic form of Austria's government in October 1950 and scenes showing Austria's strong stand against them and its slow return to normalcy until now----we had no scene listing, just a summary--films apparently shows Leopold Figl performing his many duties of State, greeting groups, opening the opera house, etc--montage-type material on life in Austria--

Date of Event May 1952

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--FIGL, Leopold--MONTAGE(life in Austria)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Christmas time in Austria)	Issue Number 7010-2	

Subject CHRISTMAS STORY-AUSTRIA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 687ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BK NO: 6340-1 Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(Christmas time in Austria--PROBABLY shows shopping,kids,Santa Claus, etc-----please see film--we had no caption----------

Date [illegible]-1952

AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Winter sports - see below)

Issue Number 7502x5

Subject WINTER SPORTS IN AUSTRIA

Camera WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286ft.			B.W.	Cue No.

BK NO: 6122-6
caption filed-
untranslated German

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (apparently this is a story on skijoring which is the sport in which skiers are towed by motorcycles---there are apparently jammed traffic scenes, with Austrian cops giving out tickets, etc-----please see the film and caption, if needed----------

Date of Issue Jan. 1952

AUSTRIA--SKIING--MOTORCYCLES--TRAFFIC--POLICE, Foreign--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-434-3

whistle blasting--sailor look at Statue of Liberty--be steaming--fire-boat,salute--helicopters along--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri,congratulate skipper Calamai--Impy shown about the new ship--ship,into dock,people waving----------CUTS: addtional same--in group shot,Gen.Represe-entative of Italian Line Giuseppi Ali,skipper and Impelletieri---------

(A)FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF--TRAVIS AFB,CALIF--LOW,James--HEROES--

(B)AUSTRIA--BATO--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--SNAKES--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--RECEPTION--"SS ANDREA D'ORIA"-- IMPELLETIERI,Vincent-

AUSTRIA: (Hindu fakir welds himself in oversized bottle)	Can No. 56-434-3 B	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN ACE (B)MAN IN BOTTLE (C)ITALIAN LINER

Cameraman (A)L DERER (B)MOCHENSCHAU (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
(A) 54 (B) 51 (C) 55	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7029x8 (C) 7031x2	

Description and Remarks FAIRFIELD/SUISIN,CALIF:(At Travis Air Force Base,Lt.James Low,Korea ace,off plane,greets parents--he and Dad,hug--cu Jim,smiling--in car along stre --ticker tape--City Hall,arrival--crowd--get key to city and scroll, applause--crowd,applause--med.him----------
---------(B)AUSTRIA:(Rayo,the Austrian Fakir,on platform,lower glass bottle around him--he watching--welding the bottompeople watch--2 secs two pet snakes he took with him (they will live in bottle for a year)-- fotogs--lozenge on tongue--tilt bottle over,bedtime--crowd--lying down
----
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(LS new liner "ANDREA D'ORIA"up harbor--

Date of Event Jan 1953

SEE OV

elections--cu same--people inside balloting--bearded man votes,greats officials (scene includes Chancellor Leopold Figl and Theodor Koerner who is head of state--crippled lady carried in on chair--old lady votes --ballot box,slip put in--tote boards,newsmen--fotogs cluster around-- four winners (denoting a victory for democracy over neo-Nazism and Red ---CUTS:7049x3:(Additional same----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden,model perched on Mercedes-Benz,2 sc--people look at Adolph Hitler's car on display-- int.same,sign--cu girl opens door,looks inside--girl on tricycle,pulls trailer(it's so light)--beadon of a Pegaso--girl opens plastic hood-- girl behind wheel of convertible--another Spanish car,club coupe--girl opens panel in roof,looks up--antique car--girl behind wheel of an an- tique car----------cuts junked----------

----------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(pan up radar antenna spinning--90 gun atarm tracking (new 75mm anti-aircraft weapon for U.S.Army)--insignia,

AUSTRIA: (Parliamentyy election brought on by split in coalition government)	Can No. 26-443-2 C	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHEAP BEEF (B)PERON VISIT (C)ELECTIONS (D)AUTO SHOW (E)75MM GUN

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)HEARST (C)JOCHERSCHAU (D)MARKMANN (E)FOX

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 56	(C) 61	C STORY			(B)(D)(E)cuts junked
(B) 45	(D) 75				(A)7051x2, 250 ft.
	(E) 62				Can No.(C)7049x3,650ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(sides of frozen beef hanging in rows at butcher shop--scu U.S. seal of approval on meat which was bought from New Zealand--sign "10¢ per lb.New Zealand Beef"--customers croud outside-counter--sign, prices Steak 49¢ per lb.,others--man saving off steaks(because meat is frozen)--crowd--cu steak cut--fat man hold up huge slab of steak-----CUTS:7051x2; additonal material same----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(crowds in street--soldier in armored car, crowds--Peron rides thru,waves--head,same--pan to bldgs,crowds wave--overall scene,banner,crowds,etc--cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina hugs Chile Pres.Carlos Ibanez---cuts junked----------

Date of Event Feb 1953

SEE OVE

(3) 26-443-2

pan up to sky----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SHOPPING--MEAT--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--VISITS--PERON,Juan--ARGENTINE GOVT--IBANEZ,Carlos--
(C)AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--FIGL,Leopold--KOERNER,Theodor--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--AUTO SHOW--
(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--GUNS(Anti-aircraft,Army)--

AUSTRIA: (Big style show for younger people held)	Can No. 26-462-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
SKIING TOGS--FOR JUNIOR SMART SET	JOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked CSonly 7093x10

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(lil girl in frame, optical--on runway modelling,kids look--gal,lil ne,bows shakily--runway,lil gal models--two lil girls look on--lil oy in sweater suit,Bavarian shirt,bows--lil gal in rumple-collared ffect,hands in pocket--boy is smitten with her--blonde gal,3/4 length lacks--lil girl look--all come out,take bow----------

Date of Event 4/53

USTRIA--FASHIONS--CHILDREN(Austria)--

SEE OVER

ther dignitaries in group are Gov.Thomas Dewey,Mayor of NY Vincent apelletieri--va .shots of the ceremonies and of the buildings of the roject----------7159x2:(more of the ceremonies,unveiling,etc--(total f these cuts,appx.1400 ft.)----------

---------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(2 ac.baseball great Ted Williams here from ar,visits kids at Jimmy Fund Cancer hospital and signs autographs for hem--int.sign "Welcome,Ted"--int.ballroom,later,where banquet was held o honor Ted and for the benefit of the Jimmy Fund--Connie Mack,Joe ronin and Tom Yawkey,Red Sox owner,present,at table--Cronin takes bow -Tom Yawkey takes bow--award to Williams from children--ms people ap- laud-----CUTS:additional same--include shots of Mayor John B.Hynes as e gave Ted a fine gift of a medallion--also of Joe Cashman,Pres.of ports writers of America talking with Connie Mack--more of dinner-- orton Downey attends,sings(silent)--Sen.Edward Kennedy gives Williams check for the Jimmy Fund for $50,000--Williams turns it over to Dr arber of the hospital--Ford Frick there,too--AL Pres.Will Harridge

AUSTRIA: (Business man released by Reds after 4 years in prison)

Issue Number 26-493-2 A

Subject REDS IN BRIEF: (A) SANDERS RELEASED (B) IKE AT DEDICATION (C) TED WILLIAMS (D) LADY BUGS

Camera(man) MOVIETONE (A) MARKMAN & EDWARDS (C) MANAS (D) LEDERER

(A) 50 (B) 50 (C) 52 (D) 55

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) CS only 7157x11 see after each story for the rest

Cap No.

Description and Remarks (A) AUSTRIA: (Edgar Sanders, British businessman who was released by Reds after four years imprisonment, with mike, interviewed--reporters listen--cu he talk into mike(silent), 2 scs--crowded around him, hold mike, etc--he's smiling nervously, puff on cigarette---------- ---------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (pan down Bernard Baruch Housing development project, crowd--U.S. Pres. wight D. "Ike" Eisenhower stand with elder statesman Bernard Baruch--Ike on dais--applause--buildings--daughter, Belle Baruch pulls string for unveiling--cu bust of Baruch--pan to apartment---CUTS: 7166x2 (shots of Ike at Election Headquarters, registering to qualify to vote in Mayoralty elections -more at Baruch Houses ceremony--

Date of Event 8/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lk with Edw.Kennedy--Lou Boudreau speaks(silent)--gives Williams a
lver cigarette case autographed by Yawkey,Cronin and Sox team--------
--------(D)OROVILLE,CALIF:(scouring woodlands in search of ladybugs--
nd down,scrape 'em off log--man bending over,covered with them--(they
e being gathered to fight the boll weevil now ravaging Texas crops--
nds scraping bugs into bucket--into sack--still dumping them--spoon
hem into pail and then into box--(sell for $75.00 a million--count 'em
----CUTS:7162x1:(additional material same--busines is owned by Paul
arris,genius extraordinaire----------

A)AUSTRIA--SAILERS,Edgar--PRISONERS-- PRESS(Austria)--

B)NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--BARUCH,
Barnard--DEWEY,Thomas--IMPELLETIERI,Mayor Vincent--
C)BOSTON,MASS--WILLIAMS,Ted--CHILDREN(Mass.)--CHARITY--MACK,Connie-
--CRONIN,Joe--DOWNEY,Morton--KENNEDY,Edward--FRICK,Ford--BOUDREAU,Lou
--BASEBALL--
D)OROVILLE,CALIF--INSECTS(Ladybugs)--CONDITIONS(Occupation)--

AUSTRIA: (620 Austrians released from behind the Iron Curtain)	Issue Number 26-510-1	

Subject	RED FREE AUSTRIAN PRISONERS	Cameraman	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked CSonly 7195x10

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (crowd around box-cars--man off car--women helped off--stretcher case--man,bandaged head--homecoming emotional scenes--young woman hugged,goes to elderly man--child in man's arms--two women hugging,crying--elderly woman with young man--women embracing man,he's smiling--int.eating--man show foto (looking for news of one left behind or missing)--pretty woman with look of despair--woman crying,wipes eyes--holding picture for identification----------

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--RECEPTION--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YR--

Date of Ev 10/53

SEE OVER

jump,shoot--rebounds--lowshot another,passing--hs passing,under basket-
man under,lays up backward,neat,in--crowd--BRIGHAM YOUNG dribble,lowsho
pass--center courts,shoot long one,right in--crowd--(D)pass,action,corn
er,passing,man shoot--bounds around,tap one,tap twice,in--crowd--BYU
dribble--lowshot passing (B)#7 flips it--bounds in and out--hs,scramble
pile up--gal spectator jumps for joy--BYU passing,get it--toss in--girls
happy now--(D)downcourt,far side,corner,action--lowshot passing to
another--drops it in----------(D) 69 BYU 47----------

(A)AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--MOUNTAINS(Austrian Alps)--SKIING--
--ODDITIES(Sport,skiing,no snow)--BRADL,Sepp--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--DUQUESNE U--
--BRIGHAM YOUNG U--SPECTATORS(Misc.types people)--

AUSTRIA: (No snow - skiers substitute bags of pine needles for ski-jump)	Issue Number 27-531-3 A	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) AUSTRIAN SKIING (B) BASKETBALL	Cameraman	(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)EDWARDS,MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 61 (B)157	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CSonly 7230x4	

Description and Remarks

(A)AUSTRIA:(scenic shot of Alps,skiers walk from Inn--2 sc uphill,no snow,lil kid walk behind--2 scs ski champ Bradl(Sepp)pick up pine needles--scenic shot--top of jump,Sepp down--sideangle jumping and land okay--over head and then quick jump shots by group, third man falls--another down and splash head first into pine needles----(NOTE:skiers are in training on pine needles since winter is late with the snow and they are championship jumpers who need training)----------

Date Dec 1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Madison Square Garden--faceoff,jumpoff, Duquesne man gets it--move in,under basket,jumps,misses lay-in,tapped around--lowshot and St Green jumps up and lays it in--crowd--(D)dribble

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA:(1953

Issue Number
7090x9
~~7090x9~~

Subject

INAUGURATION OF NEW AUSTRIA GOVT

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70ft			BW	BK NO:6415-3 Can Naaption junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(new Govt by election:Chancellor Julius Raab; Vice-Chancellor Schaerf and others sworn in by Pres.Theodore Koernor----------

Date of Event

~~April.1953~~

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIA GOVT--RAAB,Julius--KOERNER,Theodore--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Rare Chamois in the mountains (refer to film)

Issue Number 7145x9

Subject RARE CHAMOIS (Small goat-like Antelope)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 6484-11 caption FILED-In untranslated Austrian

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(In the mountains, we see a rare Chamois which is a very rare,small goat-like Antelope--please see the film and the caption,if needed,which is in untranslated Austrian and filed under x-number------

AUSTRIA--MISC.ANIMAL(Chamois)--ANTELOPE(chamois,actually)--

Date July 1953

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (See below	Issue Number 7622x10	

Subject ANIMAL DOCTOR IN AUSTRIA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 123ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts caption filed (untranslated German). Can No. ~~DK No. 6469.it~~

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA!(apparently concerns a veterinarian with the Rebernigg Circus--please see film and caption,if needed--(Caption in untranslated German)------

Date of Event June 1953

AUSTRIA--VETERINARIAN--CIRCUS--MISC.ANIMALS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (700 mountain villages are isolated by avalanches)

Issue Number 27-536-1 ~~27-536-1~~

Subject: WHITE DEATH--HUNDREDS BURIED IN EUROPEAN AVALANCHES

Cameraman: JOCHENSCHAU & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-178				+CS 7238x1,2 & 7241x1

~~approx. 1700 ft.~~

Date of Event: Jan.1954

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA: (AV houses buried in mounds of snow--workers dig,closer same--copter into town,see steeple--pan down,phone wires down--house tilted over, roof buried--pan down from wreckage of house to slide--2 scs.probe for depth of snow--3 scs digging,pan up--wreckage of houses--frozen body in doorway--rescuers take body--pull victim on sled,cu victim--pan of trail to house half standing--closer,guys dig at train--snowplow working--workers dig in windows of train--man on stretcher--young woman and child bruised--Monk talk to women and child--woman and child badly hurt--copter area,moving sleigh up to it--man on stretcher--another with head bandaged--copter takes off--AV area-----CUTS:All add.material-----AUSTRIA--AVALANCHE--SNOW--RESCUE--[illegible](Nature)--RR TRAIN--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Teen age students and teachers trapped by avalanches)	Issue Number 27-565-1	

Subject	Cameraman
WHITE DEATH--AVALANCHE KILLS 9 IN MOUNTAIN TRAGEDY	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-80				cuts junked CSonly 7290x9

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(In the Alps,mountain cene,snow in tiers--search party--man point up t--look up summit,clouds--look down on snowy waste--crew down with a ody on sled--at bottom with sled--cu sled by--another--another body-- en look at site of tragic avalanche--cu body with hand out--flag at alf-mast----------

USTRIA--MOUNTAINS--SCENIC(Austria)--SNOW--AVALANCHE(aftermath,bodies moved--no scs of actual avalanche)-DEAD--

Date of Event: April 1954

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Floods inundate hundreds of miles)	Issue Number 27-587-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DISASTER TOLL--SCORES DEAD IN WAKE OF DANUBE FLOODS	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts +CS 7324x2 Can No.
8-76				

Description and Remarks MISC.EUROPE:(boiling flood waters,3 sc--water rampage down near houses,partly destroyed--san bagging dikes--river steamer aground,foundering--ls bldg water surrounds--inundated houses,almost covered--riding along in water poles show how deep--two kids in a tub--erosion of ground,messy,pan to gully--mud against house,messy,pan to men digging mud away & cu same--devastated area,mud ruins----------CUTS:(CS in this roll, too--additional material on flood damage in Germany and Austria--

MISC.EUROPE--GERMANY--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MUD--

Date of July 1954

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (White water whizardy by kayak champs)	Issue Number 27.602.4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (B) KAYAK RACE	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 51 (B) 82	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7349x10

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(team form letters "ND"on field,break up,run--running out--listen to coach Terry Brennan--cu pan players--cu coach--players thru criss-cross obstacle--Ralph Guglielmi call signals--play in motion, away they go----------(B)AUSTRIA:(flag,start white water race--hs thru trees--battle white water--closer another thru--2 in canoe,tip--gal in kayak okay--another gal tips over,struggles--man past,catch up with others,turn around---------

(A)SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--NOTRE DAME U--
(B)AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE(Rough water)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SPILLS(Boat race)--

Date [illegible]nt

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Services held for victims of avalanche)

Issue Number 7244x2

Subject FUNERAL FOR AVALANCHE VICTIMS IN AUSTRIA

Camerama WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
483ft.				BK NO: 6605-4 caption junked aftr Cam. made

Description and Remarks

PONTAFON, VORARLBERG, AUSTRIA

Date of Event Jan 1954

Victims of avalanche are buried in a touching ceremony attended by many people of surrounding communities some of whom had to walk thru deep snow or ski for many miles to reach the little village--Olympian champs are in attendance from Norway, France and Austria--(NOTE: All the missing people have not yet been found--many are still buried in the avalanche and may never be found)---------

AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--AVALANCHE(Aftermath, funeral of victims)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Skiing & Bobsledding - see below	Issue Number 7246x7;	7268x2

Subject	Cameraman
BOBSLEDDING - SKIING IN AUSTRIA	WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length		Neg.	Dupe.	B.W. Pos.
	375ft.			B.W.
	892ft.			B.W.

Cuts Bk Nos:6611-6;6621-4

Can No. captions FILED-in untranslated Austrian

Description and Remarks 7246x7: Bobsled competitions--

Date of Event Feb.1954

7268x2: Skiing events ---both captions are in untranslated Austrian--please refer under each x-number if interested--

AUSTRIA--WINTER SPORTS--BOBSLEDDING--SKIING--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (See below)	Issue Number 7308&13	

Subject AUSTRIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 173ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BW Pos.	Cuts BR NO. 0088-1 Austrian Newspaper [illegible] under x-number

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(we assume that this story is about an Austrian Transport being downed by a Soviet MIG---we only have an Austrian newspaper account, untranslated----please refer to it if more information needed)--------

Date of [illegible] 1954

AUSTRIA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Austrian transport)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Motorboat race) see below	Issue Number CS 7322x3	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD MOTORBOAT RECORD	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 6708-5 caption FILED aftr cardmade

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (Motoboat race won by Christoph von Mayenburg-----(caption in untranslated Austrian so refer to it if needed)--------

AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE--Mayenburg, Christoph von--

Date 3/2/54

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA:(1954

Issue Number

apparently no cuts

Subject

VARIETY VIEW #219

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6646-8
see ref.folder				Can Nos see ref.folder under VV #219

Description and Remarks

"STALLIONS ON PARADE"

Date 1954

ustria-------Riding art--jumping--horse racing,
tc----------

USTRIA--HORSEBACK RIDING----SHORTS(BV)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA: (First group of prisoners released by Russians)	Issue Number 28-670-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRELUDE TO PEACE--REDS RETURN 300 AUSTRIAN CAPTIVES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-69				cuts junked CSonly 7440x5

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (train pulls in to crowded pltform pan to windows--crowd--prisoners in window--hand clasped,woman hanging out window--cu her--gal with baby in crowd--young man look out window,waving--gal up to train,kiss him--prisoner off train--one carried--cu woman now in crowd kisses child--young man kissing folks----------

Date of Event April 1955

AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-696-2

--make him laugh--gal place puppet in group setting--makeup man,working with brush under nose--puppet sneezes--makeup continues--puppet turns, look at taster,pats him--camera crews--people with hands up holding puppets--pan up on puppet walking over--hook nose,fat guy stand togethr one gives other the elbow--

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--CONTESTS--

(B)ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Old,Freak)--BLERIOT, LOUIS,FEATS--
--SALIS,JEAN--IN FLIGHT--

(C)AUSTRIA--LAUGH PARADE--MARIONETTES(Puppets,Sports)

AUSTRIA: (Puppets,made of rubber can stretch their art for any situation)	Issue Number 28-696-2 C	

Subject NEWS R. BRIEF:(A)MR.& MISS AMERICA,JR. (B)BLERIOT PLANE (C)PUPPETS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)MOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 48 (C) 70	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7472x7

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(baby parade--twins in tandem--canopy over next one--girl push carriage--baby in stroller suck on teething ring--kids walk by with parents--double tandems,one sleeps--parent hold baby--hold another --"king"Scott Lichtig tries to kiss "Queen"Martha Lynn Acton,she won't say yes--crown him King----------(B) ENGLAND: Louis Bleriot in cockpit of plane--cu lady Jean Salis--inflight--landing--Jean congratulated for duplicating Blerict's 1909 flight across the English Channel in a replica of his plane--plane towed backward----------(C)AUSTRIA:(cus puppets--turban sultan gesture,hands,mouth--poor arab laugh--another puppet gesture--street scene,staged,Casbah,camels--operator with puppet

Date of 8/65

SEE OVER

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR**girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc --(This is a dark colored car)--on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel-----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall, & put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY, CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS**STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Child drawing)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--JEWICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--[illegible] HOUSING

AUSTRIA:(The Hotel Bus--8/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-706	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY'S PARADES (B) CHRYSLER CARS (C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (A) DERER (B) MARKMANN (C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 75 65 74				(A-B) junked (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- fied)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by--Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--tp parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs.old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback wave girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on side OVER

Date of Event 8-27-55

Hand No. Date

AUSTRIA:(Peace for Austria..POW's return..Highlight of '55)	Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
PEACE FOR AUSTRIA	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	62			NONE

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(train comes in--woman crying--POW leans out window reaching down to loved one--aged woman clasping son's hand, crying--old man--one leans out,lifts wife and kisses her--POW meets sone--mother looking on--woman crying--woman clasps hands with son--another hanging out window of train--

AUSTRIA--WAR--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--OLD PEOPLE--FAMILIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event 1955

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Government officials depart)

Issue Number
CS 7432x15

Subj AUSTRIAN GOVT. OFFICIALS DEPART FOR MEETINGS IN RUSSIA

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

~~Bk. No. 6882-8~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 9ftg.				no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

~~AUSTRIA: (please see the~~ film--no information of mode of travel or which officials departed or the purpose of the forthcoming ~~meeting in Russia~~

Date of Event
4/55

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Last of American troops leave under command of Gen. Arnold)

Issue Number 7497x2

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS LEAVE AUSTRIA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

DK NO: 6997-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts
421ft.				caption junked after... card made

AUSTRIA: U.S. troops Final

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/55

"p--crowd watching--cu some soldiers--car up--Gen. Hap Arnold out--he salutes troops--MAY be his wife with him--bidding people goodbye--kids singing--cu him with tears in eyes (he was very well liked in Austria)--another shot,he wipes his eyes--------

AUSTRIA--U.S.ARMY--ARNOLD,Gen.Hap--AUSTRIANS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unveil plaque which renames Island,little girl--2 scs.Statue of Liberty
CUTS:Additional same--var.shots Statue--cu types people--cu flag--
bandles on birthday cake--
(A)AUSTRIA--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA--MINES & MINING--DISASTER(Mine)--AMBULANCE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SEATON,J
--CAKE--U.S.FLAG--CANDLES--

AUSTRIA: (IO,000 Hungarians cross frontier when revolt is crushed)

Issue Number 29-90-3A

29-90-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REVOLT CRUSHED IN HUNGARY (B)CANADA MINE DISASTER (C)STATUE OF LIBERTY 70TH BIRTHDAY

Cameramen (A)PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) PARAMOUNT

Length (A)3-55 (B)3-79 (C)3-50

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)cuts junkd (C)No.7587x11, 250ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(refugees walking-crossing into Austria from Hungary at the border--woman and baby carriage--horse & wagon,man driving--another wagon full of women--wagon,old man walks alongside--2 more wagon-loads of children --soldiers (Austrian) 2sc & some refugees----------

(B)SPRINGHILL,NOVA SCOTIA:(town--3 scs cave-in--sign "Danger-voltage,etc --more wreckage--people running--2 sc people outside mine entrance-- ambulance pulls away--4 scs.ambulance,injured taken out--(33 men died)-- ----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan down from Statue of Liberty to crowd--Sec.of Interior F.Seaton speaks(silent) renaming Bedloe's Island as "LIBERTY ISLAND",crowd bg--2 sc.kids watch--put on birthday candles--

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA: (Refugees from Hungary cross border to freedom)	Issue Number 29-96-1	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY EXODUS--DRAMATIC SCENES OF NIGHT DASH WEST	WOCHENSCHAU & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-104				W-7535 x 3

Can No F-cuts junked

Description and Remarks ANDAU,HUNGARY:(At Austrian-Hungary Border,called "Canal One"by Russians--NITE SCENES:man crossing canal on log,2 sc--Hungarian guards look on,don't stop them--another across,guard helps him--guards smile and wave them on--border,is open field,flags--on Austrian side,people out of reeds, sc--Austrian guards wave them toward us--4 men run toward camera--family groups trudge in--another family--another--(DAY SHOTS on Austria side)--crowd into reception center--belongings,pan to woman and child--11 kids,2 sc--crowd outside station--------CUTS:more of the NITE scs. of escape,aid by Hungarian guards,etc---also day shots at refugee center --get food,clothes,registration,etc----------ANDAU,HUNGARY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HUNGARIANS--AUSTRIA--BARRIERS(Canal)--MONTAGE

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Takes care of Hungarian refugees)

Issue Number 29-104-8

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
HUNGARY'S MARTYRDOM

Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Defacing Red signs--street scene,fighting--hs tank firing--patriots in doorway firing--Hungarians shooting--street scene,soldiers hit deck--refugees in wagon--2 sc fugitives crying--survivors thru brush in escape to Austria--Austrian soldiers point the way--refugees walk,soldier cry, 3 sc----------

HUNGARY--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

rian refugees by Hungarian professors and teachers who also fled the communist terror in their homeland----------
---------7596x2:(More scenes of Hungarian refugees crossing into free Austria---no caption--please see film----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--REFUGEES--EDUCATION(schools for Hung.refugees)--
AUSTRIA--

AUSTRIA: (Hungarian refugees flee Reds)

Issue Number
7583x6; 7587x9; 7591x5; 7586x2

Subject HUNGARIAN REFUGEES AND THE AUSTRIAN BORDER(four stories)

WOCHENSCHAU-FOX-HEARST

Length
2226f. LAV
912f. B.W.
Neg. Dupe Pos.
1091f. LAV.
rspctvly------ 402f. B.W.

Cuts Dailies 7220-4; 7220-3; 7235-1; 7240-3
captions junked after car
Can Made

7586x2(near Budapest, Hungary, a Hungarian ambulance car beats out its

OCT./NOV.1956
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

barrage by soviet troops to make it across the Austrian border with medical materials for the refugees who escaped from Red Hungary to Austria--two Hungarian Army medics brought the car across as they,too, deserted the ravages of communism in Hungary--after resting,they go off again hopefully to re-cross the border for more medical supplies-------7587x9:(var.scs. of Hungarians refugees crossing the border into Austria after revolution vs.communism failed--among them are some Americans who fled the terror of the squashed revolt-------7591x5:(var.scs. of a College and a high school set up for Hunga-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7584x10

Army pour in for the belaboured Hungarian revolutionaries--Austrian Minister of Defence visits the border point--in ROME,an anti-communist demonstration--groups of Italian students demonstration ended by polic

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--AUSTRIA--DEMONSTRATIONS(Anti-Communist Hungarians --U.S.GOVT--ROME,ITALY--STUDENTS--

AUSTRIA: (Hungarians living in Austria gather to demonstrate against the Communists)

Issue Number 7584x10 ~~7584x10~~

Subject: HUNGARY MATERIAL

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177ft.			B.W.	Cuts BkNo:7221-8 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST,HUNGARY:(the revolt of the people in favor of freedom from Communist rule continues-------Scenes in AUSTRIA:of Hungarians living there gathering for demonstration at the Bergtheater(Castle Theater)--Austrian Govt.forbade demonstration at Hungarian Mission in Vienna to lessen chance of violence--U.S.Embassy receives a delegation of Hungarians--they ask US aid for their struggle--in other parts of HUNGARY,forces are still organising at Hegeshalom(Hungary Border Point) where the Liberation Army removes Soviet stars from official Hungarian Emblems and symbols--they remove Soviet stars from Hungarian flags--at Nikolsdorf,the Austrian Border Control Point,gifts from Hungary's Liberation

Date of Event: Oct.1956

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA:(Tobogganing--2/57)	Can No. 30-13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: TOBOGGANING	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 106	103			Can No. 7612x8,130ft.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(guy starts down on one-man tiny sled on a toboggan slide--la[illegible] rounding curve a[illegible] and speed--sled by camera,he spills--he rights sled and goes on--another in turn,goes up,straddles ridge--another by camera fast,hits brush--nother down--he hits brush hard--another around turn--another over and flies thru air strikes head on landing--picks up sled and continues on the run--2 shots by camera fast--one over finish line--cu winner,good looking man------CUT:add.s[illegible]

AUSTRIA--TOBOGGAN--SLED--WINTER SPORTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--SNOW--ICE--

Date of Event 2-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA: (English students visiting) see below	Issue Number 7612x10	

Subject ENGLISH STUDENTS	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 190ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAV.	Cuts BK NO: 7276-11 caption FILED under x-number

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA: (Believe that these are English Students visiting in Austria on some sort of exhhange program--caption is in untranslated German--please see same if wanted----------

Date of Event Feb 1957

AUSTRIA--STUDENTS--VISITS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7620x7; 7614x10

boos,etc--and threatened violence----------Austrian police who had guaranteed safe passage have hands full controlling their demonstrative crowds of Austrians and Hungarians----------

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY(Guards)--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungarian)--REFUGEE --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest in Austria by Hungarians)--CROWD(Austria)-- POLICE(Foreign)--

AUSTRIA: (No man's land between Austria and Hungary border)

Issue Number

7620x7; 7614x10

Subject: THE AUSTRIAN-HUNGARIAN BORDER : THE HUNGARIAN REPATRIATION COMMITTEE

Cameraman: HEARST WOCHENSCHAU

Length: 70ft.- Neg. Dupe B.W. Pos.
100ft.- LAV.

Cuts: BK NOS:7288-4;7279-3 captions junked after card made

Can No.: 7620x7:

Description and Remarks: AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border,pan of "no-Man's Land"--to Austrian guard on tower--ms guards look thru glasses--cu same--ls tower--ms guards,pan to other guards,see machine guns--ls guards walking--ms tower--ss guard patrolling--cu closed gate----(INFO: Austrian guards allegedly have been fired on in sniper fashion by guards on the Hungarian side--that's why the alertness)----------

7614x10:(in Modling,Austria at Hungarian Refugees camp, a Communist Repatriation Committee meets with refugees(at Austria's permission)to try to convince them to return to Hungary--only two of the thousands agree--committee with police guards,not with demonstrations

Date of Event: FEB.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA: (Iron Curtain reinforced along Austria-Hungarian border by Reds)	Issue Number 7644x17	

Subject REINFORCE IRON CURTAIN	Camerama WOCHENSCHAU

Length 59ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts	Can No.	BK NO: 7337-3 caption junked attr card made

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border, Communist guards have erected a new barbed-wire barrier--var.scs.same--probably see Red Guards to keep Hungarians from crossing into free Austria--------

Date May E1957

AUSTRIA--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungary)--BARRIERS(Barbed Wire fence)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Skiiers ski in costume - & train in avalanche rescue)	Issue Number 7630x7: 7621x4
Subject SKELETON SKIING (SOUND): AVALANCHE CONTROL	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(Roth)
Length 84ft.---Neg.---Dupe B.W. Pos. 114ft.---B.W.	Cuts BkNos:7286-7;6 Can No. captions junked at this card made

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCKAUSTRIA:(7630x7:

Date of Event Feb.1957

Skiers win nearly every competition they enter so they invent a new way to enjoy their favorite sport--they make a vehicl called a Skeleton-Ski which is a mixture of a skeleton,a bob sled and a ski--it's difficult to handle but breaks the boredom of always winning ordinary skiing events (ho Hum!)----------7621x4:(in STYRIA,AUSTRIA:--special anti-avalanche-service,the "Bergrettungsdienst" composed of volunteer ski instructors and Red Cross men go out on avalanche patrol (rescue,mainly)--they start an avalanche for training purposes----------AUSTRIA--SKIING--MISC.CONVEYANCES--CDDITIES(Sport)-AVALANCHES--TRAINING(in avalanche rescue)--SNOW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA: (Famed mountain climber killed in climbing accident)

Issue Number 7656x6

7656x6

Subject HERMAN BUHL DEAD (famed Austrian Alpinist killed in climbing accident)

Cameraman Wochenschau

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238ft.			LEV.	Can No. Bk No: 7364-10

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA: (flashbacks of Herman Buhl before he died in a fall to the base of a glacier of Baltoro--body will never be found because snowstorm began just after he fell--we see him giving autographs before the climb--he got award in Innsbruck for his Alpine climbs of the past--we see airviews of the peaks he has scaled and the one from which he fell to his death "Chogolisa"----------

AUSTRIA--BUHL, Herman--ACCIDENT--SCENICS(Austrian Alps)--

exception junked after Dan Emde 7/19/57

SEE OVER

statue of the mother and child--the Child is also crowned with the crowns which have been sent by the Pope with his Envoy,Cardinal Tisserant----------

AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCS.(Procession,Austria --LIQUOR--ODDITIES(Religious,cocktails served in the Grotto in Austria) --STATUE--TISSERANT,Cardinal--

AUSTRIA: (People practice their religion seriously)

Issue Number 7663x8; 7654x14; 7654x8

~~7663x8; 7654x14; 7654x8~~

Subject
RELIGION IN AUSTRIA(three stories)

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU(all stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85ft.			all	BkNo:7397-3;7367-5;6
65ft.				Captions junked after
46ft.			lavender	cord made

Description and Remarks

7663x8:(in VIENNA,night procession--carrying candles--services(mass?)--cu crosses--Priest speaking--these prayers are for protection against the forces of Communism----there is a cross carried for each of the communist-beseiged countries-------(Priest is a Catholic Franciscan Monk,Fr.Petrus----------7654x14:(STYRIA:the people who conduct the pilgrimages thru the Grotto "Lurgrotte" in the Styrian Mountai now serve cocktails during the hot weather in the depth of the grotto--they serve Stalactite cocktail and stalagmite-on-the-rocks with a dash of cognac(yakiyak!)----------7654x8:(at MARIAZELL,the statue of the Virgin is crowned on anniv.(800th) of its existence--it is the

Date of Event
July & Sept.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA:(Babies Ballet --5/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRANCO AT GYMNASTICS (B)LOURDES PARADE (Atl.Cy) (C)BALLET(Babies)	Cameraman Hearst

Length (A) 3-55 (B)3-62 (C)3-56 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(ls crowd--ss Generalissimo Franco waving--crowd--ls gymnasts--ss jumping--as same--cu men applaud--ls gymnasts--cu man watches--ls gymnasts in circle--cu same--cu Franco in circle----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu Nuns--ss float--as same--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--ls crowd and group walk down aisle at Mass in Convention Hall----------(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--ls kids dance--ss same--woman plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--ss kids dance--cu same----------

MADRID,SPAIN--CROWD--FRANCO--GYMNASTICS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--NUNS--FLOATS--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Mass)--

AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--

Date of Event makeup 5/12/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA:(Floods--8/ 58 "B"story	Can No. 31-67	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ENTERPRISE(scrapped) (B)FLOODS in Austria

Cameraman: Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-62 3-107				none

Release 8/21/58

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK:(From Brooklyn Navy Yard)Date of Event
ss of de-commissioned USS ENTERPRISE--cu same--s[illegible]
under bridge--ss same--cu same--ss same--ss ship with New York in BG--
ls same--scu ship--ls same----------AUSTRIA:(airshot of floods
area--scu same--ss wreckage--ss wrecked house--ss more--cu same--ss mo
wreckage and running water--cu car buried in mud--ss same--cu truck sa
ss men clean up mud in factory--cu same--ls same--men move mud from
house--women cleans, pan down to boots in mud--ss men walk thru mud--
cu same--air shot flooded area----------BROOKLYN,NY--USN--HL Y
USS ENTERPRISE--BRIDGE--NY SKYLINE--HUMAN INTEREST--
AUSTRIA--DISASTERS--FLOODS--HL OF YEAR--
WATER--MUD--SANITATION--AUSTRIANS--CAR--TRUCK--[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA: (Floods wreak $75 million in damage--8/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-66	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD (B) ROAD RESURFACING in new compound (C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-82 (C) 3-55 5				Can No. NONE

Description And Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (ss planes over ship--cu (library ftg) Adm. William "Bull" Halsey watching ss same ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT: (ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA: (ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--CONNECTICUT--ROADS--INVENTIONS--CAR--AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--

Date of Event: makeup 8/17/59

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA:(Water-skiing on only one ski—9/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)POLE JUMPING across the canal (B)WATER SKIING on only one ski	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-85 3-80				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRIESLAND,HOLLAND:(ss crowd—ss man jumps across water on pole—crowd—ss man jumps across water on pole—crwod—ss man jumping,falls in water—crowd—another man jumps,falls in water—crowd--another man jumps,falls in water—woman jumps,falls in water—another same—crowd—ss man jumps across water—crowd—ss winner————AUSTRIA:(ls start of women's slalom,one ski—cu Kante Hansluvsky skiing--same,ss—ms crowd—cu start of men's slalom one ski—ms going along—ls over hurdle,2 skiis—ss same,fall—ss going over hurdle—ss over side of hurdle & falls—cu crowd—ls good jump over hurdle————FRIESLAND,HOLLAND—CROWD—ODDITES WATER—WATER SPORTS—SPILLS— POLE VAULT—
AUSTRIA—SKIING—~~FRIESLAND~~ SPILLS—CROWD—

makeup 9/7/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA:(1/60---skiing meet
"B"story

Can No. 33-7

Roll No. 4B

Subject SPORTS (A, [illegible] (B)SKIING (Penny Pitou & Adrian Avillard win)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-67 3-117				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(ss diver into water--another--ss swimming--semi,swimmer dives in--girl swimming in water--girland man same--semi-man dives with rope on--semi shot,comes up from another hole in ice--man drying himself--another man same--
AUSTRIA:(semi shot #4 girl downhill-slalom--cs in and out of gates--ss same--crowd--ss in & out of gates--finish line--crowd--cu winner Penny Pitou of N.H.--ss man down hill--as same--over hill and down--another--another--another--finish line--fotogs--cu winner Adrian Avillard,Frenchman--
RUSSIA--ODDITIES--DIVING--WATER--SWIMMING--WOMEN--RUSSIANS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--
PITOU--GIRLS--AVILLARD--FRENCH--SNOW--FOTOGS--

makeup 1/21/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

AUSTRIA--SKIING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA:(frozen Austria caught in deep freeze along with rest of the world--1/63--pathetic swans try to navigate in ice)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-9	1

Subject: ECONOMIC FREEZE--COLD WAVE BRINGS HUGE CITRUS LOSSES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-213		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ls orange grove--ride thru same--man look at temperature gauge with flash light--show 17 degrees--men lite smudge pots,2 shots--pots burn,3 shots start another burning--men carry fire pot--large fan starts up above trees--blows over trees--fan--blow heat toward trees--machine conveyor dump oranges in truck,3 shots--truck away--2 shots,pots burn in grove--GERMANY:ms ice in Rhine hiver--cu same,,~~xxxxx~~ as same--boat move thru ice,4 shots--ms boat try to get thru--cu same--ms boats at dock,5 shots pan from hill to ice--cu ice--ls ice--ls town in AUSTRIA--ls dog and man walking--ls people walk on ice--pathetic shot,swan in ice try to search for food--pan from hill to swan in ice--cu swan,bewildered-----

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA--FRUIT--TREES--FIRE(Pots)--INDUSTRY--WEATHER--HL YR--GERMANY--ICE--RIVER--AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST--SWAN--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIA:(Ski jump chamsp show their mettle)"A"story 1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 4A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS (A)SKI JUMP CHAMPS (B)BARREL JUMPING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(AS ski area and crowd--ss crowd--ss jumper--ss another jumper--ss Torgair Brandzaeg of Norway approach--ss jump--ss Daliber Motejlek of Czechoslavakia approachs--ss he jumps--crowd---ss Bjoern Wirkola of Norway approaches--he jumps--ls landing--ss stopping--crowd--he wins----

(B)GROSSINGER,NEW YORK:(ls skating rink--as same from inside--ss #5 hits barrels--ss another same--ss another,par crowd--ss putting down 16th barrel--ss Ken Lebel clears barrels--ss Leo Lebel,his brother,hits barrels--trave shot to barrels--ss Jacques St.Pierre clears 16 barrels for 27 ft. 5 inches--crowd applause--scu put down 17th--Leo Lebel misses Jacques St.Pierre misses--crowd--Ken Lebel makes it----AUSTRIA--SAILING-BRANDZAEG-MOTEJLEK-WIRKOLA-GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMPING--LEBEL,KEN--LEBEL,LEO--ST.PIERRE--TRAVE--STILLS

Date of Event 1/12/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIA:(Kayak race--8/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-67	Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS (A) KAYAK RACE (B)MOTORCYCLE RACE THRU MUD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-106		Can No. NONE

Description and AUSTRIA:(ss start of singles race,thru water--ss kayak turns over and then rights itself-- ss downstream--ss thru choppy waters--ls same--ss same--ls same,past crowd--ss start,Merkel Brothers in kayak(double) thru water--ss theu choppy waters--aa same,past crowd--ss two kayaks thru choppy water-- cameraman--ss kayak thru choppy water--ls kayak downstream----(B)WEST GERMANY:(cu driver,singles--cu motorcycle takes off--cycle around mud track--same--crowd duck from mud-cycle around track--past crowd--crowd duck mud(funny stuff)--cycle round curve--crowd duck--cycle round turn-crowd duck mud--cycle round--aa same--spill [illegible] -sweep mud--start sidecar race,spill--crowd--around track--spectators covered with mud-- ss race-----AUSTRIA--BOAT RACE--WATER--MERKEL--THRILLS--SPILLS--WEST GERMANY--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MUD--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

Date of Event 8/19/65

PS-2VER

FORM 2550-10M-7/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--med.twists,turns by self --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 b arms insert object in

AU TRIA:(1967--"F"story

Issue Number: 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman: UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 37	(D)60				BkNos:47-28'46-1;
(B) 46	(E)86				47-18;15;9-34;24-12
(C) 49	(F)75				respectvly -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlooking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--as family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale--Mr.Geoffrey Agnew of Bond Street art firm who [illegible] the art piece start with painting----------

Date of Event: Dec.1967

SEE OVER

mother mechanism--machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)--handles hot material--liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat--arm moves to camera--mechanical hand show no ill effect----------

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thry Austrian Alps--travel shot along road--under overpass,avalanche shelter--sideview mts as we ride--riding thru cut in mt.--pan mt.to tunnel entrance--ride thru tunnel--travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc----------

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--AVIATION--US ARMY--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--(B)LONDON,ENG--ART--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)--REFUELLING--U.S.NAVY--(D)SEARCH--WAR--VIETNAMESE--(E)DANBURY,CONN--INVENTIONS--ROBOT--(F)AUSTRIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MTS--SCENIC(Austria)--

AUSTRIA:(Acrobatic Dance

Issue Number 7823 x 12

Subject COUPLE IN ACROBATIC DANCE

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 90ft.				no [illegible] stock shots material

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA (or Bavaria):

please see FILM--found in stock shot shelves 12.67 with

Date of Event ?

no other information but above

AUSTRIA--DANCING--STOCK SHOTS--ACROBATICS--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA (By location)

ADMONT, AUSTRIA (DISPLACED PERSONS)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-539	4

Subject	Cameraman
DISPLACED PERSONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Description and Remarks

:SIV.scenes jews marching by
shovels--ls camp,tending
men washing,Unrra directors
dren,check bulletin board--
cher writes on blackboard--
--CUTS:ditto. also shots
t Piazza in San Marco,Venice,Italy.

:JEWS:DISPLACED PERSONS:UNRRA:
:REFUGEES:VENICE,ITALY
CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 7-3806

CLOUDS--SCENIC--ALPS MTS.--BUS--ROADS--DEDICATION--
TUNNEL--MIKLAS--STARHEMBERG--BURESCH--BERGER-WALDENEGG
WALLACK--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS--ICE(GLACIERS)

ALPINE ROAD, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 6

Subject OPENING OF ALPINE ROAD (HL)	Cameramen JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1416x4,349
69				Can No.

Description and Remarks cloudshot,Alps--traveling shot down road--shot inside bus--shot from bus to roadside--crowd in front of stonework--shot into tunnel,down into tunnel,big shots:Miklas,Starhemberg, Min.of Finance Buresch and Min.of For. Affairs Berger-Waldenegg walking to camera--crowds--cu celebs,Starhemberg,Miklas etc.--at entrance--decorating Landesoberbaurat engineer Wallack--with other men--car coming toward camera--CUTS:views of scenic points Glaciers etc.--motorycles and autos parked

Date of Event 8-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-RM-5-35 (4)house ds of th[illegible]

(2) 35-50-2

HUMAN INT.(DISASTER)--(C) ALPS, AUSTRIA--MISC. ANIMALS--SNOW--
RESCUE--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

ALPS, AUSTRIA: (12 ft. high snow drifts prevent passage to pastures)	Issue Number 35-50	2 C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) UNEASY PEACE (B) WATER SHORTAGE (C) ANIMALS SEEK PASTURES	Cameraman	HEARST
C STORY			

Length	Neg.	3-88pe 3-72 3-76	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE Makeup 6/18/62

Description and Remarks

ALGERIA--pan tanks in street--soldiers with vehicles--vihicles on move--pan ruins--semi-cu--ls-semi same--ls city--ls soldiers on guard--high-semi-same-semi DeGaulle-cu same--DeGaulle with crowd, etc. --HONG KONG: ss Hong Kong--ls people in street--ss people getting water--cu water ih pails--ss-people get water--ss-dry mountains--ss water flowing--ss people & ~~pill~~ pails--pan pails to people gettingwater --cu same--ss kids with pails -pan to boats--TYROLEAN ALPS--ls animals in snow--cu men thru snow--ss sheep same--men digging-cow thru snow-more--ls animals thru snow--x as same--ss man carrying sheep--as same--ls animals in snow--
(A) ALGERIA--ALGERIAN ARMED FORCES--DEGAULLE--RUINS (ALGERIA)--WAR (1962-Aftermath)(B) HONG KONG,CHING--DROUGHT--CHINESE--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

ARLBERG,AUSTRIA: (Cable car provides scenic view of Alps where Princess Skis)

Issue Number 30-5-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MONTREAL FIRE
(B)PRINCESS BEATRIX SKIING

B STORY

Cameraman (A)HEARST(ASSOC)
(B)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-72				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(AV fire

Date of Event Jan 1957

:t Oil Refinery,black smoke,2 sc--pan fire to smoke--
blazing tank in bg,firemen fg--ls,pan fire blazing--ls firemen hosing--
closer firemen holding hose--fighting fire,pan tank----------
(B)ARLBERG,AUSTRIA:(In the Alps,ls approach resort by plane or copter--
Princess Beatrix and instructor Toni Matt--Crown Princesses Beatrix,
Irene and Margriet on skis,walk--Princess Beatrix skis down gentle
slope--his slope,skier in bg,scenic----------
MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FIRE(Oil fire)--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--FIREMEN &
APPARATUS--
(B)ARLBERG,AUSTRIA--SKIING--PRINCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS

SEE OVER

ASPERN, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3 R. 67	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL BRIDEGROOM PILOTS PRINCESS ON AERIAL HONEYMOON	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	53			Can No. 49 x-5

Description and Remarks Aspern, Austria--Princess Ileana is assisted from plane by her husband Archduek Anton of Hapsburg on ground re[illegible]ver flying tops-- c.u. couple

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE ANTON, PRINCESS ILEANA

Date of Event 8-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.67	8-19-3

SEE OVER

ASPERN nr VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1720 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject AUSTRIA'S ARMY AIRCRAFT	Cameraman JONAK

Length 365	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Schuschnigg inspects Army aircraft--at Aspern Airport--Gen.Loehr welcomes Schuschnigg--inspection--Doc leaves cabin of heaver bomber--group airplanes--Schuschnigg and generals at inspection--airplanes in air...

ARMY--SCHUSCHNIGG--AIRPORT--LOEHR--
AVIATION

Date of Event 4-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] examining tray of brooches etc.--[illegible] CU [illegible] CU staff car--GI with silver tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, SEMI CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior, surrenders pistol and officer looks at it INTERIOR: Press Conference, LS Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann stopping brea--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CU's and scenes used and: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Von talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Frau Ingeborg with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr. Juan Lucking, former Min of Inf. and Propaganda in the Nazi Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

(2) 18-404-1

AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA (Hemmann Goering standing in front of auto--goes into building)

Negative Cam No. 10-404 | Roll No. [redacted]

Subject: ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

ALLIES SEIZE GERMAN LOOT AND CRIMINALS

Cameraman: [illegible] (SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

5060x4; 5061x1,6; 5062x2; 5063x6; [illegible],3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks: LS PRISON, GERMANY: LS Prison where Hitler was imprisoned for 14 months in 1923-24--looking thru archway--pan of prison--GIs in cell occupied by Hitler, examining his book and GI points to Hitler's signature, GI pointing to Hitler's pix on wall...2 shots--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: air view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--closer view same--prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior of hall--silhouette soldier in doorway--looking out broad window to mts.--2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes unloading art from freight train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ART COLLECTION, 101st AIRBORNE DIVISION--interior shot works of art all around--XLS Neuschwanstein Castle, Hohenschwan

5/45

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date
bunk--CU register	
signed in 134--	

[illegible] of last Nazi high command--arrested German [illegible] shaves for lineup and inspection--Gen. Jodl outsteps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med. shot and cu Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--BLDGS.(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--BLDG.(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
[illegible]SEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON DUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
[illegible]AN ART--AUGSBURG,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
[illegible](ALPS)--MESS--FRANK--IN,WAR--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
[illegible]CHANCELLOR--HIMMLER--DARLAN,CUT--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
[illegible]WARD--SOUND--INTELLIGENCE--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
[illegible]AN SET,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOFER--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRITZBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--TAUNER--PRESLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

(4) 18-404-1

(3) 18-404-1

Gen.Truscott,3rd Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy...Gen Horthy shown walking...Gen.Alex.Paton with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--T.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on yacht--arrests of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Wexler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

AUSTRIAN ALPS, AUSTRIA 376-1	Can No. 461 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICATION OF ROAD TO ALPS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128			128 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Austrian Alps, Austria--Pres. Wilhelm cutting ribbon--serving mass, showing priests etc. at alter and types listening at attendance--high shots from moving auto near top of hills showing scenic views of Austrian Alps and winding road to top--first cars to be driven up--
Also as: PRES. WILHELM MIKLAS--RELIGIOUS--TYPES--SCENIC(Austrian Alps--AUSTRIAN ALPS(Mts)--

Date of Event 10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA (disabled Austrian vets ski on one leg)

Can No. 21-132-3

21-132 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) FRENCH ACROBATS (B) ONE-LEGGED SKIERS

Cameraman ECLAIR WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E.C.S. 5755x6
111	105			Can No.
LANIS	65			
CT				

Description and Remarks: 4/48 Bruno's posing on bldg. against backdrop of steel and concrete--posing ... flag position--silhouette with Eiffel ... or in BG--one on grass, other one hand ... hand .. on same--CU muscles, arms gripped--... man down to brother--see legs, pan down ... lowers himself to others knee and cu weight pulls other off ground--LS pull, snap other up into hand to hand--... top one and hands taut--back to LS on ... other up, sev. times--lowers himself, does ... leg .. holds it and starts up to hand stand .. down and finish ... AD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA .. Disabled one legged Austrian vets stand, swings ... guy on top--hand stand, ... ground, back press ... feet out, wrist ... down and finish ... OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-132-3

..folo thru and away--another
by--cu follow shot another by--cu another by--
down thru to finish (SI
CUTS: (pos.on French Acrobats cut story)

PARIS,FRANCE--ACROBATS--GYMNASTICS--SCENIC--EIFFEL TOWER
TROCADERO--BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--VETERANS--
HUMAN INT.--

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--ls copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--ls copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being automatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

RAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA: (Spa located in mine hailed as miracle for sick)	Issue Number 27-585-2A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FINWHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION ASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE	Camerama (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)Lo 58 (B) 58	(C)70 (D)49 (E)72	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS only 7323x4 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x5 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks (A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ls town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------
----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--aa same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event June 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 27-585-2

WATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BOATS--

ainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over
uperstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier
ck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray
oing by----------CUTS:732x10;(additional dept of defense ftg
n same----------
---------(E)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule
road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--
chanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts
steering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-
lacement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering
wel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,tex)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copte

(2) 31-103-Reel

over finish--crowd--Jimmy
----------TULSA,OKLA:(Golf:Tom Bolt tee o f--crowd--Bolt
putt--crowd--Green sinks putt,excited--crowd--Gary Player sinks
putt--crowd--Bolt sinks putt,wins----------DUBLIN,IRELAND:(Mile race:
at start--crowd--ss race--crowd--finish,Herb Elliott lead--end,Herb
wins--ss him----------NEWPORT,RI:(Yacht race: ss start race--ss
Eisenhower watch,etal--"COLUMBIA"(US)vs."SCEPTRE"(Br)--Columbia
leads--crowd watch--Columbia over finish--ss cameramen--ss winning
Columbia crew----------BROOKLYN,NY:(Empty Ebbetts Field----------
NEW YORK CITY:(Empty Polo Grounds----SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(Parade welcomes
Giants----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Parade welcomes Dodgers---MILWAUKEE,WISC
crowd at World Series--cu Moose Skowron(Yanks)--he homers--circles base
--crowd--Mickey Mantle in last out--crowd round pitcher---Yanks-win-it-
--TOPEKA,KANSAS:(Diving:cu Thiea Sparling dives 1½--acu girl up
JUMP--1 Paula Jean Meyers dive 2½--cu same,into water--Sparling dive
--into water--girl keep score--Paula wins,out of water----
AUSTRIA--SPORTS HL--SKIING--SAILOR--LOUISVILLE,KY--BASKETBL-
WINNERS--INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--HORSE RACE--"TIM TAM"--
TULSA,OKLA--GOLF--PLAYER--DUBLIN,IRELAND--RACE--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--EISENHOWER--"COLUMBIA"--EBBETTS FIELD

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(1958--skiing)	Issue Number 31-103-Reel 31-103-Reel	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS REVIEW of 1958	UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37-553				Can No none

Description and Remarks

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA(Skiing--ls mts--skier down--aa same--aa same--ss spill--ss another spill--skier down,spill--crowd--ss Toni Sailor takeoff--ss him down--aa same--ss Toni,winner,over finish line----LOUISVILLE,KY:(Basketball:ss jump off(Seattle Chiefs & Ky.Wildcats--ss Elgin Baylor jump shot(S),score--crowd--action,Johnny Crigler(K)score--crowd--action ------LOUISVILLE,KY:(Kentucky Derby Horse Race:ls crowd--cu types--backstretch "Silky Sullivan"way back--crowd--him gaining on bs--crowd--"TimTam" wins,"Sullivan"not even near----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND.(Auto racing starter flag--start race--crowd--ss crackup,Pat O'Connor killed ...crashed auto,race goes on--crowd--race,2 shots--more,crowd wave at

Date of Exp. makeup 12/25/58

SEE OVER

(3) 31-103-Reel

BROOKLYN,NY--NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--SAN FRANCISCO--PARADE--GIANTS
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--DODGERS--MILWAUKEE,WISC---NY YANKEES--MILW.BRAVES-
SKOWRON--MANTLE--TOPEKA,KANSAS--DIVING--SPARLING--MEYERS--SPILLS(2)-

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Skii contest won by Josl Rieder--2/58)

Can No. 31-11

Roll No. 4

Subject
AUSTRIA WINS WORLD SKI CONTEST

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	160			NONE

Description and Remarks BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(hs pan down ski course—ms crowd--Bud Werner of Steamboat Springs, Washington down course—as same--over finish--Chiaki Igaya of Japan down course—over finish--ls dolly in another skier spills—another spills--another spills--girl takes pix--Toni Sailer down course—over finish line,falls, rights himself and looks up course—winner Josl Rieder down course--as same--as same--over finish--crowd applause--Ridder and Sailer shake hands-------
BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--SKIING--WERNER--IGAYA--JAPANESE--SAILER--

RIEDER

Date of Event 2-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ss mountains--as same--ss Ridder starts--
ss Josl Rieder in action--ss over finish line--ss of spill--ss another
spill,start--as spill--ss Toni Sailer starts--ss action--ss more skiers
ss over finish line goes Toni Sailer--crowd--ss kisses wife----------

(A)ARGENTINA--BABIES--JUDO--SPORTS ODDITIES--SPILLS(Judo)---

(B)DORTMUND,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--

(C)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--RIEDER--SAILER--SPILLS(Skiing)----

BAD GASTEIN, AUSTRIA: (Giant Slalom skiing in Austria won by Toni Sailer--2/58--"C" story	Can No. 31-12	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) BABY JUDO (B) POLICE SHOW IN WEST GERMANY (C) SKIING (GIANT SLALOM)	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-73 (B) 3-74 (C) 3-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARGENTINA: (ss kids jumping thru arms of others--ss same--little girl bowing--little boy bowing--little girl throws boy--ss group watching--ss two boys judo, one throws other--ss boy gets up and starts again--boy throws other boy over his head--ss group applaud--ss two boys judo, one throw other over shoulder--ss boy gets up & throws other over shoulder twice--ss instructor--ss little girl walks over to boy--little girl throws boy--(B) DORTMUND, GERMANY: (ss man on motorcycle--ss same--ss same going under bar--ss rding & turning over bucket of water--ss another rider putting down stands--same going under bar--same turning over bucket of water-- ss man running--ss same going under screen with ring in mouth--ss same going thru barrel & sock--going thru sock--ss dogs come out--ss dog leap thru hoop & climb ladder--dog up ladder & across ladder

Makeup 2/10/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—TSM—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(Skiing--Toni Sailer wins) 2/58 "A"story	Can No. 31-13	Roll No. 5

Subject	SPORTS:(A)SKIING (Toni Sailer wins) (B)DOG SHOW (Poodle wins)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(ls mountains--caption of 2/13/58 skier downhill--over hill and spills--Bud Werner of Steamboat Springs, Washington downhill--past camera--spills--crowd--over finish line on one ski--fotogs--hugging wife--cu Werner--Toni Sailer downhill--past camera--another angle same--over finish line--crowd--as Sailer---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(hs dog show--At Madison Square Garden--crowd--cu of Great Dane--ms woman with dog with curlers--girl with dogs--cu bulldog-crowd--ms dogs parade--crowd--woman parade beagles--crowd--ms woman with sheepdogs--crowd--ls winners Best of Breed--cu Irish Setter--cu Boxer--cu Terrier--crowd--ms parade,best of breed--ls crowd--ls winners lined up--cu Best in Show, white poodle "CHAMPION PUTTENCOVER PROMISE"--as same----------BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--WERNER--SPILLS--CAMERAMEN--SAILER--HL OF YR(Sports)--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--NEW YORK CITY--DOGS

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-13-3

----------(C)BAD HOFGASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(pan mountain,ski bob competition starts--six shots,start and in action--spectators--#11 comes in fast--#6 comes in fast--winner was Austi Willi Brenter in two min.44 seconds----------

(A)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA--AUTO RACE--SPECTATORS--DOG--
(B)LEAVENTWORTH,WASHINGTON--SKI JUMP--WIRKOLA,Bjorn
(C)BAD HOFGASTEIN,AUSTRIA--SKI BOB(Bobsled)--BRENTER,Willi

B[illegible] HOFG[illegible]STEIN, [illegible]USTRIA:(Bob Sled cont-st--2/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-13-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS (A)AUTO RACE (B)SKI JUMP (C) SKI BOB

Cameraman U P I

Length (A) 87 (C)92 (B) 62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)BK NO:5-32 (B) " " 5-34 Can (C) " " 5-33 no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:([illegible]Continental", zoom out from crowd in stand--cu Ferrari #23 in pit--ms women at bassinet--lock into bassinet,baby tended,pooch in bassinet,too--officials--cars pass fast by us--var.scs.in action--cu blone looks on--checkered flag--#23,24,26 pass nearly knack and neck--(all Ferraris in finish)----------(B)LEAVENWORTH,WASHINGTON:(contestant over ski jump--area void of snow(had to be trucked in due to lack of natural snow)--another jumper,folo shot--winner is Norway's Bjorn Wirkola at 335 feet----------

Date of Event Feb.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

his skates--#11 puts his foot thru barrel--now he makes beautiful jump (it's Terry Brown)--judges measure distance and he wins(14 barrels, 25 feet 11 inches for his jump)--he gets trophy from Rocky Marciano-----

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ICE SHOW--SCOTT,BARBARA ANN--
(B)BISCHOFSHOFEN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--BRADL,SEPP--
(C)GROSSINGER,NY--BARREL JUMPING(Winter sports)--BROWN,TERRY--
--MARCIANO,Rocky--

BISCHOFSHOFEN, AUSTRIA: (Ski jumping in tyrolean Alps)	Issue Number 27-534-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) ICE SHOW (B) SKIING (C) BARREL JUMPING	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) MOCHENSCHAU (C) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A) 98 (B) 82 (C) 63	B STORY			all cuts junked (B) Only 7235x6

Description and Remarks

(A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (At Chicago Stadium, boys and girls of chorus in routine on ice--cu couple, gal turns gracefully--hs same couple, chorus around them--Olympic champ Barbara Ann Scott, 2 sc----------

(A) Dec. 1953
(B)(C) JAN. 1954

----------(B) BISCHOFSHOFEN, AUSTRIA: (signal flag that slope is clear of skiers--man start down, folo him--he takes off thru air--another signal given--another takes off--hits--beautiful jump--fotogs--another off--hits--another off--hits--he's winner Sepp Bradl of Austria--crowd gives applause----------

----------(C) GROSSINGER, NY: (ls man jumps over barrels, okay--another, lands on back of his neck and slides--another, falls--another, lands on

SEE OVER

run past us,fast--takeoff overhead,folo,birdlike--young gal turn head--one spills--blonde looks--#30 start at top,pick up speed--off base thru space like a bird,hits,finally and good--(He's Thorbjorn Rustö of Norway----------

(A)FORT SMITH,NORTHWEST TERR,CANADA--BUFFALO--HUNTING(scenes would serve for same)--BUTCHERING--FOOD--
(B)BISCHOFSHOFEN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--

BISCHOFSHOFEN, AUSTRIA: (Best birdmen in Europe meet for ski jumping)	Issue Number 28-639-3 B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) BUFFALO ROUNDUP (B) SKI JUMP	Cameraman	(A)PATHE(NFB) (B)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat No.
(A) 93 (B) 128	B STORY			cuts junked (B)CSonly 7394x12

Description and Remarks — FORT SMITH,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES: 1/55 — Date of Event

CANADA:(AV buffalo on run--lowshot,running--man along with rifle--herd stationery--he takes aim--herd--rifleman fires--one drops--herd start to run--rifleman inspect dead animal--another man cocks rifle--line with rifle,fires--chain around hoofs of dead beast--drag onto truck--slaughter house,sides of meat along--butcher take off cuts--cu cuts meat--hides hung out on rail--lineup hides----------(B)BISCHOFSHOFEN,AUSTRIA:(skiers on hill--man flag(see town below)all clear--man takes off down,accelerate--he takes off into space folo him,he leans,hits,good--crowd--man off into space,hit--another off --third space,pants flap--lost in crowd--next off--crowd,pan down the

SEE OVER

with hose--as falcon under shower----------

ENGLAND--CROWD--AVIATION--T PAS PLANES(Hovercraft)--ODDITIES--SCIENCE--
INVENTIONS--PILOT--FOTOG--CROWD--SS QUEEN MARY--

BLACK FOREST,AUSTRIA--BIRDS(Falcon)--TRAINING--HUNTING--

B... FOREST, AUSTRIA: (Training falcons ran training one--6/59) 'B" story	Can No. 32-48 32-48	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HOVERCRAFT (B) FALCON TRAINING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-65 3-98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (ls crowd & Hovercraft which makeup 6/15/59
ls "flying saucer"-like craft which hovers above ground--cu Hovercraft compressed
air--scu pilot--cu tail--more same--ss cameraman--ss Hovercraft moving--
ms same--ss crowd--ls Hovercraft in water--crowd--ls Hovercraft near
Queen Mary--ss same---------- BLACK FOREST, AUSTRIA: (At the
Waldorf Aviary, ss men walking with falcons--ss bird in tree--ss man call
falcon--cu falcon--ss man calling falcon--ss falcon flying to man's
hand--ss same--ss falcon on man's hand--ss man dragging lead--ss falcon
flies on lead--ss man pulls lead with falcon on--ss man picks up falcon-
ss falcon on man's hand--ss falcon flies around--ss swinging lead--cu
bird--ss falcon fly around--more same--ss bird--ss falcon on man's hand-
cu same--ss falcon biting man's hand--ss falcon under shower--cu man OVER

out for refreshments--gal give out sandwiches----------
----------(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA:(Miss Universe,Miriam Stephenson,
who is a native of this town arrives,greeted by VIP(unidentified)--
cu she smile--kids look on--Color Guard heads parade--3 sc her on float
in cu,ls and ms,waving--band--she stands on reviewing stand--gal on
float with parasol--cu carriage goes by--Miss Univers on reviewing
stand with dignitaries----------

(A)MOROCCO--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--CONVEYANCES(Misc)--JEEP--DONKEY--
--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(supplies thru rough terrain)--
(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA--WRECKAGE--CONSTRUCTION(Rebuilding,digging,etc)--
(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA--STEPHENSON,Miriam--RECEPTION--CONTEST(Beauty
winner goes home)--PARADE(Misc.)--

BLONS, AUSTRIA: (Rebuilding towns after spring avlanches)	Issue Number 27-592-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADAR LINK (B)REBUILDING TOWNS,Austria (C)MISS UNIVERSE	(A)HEARST(DD) (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)81 (B)56 (C)67	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7335x2

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO:(3 sc jeep,wild terrain,trailer with equipment--pulls in at loading site--native donkey drivers--2 sc.packing burros--going up hill--feet slog up--radar towers--man waving down--arrival of equipment on radar defense site--2 sc.men look up--jets overhead--------(NOTE:Supplies are moved into the Atlas Mountain radar warning stations by C-147 Cargo planes, then by jeep and trailer and finished by donkey trains over rugged terrain)----------

----------(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA:(In Austrian Alps,hs town,church and tower(hit by avalanches last spring)--Pres.Korner of Austria arrve--2sc on ruined houses--Pres.inspects--3 sc.students working,digging--time

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

BIUDENZ, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 K.372	Roll No. 5

Subject TYROLESE NATIVES STAGE COLORFUL COSTUME PARTY	Cameraman jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			

Description and Remarks Internat'l summer festive meeting in nat'l costume--soldiers marching toward & crowds--cu same--crowds,girls in round hats--soldiers--ls girls parade--cu,old gent with pipe,dame with stein--men in frock coats,plug hats--men in short pants,etc.--ls gen.view,cu girls in round hats--extreme ls entire show--CUTS:add. shots of festivities.

TYROLESE--FESTIVITIES--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRAUNAU, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R. 262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS DENOUNCE HITLER (HIGHLIGHTS)	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57				Cuts 1046x4 Can No. 339

Description and Remarks

ls crowd assembling--cu Prince Starhemberg saluting--extreme ls crowd gathering--priest at altar--cu Prince--priest on altar--cutin flags--ls crowd--cu Prince--crowd cheering and giving salute--CUTS:demonstrators marching into square--Divine Service--cus Starhemberg--head cu--

CELEBRATIONS--PRINCE STARHEMBERG--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--PROTEST

Date of Event 6-17-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BREGENZ, AUSTRIA: (25 gliders compete in competion race)

Issue Number 7166x4

Subject GLIDER COMPETITION IN AUSTRIA

Camera MOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6510-12

Length 147ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W.Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr card made | Cut No.

BREGENZ,AUSTRIA;Off Pfaender | Aug.1953 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Aviators,gliders from Switzerland,Germany,France, USA and Austria compete--25 gliders take part--some of the film was shot from a glider--AV of the grandstand of the festival--gliders are started by rubber rope catapult method--smaller ones have single rope with ten men--larger ones have two ropes with 10 men each--each rope consists of 1000 rubber threads----------

BREGENZ,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--

SEE OVER

CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA. (nr Klagenfurt)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject ICE SHOOTING	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
359	359			

Description and Remarks various angles of phases of play--shooting off the plate--plate running over the road--getting nearer the block--players watching running plate--

MISC.SPORTS--ICE--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 1-28-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

in,score--55-43 Knicks-----Knicks down court,Carl Braun dribbles,stops --pass to Dick McGuire who sets,shoot--long one in--Knicks' Braun dribbles,shoots--low--shoots again,goes in--Celtics down court and Bob Cousey sets,shoots with one hand,in--crowd--Knicks dribbling,McGuire takes pass--come around,shoots,bounds out,retrieve it,come around again --can't stop him,he shovel it to teammate foward--in it goes---------- (game played at Madison Square Garden)--

CARINTHIA,AUSTRIAL--SKIING--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NY KNICKS--BOSTON CELTICS--COUSEY,BOB--

CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA: (Pocket-ski-lift used)	Issue Number 29-103-4A 29-103-4	

Subject	SPORTS:(A)MINI SKI LIFT (B)BASKETBALL:KNICKS 110 CELTICS 99	Cameraman	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B)MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-52 (B)3-119				Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks CARINTHIA,AUSTRIA:(assemble gear--car up on rollers--cable paid out,woman pulling up hill--take up slack with block and tackle--wheels turn--see gear turning--skier at lift,bends over cable--cu speacial handgrip--off he goes--cu wheels turn--gal coming up to top releases--gal down hill----- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(hs court action--Knicks down court,passing--No.8, Sweetwater Clifton,gets pass(K)--he loops it in--Knick coach Boryla applauds--Knicks down court--lowshot Harry Gallatin(K)under basket,pass to Clifton--he goes away from basket,sets,shoots--long one thru,score--players whoop it up--Clifton dribbling,pass--under basket to Ray Felix--he jumps,drops it in--Celtics down court,pass,Bob Cousey sets,long one

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

CASTLE SONNBERG, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 H.364	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
NEW HAPSBURG BABY BAPTIZED AS ARCHDUCHESS	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1359x6 / Can No. 230
64	52			

Description and Remarks group:Cardinal Innitzer, Archduke Anton von Hapsburg, Princess Ileana first born Stefphan, Queen Mother Maria of Rumania & little grandchild Archduchess Alexandra----Ileana with Stephan--baptismal scenes--babe, Ileana and Maria--ls mob on balcony--cu Maria holding baby--CUTS: as above.

INNITZER--HAPSBURG--ANTON--ILEANA--STEPHAN--MARIA--ALEXANDRA--BABY--CHRISTENING

Date of Event 6-8-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-6-35 (U)

OVER

CHRISTOFEN, AUSTRIA	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CHAUFFEUR PILGRIMS CONVENE FOR QUAINT AUTO-BLESSING RITES	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	229			Can No.

Description and Remarks Christofen, Austria--motorists from all parts of Austria and from aborad come with their autos and motorcycles to attend this plain solemn ~~xxxxx~~ celebration--Bishop Springer addresses a sermon to motorists--benedicts the autos which are standing around church--doing same with motorcycles.

Also as: RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--MOTORCYCLES--AUTOS--BISHOP SPRINGER.

Date of Event 7-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

(2) 7-335-5

ARMY--DACHSTEIN MT.--SNOW--SCENICS--SKIS

DACHSTEIN, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R. 335	Roll No. 5

Subject: SLED ARTILLERY PROVES EFFICIENT IN ALPINE SNOWS

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 1266x1,675

Description and Remarks: on Dachstein Mt.--soldiers with horses, feetdeep in high snows as they ascend mt.--pulling sleds by hand--still pulling, cu snowshoes--ls same--cutin feet--ls same--cu sled passing--coming over crest of hill, scenery in bg--cu walking toward camera setting up howitzer--cutin officers cu gun--shot of territory....CUTS: patrouille on skis, going down--guns firing & exploding.....

Date of Event: 2-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses---------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plane-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--
Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and
then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA:(3/52--Marshall plan at work in Austria--)"D"st ry

Can No.	Roll No.
25-545	2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

A,C,D - junked

Length	(A)Neg 61 ft	(C)Pos 28 ft	Pos.	Cuts
	(B) 57 ft	(D)72 ft.		(A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 Neg (D) CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(outside barbed wire,guard--gate,prisoners go in,MPs--look inside compound,sign "No.92"--cu sign--three signs,give instructions--2 officers, one holds rock--prisoner walk near fence,look at camera--tent thru wire--------(B)OFF KORIAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off--sailors at attention--int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant--Rhee and wife--on deck, wears hat,stand at attention----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots--pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies--cu him an then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded--buses with Pearlies star in for as bus is loaded down--int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event: 3/52

SEE OVER

EAST TYROL VALLEY, AUSTRIA: (Melting snow causes heavy flooding in Tyrol)

Issue Number 7651x6

Subject: AUSTRIAN FLOODS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
87ft.				Bk No:7351-12 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA:

Date of Event 6/20/57

(pan flood--pan stream--var.sc.same--men bring trees to try to block water's path--carry rocks to try same--flooded house--pan debris in stream--pan aftermath--------

EAST TYROL VALLEY,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DAMS(Attempts to block stream vs. overflow)--

SEE OVER

WESTERHAZY PARK, AUSTRIA: (Former air raid shelter made into hotel - under the earth)

Issue Number

CS 3618x8

Subject: AIR RAID SHELTER IN AUSTRIA NOW A HOTEL

Cameraman: WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91ft.				BK NO: 4946-7 caption junked aftr. card made

Description and Remarks: WESTERHAZY PARK,AUSTRIA:(see interiors of some of the 38 rooms now in this hotel that was once an air raid shelter--an electric exhaust ventilates the former bunker--Burgomeister Koerner visits new hotel--dining room--

Date of May 1947

WESTERHAZY PARK, AUSTRIA--HOTEL--AIR RAID SHELTER(now a hotel)--
KOERNER, Theodore--

SEE OVER

(Province of Austria) EISENSTADT, BURGENLAND.	Can No. 82 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF A FIRE GUARD

Cameraman: J. Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
470	470			

Description and Remarks: Eisenstadt, Burgenland-- the Egyptian fire guard--leader of fire guard-en horse back armed--men with helmets with shields, etc. women carrying pails etc.-- Fire guards of 1740--1848--1868--1880-- first fire guard on motor car-- Unused also listed as: FIREMEN-(ancient)-- FIRE APPARATUS (ancient)

Date of Event: 9-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EISENSTADT, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OTTO VON HABSBURG	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
380				

Description and Remarks Archduke Eugen passes military formations--welcomed by Burgomaster cu Eugen--flowers presented to Eugen--laying wreath at Heroes Monument--inscription on wreath--Eugen thanks the burgomaster--Eugen greeting--defile of troops--cu Eugen

ARCHDUKE EUGEN--ARMY--MONUMENT--
OTTO VON HABSBURG (no pix)

Date of Event 9-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ENNS, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Shoot Rapids on skis-Water walkers defy whirlppl in new soprt.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		59		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See WATER SKIIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ENNS, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MAster WORK OF AUSTRIAN PIONEERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492				Can No.

Description and Remarks in 2 hrs. 40 min. they build a bridge--var.shots of progress on bridge--angles--from below,elev. shots,from water level--finishing same--test of capacity by cars of 10 tons.

BRIDGE--AUSTRIA ARMY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--

Date of Event 10-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

ENZESFELD, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 5

Subject: EX-KING EDWARD EVADES CAMERAS IN ANCIENT CASTLE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47 ¢			Cuts 2053x5 / Can No. 245

Description and Remarks: ls of the capitol, photogs in the street, several scenes--cameraman up in window of attic in house--soldiers questioning people--chasing the photogs--oxen going thru street--ls of mansion--CUTS:Castle Enzesfeld where King is stopping--press besieging castle--driving men away--streets in city--view of castle--hustle and bustle of town

CAPITOL BLDG--PRESS--RESIDENCE--

BLDGS(CASTLE ENZESFELD)--EDWARD

Date of Event: 12-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ENZEFIELD, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EX-KING EDWARD'S HIDEOUT	Cameraman JONAK

Length 100 ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of grounds & home where David of Windsor is playing hide and seek.

WINDSOR--RESIDENCE--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA:
(Art of gun-making shown by natives)

Issue Number
7654X6
7654R6

Subject: GUN MAKER

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194ft.	DUPE NEG.			Bk No: 7362-11 Can No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA:
Various scenes showing the art of gun-making by the people of Ferlach--this is mainly handi-craft work--since modern machinery has not yet been installed--rifles are made and tested here------

FERLACH, CARINTHIA, AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY(Austria)--WEAPONS(Rifles)--AUSTRIANS--

Date of Event: 7/13/57

SEE OVER

FISCHAMEND, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.8 R. 465	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW TYPE HOT-AIR BALLOON ALMOST COSTS TWO LIVES	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1783x1 Can No. 330
79	67			

Description and Remarks: ls blowing up bag--cu blower 2 men testing instruments--loading gas tank--cu flame burning--longer view burner and basket, they go up above tree-tops settles in tree--leave them in tree balloon erect....CUTS:inventor and builders Messrs.Marek and Emmer...add. shots preparations--rising and landing.

AVIATION--BALLOONS--FLIGHTS--SCIENCE--

MAREK--EMMER

Date of Event 10-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREISTADT, UPPER AUSTRIA	Can No. 374 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: CELEBRATION OF 13TH CENTENARY OF CITIZEN'S GUARD

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Freistadt, Austria--field mass ceremony at Main Square of Freistadt--l.s.of same--ribbon is attached by Gov.-General Dr. Schlegel to historical colors--at altar 3 former military officers hold ribbon for consecration by priest--old march band in front of troops of honor

Also as: CELEBRATION--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--GOV. GENERAL DR. SCHLEGEL--AUSTRIA ARMY.

Date of Event: 7-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 18-404-1

ing tray of bro[redacted]hes etc.,
with silver
Kursaal--200 Kursaal, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von
Runstedt out of Bldg. (GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS
Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
standing with Gl officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS,
CU, part CU Field Marshall Casselring looking very happy.
Calling--ALTAUSEE, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in
front of building--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into
bldg. Interior. Attendant offers pistol and officer looks at it
Interior--Conference, Goering sitting down--CU
Hermann, talking--MS conference--MS Hermann
stopping brow--CU reporters--Hermann walking towards and
Alps--GV Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. scenes used and: gen. pictorial
ers--Herman Frank talking to
German officers--shots of
Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--
of Inf. and Propaganda in the
Goring--Frau Margaret Himmler,
and daughter, Gudrum--Maj. Gen.

FUSSEN, AUSTRIA (Very scenic -- Allies seize German loot and criminals

Can No. LR-404

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameramen ...,CASC,HAF, SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	300		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Cam No.

5/45 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

...on where Hitler ...months in 1923-24--...n of prison--GIs ...,examining his ...t's signature, ...t's p... on wall...2 shots--...N...a... view of Berchtesgaden--LS same--...isoners cleaning up yard--LS interior ...ett soldier in doorway--looking out broad ...2 scenes taking art out of cave--3 scenes ...t train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...B RNE DIVISION--interior shot ...LS Neuschwanstein Castle, Fussen

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 1530—15M—9 44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

...rested German
...swastika and arrival of
...Jodl go thru tunnel
...Doenitz and Jodl--

...SONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
...EN, GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
...ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
...CASTLE)--
...KESSELRING--
AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA ...ERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
...DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
...PORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
...TAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
...TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
...SRIDDBERG--SS PATRIA--
...GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

(3) 18-404-1

Dahlquist,36 Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy.. Horthy walking..Gen.Alex.Patch with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--units flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on steps of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--W.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing CI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY: House where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shot of Flensburg,board which Germans were assembled on the eve of their arrest--group of Germans walking along road--group of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters flag--naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Presler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~XXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

GASTEIN, AUSTRIA: (Avalanches bury many--2/51--rescue, etc.--story & 6537x1)

Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD (A) FLOODS/U.S. (B) FLOODS/ITALY (C) WATER SHORTAGE (D) AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(A) [illegible] (B) GRISALLI (C) BOSSONI (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6535x6 6536x4 6537x50			

Cuts
(A) 6535x8, 6539x6, 545
(B) Cuts Jk-CS 6536x4
Can No.
(C) 6535x6, 344ft
(D) CS&CUTS 6537x4, 50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE: (Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescu---rescuers, walkie-talkie -travel shot, houses--cats huddled-- shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses b[illegible]--TAL[illegible]more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA: (shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water, imported--pumping--cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA: Avalanche, digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket covered body--body

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4; At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(Nature all stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC.TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN AUSTRIA -DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLU AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

GASTEIN, AUSTRIA: (Scenic shot of Austrian village of Gastein against the Austrian Alps.)

Can No. 7120 x 7120 - 6

Roll No. 5

Subject

GASTEIN, AUSTRIA

Cameraman

[illegible]CHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
f.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--scenic shot of Austrian village of Gastein against the Austrian Alps--

GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--

Date of 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]STRIA.	V.6 R.282	7

Subject [illegible] KIDS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1104x1
60				Can No. 505

Description and Remarks children get out trick hats and toy guns and organize into companies of hikers--little girl at head of mess sergeant--marching--gosling step--rest period--mess set with handout--one carries out fresh fat sausages for the youngsters--cu of kids eating the big hot doggies--CUTS: dd.shots as above.

[illegible]--CHILDREN--FOOD--HIKERS

Date of Event 5-24-34

Used No.	Date
--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
graz, AUSTRIA	V.ER. 183	2

Subject	Cameraman
SCORES HURT AS NAZIS BOMB CROWD OF 10,000 AT GREEN ARMY RALLY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 Can No. 767x2
88	69			

Description and Remarks: Various shots of parade of the newly organized farmers' "Green Shirts" marching to the meeting place. Overhead shot of huge crowd gathered. Cu of Vice Chancellor Winkler of Austria, founder of the party. L.S. overhead of bomb exploding. Various scenes of police rushing bomb thrower out.

Also as: MEETINGS--VICE CHANCELLOR WINKLER--RIOTS-BOMBING--POLICE--NAZIS

9-17-33
Date of Event

No.	Date
V-183	9/27/33

SEE OVER

GRAZ, AUSTRIA	Can No. 839 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STARHEMBERG INSPECTS STYRIAN HOME PROTECTION FORMATIONS.	Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
462	462			Can No.

Description and Remarks Styrian H.P.F are being equipped with arms--formations at breakfast around camp kitchens--going into their positions--Furst Starhemberg inspects armed formations--walking along front--he greets officers--c.u.Furst--leader surrounded by staff--armed Formations march in front of leader-
Also as: FURST STARHEMBERG--AUSTRIA ARMY--CAMP--REVIEW

Date of Event 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GRÖBMING, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 11 TV
Subject AUSTRIAN HORSE BREEDERS SHOW SLEIGHING SKILL	Cameraman JONAK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1650x1
95	83			Can No. 470

Description and Remarks Province of Styria--lineup parading--crossing each other 'polka' cross--back to 'polka'--crowds--hail, standing in sleighs--file out and around track,going to post--starter--they're off,coming toward,folo around crowds--more going like hell--guy running after empty sleigh--crowds,round they go--jam up and total--LTS:quadrille--crowds etc.

KEYS--SLEIGHING-HORSE RACE--ACCIDENTS..

Date of Event 2-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN nr. VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN ON THE HILLS NEAR VIENNA IS WORLD FAMOUS FOR ITS WINE.	Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510	510			Can No.

Description and Remarks Gumpoldskirchen, Austria--various features of grape picking--children who helped picked ~~eggs~~ grape are shown carrying the various utensils necessary for the wine-grower--where last year's wine is sold

Also listed as: LIQUOR (wine)--GRAPE--[redacted]--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10-14-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GUMPOLDSKIRCHEN, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 259	Roll No 4

Subject ARCHDUKE EUGEN OF HAPSBURG (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x4 Can No. 258
57				

Description and Remarks ls residence where he will live--Duke coming toward camera--nearing church--priest kisses his hand--cu old geezer--little girl gives him a bouget of orchids--cu old gink--CUTS asa bove.

ARCHDUKE EUGEN--RESIDENCE--CLERGY--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 6-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HALLSTATT, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.158	Roll No. 5

Subject: THOUSANDS OBSERVE CORPUS CHRISTI FETE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI-JONKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	83			J-460,676x2 G-440,668x6

Description and Remarks: L.S. barges on the way to the scene of the Corpus Christi services in the middle of Lake Hallstatt. FADE L.S. of street in Genzano, Italy, as men make designs for flower festival in street with petals. Various shots of same, plus completed flower-banked street.
CUTS As above.
Also as: BARGES--RELIGIOUS--LAKE HALLSTATT--
GENZANO, ITALY--FLOWERS--ART--

Date of Event: 6-18-33

No.	Date
V-158	9/1/33

SEE OVER

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6535x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~XXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

HEILIGENBLUT, AUSTRIA:(Avalanche struck town--2/51--story & 6537x4)	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman: (B)GRIMALDI (C)BOSSONI (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: (A)6535x9,6539x6,545 (B)Cuts Jk-C36536x4 (C)6535x6,344ft (D)CUTS 6537x4.50

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses by--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLMANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River-thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--par. down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--body

Date of Event: 2-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4. At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(-all Nature stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

HEILGENBLUT, AUSTRIA: (Small Austrian town isolated by an avalanche)

Issue Number 6563x5

Subject AVALANCHE AFTERMATH

Cameraman DEPT.DEFENSE

Length 175ft. | Neg. | Dupe FC Pos. | Cuts caption junked aftr Gurdo made

BK NO: 5903-4

Description and Remarks HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA:(Airviews of small town which was virtually wiped out by avalanche--Signal Corps cameramen recorded these airviews--town covered with snow----isolated from outside world----------good shadow shot as plane lands on snow-----

Date of March 1951

HEILGENBLUT,AUSTRIA--AIRVIEWS(Austria)--AVALANCHE--SNOW--AVIATION--SILHOUETTE(Shadow,photography)--

SEE OVER

HIEFLAW, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R. 52	Roll No. 7 TV

Subject	Cameraman
UNKNOWN SKI CLERK [illegible] AQUATIC ACES IN WATER SKI CLASSIC	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	89			Can No. 280 ft. 314x4

Description and Remarks Hieflaw, Austria--contestants using water skiis waiting for start--ref.gives them flag and they're off--h.s. & c.u.of various contestants under way plunging thru terrific cross currents some spilling & others miraculously getting thru--the finish & winner Joseph Hirsch receiving state prize--IN CUTS--additional similar scenes as those above listed--

Also as: CONTESTS--WATER SPORTS--JOSEPH HIRSCH--[illegible] RIVER

Date of Event 6-12-32

Used in No.	Date
	A.B.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Romba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Romba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND:-anish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent --Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill---------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIN--CAVANAUGH--COURAN--LAUKE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--THRILL--ROMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--

HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(7/52-train wreck "B"story	Can No. 25-583-2B	Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman: (A)MARKMANN (B)MOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-MOTOR (D)HARDE(E)POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104				(A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",Fr. luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily---group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

Date of Event: July 1952

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No
, 'MOTHER'.	1103 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CHURCH	JONES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260	349			Can No.

Description and Remarks War.scenes during divine service--looking on alter--clergymen--worshiping people--priest during ceremony--Cardinal,Innitier with his bishop staff--war.shots ceremony--laying foundation stone consecration same,hammering stone--collecting donations for building of the church and donations come in aplenty--

[illegible]--DEDICATION--REGION--CARDINAL [illegible]--MONEY

Date of Event 8-5-[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-54 (C)

OVER

IGLS, nr INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.

Can No. 1246 x

Roll No. 4

Subject CHAMPIONSHIP 2-SEATER BOBSLEIGH

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
387				Can No.

Description and Remarks Capt.Reto Capadrutt of Switz team--brakeman Diener--pix before start--victorious team--start--curves, straightway etc.--thru the goal,hi-shots etc.--crowds--Italians Marchese Brivio and Solveni spill--cu Swiss winners--

CAPADRUTT--DIENER--BRIVIO--SOLVENI--
SLEIGH RIDING--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11 34 (U)

OVER

IMST, AUSTRIA	Can No. V 5 No 126	Roll No. 5

Subject: CELEBRATE ARRIVAL OF SPRINGTIME IN QUAINT CEREMONIAL PAGEANT

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			Cuts 430 Can No. 571x1

Description and Remarks: Masked people gathering. Cu of masked people. Jumping contests. The roller and schelle. Dance of the witches, C^U of the wood cut masks.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: ~~CEREMONIES~~--COSTUMES--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 126	

SEE OVER

(2) 29-12-4

down,use feet as brakes,steer,whoosh--hit turn,drag long pole,hit far turn--crowd watching--close shot by turn--another by us,hit turns,spill another past & spills--whish past,turn--past us bouncing and spills down the line--kids,people watching--TWO MAN TEAMS:past us and spill on turn--another past & spill,but get back on again--fast past,hit rock and flip,nasty spill--2 guys spill--old duffer with pipe looks--team along,and spill but easy----------

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY--OLYMPICS--STADIUM--ALBRIGHT--SKATING--CROWD--JENKINS--SKIING--SNOW--SAILER--

NEW YORK,NY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--TRACK--CROWD--SPILLS(Track)--COURTNEY--SYNDOR--SIME--CALHOUN--HURDLES--RICHARDS--SIGN--POLE VAULT--

IMST,Austria-- BOBSLEDDING--WINTER SPORTS(A & C)--SPILLS(Bobsled)--OLD PEOPLE--SPECTATORS--CROWD--

IMST,AUSTRIA:(Bobsledding--2/56--(C) over.)

Can No. 29-12

Roll No. 4

(A) [illegible] (B) EDWARDS (

Subject (C) BOBSLED

Cameraman (C) ROCHENSCHAU

all junked

Length (A)152 (B)56 (C) 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (C) CS 7520x7

Can No.

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO,ITALY:(stellar— Feb.4,1956

Description and Remarks

Tenley Albright sev.scs.her skating—crowd—more skating—hugs & congratulations—Hayes Jenkins,U.S. skater—he congratulated after—start,skiers off—on his way—another guy goes by,over hill—spill—slides,sprawling down hill—hs guy speeds along—another—Toni Sailer comes down,off top of hill—crowd—finish & cu of Toni—

NEW YORK,NY:(At Madison Square Garden,ls track—start—one comes from rear,moves up fast,2d—crowd—#15 in second—into stretch,#15 falls back, and cross finish by Tom Courtney—cu him—dash off at beginning, past finish,George Syndor falls—cu winner,Dave Sime—high hurdles: start—finish—winner Lee Calhoun—Rev.Bob Richards in pole vault, leaps—over—cu with sign "15.4"———IMST,AUSTRIA(waxing the runner

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA (In Tirol)	Can No. 495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ROLLER SKATE SKIING	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190			190 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Innsbruck,Austria--3 men going down mountainous paved road--scenic Swiss Alps--Otto Lantscher well known skater

Also as:SCENICS--ROLLER SKATING--SKIING--OT O LANTSCHER--MTS.

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.121	Roll No. 5

Subject: SWEDEN WINS TITLE IN INTERNATIONAL SKI CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			Cuts 430 Can No. 556x5

Description and Remarks: L.s. start of 11 contestants in International Ski relay race. Following for the first 100 yards or so of race. Several shots of skiiers in contest. Start of second members of the team. M.s. of German contestant near collapse at finish. C.u. of same. Start of last Swedish man, Begrstroem Hjalmar. Shot of home stretch. Cu. of Begrstroem of the winning team after finish. CUTS: ~~Skiing~~ Soldiers bring show. Additional footage on used subject.

Also as: SKIING--BEGRSTROEM HJALMAR--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event: 2/7/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.121	2/22/33

SEE OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.161	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TYROLESE PLEDGE AID TO STATE	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	67			687x3,520	

Description and Remarks elev.shot people crowded into square,marching thru streets--c.u.Dr. Dollfuss,Austria's chancellor,walking toward camera--cutin crowds waving hats--soldiers come to atten.--Dollfuss coming toward camera--hi-shot entire crowd--c.u.type--c.u.Dollfuss with Dr.Steidle--he is safety comm.of Innsbruck--c.u.Dr. Dollfus drinking cup of wine--CUTSAS ABOVE
Also as:TYROLESE--DR.DOLLFUSS--CROWDS--

VIENNA ARMY--DR.STEIDLE--

Date of Event 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 7

Subject: ARMY OFFICERS LEARN MOUNTAIN CLIMBING BY HAZARDOUS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			375 710x3

Description and Remarks: Various shots of the Army officers, who are in training to lead soldiers through the mountins in case of war, getting instructions as they scale 9,000-foot Kalkkogeln in the Tyrolean Alps. FADE Addmitional shots of the soldiers attacking the difficult paths over the snow covered peak. CUTS Scenes of climbing as above.

Also as: MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--AUSTRIA ARMY--MTS.(TYROLEAN ALPS)--

Date of Event: 7.18.33

Used in No.	Date
V-168	8/5/33

SEE OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.all	10

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	64			69xl / 33

Description and Remarks

fall--

--cu's--youngsters

SKIING--SNOW--CHILDREN--

WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 6-225-8

street--Min.Dr.Steidle and Starhemberg---add.shots of Dollfuss placing wreathe on tomb of Unknown soldiers.

Also as:VIENNA ARMY--PRINCE STARHEMBERG--REVIEW--SEARCHING--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DOLLFUSS--PRES.VON GOMBOS HUNGARY ARMY--TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--MIN.DR.STEIDLE--WREATHES.

IMNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 8

Subject HEIMWEHR MOBILIZES AS DOLLFUSS SEEKS HUNGARY'S GOOD WILL.

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x3,7 Can No. 723 ft.
110	99			

Description and Remarks Austrian soldiers snapping rifles to atten--closer view same guys--cutin Prince--soldiers on march--Prince Starhemberg saluting as they march--ls soldiers standing on guard with arms stacked around them--soldiers search civilians halting them, search etc.--FADE--Budapest, Hungary Dollfuss with Pres. Julius von Gombos--cutin Hungarian cavalry--Dollfuss & Pres. shake--Hungarian soldiers--Dollfuss at grave and he blesses himself and just stands there--Heime Protection Guard formations in

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SKI RUN	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	405			

Description and Remarks Innsbruck, Austria--Norwegian Rund made first jump without competition--on the run--clearing track--jumping off--var. shots--gen. view of palisade--extreme elevation of start--over Innsbruck--jumping up--crowds

Also as: SKIING**WINTER SPORTS--RUND--SCENIC--SNOW CAPPED MTS.--CROWDS

Date of Event 2-10, 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA	Can No. 561 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SKI JUMPS	Cameraman Jonak.

Length 402	Neg. 402	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Innsbruck/Austria--various starts follows and finishes of jumpers--crowd shots--godd pictures of snow capped mts. for Library--Gustav Lantschner -- Anton Seelos--

Also as:WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--SNOW--SNOW CAPPED MTS.--SCENIC--GUSTAV LANTSCHNER--ANTON SEELOS

Date of Event 1-33 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 5M-8-32 U

OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No 4

Subject CELEBRATION (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1108x2, Can No. 460
67				

Description and Remarks ls parade--cu views--cutin Schuschnigg and party, Pres. Miklas--marching carrying crucifix--cutin crowd looking on --cutin paraders--hi-shots etc.--old guys with scythes--parade--parade going away from camera--CUTS: on the Mountain of Isel-- l. to r. seated Schuschnigg, Miklas, Gen. Dankl --greeting marchers--people in Tyrolese costumes--thru the streets of Innsbruck.....

TYROL--CELEBRATION--PRES. MIKLAS--
SCHUSCHNIGG--ISEL MT.--GEN. DANKL--COSTUMES

Date of Event 9-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 5M 4-34 (C)

OVER

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PEOPLE OF TYROL PLEDGE LOYALTY AT COLORFUL FETE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2486x2 Can No. 525
84	74			

Description and Remarks Dr. Schuschnigg leads parade-flags around altar, cu of Dr. Schuschnigg--peasant parade--CUTS: more shots of Tyrolese costumes, peasants, defile paraders, divine service.

TYROLS (AUSTRIANS)--SCHUSCHNIGG--COSTUMES PARADES.

Date of Event 9-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3384x6; 3248x4; 5121x1

brought to the bank where it will be stored until disposition is made of it--barrel after barrel of the precious metal is rolled down ramps and into vaults of the bank----GEVELSBERG,GERMANY:(underground repair factory for German Fokke Wulfe 190s is uncovered--see huge stockpile of repair parts,machinery,etc--most of which has been smashed either by retreating Germans or by slave labor forced to work underground(Russian -------INNSBRUCK,Austria:Gen.Bor of Poland rests after having been free from German prison camp--Swiss negotiations arranged his release-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(aftermath)--PATTERSON,Robert B--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB--GERMANY,Misc.--TRUCKS--METAL(Gold)--FACTORY(Germany)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--BOR,General(of Poland)-- PRISONERS--

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA: (General rests after being freed from prison camp)	Issue Number 3384x6; 3248x4;5121x1	
Subject EUROPEAN THEATRE OF OPERATIONS (War 1945)		Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps) PATHE & PARA(Sig.Crp

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	B/No:4514-2;4497-10; 4444-7-captions
75ft 132ft ? ft respectivly---				Cam.No.	linked after card made

Description and Remarks 3384x6:(MISC.EUROPE: Under Sec.of State(US)Robert P.Patterson(who is now Sec.of War) touring the European Theatre of Operations recently--see film--no other info on this----------3248x4:(MISC.FOREIGN: title "Mighty Atom" is the only info we have on this---it is very likely some scenes from the atomic bombing in the Pacific--please check film----------5121x1:(BUCHENWALD,GERMANY:(scenes showing huge cache of valuables which had been stolen by the Nazis from its pitiful victims of its atrocities---------in ROME,ITALY: truck convoy slowly moves with the huge cache of $194 million in gold captured from the Germans who [illegible]

Date 1945 Sent

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and his family(he has an 8 yr.old son,also)--(NOTE:he was responsible for having serum flown from US for Austrian boy)--package of vials of serum--2 sc.lil fella, cu now he smiles--(he had bled for a week after tooth extraction and was dying but serum saved him)----------

----------(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd,pier,mercy ship freighter "HAWAIIAN BEAR" loads supplies for Koreans--bales marked "Pusan"--group shot,Korean Amb.You Chang Young with Nina Warren(Chief Justice's daughter) and Port supervisor--ship,sign "Mercy Foundation,Stockton"--Nina cuts tape and supplies are hoisted aboard--people applaud--scroll from American Korean Foundation presented to skipper--more cargo aboard,"Save the Children" sign--is aboard----------

----------(D)BOSTON,MASS:(fishing boats in distance--closer,ice-coated rigging--duck thru overhead ice--closer,massed ice on rigging--ls unload fish--closer,baskets fish loaded--chop ice off rigging, 2 scs-----

----------(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN:(new USN & USMC copter (XHR2S)--jeep backs in and troops run into copter--High Navy and Marine officers and design

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA: (Hemophilia victim saved by serum flown from U.S.	Issue Number 27-536-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW FR.PRES.(B)HELP FOR AUSTRIAN KID (C)MERCY SHIP(D)FROZEN BOATS (E)HELICOPTERS	(A)ECLAIR (B)WOCHENSCHAU(C)LEDERER (D)MAMAS (E)HARDE

(A)Length (B) 44	(C)59 (D)46 (E)45	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts jkd except (A)+CS 7237x6,7-900f (B)CS only7237x5(E)7240x1, 375ft.

Description and Remarks (A)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs court- Qdam,8964)
yard of Elysee Palace,outgoing Pres.Vincent Auriol and successor Rene Coty walking--Coty face flag--Coty picks it up and kisses it--inside,glittering chandeliers,crowd--Coty with ribbons,etc--Auriol removes symbol of office which is the gold necklace of the Grand Master of the Legion of Honor and presents it to General who will invest Coty--crowds--General puts necklace over Coty's head--fotog --French General steps back,salutes--as same--ms Coty smiles--CUTS:Add same--CS in this roll,too----------
----------(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(on 7/1 Austrian boy hemophiliac Gottfried Eder in b.[illegible]doctor [illegible]h him in SALZBURG,Amer.Info.Chief Roberts

SEE OVER

(3) 27-536-2

chief Igor Sikorsky watching--tail rotor spins--front rotor--start to taxi out--takes off ground--Igor Sikorsky watching--it flies up------
CUTS:additional shots same--copter was built by Sikorsky Aircraft and will build for both civilian and military use--Copter can carry 26 combat troops and their gear----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Vincent--COTY,Rene--INAUGURATION--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--MEDICAL--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
--HUMAN INTEREST(sick child)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--"SS HAWAIIAN BEAR"--FREIGHTER--SUPPLIES--KOREANS--
--WARREN,NINA--
(D)BOSTON,MASS--FISHING BOATS--ICE--
(E)BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MC--AVIATION--SIKORSKY,Igor--AUTOGYRO

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(Winter Olympics 2/64)	Can No. 37-10	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER OLYMPICS--RECORDS FALL AT INNSBRUCK (NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-297		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(ls competition area--street scene--castle--ls bldg--balcony--SOUND cops talking to peopel,various scenes,tourists--ls Olympic Emblem--hs pan crowds--ls torch burning--cu same--Russian couple,ice skating, Oleg Protopopov and Ludmila Belousova--people watching--as skating --more skating to finish--they walk off ice--men's slalom Egon Zimmerman coming down slope--as same--closer same--finish--bobsled gate up--Br. team Tony Nash & Robin Dixon start down--going around--around turn--as come around--ss going by--crowd--finish--women's slalom Jean Saubert down--ss same--across finish--Christine Goitschel of France down--ss same--ss finish--crowd--Christine & sister Marielle who was 2d--closer sisters--(Jean Saubert won 3d place)--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--SCENICS--OLYMPICS--BLOCS--EMBLEM--PROTOPOPOV-BELOUSOVA-SKATING-SKIING-ZIMMERMAN-BOBSLED-DIXON-NASH-SAUBERT-GOITSCHEL-FEATS--

Date of Event 2/3/64

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(2/64--Winter Olympics)	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 1

Subject: WINTER THRILLS--[illegible] SET AT OLYMPIC GAMES (NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-181		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(pan of contest area--ss flags--crowd--women's toboggan,Ortrun Enderbin starts down--cross finish--ss board--cu winner and Ilse Geisler, her teammate and 2d place winner,both from Germany--men's toboggan Tom Koehler,Germany,down--groing around--finish--crowd--Koehler--speed skating,crowd--Jewgini Grishin of USSR and Simo Rinne of Finland ready to start--going around in Men's race,Grishin & Rinne--finish--skaters go by--crowd--TERRENCE McDermott,USA & Andre Koufrianoff--race--going by--crowd--McDermott finishes,winner--crowd--McDermott-------

Date of Event: 2/6/64

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FLAGS--ENDERLEIN--WINTER SPORTS--TOBOGGAN-GEISLER--KOEHLER--SPEED SKATING--GRISHIN--RINNE--MC KERMOTT--KOUFRIANOF FEATS--

SEE OVER

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(2/64--Winter Olympics)	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 3

Subject: OLYMPIC GAMES--Bobsledding,Men's Slalom Figure Skating

Cameraman: Hearst

(NO RESALE AT ANY TIME FOR ANY REASON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(Canadian four man bobsled team--2 shots around turns--finish,they win--Men's Slalom--Jim Huegh of Calif.down--cross finish--Billy Kidd of Stowe,Vermont down--cross finish--Joseph Steigler,Austria down--another shot same--finish--three skiers,Steigler winner then Kidd then Huegh--closer same--as them--figure skating, winner Manfred Schnelldorfer--spinning--crowd--No 2 Alain Calmat of France,falls--closer of fall--going into spin--crowd--Scott Allen,14 yr.olf USA boy--as skates,waves--crowd--Allen winner skates off ------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--FEA

Date of Event: 2/10/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(2/64--Winter Olympics Ski Jumping)"B"story

Can No. 37-13 37-13

Roll No. 3B 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WE[illegible] (B) OLYMPIC GAMES--ski jump

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-94 3-158		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Dog Show,Terrier judging)--Standard Schnauzer into cage--cu Yorkshire in bag--pan down ribbons to Australian terrier--springer spaniel in towel--West Highland White being dried--basset asleep--poodle groomed--ls dog show(terriers)--crowd--cu Sealyham,terrier winner--crowd--cu English Pointer,sporting group--crowd--cu Boxer,working winner--crowd--ms Whippet,Best in Show--cu same-----INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(ls pan down from mountain to crowd--ss Olympic Torch--ls crowd--Torgeir Brandtzaeg down chute--makes jump--Veikko Kankkonen of Finland jumps--cu landing-crowd--winner Toralf Engan of Norway jumps--landing--crowd--three winn

Date of Event 2/13/64

NEW YORK CITY--DOG SHOW--DOGS--INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--SKIING--BRANDTZAEG--KANKKONEN--ENGAN--FEATS--

SEE OVER

Maxill--ball get away from (Y)catcher,McCarver scores,other advances--ss Dal Maxvill hit to right,brings in Mike Shannon(C) aided by wide throw--crowd--ls Ken Boyer(C)hit homer--ls Boyer(C)scores--crowd--ls Cardinals on field,celebrating-----AUGUSTA,GA:(ls Masters Golf,crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus misses putt--crowd--ss Arnold Palmer makes putt--crwd-mls Arnold Palmer congratulated--crowd--ss Jack Nicklaus helps Palmer into traditional green jacket------INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(lhs,cars around 1st lap--ls cars around 2nd lap--ss cars ram into rail,flames--ls flame other cars smash wreck--ss another car in flames--lhs ss,crash,driver Ronnie Duman over fence,clothes burn--ss race--ss same,near finish--cu official waves flag--ss A.J.Foyt pulls up in car surrounded by crowd,winner-----MARYLAND:(Wash.Int'l Horse Race,ss horses walk to stable--ss sign "KELSO" in stall--ss "Kelso"in stall--ss racing crowd--ls camera on "Kelso"beating "Gun Bow"-------ss "Kelso"past camera--ecu "Kelso"get sugar from trainer-----NEWPORT,RI:(ls "Constllation"yacht--ss "Constellation" & "Sovereign" at start--lhs,U.S."Constellation" lead ls pan from Constellation to Sovereign--ss Constellation past finish

INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA:(winter Olympics - 1964)	Can No. 37-103	Roll No. REEL

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS REVIEW OF 1964--- Olympic Games--World Series-Masters Golf-Indianapolis "500"-"Kelso"horse race-America Cup Race	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-512		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms lighting Olympic torch--cu flame--ss Olympic symbol--int.ls pan down to swimming pool--crowd--lhs Don Schollander,18 yr.old,(US)wins freesty msu him in water--crowd--ms Don Schollander receives one of 4 medals (gold)won by him--ls stadium,track and field--lhs Bob Hayes wins 100 M- ms slow motion,same,powerful runner--NIGHT SHOT,crwod waving--ss sign SAYONARA--lhs athletes leave stadium----ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls Bush Stadium--cu Cardinal pennants on stand--ls crowd in stadium--ss Tim McCarver(C) grounds ball to 1st,Phil Linz(Y)receive for force,throw wild back to 1st at 2nd allowing Ken Boyer(C)to score--ss Y pitcher Mel Stottlemeyer to Dal

Date of Event 12/23/64

SEE OVER

(3) 37-103-Reel

lines------INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA:(cu Olympic sybol,winter--ls bobsled--
ss into camera,same--ls skier down slope--ss same--ss start of ice
skate race--ss camera follows U.S.Terry McDermott--crowd--sms,he wins--
cu him----ss ski jumper--another same,jumping--lhs scenic,ski jump----

TOKYO,JAPAN--OLYMPICS--FLAME--SCHOLLANDER--HAYES--NIGHT SCENES--SIGN--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ST.LOUIS,MO--BASEBALL--CARDINALS--YANKEES--MC CARVER--LINZ--BOYER,K--
STOTTLEMEYER--MAXVILL--SHANNON--
AUGUSTA,GA--GOLF--PALMER--NICKLAUS
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--DISASTER--FIRE--FOYT--
MARYLAND--HORSE RACE--KELSO--
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--CONSTELLATION--SOVEREIGN--
INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--MC DERMOTT--WINTER SPORTS--

INZENDORF, Austria	Can No. V 4 No 102	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIRL BARBER TESTS NERVE IN LION CAGE (ODD BITS IN THE DAY'S NEWS)

Cameraman: Julius Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	64			Cuts 330 509x8 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Clara Kozubok, 19 year old woman barber, goes into lion den and shaves a man. Various long short and angle shots

Also as: ODDITIES--CLARA KOZUBEK--BARBER--LIONS

Date of Event: 13-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 102	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

ALKKOGELN, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 911 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: CLIMBING A SNOWDRIFT	Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots from top of mountains one by one the climbers reach top--mts.in bg--guy looking around in binoculars cu--jumping down onto snow one by one--snow shoeing down mountainside

Also as: MT.CLIMBING--MTS.(SNOW CAPPED)--SNOW--SCENIC

Date of Event: 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

splashing--(device is one which crosses aquaplane with an outboard motor)--another splashing along--tips over--two jockey in and out of canal,pass close,one guy jumps onto land---another going along,smoothly--3 around curve in canal,tilt,one hit shore,then jump into water-----EXTRA----
KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(mountain and crowd--guy speeding down ski slope past us--spills and rights self and continues--
ls one plummet down,spills,closer continues,lost control, careen,bounce on ice--stops,gets up--angle looking up,next spills--really plummets,on head--he gets up--speedy guy,no spill--crowd--near end,falls,hard--crowd,gal--at bottom, coming along,sits down on skis,hits bump--and bounces out of control--the winner,plummet down--finish line under line stops,slide--cu him,Austria's Toni Sailer----------
MARINELAND,SAN RALOS,CALIFORNIA:(under water,team of dolphi title--hs dolphin surfaces,pushing basketball--submerges with ball in mouth--surface with ball--under water,swims with ball & shoots basket,it's in--seals applauding--por/

KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA: (Olympic Ski meet--1/56--(C) back)

Can No. 29-7

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A) GOLDEN GOGGLES/AQUA-QUEENS
(B) WATER SKIING (C) SKI MEET
(D) WATER BASKETBALL (Dolphins)

Cameraman (A) HARMAN (B) HEARST
(C) WOCHENSCHAU
(D) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 77 (B) 70 (C) 96 (D) 98			

Cuts C-JUNKED
Can No. (B) CS 7515x7
(C) CS 7515x8 (D) 7515x9

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At Ridgewood Grove, Tom Birch and Walt Orrego--Birch tees off on other, up against ropes--guy at sideline action & Birch shooting punches--he, knocks him cold--down he goes--guy in crowd "oiy oiy" look--Birch is winner--- John Gadson & Jim Leahy, they spar--he, and winner Gadson slaeing up and lets fly, down goes Leahy, dropping flat--- bell rings and bout three between Joe Weaver & George Burbank--slam bang by Weaver on Burbank midsection fast work-- crowd--Weaver belts Burbank hard and he sinks to the canvas & he's out cold----------CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA: (A title skiing--break over wakes rough & wet--another polo wake, bursts splash--again--again--pan to another one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)

poises waiting for ball--go after it,scrimmage around & one shoots in basket--seal applause--on surface,near basket, fighting for ball--one shoots,misses,another comes in, shoots,misses--seals razzing--underwater seal has ball--see porpoises under water--surfaces and shoots in basket--cu seals whoop it up--underwater,with ball,breaks surface--hs he shoots ball in basket--he gets fish and looks at the camera--CUTS:(All add.material same--referee is Ray Valenzuela--more on game--good laugh material--good MONTAGE material(animal)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--STADIUM--BIRCH--ORREGO--SPECTATOR CROWD--GADSON--LEAHY--WEAVER--BURBANK--SPILLS--

(B)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA--WATER SKIING--WATER--AQUAPLANE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--DEVICES

(C)KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SNOW--SPILLS--CROWD--SAILOR--

(D)SAN PALOS,CALIF--PORPOISE(DOLPHINS)--BASKETBALL--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES(Animal)--MONTAGE(Animal)--SEALS--HUMAN

KITZBUHL, AUSTRIA: (Chiller-diller ski meet held)	Issue Number 30-9-5	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: SKI MEET	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7-93				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(ls slope, eople--skier downhill--came,spills at turn--another kier,takes a spill at turn--another spills--goes over edge of cliff--ony Sailer down,by camera--cu Sailer----------

Date 65 Event

ITZBUHL,AUSTFIA--SKIING--SKILLS(Skiing)--SAILER--

SEE OVER

KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(ski upset--Anderl Molterer wins--Toni Sailer upset--1/58--)

Can No. 31-7

Roll No. 5

Subject
SKI UPSET--SAILER BEATEN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			Can No. none

Description and Remarks KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA:(ms Bud Warner of Steamboat Springs,Colorado,starts down--another skier--another--another--crowd--ms skier spills--cu skier--another skiers spills--ls skier down hill--another--skier spills--ms skier downhill--another--anothers,spills--another,spills--skier downhill--crowd--winner,Anderl Molterer downhill--crosses finish line----------

KITZBUHL,AUSTRIA--WARNER--SKIING--SPILLS--MOLTERER--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-9-3

GERMANY--BOBSLEDDING--SPILLS (BOBSLED)--
COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.--BASEBALL--FELLER-ROBINSON--MONUMENTS (BB HALL FAME)

KITZBUEHL, AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS (SKIING)--FERNER--

KITZBUEHL,AUSTRIA: (International Slalom race held)	Issue Number 35- 9	3C

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS-- (A) BOBSLED RACE (B) BASEBALL HALL OF FAME--(C) SKI RACE)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
C STORY	3-97 3-86	3-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: --ls sled--sled around turns--more--spill-crowd--spilled driver & partner on track--German team starts--around turns--as same--Italian team #I around turns--more--Italian #2 starts--around turns--crowd--winners (Italian #2) over finish--COOPERSTOWN,N.Y.--emblem Bats & baseballs--int, people looking at trophies--pan immortals(names) kids around Feller--crowd--Feller pitching--he strikes out batter--cu Feller--Robinson picks up bat--ls Robby--as Pitcher--Robby hits ball--Robby slides into second--crowd--Pitcher--Robby slides home--KITZBUEHL, AUSTRIA--as pan ski--skier down hill--another--crowd--skier down hill-spills--crowd--skier down hill #13 winner--as same crowd--cu winner--

Date ~~1/29/62~~ Recap

SEE OVER

KITZBUHEL,AUSTRIA:(1/66-Karl Schranz wins Olympic gold medal in downhill skiing event) Billy Kidd of U.S. in downhill skiing event)

Can No. 39-9

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS
SKIING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-187		NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITZBUHEL,AUSTRIA:(pan mountains, makeup 1/27/66

Date of Event

ze--pan mountain,snow--crowd--Billy Kidd downhill--
aa same--over finish line--cu Kidd--Kurt Huggler down,spill--crowd in tree,watch--skier downhill,spill--crowd--Herb Huber down hill,spill--ss Karl Schranz down hill--aa same--crowd--ss over finish line--pan girl applauding--ss winner Karl Schranz---------

KITZBUHEL,AUSTRIA--SNOW--SKIING--SPILLS--KIDD--HUGGLER--HUBER--SCHRANZ--SPECTATORS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLAGENFURT, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 920 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN SKATING CHAMPIONSHIPS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509	509			Can No.

Description and Remarks pictures of the start of race--var.angles,at turns etc--on the straighway--on curves--hi-shots--ground views--crowds--over the finish line--

Stiepel is winner--congratulated by others--

cu Stiepel

Also as:WINTER SPORTS--ICE SKATING--
STIEPEL--

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 29-89-2

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2:(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

KLINGENBACH, AUSTRIA: (Town gives aid to Hungarian refugees)	Issue Number 29-89-2	

Subject	Cameraman
HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	KOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. appx. Can No. 7587x1 & 7586x2
7-101				

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(people walk,near border Date of 10/56

2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hungary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian flag flying--in Austria,scross border,refugees are fed and clothed--empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

KORNEUBURG, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1426 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA'S COUNTRY POLICE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

attack patrol in service car on hi-way--preparations on the drive--into service car and onto endangered place--gendarmes throw hand bombs--barring street--machine gun in car--var. exercises of gendarmes at attack service cars.

POLICE--AUSTRIANS--ARMY--BOMBS--

Date of Event 5-29-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

KREMS, AUSTRIA	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOTORCYCLE CONTEST	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492	492			Can No.

Description and Remarks thru a street of bottles--creeping thru a barrel--grapping a hat & putting it on a figure--sausages caught with the mouth while driving--passing thru--thru a bucket of water-over the scales--start--taking a glass of water, drinking & putting glass away again--on the scales--ball thru mark line--Rudi Hunger winner
Also as: CONTESTS--MOTORCYCLE RACE--RUDI HUNGER

Date of Event 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

KREMS, LOWER AUSTRIA.

Can No. 2306 x

Roll No. 1

Subject Folk Dance Contest

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
384				Can No.

Description and Remarks peasantsfrom all over Austria in national costumes attend folk dances--var.dances of peasant groups--around May tree,sympol of Spring-- tree is cut down after dancemerry-making

[DANCES--PEASANTS--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KULM, AUSTRIA: (Ski-birds from many nations flock to new jump in the Alps)

Can No. 26-447-5

Roll No.

26-447-5

Subject: 400 FOOT SKI LEAP SETS NEW WORLD RECORD

Cameraman: J.MAUTHNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-107				Can No. 300 ft. 7-58x4

Description and Remarks

KULM,AUSTRIA:(skiers climb in the Alps--huge tower and sign--near top,skier whiz past us--takeoff,thru air--shot from bottom,he down surface,and nice jump--another take off,flying--fotog--all slo motion--takeoff--lean way forward,good--hits--lost balance--Roy Sherwood of Conn takes off,really leans,nice and lands,continue down--winner Sepp Bradl of Austria top slide,away,takes off--beautiful flight,really leans----
--CUTS:Additional same----------

KULN,AUSTRIA--SKIING--BRADL,Sepp--SHERWOOD,Roy-- SLOMOTION(Photography)

March 1953

SEE OV

KULM, AUSTRIA: (Skibirds fly high ace skiers--3/56)	-- Can No. 29-23	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEAR RECORD JUMP SET IN AUSTRIA MEET	[illegible]SCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
89	82			Can No.	JUNKED CS 7528x6

Description and Remarks KULM, AUSTRIA: (title scene--jumps, longe one--folo shot, spills--thru air and is spills head first--leaning into wind, spills and angle shot of long slide, lost one ski--down run, jump, slips on the run after landing--another angle, regain balance after nearly spilling----------

KULM, AUSTRIA--SKIING--MOUNTAINS--SHOT--CROWD--SPILLS(SKI)--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 3-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDL, AUSTRIA: (Village crushed in landslide--12/64)	Can No. 37-97.	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VILLAGE CRUSHED---TOWNSMEN FLEE ALPS LANDSLIDE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-168		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LANDL, AUSTRIA: (ls pan, houses in [illegible] Date of Event 12/3/64

and water--ss tilt up, int. mud thru window--ss pan, water flowing in front of house--ss women move personal belongings--ss men carrying children--ss flowing water--ss man carry child--tilt up ls flooded area--ss crane in operation--cu steam shovel filled with dirt, past, dumped into water--ss crane in operation--ls [illegible]me--cu stone, name of bridge, pan to stream of water, past house, foundation--mcu pan, workers in water--ss int. flood in house--cu same--cu worker in water--ss workers in water--ls pan, same--cu worker loosening ground aside running water, pan to another workman hold lifeline--ss workers drilling (NATURAL SOUND)--cu worker--ls explosion--ls falling tree--ss tree into water--ss trees, dirt filling in to flood area--ls same, tilt up [illegible]

SEE OVER

[illegible] FILLED IN FLOOD [illegible] OVER

[illegible] HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--WATER--MACH[illegible]--MONTAGE--FLOOD--SOUND--XL [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-500-3

flag goes by--hs parade,Brooklyn banner--40 & 8 train--USS ILLINOIS, fake ship--freight car passes,guy stand on top,clown--flying red horse flivver,upended--wierd character parading,2 shots----------

(A)LANGENWANG,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTER--

(B)SANTA BARBARA,CALIF--WEDDING--CHAFFEE--KIKER--GREENBERG--CHURCH--LEMON--STEVENS--

(C)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--PARADES--NIGHT SCENES--AMER.LEGION--[illegible]

LANGENWANG,AUSTRIA:(10/51--train wreck in which 20 were killed and scores injured)"A"story	Can No. 24-500	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(Austria) (B)KINER/CHAFFEE WEDDING (C)LEGIONNAIRES	Cameraman (A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) JOHNSON (C) SANDERS

Length (A)58 (B)54 (C)57	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6739x5 (B-C) Junked Cur No.

Description and Remarks LANGENWANG,AUSTRIA:(20 killed,scores injured)(locking down tracks and wreckage--wrecage of locomotive--wreckage station and cars mass of wreckage--Govt.officials look on--closer of official viewing while work on wreck--good shot wreckage--tangled mass of locomotive,twisted--start move car and over bank she goes--welder working--longer shot same--cu wreckage,searching--crew with stretcher-
(B)SANTA BARBARA,CALIFORNIA:(tennis star Nancy Chaffee and Nat'l Leagu Baseball star Ralph Kiner down steps of Church after wedding,2 shots, and closer--group,Best Man Hank Greenberg with Nancy & Ralph--ls of Trinity Episcopal Church--receiving line reception,BB star Bob Lemon kisses bride--ls receiving line--Vern Stevens of Bosox shakes with Kiner--cut-in cake--she offers him a piece,smiles--
(C)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(nite shot,parading Legionnaires--GI salute

Date Shot Oct 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LASSNITZHOHE, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2895	Roll No. 4
Subject RCYCLE IJORING	**Cameraman**	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var.angles racing track--curves,straight line, t start,passing--ictures of racing track,curves--Josef arner winner.

INT SPO TS--SKIING--KARNER.

Date of Event 1-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LAXENBURG, AUSTRIA	Can No. 687 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S MEETING	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398	398			Can No.

Description and Remarks march of the thousands of children to gymnastic field--var.angles of gymnastics mass exercies--crowds watching

Also as:GYMNASTICS--CALISTEENICS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LEOBEN, AUSTRIA	Can No. 604 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: HOOVER AS HONORARY DOCTOR

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
319	319			

Description and Remarks: at Mining U Gilchrist Baker Stockton attends celebration and is handed the Honorary Diploma--upon arrival Rector of the U Prof.Dr.Pirkl and other profs greet Amer.Ambassador Stockton--Miners awaiting Amer. Ambassador--entering great Hall of U.--c.u. Gilchrist Baker Stockton in c.--Dr.Pirkl appreciates Hoover's work--into the great hall--handing over diploma by Prof.Fluglewicz--Ambassador accepts same

Also as:MINING U--GILCHRIST BAKER STOCKTON--PROF.DR.PIRKL--DIPLOMA--PROF.FLUGLEWICZ--DIPLOMATS--H.HOOVER

Date of Event: 3-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

LEOBEN, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R. 20	Roll No. 2 TV

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPION SKI-JORERS RISK NECKS IN ANNUAL MOTORBIKE TOURNEY	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	67			Cuts 500 ft. Can No. 207 x-1

Description and Remarks: Leoben, Austria--start of various contestants behind motorcycles--around a turn several at break-neck speed--one spills--another spills coming down road into camera--two other spills and two shots of the finish
Also listed as: SKIING--THRILLS--

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.115

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.20	20

SEE OVER

(2) 18-463-2

shake hands--CU Patton & Truman--STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.. interior..Patton walking in bldg.--Patton with others lined up for match, pistol in hand--CU Patton looking--CU set up targets--Patton shooting--Patton examing target, makes a face and smiles--....LS Bldg., flag flying in Fg--LS Cemetary--Flower bedecked grave, CU--Pan shot of cemetery--CUTS: add on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR. Station..into car--taking coat off at shooting match--add. shots of match, other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 In which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

PATTON--NO. AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY--[illegible] press--LINZ, AUSTRIA--ZAHUATERFF--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH. D.C.--STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

LINZ, AUSTRIA (GEN. PATTON with Gen. Nikonor D. Zahwaterff) 12-443 2.

Subject

GEN. PATTON LOSES FINAL BATTLE

Cameraman

SACNDLR LIBRARY

(DO NOT USE CUTS..)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10C	146		

Cans 5166x6, Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remark NO AFRICA: CU Gen. Geo. Patton..he puts glasses up to eyes--LS BIG EXPLOSION ON ROAD--Patton with glasses, standing, smiling--LS Armada of ships ready to invade Sicily--CU Patton aboard ship--BS Men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--LS troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. laughing--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D. Zahwateff in Linz, Austria.... [illegible] saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF...HS Patton in car waving to crowds--WASH, D.C. Patton with Truman on White House lawn walking [illegible]

Date 12/45 12/45

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LINZ , AUSTRIA: (Red-imposed travel bans lifted in occupation zones)	Issue Number 26-474-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA--TRAVEL CURB END SEEN AS SOVIET "PEACE" MOVE	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-79				+CS 7120x1

Description and Remarks

LINZ,AUSTRIA:(street scene--bldgs,flags--bridge,sign "Leaving U.S.Zone"--soldiers. people down street--cu crowd down street--Red check point,guards in front--cu Russian guards--crowd--Russian soldiers watch crowd in free passage between Western and Russian occupied zones--trucks past guard both ways--2 men walk over bridge--about to throw passport over, and then re-considers--bs men put cards in back pockets--ls bridge,traffic--

-----CUTS:7120x1:(CS in this story,too--added material same----------

Date of June 1953

LINZ,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria street scenes)--AUSTRIANS--RUSSIANS--
HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

LINZ, AUSTRIA:(Ski meet--2/56--(A) below)	Can No. 29-18	Roll No. 4
Subject (B) STOCK CAR RACES (Florida)		Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) SANDERS-HEARST
Length (A) 95 (B) 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all Junked Can No. (A) CS7524x10 (B) CS7524x12 Feb. 1958

Description and Remarks

LINZ, AUSTRIA:([illegible]
Molterer, one of world's great slalom [illegible]
falls--Josephine Frandl start, [illegible]--fear
#26, Epp Schiffner down, hits--loo [illegible] up,
#34, Bubi Bradl starts down, scores, t [illegible]--cu
DAYTONA BEACH, FLORIDA:(t N ti [illegible] tock car races, 1s turn,
cars(title shot)--he turn, c [illegible]
way--skid turn--more--car ski s--[illegible] ust cloud--ls over
crowd, car rolling over--grou [illegible]
somers ults--crowd & car har [illegible] , his life
& children---- LINZ, AUSTRIA--[illegible]
SPILLS--THRILLS--BRADL--SCHI [illegible]
STOCK CAR RACING[illegible]--TI [illegible]
[illegible], car s[illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2630-15M-3-56-U.S.A.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARCHTRENK, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R. 243	Roll No. 2

Subject R.R.WRECK IN AUSTRIA. (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 338
60				Can No. 983x4

Description and Remarks Var.shots of railway disaster near Wels--this is a criminal attempt on a D-Train--var.shots of ruins--cu's of mangled wreckage--accidents was caused due to a long piece of rail being dismembered from tracks--CUTS:add.shots.

R.R. WRECKS--RAILROAD--RUINS

Date of Event 4-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

MAIZELL, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R. 320	Roll No. 8

Subject: RECORD SKI RUN OPENED	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 435
68	60			Can No. 1227x1

Description and Remarks ls group in front at start--lineup skiers--priest heaves holy water on rope--first guy breaks rope,others folo--ls skiers coming toward camera--away from camera--trees in bg--coming toward camera--a spill--ls guy alone going down hill--couple comingmdown hill--angles shooting by--a spill at finish--winner Gamster #17...CUTS:add.shots skiing

WINTER SPORTS--SKIING--GAMSTER--

Date of Event 1-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2580-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

MAUTERNDORF, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.68	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DEVOUT WEDDING PAIR INVOKES PAGAN IDOL IN RARE BRIDAL RITES	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No. 50 X 1

Description and Remarks

Mauterndorf--Couple walks down st. and is stopped by brides father who shows the dowry--pageant of farmers snapping long whips at pagan idol--costums and manners are centuries old--cows decorated with flowers are halted by peasant women blocking the path with all sorts of contraptions bride and groom reach church

Also listed as:PAGEANT,PARADES

Date of Event 8-9-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.68	8-22-31

SEE OVER

(2) 4-74-6

the guests. Ex-Queen Elizabeth of Greece with baby
Queen Mother Mary of Roumania with baby Stephen--Archduke
Anton---Archduke Franz-Joseph

Also as:RESIDENCE(Archduke Anton)--EX-KING OF SPAIN
ALPHONSE--QUEEN MARIE--ARCHDUCHESS [redacted]MARGARETE--BAPTISMAL--
EX QUEEN ELIZABETH OF GREECE--BABY--STEPHEN--ARCHDUKE
ANTON--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--ARCHDUKE FRANZ JOSEPH

MODLING, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R.74	Roll No. 6

Subject ROYAL INFANT MAKES PICTURESQUE DEBUT IN BAPTISMAL RITES (STEPHEN)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	105			≈40	415x7

Description and Remarks Med. shot entrance to villa of Archduke Anton, husband of Princess Ileana of Roumania. Ex-King Alphonse of Spain is welcomed as god-father and takes infant. Queen Marie there. L.s. royal family leaving villa. Med. group on way to church. Med. group entering church, Archduchess Margarete takes baby. Med. crowd at church door. Med. church dignataries make way for baptismal party. Med. big crowd shot. Med. nurse takes baby again just outside church. C.u. of baby in nurse's arms, on famous lace pillow. CUTS: In garden of villa, (baby is Stephen, son of Ileana & Anton)

Date of Event 8/30/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.74	9/9/32

SEE OVER

NOTSCH, AUSTRIA	Can No. 706 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVE SHOOTING MATCH	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
461	461			

Description and Remarks

parade of participants--girls in shooter's costumes--at shooting stand--rifleman shooting--different views of girls shooting--Carinthian Nat'l dance in costumes in honor of shooters--a drink of honor given to victor--

Also as:MARKSMANSHIP--DANCES--COSTUMES.

Date of Event 8-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
GL, AUSTRI.	4-9	8

Subject	Cameraman
T ED T T WI IN T I T Y FOR RICCARD I	JOH K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	106			Can No. 176 x 3

Description and Remarks CBER GURGL, AUSTRI : Var. angles of ski run down mountain with many excellent scenic shots of Alps--winner across finish village under finish wire--and presentation of country
lso listed as: IING--SC NIC (lps winter)

Date of Event 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OBERGURGL, AUSTRIA	V.4 R.35	1

Subject: BATTLE GLACIER ICE TO SALVAGE FAMOUS STRATOSPHERE CABIN

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	111			550 ft.

Can No. 354x-3

Description and Remarks: Obergurgl, Austria--down side of mountain--guddes struggle with baloon cabin--various shots sliding it into Obergurgl--in village natives surround cabin--c.u. cabin--showing names written all over it--Falkner

Also listed as: BALLOON--SCENIC-(Tyrolean Alps)--NATIVES-(Types)--SNOW--MOUNTAINS--FALKNER

Date of Event: 4-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.35	

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
OBERGURGL, AUSTRIA	258 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
PROFESSOR PICCARD'S BALOON COMPARTMENT	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Obergurgl, Austria--various scenes showing workings on skis and other ice shoes hauling compartment down the Austrian Alps and over bridge--

Also listed as: BALLOON--AUSTRIAN ALPS--SNOW--PROF. PICCARD

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CBER HOLLA BRUNN,AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.247	Roll No. 6

Subject HAPSBURGS RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 389 Can No. 999x1
70				

Description and Remarks ls of Castle Sonnburg--
cu on porch Princess Ilean of Rumania,
Archduke Anton von Hapsburg & xpriest-
cutin soldiers--prêst blessing house--
cutin kids--Ileana coming down steps
with her child--cutin old guard--Ileana
hands baby over to nurse--Ileana & hubby
review troops--cu Mr.Hapsburg--cu Ileana
cu together--CUTS:add.shots.
BLDGS(CASTLE SONNBURG)--PRINCESS ILEANA--
ARCHDUKE ANTON VON HAPSBURG--RELIGIOUS--
AUSTRIA SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA: (Noel..Peace on Earth Hope of All at Christmas ..12/50) NOEL--PEACE ON EARTH HOPE OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	2

Subject	Cameraman
OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS	J. MAUTHNER

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			JUNKED

Can No. DEC.1950

Description and Remarks

OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA: (fade in ls Church--med.cu people up steps-toward camera--bs people enter Church door--med woman and boy, toward camera--med.cu children choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--cu Holy Child in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--longer shot show whole Nativity scene--xcu old man's Rosary around them--med.children in pews little girl's face, singing--cu profile of praying--xcu old man praying (full face)--hands folded--exterior, ls Church, winter it--OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--SINGING--CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN

Date of Event

Can No. Date

cu elderly man, mixed children's Christmas tree strumming ~~hands clasped wit~~ praying--xcu of woman in shawl--ls choir, kids scenery around

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESSBAUM, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LEADING MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNMENT HONORED.	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr.Dollfuss in uniform--Dollfuss in group--cu and head--GOOD--F.Starhemberg with Fey passing--children present Chancellor with documents--elevation gen.view--guests of honor--Starhemberg--Maj.Fey--cu Starhemberg and Fey--cu--elev. shots--civilians and military formations march by..

DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG--FEY--AUSTRIA ANRY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

ROHRAU, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4-R.30	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD PAYS TRIBUTE ON BI-CENTENNIAL OF IMMORTAL COMPOSER	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	93			Cuts 500 ft Can No. 243 x 2

Description and Remarks

Rohrau, Austria--Shot of crowd coming into camera with Pres. Wilhelm Miklas in center--various shots of celebration in square and shots of house where Franz Haydn lived--other shots of celebration with native types

Also listed as (ROHRAU (TYPES)--PRES.WILHELM MIKLAS--CELEBRATION--CROWDS

Date of Event 3-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.30	

SEE OVER

too--7119x5; additional same----------
----------(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY:(At Palisades Amusement Park,ls pool, girls parade--2 scs girls parading--judges in rowboat at base of the artificial "falls"--girls posing--more judges,girls swim--med.winner of Queen ,Mae Conley of Jersey City,trophy--in front of curved mirror-----
CUTS:7116x7;(additional same--shots of a cameraman falling into the water----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POWER,Tyrone--BARONAT,Fortunat--VISITS--

(B)RUST,AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal,birds)--

(C)PALISADES,NEW JERSEY--CONTESTS(Beauty)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Cameraman fall in water)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMEN--

RUST, AUSTRIA: (Storks build nests on chimney tops)

Issue Number: 26-475-3 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) TYRONE POWER (B)STORKS (C)SWIM FOR HEALTH

Cameraman: (A)GRIMALDI (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)EDWARDS & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)83 (C)49	B STORY			(A)7116x8,250 ft (B)+CS7119x5,? ftg/ Cut No (C)CS7116x7 (Para)

Description and Remarks: (A)ROME,ITALY:(2 scs.ornate bldgs--actor Tyrone Power and Mayor Salvatore Re-becchini--Universal executive Fortunat Baronat signs guest book--Tyrone Power get medallion--medallion--Ty shakes with Mayor----CUTS: 7116x8 : additional material--includes state of Emperor Marcus Aurelius which is part bronze,part gold----------(B)RUST,AUSTRIA:(on shores of Neusiddel Lake,rooftops,ls,2sc--storks on chimney,roosts--closer one--look down on next--pair on nest--one takes off flies,land on chimney--nest--ma sits on family nest--ls same--young in nest,hatched--one flying,pop rejoins mate--takes off again--keeps flying-------CUTS:Additional scene-Cut story in this roll

Date of Event: June 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in oven end section--low shot,2,Vangu (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork i flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS;ADD;SAME---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title-- small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish-- ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dar in and out of plant----CUTS;Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE-- AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

RUST, AUSTRIA: (5/57—storks and nests "D" story	Can No. 30-45	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NORWEGIAN SAIL[illegible] VESSEL (B) AIR [illegible] FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C) EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D) STORKS ARE BACK IN AUSTRIA (E) STRANGE FISH [illegible] PLANT

Cameraman MARKMANN (C) GANDER (D-E) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Negative	Duplicate	Print	Cutting
5-0				ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-42	(C) 3-57	(D) 3-[illegible]	(E) 3-42	(C) 7644x14, 143ft (D) 7644x9, 20ft (E) 7644x15, 155 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot, 2 shots--stern shot up river, skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail, northwest, contrast, skyline, copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots, cadets, teen-agers--Master (Capt. Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B) SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE, LI, NY: (title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in, nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (title--shot satellite missile and projectile (model) man holds it--cutaway (see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

SAALFELDEN, AUSTRIA: (U.S.Forces take summer mountaineering course)	Issue Number 7133 x4	

Subject SOLDIERS IN ALPS			Cameraman PATHE
Length 377ft.	Neg. F.C.D.	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6470-7 caption junked aft Can N er card made

SAALFELDEN, AUSTRIA: (In the Austrian Alps) First class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountainclimber both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue, too--copter used, too----------

Date of Event July 7, 1953

SAALFELDEN, AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

ST.POELTEN,NR.VIENNA,AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2732 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: AIR RAID DEFENSE TESTS

Cameraman: SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: tests made with gas bombs--citizens can be seen leaving their work for refuges--gas masks laid out in streets--streets cleaned with chalk and water--instrument board on huge gun--operating same--planes take off,loading huge gun,raiders in air huge blast and fire,casualites on and stretcher bearers--work pulmotor,reviving gassed men,manning hose to clear gas filled strs.
ARMY--GAS--MASKS--

Date of Event: 10-34

Used No.	Date
~~same--~~	
~~street~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ST.WOLFGANG, SALZKAMMERGUT, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2445 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: DUKE OF WINDSOR'S NEW RESIDENCE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various angles of the Vilda Appesbach and views of St.Wolfgang--ls of St.Wolfgang

WINDSORS--RESIDENCE

Date of Event: 3-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SALZBURG, AUSTRIA	V.5[illegible]. 200	9

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT [illegible]IGHTERS GUARD ON GERMAN FRONTIER IN FACE OF NAZI THREAT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			Cuts 829x1 Can No. 395

Description and Remarks

Semi view trucks coming down road. Cu soldiers out of trucks into firing positions. Semi view two shells bursting. Soldiers return to trucks. Trucks cross country. Semi view truck going into ditch. Cu soldiers in truck. Semi view stuck truck. Cu soldiers [illegible] also as VULCAN--

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date
V-300	11/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GLIDING SCHOOL AT SALZBURG	Cameraman SELENOPHON

Length 122 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Robt.Kronfeld famous austrian gliding pilot 1st to cross channel has a school for gliders--at beautiful Gaisberg Mts.we wee pupils trying their wings--starting crew stretch rope on order "Let Go" they set plane loose--var.shots & angles--ground shots gliders in air, Kronfeld stunting,folo as he lands,he alights.

GLIDERS--KRONFELD--AVIATION--GAISBERG MTS.--STUNTING

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1377 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
MIDSUMMER DAYS CUSTOM	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
725				Can No.

Description and Remarks this is celebration of St. John's Day or Midsummer Day--binding wreathes for stick--var.angles & cu's--winding flowers around stick--completed stick--cu flower pattern--the "Prangstangen" bought by families--after sunset,a St. John's fire is built on mt--var.angles--procession--var.shots of celebration.

CELEBRATION--PROCESSION--FESTIVAL--FIRE.

Date of Event 6-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SALSBURG, AUSTRIA(ANCIENT FESTIVALS) / [illegible], AUSTRIA.	Can No. 19-567	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT FESTIVALS	HEARST:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151	146			NONE / JUNK

Description and Remarks: Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv. [illegible]s parade,prâsts,people,relics,crowds,[illegible]al Faulhaber at shrine--crowds--TAMSEG'S [illegible]ANNIV.Austria--nr Salsburg--houses,cus dates, [illegible],grotesque figures bowing,stiltwalkers & other [illegible] on parade--Dr.Rohracher in parade--PURI,INDIA: [illegible],elephants,Rajah of Puri out bldg into van-- [illegible]nts,Rajah on chair in JUGGERNAUT FESTIVAL-- [illegible],crowds,3 shots Juggernaut--CUTS:add.shots. [illegible],BAVARIA:TEGERNSEE,BAVARIA:PURI,INDIA:CEREMONIES AUSTRIA
[illegible]ATIONS:PARADES:FESTIVALS:RELIGION:FAULHABER [illegible]:ELEPHANTS:MONKS.

Bavarian Film Center

Used No.	Date
11-46	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA: (56 competitors start in ski meet)

Issue Number 5520x8

Subject: WORLD CHAMP JOSEF BRADL WINS SKIING AT GALSBERG

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118ft.				BK NO: 4915-9 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(On the Galsberg Slope,huge crowd watches ski jump competition--Austrian and Bavarian skiers took part--var.jumpers--winner was Josef Bradl----------

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--SKIING--BRADL,Josef--

Date of Event: APRIL 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: (Austrian gymnasts train for Olympics)	Issue Number CS 5937x5	

Subject OLYMPIC TRAINING (Cymnastics)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 215ft.	Neg.	Dupe N.G.DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5221-7 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. elimination for Austrian Gymnastics Olympic team-- competing were Borusch,Schreyer,Stuerzl,Wister & Gras----------

Date of June 1948

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--OLYMPICS--GYMNASTICS--

SEE OVER

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(1953

Issue Number
7010x2

Subject
CHRISTMAS STORY

Cameraman
Wochenschau

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg.				BkNo:6340-1 caption filed— in German Language

Description and Remarks SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(a Xmas story--apparently concerns the little village where "SILENT NIGHT,HOLY NIGHT" was first performed----------maybe children sing it----------
SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--GERMANS--CHILDREN(German)

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

earth--rocket on launcher--from rocket,see earth-----CUTS:7237x2:(150ft --additional material on these Lockheed Aircraft rocket tests for best wing stren gth and design----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower waits as polio poster boy,4 yr.old Debby Dains(Delbert Dains),comes in and greets him--cu Ike kneeling,talk to Debby--sign "March of Dimes",2 scs-Mamie Eisenhower puts dimes in bottles,boy standing on table--cu Mamie puts dime in--cu Debby----------

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(hs village--sign "Mittersill Castle",pan from sign--to gate,fotogs--ex-King Farouk with woman in ski togs--hs Farouk pointing--group,one of women kisses him--he talks with rest(sln

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF:(crowd at Church of the Annunciation--2 sc Miss Universe of 1953,17 yr.old Christine Martel of France and bride-groom Ronnie Marengo who is wealthy Dept.store heir--fotogs--cu outside church,they kiss--bs get into car--inside car,smiling--Marengo home for

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: (Exiled playboy King Farouk photographed at play)

Issue Number 27-534-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTH SLIDE (B)ROCKET TEST(C)MARCH OF DIMES(D)FAROUK (E)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A):ELSON (B)MARCELLETTE(C)TUGANDER & LYONS(D)WOCHENSCHAU(E)LEDERER (A,B,E)after [illegible]

Length (A)154 (B)65 (C) 46 (D) 40 (E) 57

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)(D)cuts jkd (D)CS only 7234x18

Can No.

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON:(twisted pavement--and crevasse in pavement,people look down--man walks up,bends over and looks--house with gap between foundation & edge of hill--cu same,house and foundation,pan down to hill and gap--men carry refigerator out of house--people move belongings--house,sunken & sagging--man tacks up "For Sale"sign--is crevice and water running down hill,people watch----CUTS:7236x1:(300ft--additional material--workmen try to remove excess water--tilted homes--buckled pavement,etc----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(putting rocket on launcher--rocket takeoff, folo it--look at mechanism in rocket--cu rocket mechanism,2 sc--rocket takeoff--man at controls--rocket takeoff--shot from rocket showing the

Date of Event Jan.1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-534-2

the reception--int.couple greeted by guests--bridesmaids--couple drink champagne--sip-------CUTS:723/x1;(475 ft.--additional shots of wedding party into Church--out of church and at the reception--cake cutting,etc

---

(A)ASTORIA,OREGON--LANDSLIDE--WRECKAGE--DISASTER(Nature)--

(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--TESTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--HUMAN INTEREST(children)--
--CHARITY--DAINS,Delbert(Debby)--

(D)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--FAROUK,King

(E)STOCKTON,CALIF--WEDDINGS--CHURCH(Calif)--MONTAGE(Wedding & reception

SALSBURG, AUSTRIA: (U.S. General attends famous music festival)	Issue Number 7334x10	

Subject LGEN.HAP ARNOLD AT OPENING OF SALZBURG MUSIC FESTIVAL	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO. 6728-12

Length 305ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(LGen.Wm. "Hap" Arnold and Charles Yost who is acting US High Commsioner to Austria meet with Austrian Pres.Theodore Koerner who is here for the opening of the Annual Salzburg Music Festival--64 man military police guard,composed of men of the202nd MP Co,was in attendance--105 Howitzer battery fired a 21 gun salute as Army bands played four ruffles and flourishes,the Austrian National Anthem and the U.S.National Anthem (believe this is silent coverage,tho)---------

Date July 26,1954

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--ARNOLD,LGen.Wm."Hap" Arnold--U.S.ARMY--KOERNER,Theodore--CEREMONIES--GUARD(Of Honor)--

SEE OVER

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: (Marionette show)	Issue Number 7489x1	

Subject PROF.AICHER'S MARIONETTES-Austria | Camera WOCHENSCHAU

Length 613ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6519-12 caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(story is about Prof.Aicher's marionette show which has apparently travelled to many parts of the world--caption is in untranslated Austrian--please see film and caption if needed------

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--MARIONETTES(Puppets)------

Date of Event Sept.1953

SEE OVER

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: (Former Pres. Truman on European tour)	Issue Number 7548x4	
Subject [illegible] RAY S.TRUMANS VISIT SALZBURG		Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 213ft.	Neg.	Dupe LAV. AUSTRIA	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7137-8 caption junked af Can Neter card made

Description and Remarks SALZBURG, [illegible] (var.scs. of Harry and Bess Truman during stay in quaint, typical farmhouse--host is former U.S.Amb. to Canada Stanley Woodward--var.scs. of the farmhouse--greeting visitors--siteseeing in town--party in their honor that night---------

Date of Event June 2-3,1956

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--TRUMAN,Harry S(former U.S.Pres.)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-51-5

(A)SALZBURG,AUSTRIA--ODDITIES--MARATHON--HANDS--HL OF YR(SPORTS)

(B)NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND--TENNIS--AYALA--STEWART--KNODES--MARCELA--TROPHY--

SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(6/57--hand walking marathon)"A"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 5A

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(A)HAND WALKING MARATHON (B)INTERNATIONAL TENNIS	(A)CHENSCHAI (B) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 3-57 3-106				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SALZBURG,AUSTRIA:(title--wa[illegible] along on hands,3 sc--coming up to RR cross[illegible] stands on hands waiting as train pas[illegible]es--on his way-- standing motionless, lifts one hand--signals turn,goes-- cu getting rubdown---------- (B)NOORDWIJK,HOLLAND:(title--Amercan Mrs. Knode in far court,loses point--crowd--near court,serving,volley loses point does Miss Marcelis of Belgium--crowd--Ayala,Chilean in men's finals vs. Stewart of America & Ayala in far court volley,smashes one,wins point--crowd--Ayala serves,volley-- Stewart belt it out--crowd--presentation trophy to Ayala--

Date of Event 6/10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP SIEZENHEIM, SALZBURG, AUSTRIA (Refugee camp visited by Mrs. F.D.R.)	Issue Number 7640x9	

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.FDR-HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144f.t			LAV.	BK NO: 7327-2 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CAMP SIEZENHEIM, SALZBURG, AUSTRIA: at camp where more than 3000 Hungarian refugees are temprosrily housed, Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt of the United States visits--she has come to probe the hunger strike by the refugees which is not against Austria which is trying to help them but to impress the United States with their need for cutting red tape to speed their emigration to the U.S.--------she advised them to learn English rather than to weaken themselves by the hunger strike--some refugees have already been taken to hospitals due to the hunger strike they imposed on themselves----------CAMP SIEZENHEIM, SALZBURG, AUSTRIA--REFUGEES-HUNGARIANS--ROOSEVELT, Eleanor--

Date of Event 5/10/57

SEE OVER

GRUBER--~~CEREMONIES~~--SCENICS --CEMETERIES--RESIDENCE.

(2) 2049 x 4, 5, 6

HALLEIN, PROVINCE OF SALZBURG, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2049 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
PAY HOMAGE TO COMPOSER OF "STILLE NACHT"	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
534				Can No.

Description and Remarks children at the tomb of Josef Gruber, composer of song--decorate Xmas tree with candles--fir twigs on grave--Felix Gruber, last male member of family thanx children--Felix with grandad's guitar--he sings with children--cu of guitar--bust of Josef Gruber at house where he lived and died--memorial table dedicated by teachers--Felix looking over composition of original song--view of house where he lived and died. ....

Date of Event 12-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-5M-6-36

(2) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

Irene leave train,welcomed by other young people--they leave the station--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive in a couple of days)----------

---------6081x4: BkNo:5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET ARIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--they walk toward hotel--crowd folos them----------

---------6100x2: BkNo:5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----In Utrecht,Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the exhibition--in Irene Hall(named for the Princess)see Dutch and Belgian textile exhibit--after visiting var.exhibits,young Princess Beatrix unveils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall,in which the Foundation Dutch Textile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit the Croeselaan exhibit of machines and building materials----------

---------6137x[illegible] BkNo:5467-3--298ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTER-[illegible] harbor [illegible] in this roll..Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard

SANKT-ANTON, AUSTRIA: (Dutch Royal family spends vacation in the Alps) 6065x15;6069x7;6081x4;6100x2;6137x8;6155x10;6204x6;4063x7;6205x5;6214x1

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1949

Camera POLYGOON (All)

Neg. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see bk nos after each x-number--captions typed after card made
	6214x1 only	test all LAV.		Cam No.	

6065x15:(BkNo:5389-6--293ft.--

Description H.1949 PRESENT FOR ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books(one for each member of the family)of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----------

----------6069x7:(BkNo:5396x6--177ft.--Feb.1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL--in Sankt-Anton,Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var.scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Moorish-style--cable way runs from St.Anton to the "Galzig"mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec.locomotive at station--Prince Bernard out,greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix

1949 Date of Event

SEE OVER

(4) 6055x13,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
listen--after ceremony,carriage leaves with the Royal Couple----------
----------6205x5 (Bk No 5553-10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO OVERYSEL--thru
decorated streets of Zwolle(capital) to house of provincial Governor--
inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall,get huge cake--
evening parade of cars past--next day,visit Nijverdal to see building
progress--at market square of Almelo,people dance for them--in after-
noon,lay wreath in rosarium near the wooden cross to war casualties of
Almelo--visit Denekamp--prince gets a horn--in Oldenzaal,reception--
in townhall of Enschede,burgomaster accompanies them to Bataaf-hall--
they on balcony,wave to crowd----------
----------6214x1 (Bk No 5560-12--282ft--Oct.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO AMSTER-
DAM--in heavy rain,ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Franke greets
them--people from all walks of life among those greeting them--each
will report the needs of his constituency to the Royal couple--despite
bad weather,ride is in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak
with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

(3) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
greeted by Burgomaster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--song by school children (MAY be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Charlois to see progress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by boat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium,titled "We Will Build"-Queen takes part in the ceremony foleing the play which deals with Holland's determination to rebuild her wartime revaged homeland----------
----------6153x10:(BkNo:5493-4--157ft--July 1949--QUEEN JULIANA WITH SCOUTS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ceremony opens new Scouting centre of the Netherland Scout Guild in Baarn--var.scs.of the girl scouts--SOUND of Queen dedicating the building to world scouting----------
----------6264x6: BkNo:5532-5--304ft--Sept.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO NORTH BRABANT------no caption at all on this,please see film----------
----------4063x7:(BkNo:5540-7--471ft--Sept.1949--OPENING DUTCH PARLIAMENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the historic "Inner Court" for the opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--in the Knightly Hall,they are seated--crowd waving--Queen speaks(probably sound on this)--people

(5) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
Orphange--at night,attend play "The Silver Flute"--they enter theater,
reception----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Qu.Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA,Queen--
SANKT-ANTON,AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)-----
BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess----------MARGRIET,
Princess----------INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
HARBOR--TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION----------
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)----------RAIL--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)----------

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 tho they are on a month's holiday with the Queen--scs.of them at work--little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs. van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon, skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more accomplished skiers -scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------

----------6295x4: BkNo:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--Royal family waits--he off plane--greeting family----------back from 2½ month tour---

----------6315x9: (BkNo:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe neg.--April 1950--ROYAL VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--int.greetings all aroun--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps, listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts to municipal theatre--next day train thru[illegible]--crowds line the st--

SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA: (Princesses with Queen Juliana arrive on holiday)	Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9	

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON (A11)

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut See bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions Can No. ku after card made

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft.--B.W.--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam,air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN" awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard,Princesses Beatrix,Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)==========

----------6290x3:(BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs.Peemink for two hours of tutoring al-

Date of 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6244x5,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)-------SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---- ----AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)- -----NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS--- DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION---------

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
cenic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
s trip continues--at Bierick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
uilt since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
---------6322x4: (BkNo:5673-12--159ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
IRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons-
-rest of Royal family watches--lots of packages of cigareetes falling,
ropped from plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
ccupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airmen to encourage the
apped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
ajesty----------
---------6433x6: (Bkno:5777-11--288ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
TATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
all,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--ornate carriage--
robably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------6465x9: (BkNo:5816-4--78ft.--Lav.--Nov.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
T SOESTDIJK Pala e--Int.Palace--arr.,rec.the Princesses Beatrix(12yrs);

as she presents his award--(May be sound-please check)--she bestows Knighthood on each and leads them in the Knights' Oath--Princess Wilhelmina looks on--one woman,Mrs. Pick-Gemmeke is among them--each recites "So Help me God"after the oath--var.awards given to 14 others----------6631x4:(BkNo:5944-11--250ft.--May 1951--the QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION--thousands march past on the Palace Grounds to do her hono--many in national costumes,present their gifts on the steps of the Palace--little Princesses look out windows(they had colds)----------6651x3:(BkNo:5955-10--119ft.--May 1951--QUEEN AT GIRL SCOUTS JUBILEE--on Goudsberg near Lunteren,ceremonies before the Queen by the Girl scouts on their 35th anniversary--release 150 pigeons--the "Blue-Birds" are crippled children who need a camp of their own to suit thei needs--big crowd--8000 girls,among them is Princess Irene-a member of group "Het Geol"--Queen wears scout uniform--rain thruout ceremony----------6693x3:(BkNo 6000-2--256ft.--July 1951--ROYAL VISIT---in th North-East Polder,formerly known as the Zuyder Zee,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernard visi--the people here are settlers from the Island of

SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA: (Royal Family of Holland does some skiing in the Tyrolean Alps)

Issue Number
6512x4; 6549x3; 6631x4; 6651x3; 6693x3; 6737x2; 6737x3

Subject
HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951
(seven stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(All)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg. 6693x3 & 6737x2

Dupe

Pos. are rest LAVs.

Cut see bk.nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6512x4:(BkNo:5857-2--294ft--Jan.1951--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA: Royal Family on Holiday---in the Tyrolean Alps,the Princesses enjoy their skiing holidayunder watchful eyes of Miss Siekinge and Mr.& Mrs.Linthorst Homan--(Queen and Prince did not come since Pr.Bernhard was ill)--var.scs. of the young Princesses skiing--little Margriet is unsure,having only learned last season--other two Princesses Beatrix and Irene are sure--several days later,they greet their parents at the rr station as they join them on the holiday--village band turns out to welcome them,too--

----------6549x3:(BkNo:5894-12--313ft.--March 1951--HONORS BY QUEEN JULIANA TO SEVEN MILITARY HEROES--[illegible] h a littl[illegible]ments for each

Date of Shot 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-65

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6512x4 etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951

Mrs. van Bijen(Knighthood for her husband in World War II;Miss Ketting-Olivier for her brother who died in Korea----------also to the deceased fighter pilot in WW II----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--SKIING---------- -JULIANA,Queen--AWARDS--WILHELMINA,Princess---------
BIRTHDAY---------- -----YOUTH ORGS(Dutch Girl Scouts)----------
VISITS--AIRVIEWS(Holland)----------CEREMONIES(Misc.)----------

(3) 6512x4,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1951
Walcheren destroyed during the war--she visited there and the village of Ens--she visits the school and the children--Prince Bernhard visits with the engineers who show him the modern drain-machine to dig setting for drain pipes----near Schokkerhaven,Queen visits the new East-Polder--also visits Urk in the south-west--enthusiastic crowds welcome them at all points--we have airviews of the coastline and the lighthouse; also of thefishing boats and of cars along road----------
----------6737x2: BkNo:6043-8--298ft.--Sept.1951--OPENING STATES-GEN'L: crowds wait to see the Royal Golden Coache--it arrives at Palace Noordeinde and later they leave there to walk to Knights Hall--guard of honor lined up--they enter Knights Hall,welcomed by members of the court--later they return to the Palace----------
----------6737x8: (BkNo:6053-8--134ft.--Oct.195 --QUEEN JULIANA DELIVERS POSTHUMOUS HONORS--at Civil Hall in the Royal Palace in Amsterdam,she gives honors to relatives of men who died in service--they included Gen.Spoor(Cross of the Military Willems-Order"); MGen.Overakker(Knighthood of the Military Willems-Order)

they brought her as a gift of the crew----------

----------6797x8: BkNo:6127-4--142ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA OPENS BRIDGE--fixed bridge at Doesburg in the Prvince of Gelderland--Queen Juliana passes over the old "Bridge of Sighs" as its last passenger before opening the new fixed bridge--reception for her--Min.of Pub.Works, Vommers and Burgomaster Keizer accompany her to new bridge--var.scs. of the ceremonies--children holding many toy balloons-- an improvised door on which a picture of the old bridge was mounted is opened to start the traffic flow--they walked over the new bridge as a group----------

----------6801x9: BkNo:6132-2--123ft.--Feb.1952--QUEEN JULIANA VISITS JOHANNA INSTITUTE AT ARNHEM--this is a home for crippled children--the girls are taught dress-making--she speaks with kids--boys learn wicker-work,etc--she distributes toys and dolls to the children--the toys came from a women's society in Oregon,USA----------

----------6853x5: BkNo:6185-1--171ft.--May 1952--ROYAL COUPLE BACK FROM AMERICA-----greeted happily by Princess Beatrix, Irene and Margriet--

SANKT ANTON, AUSTRIA: (Royal Family of Holland spend holidays in Tyrolean Alps)

Issue Number 6786x4; 6791x8; 6797x8; 6801x9; 6853x5; 6854x4; 6890x11; 6989x10

Subject: HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952 (eight stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (A11)

Identifier each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. A11 Lav.	Cuts	See SK nos. after each X-number--captions Can Near card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

Jan.1952--ROYAL FAMILY AT SAINT ANTON---In little Austrian village of Sankt Anton,Royal Family spends its holiday--scenic snowy shots--Queen Juliana on skis--Princesses getting instructions---(Pr.Bernhard not there,had a cold)----------in the Tyrolean Alps,scenic shots----------

----------6791x8:(BkNo:6122-4--107ft--Jan.1952--PRINCESS MARGRIET'S NINTH BIRTHDAY--at the Palace of Soestdijk,the merchant seamen of the "Abel Tasman" bring a gift to their little "God-Child"--the cadets,in the reception room,with the little Princess--the gift was brought by a relay race among the cadets and each had signed the special charter

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6786x ,etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952
wrapped cheese is a gift--later they visit Wieringermeer polder---
hey visit agricultural industry there--parade of 150 tractors pass
he Queen in review--next day visit L[illegible]CIZEN--they visit the town hall
--parade of youth in their honor--at Zuider Zee Museum,they visit------
---------6989x10 (BkNo:6316---194ft. -Lav.--Nov.1952--PRINCE BERNHARD
EAVES FOR MEXICO VISIT--at Schiphol Airport,his car arrives--the whole
family with him to see him off--crew of plane is presented to the Prince
--he speaks of his forthcoming visit to Mexico to the Exhibition soon
to take place in which Netherlands has an export Exhibit--(MAY BE SOUND
On this small stage en in English)--plane taxis off and then takes off

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,Qu.Juliana)--SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--
SKIING----------MARGRIET,Princess--BIRTHDAYS----------BRIDGE-
CEREMONIES(Misc)----------CHILDREN(Dutch)--HUMAN INT(Sick chil-
dren)--TOYS---------KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--EMIGRATION--
----------FACTORY(Cheese,Holland)----------CARD,Prince--AVIAITON

(3) 6785x4 etc--HOLLAND ROYAL FAMILY-1952

PM Drees greets them officially for the Dutch people--they are back fro
4 week tour--they visited both Canada and America--others in the VIP
welcoming party are Can.Amb.to Netherlands Pierre Dupuy and Dutch Min.
Boel,Lieftick,Wemmers and van den Brink--they bid farewell to their
cameraman Piet Bus,who travelled with them on the tour----------
----------6854x4: (BkNo:6185-2--464ft.--April 1952--QUEEN VISITS DUTCH
EMIGRANTS in Canada--KINGSTON,ONT,CANADA--travel shots from car--she
talks with Dutch Emigrants--motor entourage thru streets,passing the
homes of Dutch Emigrants--Queen in orchard--she visit poultry farm--
she in flower hothouses--in front of school--she talk with kids--she
sit at school-desk with children around her--she speaks to Dutch Amb.
to Canada,Mr.Loving--she speaks with building-trade laborers of Dutch
nationality--letterbox with Dutch name on it--she look at Canadian
landscape--she sees home of Emigrants----------
----------6890x11: (BkNo:6216-1--2[illegible]ft.--June 1952--ROYAL COUPLE TOURS
NORTH-HOLLAND---a Alkmaar visit the Burgomeister,they tour a cheese-marke
--they watch inspection of cheese--cheese in their Frisian costume offer

SCHLOSSHOF, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CAVALRY IN MANEUVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				1090x4 / 296

Description and Remarks ls cavalry riding toward camera-- machine gunners dismount,ly-ing on ground-- cu gun's firing--ls soldiers mounted, draw sabres,hold overhead--putting sabres back into scabbards--ls entire outfit riding past camera--side view cavalry riding uphill flash uphill--another angles--riding past camera and one falls--riding uphill...CUT:

AUSTRIA ARMY--SPILLS--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—551—1-34-U

OVER

same skier toward us--skier comes down thru slalom poles,past us--finish line,skier comes thru----------

----------(C)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(starter for Nat'l Outdoor Skating Championships on Lake Como--racers off--toward us,make turn,one falls--skaters past us--toward us and down stretch--another falls,slides--cu winner Patricia Gibson--men start,past us--man tumbles,slides,other hit him--skaters toward us & past--skaters down track,past us--coming down stretch,one man falls on hands--recovers,past us--winner Ken Bartholomew with Pat Gibson----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--BOXING--CROWD(Boxing matches)--WRIGHT,WILLIE--CLARK, Luke--SPILLS(Boxing)--
(B)SCHRUNS,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)
(C)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--ICE SKATING--SPILLS(Ice skating)--GIBSON,Patricia --BARTHOLOMEW,Ken--

SCHRUNS, AUSTRIA: (PLays host to ski champs from over the world)

Issue Number 27-540-3 B

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES (B)SKIING (C) SKATING RACES

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 91 (B) 96 (C) 81

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7243x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Ridgewood Grove,crowd--fight,George Brantley and Willie Wright, Brantley down to knees--crowd--he's down again and finished--crowd--Don Meehan and Luke Clark--Meehan down on back--crowd,handlers,cheer Meehan on--he gets up,ref.motions other fiter back--crowd,handlers--action,Meehan gamely tries but Luke Clark clobbers him and that's it----------(B)SCHRUNS,AUSTRIA:(town,mountains,bg--atop mountain,skier takes off--camera folos down thru poles,hits one--keeps on--onlookers--skier down hill,thru poles,past us--press,man with mike--skier downhill away from us,almost out of view and falls--next skier downhill--seems to disappear,back in view--down toward us,past--another skier,past us--

Date of Ev Jan. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEMMERING,NR. VIENNA,AUSTRIA	Can No. 239 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SKI JUMPING OF THE SKI CHAMPIONS

Cameraman Jonak

Length :52	Neg. 252	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Semmering,nr.Vienna,Austria--400 ft high up in the Austrian Alps--record broken 3 times--formerly 59 meters now best performance is 66½ meters--various angles of the jumping

Also listed as: SKI JUMPING--

Date of Event 3-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEMMERING, AUSTRIA: (Scenic setting for National Ski Championships)	Issue Number 28-647-3	

Subject	Cameraman
SKI CHAMPS OF AUSTRIA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (CS 7409x6)-LOST BY DETERIORATION Can No.
7-145				

Description and Remarks SEMMERING,AUSTRIA:(scenic,pan
Date o[illegible]t

o crowd--#4 Gal at start,away--No 5 (Hilde Hofherr)
ush off downward--#4 slalom--No.6 along--spills--falls down,hurt and
isappointed,cries--thru finish line,Thea Hochleitner,winner,happy---
u her--men slalom,#13,knocks pole down--continue,lose balance,sprawls
ead over hootenanny--is roughness,fight--crowd--#8 thru poles,cross
inish--cu winner Anderl Molterer--huge crowd shot--ski jumper in air,
itsand slides,stop,trips--another thru air--cutin gal looking--man
prawls on slope--is jump,lands--snowplows at end and into rise,stop,
er slides back down again (funny shot)--winner Walter Habersatter---
[illegible]PIN...USTRIA...SKIING--SPILLS(SKIING)--AUSTRIANS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

SEMMERING, AUSTRIA	Can No. V 5 No 115	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SKIJORING RECORD SET	JCNAK, UFA, LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1[illegible]	129			Cuts J-540x6 U536x8 Can No. J350 Ufa 35

Description and Remarks Motorcycle skijoring. Schittler and Kolar win. Ext cu of the winner. The start. Racing on mountain road. At the curve. A spill. Racing line from front. Racing line from back. A long rear view. In front of the mark in front of the mark

CUTS X FILED

Also as: SKI JORING--WATER SPORTS--SCHITTLER--KOLAR--WATER SPORTS.

Date of Event 1-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 115	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SONNBERG LOWER, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2096 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN MARY OF RUMANIA VISITS DAUGHTER	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Queen Mother Mary visits daughter Princess Ileana and her two grandchildren--in Park of the Castle--Princess Ileana with 3 children--children auto riding--Queen mother Mary with youngest grandchild in her arms.....

MARY--ILEANA & CHILDREN--CASTLE--
CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-2-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SONNBLICK, AUSTRIA: (Austria's finest skiers in ski race)	Issue Number 5623x5	
Subject SKI RACE		Cameraman CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length 176ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4959-7 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SONNBLICK,AUSTRIA:(var. scs.ski races--Hungarian competitors are among the Austrians--spills--ladies competition was won by Hannelore Zueckert of Salzburg--Engelbert Haider of Seefeld,Austria won men's competition --he took a bad spill after winning----------

Date of Issue June 1947

SONNBLICK,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--

SEE OVER

STADLAUE nr VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 837 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BRIDGE ACROSS DANUBE AT STADLAU	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224	224			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Opening Danube Bridge--Cardinal 11-33
Innitzer with assistants & Pres.Miklas
& members of Govt--c.u.Pres--c.u.State
Sec.Schonburg-Hartenstein--Pres.Miklas,
Buresch,Schonburg-Hartenstein--ribbon
spn is closely guarded--long shot--
a decorated locomotive drives thru band
that officially opens bridge--looking
toward bridge--var.shots of bridge--
Also as:DANUBE BRIDGE--DEDICATION--
CEREMONIES--CARDINAL INNITZER--PRES.
MIKLAS--SHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--BURESCH--

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

STETTEN NR.VIENNA,AUSTRIA	Can No. 135 X	Roll No. 4

Subject TAIL-LESS SAILING AIRPLANE

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
317	317			

Description and Remarks Stetten nr.Vienna,Austria--preparing for start--2 men pick it up--Capt. Kohl at the start in group--Group present Kohl with gold medal --c.u.Capt. inspection of plane--starting attempts

Also listed as:TAIL-LESS PLANE--CAPT. KOHL--GOLD MEDAL--AVAITION

Date of Event 11-25-31

Used in No.	Date
~~Kohl--~~ failure	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
XXXXX STOCKERAU, AUSTRIA	V.3-R.103	2

Subject: IMPERIAL ARTILLERY HONORS ANNIVERSARY OF OATH TO REPUBLIC

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	96			143 X 5

Description and Remarks

Stockerau, Austria--Various shots of men being reviewed by Minister of War Karl Vaugoin--ceremony of regiment getting a new trumphet--and passing in review again

Also Listed Under--Austrian Army--
Vaugoin, Karl

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

STOCKERAU, AUSTRIA: (Motorcyclist rides rope to top of church)

Issue Number 7627x8 7627x8

Subject MOTORCYCLE ON TIGHT WIRE (SOUND)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 90ft.- | Neg. | Dupe | LAV. Pos.

Cut BK NO: 7305-1

Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks STOCKERAU,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. of daredevil Helmut Horlands who attached a metal rope to top of church and to a tree trunk on the ground--he rides the rope to the church top--we see the action from the motorcycle as the Austrian cameraman,Franz Haas,rode it and filmed the ride--Mrs.Horlands rode the thing,too----------

Date of Event Mar.37

STOCKERAU,AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE--STUNTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--THRILLS(Motorcycle rope climb)--

SEE OVER

TIROL, AUSTRIA	Can No. 572 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUNNING OF THE PHANTOMS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343			343 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Tirol, Austria--gathering of masked people--dance of the phantoms thru the streets c.u.s. and l.s. dancing--jumping--ROLER & SCHELLER (tinkler with bells) forming pairs dance of the demons--c.u. pictures of wood cut masks--every 3 yrs this festival is held & is belief of the people that chases away the Winter thru arrival of Spring--thousands of spectators line sts & form a tight line--

Also as: GROTESQUE FIGURES--MASQUERADE--DANCING--FESTIVAL--

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYROL, AUSTRIA. (Niederndorf)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ST.LEONHARD'S RIDE (HL)	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked
67				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

cu village with people ready for parade--cu man & maid, long pipe in mouth--old guy dressed as shepherd--cu with whiskers holding crucifix--cu with sheep on float--var.shots floags, mass-ing in parade--thru streets--shooting thru windows--cu with fancy headdress--angles cut: add. shots as used.
RELIGIOUS PROCESSION--COSTUMES--TYROLS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 11-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYROL, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1248 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of HRH
Prince of Wales in province of Tyrol

PRINCE OF WALES--

Date of Event 2-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYROL, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.8 R. 484	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TYROL CELEBRATES PEOPLE'S DAY WITH COLORFUL FESTIVAL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1866x3 Can No. 540
83	71			

Description and Remarks parade comin toward--guy with trick head-piece--more parade, coming--co --entering the grounds, cu dame with uer round hat--2 kids--Sutler girl--ls all assembled, couple guys, couple of men conical hats, fur, cu whiskers, ls worker-Do : dd. hots s bove..Tyrolese peasants.

TY(IS-- US RIA --F TIVAL--CELEBR TION P AS NTS

Date of Event 7-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539-RM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYROL, AUSTRIA (Swim De Luxe--- GIs and Austrian girls on beach ,)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 5

Subject: SIM DE LUXE	Cameraman LYONS (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
77	72			

Description and Remarks:

TYROL, AUSTRIA--LS GI on diving board, another GI pushes him off--CU GI's diving--3 coming up steps out of water--GIs sitting on bank and pointing and pan to girls lying on float--CU GI looking thru binocs--CU girls lying on stomachs--GIs making candid camera shots--girl rubbing suntan on other girl--2 girls in bathing suits lying together on grass--CU GI looking on--3 girls on float--CU GI whistling--

TYROL, AUSTRIA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--SOLDIERS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN---

RECD. 7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-514-1

TYROL, AUSTRIA--CHOTZUS--AUSTRIANS--COSTUMES--TYPES--
[illegible]--FISHER--FIGL--TURIDES--
CONFERENCE (BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA ON TYROL)

TYROL AUSTRIA(BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA ON TYROL)

Can No. 19-514 12 blk

Roll No. 1 ~~XX~~ 1

Subject: BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA ON TYROL

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS(LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5340x1
90	83			Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks: TYROL AUSTRIA--Big crowd in Town Hall--CU flag--LS Tyroleans paradi g in costumes--follow shot man with big hat and b ard--more on parade,flags etc.--CU crowd watchi g--LS Austrians in hats(many native hats) on steps--C kid in c stume with banner--CU with big hat and beard--another type--speaker, pan to Dr.Karl Renner,President of Austria--CU President--CU another official ?--2 CU's Austrians--crowd--CUTS: dd.on scenes used and shots of Ernst Fisher, .in. f ducati n, Ing Leopold Figl,Chancellor of Austria, Felix Hurdes,Austrian delegate--adi.shots tyres and parade--

DG/46 vent 6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)22-216-3

animal looks at camera(one goat) and starts to run,see others--hunter folo with glasses--real cu chamois,good shot,it senses danger--cu hunter crouches,shoots..chamois falls,rolls,then dog and humter come--hunter gets tuft of hair out to put in his hat,this is a mark of distinction in the Alps--hunter drags carcass along back home--
SUBS:6064x10...add.Acheson being congratulated after being sworn in--cu Mrs.Acheson--6065x4...semi cu of Acheson at desk working--var.cus--cu Acheson with State Dept. sign--add.at his office--6065x9...bull in trailer with crowd around--cu bull--owner of bull arrives in car with bull in trailer--bull being removed from trailer--crowds peering in doorway at bull inside--girl in doorway puts hands up to ears as pile of dishes crash 2 shots--young boys watching--add.bull knocking things around--
WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT.--ACHESON--VINSON--TRUMAN--VANDENBERG--STATE DEPT.BLDG--HAMILTON,ONT--BULLS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WRECKAGE--TYROL,AUSTRIA--CHAMOIS--HUNTING--SCENICS--DOGS-- OUNTAINS--

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (CHAMOIS HUNTING)

Can No. 22-216 | Roll No. 3

22-216 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ACHESON SWORN IN (B) BULL IN CHINA SHOP (C) CHAMOIS HUNTING

Cameraman: SMITH LYONS ASSOCIATED PATHE

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	50 52 54			(C) JUNKED FOR OTHERS SEE BELOW

Can

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: cu Dean Acheson--being sworn in, Chief Justice Vinson in fg--side shot same shaking hands--cu Sen. Arthur Vandenberg--shakes hands with H. Truman--ext. State Dept. bldg--cu plate Dept. of State--Acheson walks in and sits at desk--cu Dean--HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA: lead bull towards shop--bull led into store--crowd crane necks--cu bull in shop just standing--starts to run amok, dish falls--cu dishes falling--bull runs in aisles, stuff knocked down--cu dishes off shelf onto floor--cu lady laughs like mad--dishes on floor--bull standing amist broken crockery--TYROL, AUSTRIA: hunter & dog walk in mts.--going away from camera--is chamois in background along with dog--cu hunter, spy glass shot--

Date of Issue JAN. 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2501 (1-48)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-226-2

lssing and below wrecked train--(the missing rail is
lleved to be the work of Communist terrorists)--one car
ally smashed up--wheels scattered around and pn up to
ot of bank--workman repairing tracks--ls wreck--CUTS:
078x4...add.shots Chapin and Mrs.--6078x5..add.Queen Mary-
dd.Chapin and Mrs.--6076x9...add.Netherland Princess
iing in Tyrol--6076x10..add:train wreck..

AIL--VOLCANOS--SMOKE--LAVA--AIR VIEWS--NITE SCENES--
W YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT.--CHAPIN--SS QUEEN MARY--TYROL--
INCESS BEATRIX--PRINCESS IRENE--SKIING--XXXXXX--SPAIN--
AIN WRECKS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--SABATOGE--COMMUNISTS--

CHAPIN WAS THE AMERICAN MINISTER TO HUNGARY. THE RED
GOVT OF HUNGARY DEMANDED HIS RECALL BECAUSE OF HIS
STIMONY IN THE TRIAL OF CARDINAL MINDSENTY)

TYROL:(Ntherlands Princesses skiing there)	Can No. 22-226	Roll No. 2.

Subject	Cameraman
ITEMS IN BRIEF:(A)MAUNA LOA ERUPTS (B)CHAPIN ARRIVES(C)PRINCESS SKIING (D)TRAIN WRECK	HARDE PRIESTLEY POLYGOON NO DO

Length 6	Neg. 62 39 67 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)JUNKED Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

WAIKIKI--crater smoke coming out--lava pouring out of crater--nite shots molten lava making pattern--3 rivulets of molten lava running,nite--nite crater owing off steam smoke and flame--shot of crater--all air ots--NEW YORK CITY:shot of Queen Mary--Mr Selden Chapin ing interviewed--closer shot same with his wife in bg-- o along deck--cu Chapin and Mrs.smiling--SANKT ANTON,AUST itness Beatrix and Irene cu of em--two walking--getting to ski lift--with skis on and ready--3 shot of em skiing--

Ilss wrecked train and embankment--pan down from top k to wreck--one of wrecked cars--salvage crew thru --wrecked car on side--on top of bank see one rail

Name of Subject

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) [illegible]5,etc

6064x6:(BkNo:5384-6--Gaumont--? Ftg--BAO DAI OF INDOCHINA--visits France--with High Comm.Pignon at Hotel Carlton--var.scs.hotell & them--Prince Buu Loc and Phan-Van-Jan-Giao,Vietnam Governor----------

6065x11:(BkNo:5384-7--Eclair--? Ftg------PRESS CONF.WITH ALY KHAN & RITA HAYWORTH----he makes statement about being separated from wife and awaits freedom to marry Rita Hayworth---var.scs.them together--pres---MAY be sound on this--we have copy of the statement in captionn in English----------

6083x5:(BkNo:5385-12--91ft--Eclair--Lav---KRAVCHENKO--at Paris Palac of justice,Victor A.Kravchenko,Ukranian-Anti-Soviet author of "I Chose Freedom" arrives and speaks to gathering----------

6064x4:(BkNo:5386-6--63ft--Eclair--Lav---FLAME LIGHTED AT ARCH OF TRIUMPH--night scenes of the Eternal Flame--ceremony--lighting the Eternal Light----------var.VIPs present----------

MISC.FRANCE--FUNERAL--THERAUT,Col.G------BOXING----------TYROL,AUSTRIA SCENICS(Tyrol)----------MACHINERY--FARMING---U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CAFFREY,Jefferson--BRUCE,David----BAO DAI--BUU LOC--VIETNAMESE GOVT--KHAN,ALY--HAYWORTH,Rita-----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--COMMUNIST(Anti)---- BLDGS(FR-Arch of Triumphe)--TORCH(Flame)--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCS.(Franc

TYROL,AUSTRIA:(Dancing---1949

6056x9; 6057x6; 6055x12; 6057x8; 6064x6; 6064x11; 6083x5; 6064x4

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Jan.1949

Camera see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after in each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk.no---captions filed under 6056x5

Description and Remarks

6056x9:(BK.NO:5375-3---Eclair ..? ftg--FUNERAL OF COL.G.THERAUT-----var.scs.of the ceremonies---carrying casket,etc----------

6057x6:(BkNo:5375-12--Gaumont--? ftg--BOXING MATCHES----var.scs.of championship matches in France----------

6055x12: (BkNo:5376-1--? ftg--Gaumont--TYROL,AUSTRIA----celebration dancing in streets--scenics of Tyrol--Priest saying Mas----------

6057x8:(BkNo:5378-6--? ftg--Gaumont---TRACTORS FROM AMERICA TO FRANC ..--var.scs.unloading cases marked "American Farm Equipment"--Amb.Jefferson Caffrey and group VIPs--ERP goods--David Bruce there--Min.of Agric. in France Mssr.Pflimlin----------

Date of Event Jan.1949

SEE OVER

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (Kids have grand time at costumed ski carnival)

Issue Number 6615x2 ~~6615x2~~

Subject Children's Carnival on skis

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft.				BK NO: 5941-6

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks TYROL, AUSTRIA: (kids from 5 to 15 all dressed in various animal costumes skiing, spilling but laughing it up----------

Date of Event May 1951

TYROL, AUSTRIA--CHILDREN(Austrian)--COSTUMES--LAUGH PARADE--SPILLS(Ski)--SKIING--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-581-3

(A)TYROL,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDER--SCENICS(Austria)--
(B)PALISADES,NJ--STUNTS--DIVING--FIRE--LAUGH PARADE--REVERSE MOTION(
Photography)--

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (Glider meet held in Alps)	Issue Number 27-581-3 A	

Subject	Camera(s)
SPORTS: (A) GLIDER (B) HI DIVE	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) MARKMANN-EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 83 (B) 78	A STORY			(A) CS only 7316x10 cuts junked

Description and Remarks

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (In the Tyrolean Alps, plastic cover over glider--takeoff, towed off--steep climb--people on ground, recorders--circling around, scenics, mts--int. glider, mt. range on one side--pretty gal watch--int. again, town below--landing, hits--(NOTE: Glider was towed behind a car before take-off)----------

(B) PALISADES, NJ: (Billy Outten starts to climb tower, up and up he goes--(Platform is 110ft. high)--look down on tank of water (only 6 ft. deep), his wife lights fire on water--kids look up--leans over, starts dive--hits water--kids applaud--reverse motion, he backs up and the fire goes out--crowd--dives again, hits feet first, splashes kids----

Date of Event: JUNE 1954

SEE OVER

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium, marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(France)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(in Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

TIROL, AUSTRIA: (Flash floods paralyze all activity)

Issue Number 29-72-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES

Cameraman: (A). WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)[illegible]PARAMOUNT

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-09	(C)3-50	A STORY		
(B)3-56	(D)3-93			

Cuts: All cuts junked (A)CSonly 7568x9 (C)CSonly 7567x6 (D)CSonly 7568x4

Description and Remarks: TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road Date of Ed/66 thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep domes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,reconnaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingonn ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke-- flames at treetops--NITE SCENES,men silhouetted,beat fire out--more

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C) CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND: (title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane, John Anderson, owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane, 2 sc. (his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D) TYROL, AUSTRIA: (title--herd sheep--herders walking, singl file, sheep--cu watching, some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass, 2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled, k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: Add. same--a frontier-post, animals counted, one by one, and then start down--some too weak to make their way down, ride on sled--

(E) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier, jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot, ends up--lil kid with worm, ugh!--up come crab, held high--little fish, Lilly, girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms, cuddle it--lil girl walk, hold fish--big

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (6/57--sheep roundup--"D"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) UN TO REARM IN KOREA (B) MARINE SCOUTS (C) PLANE CRASH (D) SHEEP ROUNDUP (E) KIDS FISHING

Cameramen (A) HIRST (B) HEARST (C) TOGANDER (D) WOCHENSCHAU (E) NELSON

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (B) Can No. 7650x9,250ft.
(A) 3-48 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-48 (E) 3-66				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (title--ls group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg. sev. shots--American including Maj. Gen. Homer Litzenberg, USMC--inside, meeting table, hold mike in front of press group and pan to US group at table--pan over to table, US men in huddle-----

(B) PUERTO RICO: (title--U.S. Marines on deck laying out rafts--cu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch, run to rafts--guys in boats, waiting, 2 sc.--ecu guys, same--ls sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away, cu same-----

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date
group walking, press wait outside Gen. Litzenberg--shot press and	
laying out raft	
inflated--Marines	
waiting, 2 sc.--	
rowing away from the	

SEE OVER

(2) 30-52-2

Bearobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--ls collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRE

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (Ski Fashions--2/58)	Can No. 31-14	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FASHIONS--NEW PLUMAGE FOR SKI-BIRDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. none

Description and Remarks TYROL, AUSTRIA: (ss girl throw snowball--another same--another--another--girl fixing hood--models walk into room--models at fire--girl takes off fur hat--ss same ss another model--ss two models--ss models at bar--ss models--ss same--cu two models--ss same, pan down--cu bells on model's shoes----

TYROL, AUSTRIA--SNOW--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--

Date of Event 2/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYROL,AUSTRIA:(8/66-Shots rushing water, flooded houses,trucks in flooded street, debris,mud,etc.during Tyrol flood)	Can No. 39-69	Roll No. 1

Subject	AUSTRIAN DISASTER--TYROL FLOOD COVERS WIDE AREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-138				NONE

Description and Remarks

TYROL,AUSTRIA:(var.shots of rushing water--rushing water under bridge--track washout--under bridge--flooded area--pan water to houses--flooded area--riding by--trucks thru flooded street--rescued in raft--houses surrounded by water--aftermath wreckage--removing belongings--mud & stones--removing mud--village & mountains--------TYROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Flood)--RESCUE--

makeup

Date of Event 8/25/66

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA 1930

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 2- 28	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAIL PRES. MIKLAS ON 10th ANNIVERSARY OF REPUBLICAN ARMIES.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2 – 54	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Recruits swear fealty-New soldiers take allegiance oath before President Miklas.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		53		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See ARMY (Austrian)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4/30	

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2 - 67	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Invent odd gymnastic device. Strange exercising dochickey revals perpetual motion.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10		35		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See INVENTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 67	8/20/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 2 – 86	Roll No. 2

Subject Crowds hail first flight of world's largest land plane.	Cameraman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 45	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 2 - 96	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Fitler cohorts lose in election marked by bitter rivalry.	Gaumont UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		25 37		Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

See ELECTION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 2 - 102	Roll No. 7

Subject: Falls galore mark last steeple-chase of European season.

Cameraman: Library--Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33½	46½		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See HORSE RACE

Date of Event: Kino 5602-5409

Used No.	Date
V2 102	12/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA 1931

Vienna . Austria	Can No. V3 13	Roll No. 6

Subject: Odd stunts feature annual swim meet of women workers

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	S 55			

Description and Remarks

See Swimming .

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V3 13	2/11/31

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3 R. 58	Roll No. 6

Subject MARINE POLICE HOLD ODD REVIEW

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 31 x-2

Description and Remarks Vienna--police prepare to don skis and get into life boats- shots of ski water walkers--Dr. Johann Schober minister of foreign affairs and pres. of police--along Danube Canal with swimmers in parade--swimmers

Also listed as: CROWDS, POLICE, DR. JOHANN SCHOBER, water carnival

Date of Event 7-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.[redacted]-R.62	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
30,000 CHILDREN MEET IN FIRST ALL-EUROPE OLYMPIADE OF YOUTH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	RET
85	75			Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--Parade down the ringstrasse in front of Town Hall--parade through the door of the town Hall

passed the Parliament Building--Mass gymnastics in Vienna Stadium

See-Parade (Vienna)--Gymnastics--[redacted]
Children
Parliament Building

Date of Event 7-19-31

Used No.	Date
V.111-R-62	

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.76	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRADITIONAL RITES FEATURE ARRIVAL OF THE VINTAGE CROP	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
91	81			71 x 1	

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--New vintage is introduced by a parade thru the sts. with the guard of the vineyard testing the wine siphoned from a ~~burrlex~~ barrel various shots of the parade

Also listed as: PARADE--PAGEANT LIQUOR (wine craft)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.81	Roll No. 4

Subject: Builds world's smallest practical engine
Railroad watchman's son finishes tiny craft

Cameraman: ~~xxxxxx~~ Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	55			85 X 3

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--Angles of engine being tried alongside of aregular railroad track--various angles of getting up steam--and children riding on the train

ALSO LISTED:-RAILROAD--CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9- 22-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.81	10-8-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.82	Roll No. 7

Subject: HUMANITY ACCLAIMS NATION'S RESCUE OF BIRD FROST-VICTIMS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	88			Can No. 89 X 3

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--people gather swallows and bring them to government packers the birds are warmed and packed into cases and loaded into airplane--airplane takes off

Also listed as: AIRPLANE--CROWDS--BIRDS(swallows)

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.82~~	~~10-5-31~~

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA, AUSTRIA	V.3-R.86	6

Subject: IMPOSING ARRAY OF 100,000 ASSEMBLE TO INVOKE WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 101 X 2

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--Angles of huge Heroes Square filled with thousands taking ~~a solemn mass~~ solemn field mass--officers government officials and clergymen in robes parade to alter-- l.s. of priests serving mass-

Also listed as: CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--PRES.MIKLAS

Date of Event: 10-4-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.86	10-24-31

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.97	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~XXXXXV~~ THRONG OF WORKERS HAIL GOVERNMENT ON NATION'S 13th BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. 127 X 3

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--Parade down Ringstrasse in front of Town Hall--various angles of the cheering procession

Also Listed Under--Parades -- Celebrations

Date of Event: 11-12-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.97	

SEE OVER

VIENNA AUSTRIA	Can No. 55 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MAYOR WALKER VISITS VIENNA	Cameraman J.Jonak

Length 88	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna,Austria--arrival at R.R. station--welcomed by thousands of population--after being 3 hrs.late

Also listed as:CROWDS,MAYOR WALKER

Unused

Date of Event 8-25-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

ARCHDUKE ANTON SALVATOR--ARCHDUKE FRANZ SALVATOR, CROWDS

(2) 74x1

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 74 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: FUNERAL OF ARCH-DUKE LEOPOLD SALVATOR, MEMBER OF THE FORMER IMPERIAL HOUSE OF THE HAPSBURGS.

Cameraman: Julious Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--crowds awaiting procession--various shots of procession--Behind carriage is Arch-duke Theodor Salvator, behind the three sons of the deceased, viz: Arch-dukes Leopold, Anton and Franz Salvator--foreign ambassadors--coffinx lifted from carriage and into vault

Also listed as: FUNERAL, ARCH-DUKE THEODOR SALVATOR, ARCH-DUKE LEOPOLD SALVATOR,

Date of Event 9-9-31

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 105 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUMORISTIC FOOTBALL PLAY.	Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455	455			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--teams marching on field--start of play--various angles of match--casualty--referee taking time with alarm clock around neck--ends up in quarrel due to wrong decision on part of ref.

Also listed as: FOOTBALL--

Date of Event 1931 10-19-3

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 150 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD CHAMPION SKATERS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
476	476			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--school children watching Karl Schaffer & Fritzi Burger in training for the Olympiade In USA-- various shots, angles cu.s of both.

Also listed as: OLYMPIC MEET (Preparations)--
KARL SCHAFFER--FRITZI BURGER--SKATING (fancy)--
CHILDREN

Date of Event: 12-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 153 x	Roll No. 4

Subject XMAS TREES FOR BIRDS

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338	353			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austrai--Xmas trees are put in public garden with fruit, seeds etc for birds who find very little food in winter--preparing tree--children putting finishing touches on tree--
Also listed as: XMAS TREES--BIRDS--FOOD--CHIDDREN

Date of Event 12-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

VIENNA 1932

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Can No. V.4 R. 28

Roll No. 2

Subject CHILDREN'S HOMAGE A TOUCHING FEATURE OF GOETHE BENTENNIAL

Cameraman Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	58			275 ft.	232x-6

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--children march across bridge--thru Ringstrasse in front of Statue pin bouquets in a sign at figure's base

Also listed as: STATUES--CHILDREN--CELEBRATIONS--PARADES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.28	

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4-R.29	Roll No. 6

Subject: CITY LAUNCHES GIANT PROJECT TO COMBAT GREED OF LANDLORDS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	91			Cuts 600 ft Can No. 236 X 2 218 X 4

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--Various shots of huge building showning all angles of ~~cmvxtxtxvx~~ development that house ,000s --Karl Seitz opens door that ~~xvarxs~~ marks completion of job

Also listed as: CONSTRUCTION--VIENNA APARTMENT HOUSE (BLDGS)--KARL SEITZ

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.224

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-R.29~~	

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4-R.36	Roll No. 2

Subject: FAMOUS POLICE BODY ASSEMBLES TO HONOR MARTYDRE COMRADES

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			Cuts 250 x 8 Can No. 250 ft

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--Shot of Votiv church with Cardinal Piffl and Dr. ~~Some~~-Johann Schober coming out to review troops --shots of parade of police along the street in frojt of church

ALSO LISTED-CARDINAL FREDERICK GUSTAVUS CARDINAL Piffl--Dr. Johann Schober--Police--Parade--

Votiv-Church --Celebration

Date of Event / 932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.36	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4-R.40	Roll No. 3

Subject: 150,000 WORKERS PLEDGE PARTY SOLIDARITY IN HUGE DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	72			400ft	271 x 3

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--Shots of Karl Seitz in Ringstrasse as huge parade passes Town Hall--various shots of different divs. of athletes, soldiers, workers etc.--several shots of tableaux with marchers passing by

ALSO LISTED AS:-POLITICS-KARL SEITZ--PARADES

Date of Event: 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.40	

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PURSES OPEN WIDE AS INTERNATIONAL FAIR HAILS WORLD BUYERS	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	60			~~360 ft.~~ Can No. 1 of 1

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--l.s. Old Imperial Palace--now International Fair Bldg--l.s. looking out thru arched entrance showing crowds--ext. various crowd & booth shots inside including close ups of people buying small articles--eating etc.--CUTS--views of Fair Palace--the Rotunde in the Prater and the Imperial Castle--additional interiors--showing crowds milling around infront of exhibit booths

Also as: IMPERIAL PALACE--INTERNATIONAL FAIR BLDG--CROWDS--FAIR(International)--TYPES--ROTUNDE BLDG--AUSTRIAN(types)

Date of Event 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88	10-27-32

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R. 94	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
12000 LOYALISTS MEET TO PLEDGE STRENGTH AGAINST RED THREAT.	Jonah

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 486x4 480 Can No.
77	66			

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--elev.parad & Home Protective Guards in uniform--crowds lines sts--sev. ground views same--Fürst Starhemberg V t'l leader of party & Maj.Tey, State Sec'y f Safety, review parade--banners passing--riest at altar hold field mass--CUTS--sev. angles mass--Maj.Tey--Fürst Starhemberg--arrival Dr.Dollfuss--Dollfus & Dr.Jankocig--crowds--ad .footage slaying wreathes & parade

Also as: PARADE(military)--ORGANIZATIONS--CROWDS--FIRST STARHEMBERG--MAJ.TEY--RELIGIOUS--DR.DOLLFUSS--DR.JANKOCIG--

Date of Event 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.94~~	~~11-17-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 V

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORKERS CELEBRATE [illegible]ARCHY DOWNFALL)Odd Bits(	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 494x4
54	46			Can No. 317 ft

Description and Remarks Social Democrats celebrate foundation of Republic--var.parade shots showing workers marching along Ringstrasse with great mobs of spectators--var.types of workers including women in parade--marching past their leaders--fine elevations of parade along Ringstrasse --Town Hall & Mayor Karl Seitz--CUTS--add.footage of parade scenes

Also as: BLDGS (Ringstrasse)--CROWDS--CELEBRATION--TYPES(Austria)--BLDGS(TOWN HALL)MAYOR KARL SEITZ--MISC.PARADES.

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA AUSTRIA	V 5 No 105	4

Subject: Odd Bits FINE SKILL EXHIBITED BY JUVENILE ARTISTS

Cameraman: JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	66			Cuts 320 / Can No. 516x1

Description and Remarks: Professor Cizek's art class for children from 4-14 is known all over the world. Scenes, children modeling, construcing houses (the professor is shown with his pupils) Shipbuilding, Cutting in Wood, painting. CU of drawing by a small pupil. General shot. Children surround the professor to show him their work.

CUTS: SIMILAR TO ABOVE

ALL AUSTRIA--ARTISTS--PROF. CIZEK--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--CARVINGS

Date of Event: 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA, AUSTRIA	246 x	4

Subject: 10TH ANNIVERSARY OF EMPEROR CHARLES DEATH

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358	358			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--huge laurel wreath is loade on car followed by thousands of people--laurel wreath with crown of thorns is deposited at Emperor's bust--mass in fron to church--various scenes of procession

Also listedas: WREATH--CROWDS--BUST RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--PROCESSION --ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 264 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: FUNERAL OF CARDINAL PIFFL

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
445	445			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--in front of Palace--thru streets of Vienna--Chancellor Miklas and the foreign attaches--ecclesiastical delegates from all European countries attend ceremony--h.s. from above after consecration in St. Stephan's Cathedral

Also listed as: CHANCELLOR MIKLAS--RELIGIOUS CEREMONY--FUNERAL--CARDINAL PIFFL--ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event: 4-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 273 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ATHLETES MAKING PROPAGANDA FOR THEIR SPORTS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
448	448			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--arrival of the athletes--gymnastic exercises in the center of the town in front of the Vienna Town Hall--mass gymnastics performed by children--by men

Also listed as: CALISTHENICS--CHILDREN--MEN
BLDGS(Vienna Town Hall)

Date of Event: 5-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 316 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY FOR THE CHILD	Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Vienna, Austria--crowds of children 6-9-32
crowding to give names as contestants--
hoop run in contest--fairytale processional
costumes--children dancing

Also as: CHILDREN--CONTESTS--PROCESSION
COSTUMES--DANCING

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 1

Subject JUBILEE ROWING MATCH	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	531			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--Federal President Wilhelm Miklas with other representatives--start of race--following with motorboat--various follow shots--finish

Also as: PRES. WILHELM MIKLAS-BOAT RACE--

Date of Event 6-18 & 19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 350 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FOLK DANCES IN NATIONAL COSTUMES	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393	393			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--parade of partic-
i ants in national costumes from various prov
inces of Austria--folk dances--vari us shots
of type dancing

Also as: TYPES--[redacted]--COSTUMES--DANCE

Date of Event 6-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 463 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISTRESS MEETING OF AUSTRIAN MERCHANTS	Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
315	315			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria-- variou shots of masses during meeting on the Karlsplatz--march on the Ringstrasse--passing Parliament--passing Town Hall, demonstrating against tax policy

Also as: CROWDS--MEETING--BLDGS TOWN HALL--PARLIAMENT

Date of Event 10-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	390-4	Can No. 482 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARCHBISHOP OF AUSTRIA DR. INNITZER	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108			108 dev	

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria l.s. tilt down of St. Stephans Church--different types in procession priests & clergy--into church they go--Dr. Innitzer--crowds waving handkerchiefs--coming out of church showing Christ on cross being carried

Also as: ST. STEPHANS CHURCH--TYPES--CLERGY--DR. INNITZER(new archbishop to Austria)--

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 493 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA'S NEW ARCHBISHOP	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288	288			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--nuns, priests--clergymen of Cathedral--church banners--Cross of the archbishops--Dr. Innitzer enters--high shots--crowds--view of St. Stephen's Cathedral--in square--Dr. Theodore Innitzer--leaving Cathedral and going over to the Archbishop's Palace

Also as: DR. THEODORE INNITZER--CLERGY--ST. STEPHEN'S CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VIENNA 1933

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 5

Subject: FEDERAL ARMY UNITS MASS IN CITY STREETS AS MENACE TO "REDS"

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 320
70	59			Can No. 600x2

Description and Remarks: Shots of Austria Army trucks laden with firearms and soldiers. Shots of trucks moving thru streets carrying heavily armed soldiers in steel helmets. Different scenes thru streets. Crowds line the streets to watch. CUTS: add. shots used story.

Also as: VIE'NA ARMY--

Date of Event: 3/31/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.136	4/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PART ORIG. SOUND (French Reds singing) VIENNA, AUSTRIA BAND PLAYS "MILLION DOLLAR BABY"--crowd noise, applause, clapping of hands	Can No. V.5 R144	Roll No. 9

Subject: TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS TO PREVENT RED RIOTS

Cameraman: JONAK - ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	111			Cuts J. 250 Eclair 200 Can No. 619x4 619x5

Description and Remarks: Var. angles and lenses of troops falling into positions and guarding city from behind barbed wire entanglements and machine guns, with snipers on guard. ORIG. SOUND. Fade to Reds marching in Paris. One scene of marchers singing. Elev. views of marchers rioting, running from police. CUTS: additonal shots of above.

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--RIOTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--AUSTRIA ARMY--SOUND--COMMUNISTS--POLICE

SHOTS USED INVOL. REL.219 -- 223

Date of Event: 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORKERS' SOCIETIES THRILL CROWDS WITH MASSED GYMNASTICS

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			Cuts 160 / Can No. 615x8

Description and Remarks: Gen. elev. view as gymnasts march across field into stadium. Elev. of start of exercises. Crowd shot and various other lenses of exercises, all from same angle. CUTS: Additional shots of used subject.

ALSO AS: GYMNASTICS

Date of Event: 5/1/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 R.148	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARDS PLEDGE NATION'S INDEPENDENCE IN BIG DEMONSTRATION	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	66			330

Can No. 623x5

Description and Remarks Parade marches to camera and various scenes of soldiers marching. Fade to ls of gardens of Schonbrunn Castle with great mass of soldiers lined up to cheer Chancellor Dolfuss of Austria and Prince von Starhemberg, Cus of these two men. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as:PARADE--VIENNA ARMY--BLDGS(SCHONBRUNN CASTLE)--CHANCELLOR DOLFUSS_-PRINCE VON STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 5/14/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.148	5/27/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA Austria	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMYTROOPS PARADE IN IMPERIAL UNIFORMS FOR 1st TIME SINCE WAR

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			365ft 663x5

Description and Remarks: Various scenes of the parade through the streets of the Vienna House Regiment with crowd cheering. Cu of Archduke Anton von Hapsburg and Princess Illeana of Roumania, his wife. Semi view of soldiers lined up before the war memorial. Cutin cu of Minister of Army Vaugoin. Various Angles of ceremony at monument
Cuts As above

Date of Event: 6/1133

Used in No.	Date
V-156	6/24;33

Also as: AUSTRIA ARMY--MILITARY PARADE--ARCHDUKE ANTON --PRINCESS ILEANA--MEMORIAL(WAR)--MIN.VAUGOIN--CEREMONY

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS JOIN FEDERAL ARMY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			Cuts 510 Can No. 691x3

Description and Remarks

L.S. of troops massing in square, cu of President Miklas with Chancellor Dollfuss and Army Minister Vaugoin arriving for ceremony, cutin of soldiers saluting, shot of official stand various scenes of soldiers taking oath while bareheaded. L.s. of entire square. CUTS Soldiers marching by and shots as above

Also as: AUSTRIA ARMY--PRES.MIKLAS--CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS-ARMY MIN.VAUGOIN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date
Vol v-163	7/18/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 3

Subject: RECRUITS SWELL ARMY IN MOVE TO MEET NAZI THREAT

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	55			Cuts 753 2 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks: Various angles and lenses of the soldiers receiving their allotment of rifles. Various scenes of the soldiers learning rifle exercises. Various shots of men marching by Army Minister Vaugoing. Cu of the Minister. CUTS Scenes as above.

Also as:AUSTRIA ARMY--drills--ARMY MIN. VAUGOIN--

CUTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of 8-33

Used in No.	Date
V-180	8/16/33

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5R. 186	Roll No. 2

Subject: DOLLFUSS ESCAPES ASSASSIN'S BULLET

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 770x3,390 769x1,2,370,590 Can No.
93	82			

Description and Remarks: Semi view of Dollfuss reviewing soldiers with cu's of both Soldiers and the Old Bot himself. FADE To various shots of soldiers in the mountains stopping cars, etc. in the mountains as they lay strong barrier along the Austro-German frontier. CUTS As above.

Also as: ASSASSINATION-DOLLFUSS--REVIEWS--AUSTRIA ARMY--

CUTS USED IN VOL.3 REL.123

Date of Event: 9-21-33

No.	Date
V-186	10/7/33

SEE OVER

VIENNA AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 3

Subject DOLLFUSS RUNS GOVT FROM BEDSIDE AS HIS ASSAILANT IS JAILED

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 767x7 Can No. 190
46	35			

Description and Remarks Cu of Dollfuss in his home as he poses the day after the shooting. Shots of cars with his ministers arriving at his home. FADE To shot of Rudolf Dertil being taken to jail. CUTS Shot of where shooting took place and shots as above.-St.Stephen's Church--Maj.Fey--Parliament Bldg--
Also as:ASSASSINATION--DOLLFUSS--RUDOLF DERTIL--PRISON(POLICE PRISON BLDG)--ST.STEPHEN'S CHURCH--MAJ.FEY--PARLIAMENT BLDG

Date of Event 10-4-33

No.	Date
V-187	10/14/33

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.5 [illegible]. 198	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE RIDER HONOR NEW GOV'T OFFICIALS WITH COLORFUL DRILL (ODD BIT)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 818x8 Can No. 335
	58			

Description and Remarks L.S. of police officers in old medieval uniforms riding up and facing grandstand. Cu angles of horses and riders at attentio.. Semi view of fancy riding maneuver. Cu of State Secretary for the Defense F Furst Schonburg-Hartenstein and Vicechancellor Major Fey watching. Various other shots of the crowd and riding maneuvers. CUTS As above.

Also as: [illegible]--POLICE--COSTUMES--[illegible]SHIP--

[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 10-3-33

No.	Date
v-198	11/18/33

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 579 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: FIGHT FOR THE PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
221	221			

Description and Remarks: police & military formations in preparation for riot near the Parliament--cops equipped with guns ~~xx~~ on the alert--machine guns--police on horseback with guns--bayonets fixed--followers of var.parties walking on Ringstrasse,demonstration quelled by cops--view of Parliament--ascent to same is cleared.

Also as:POLICE--AUSTRIA ARMY--RIOT--BLDGS(PARLIAMENT)--VIENNA GOVT.BLDGS-RINGSTRASSE BLDG

Date of Event: 3-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 599x	Roll No. 2

Subject
MOBILIZATION IN THE AUSTRIAN ARMY

Cameraman
Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks Min.of Arms Vaugoin inspects militia reporting to Min.of Arms--reviewing the front at head is shown Min.of the Generals--Minister with Generals and Officers during show--Minister reviews recruits--group exercising with guns--marching in review--banner of the Regiment

Also as: AUSTRIA ARMY--MIN.OF ARMS VAUGOIN--FLAGS(AUSTRIA REGIMENT)XXXXXXXXXX

Date of Event 3-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5330 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 602 x	Roll No. 1

Subject INTERNATIONAL DERBY OF THE COOKS

Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
476	476			

Description and Remarks biscuits from cheese--Viennese biscuits--Stephan Gareiss, master cook and defender of title handling tomatoes--wine is being tasted--luxury table is set--long shot and c.u.--

Also as: COOKS RACE--FOOD--STEPHAN GAREISS--CONTESTS--LIQUOR(WINE TASTING)--

Date of Event 4-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 627 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD MONEY MARKETS

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400	400			Can No.

Description and Remarks: typical newspaper stand of Vienna selling of papers--Austrian National Bank, Wiener Bank-Verein--Oesterreichesche Credit-Anstalt fur Handel und Gewerbe Bank--newspaperman selling papers--Vienna Stock Exch. on the Schottenring.

Also as: FINANCE--NEWSPAPERS--BANKS(Vienna)--STOCK EXCHANGE--

Date of Event: 5-5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 643x1

Also as:FLIGHT--FURST KINSKY--ASPERN AIRPORT--PRES.
MIKLAS--PRINCE BIBESCO--MIN.MAJOR FEY--TRADE MIN.
STOCKINGER**GEN.SCHIEBEL--FRANCIS LOMBARDI--S.JOSSIPOVICH
--KANZLER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 643 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALPINE FLIGHT	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
488	488			Can No.

Description and Remarks Furst Kinsky, Pres. of Austr. Aero Club arrives at Aspern Airport--in plane--alights from plane & is greeted--Pres. Miklas at l., at r. Prince Bibesco, Pres. of Federation Aero. Int'Nl--Kinsky at l., at r. Miklas awaiting arrival of flyers--Min. Major Fey & Trade Min. Stockinger--Miklas with Gen. Schiebel, Commr. in Chief of city of Vienna--spectators waiting arrivals--Miklas with binoculars watches victor land--arrival of Italian Francis Lombardi--L. is greeted in front of plane--S. Jossipovich victor greeted by wife--Miklas & Kanzler--flyers are introduced to Miklas & Govt members (OVER)

Date of Event 6-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 722 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORIGINAL BOTTLE MAIL

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459	459			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ship seen from shore, throwing of bottle into the briny--stamping greeting card with bottle mail stamp--throwing mail from ship--etc.

also as: MAIL--BOTTLE

Date of Event: 7-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (Kristendorf)	Can No. 730 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHILDREN LEARN TO SWIM	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks var.manual exercises(grasps) in swimming for rescue work is shown--children imitating these graps--exercises in the water--children rescueing a drowning man--jumping into water is exercised also

Also as: ~~XXX~~ RESCUES--SWIM--EXERCISING--CHILDREN

Date of Event 8-9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STARHEMBERG RETURNS TO VIENNA	Cameraman Jonak

Length 241	Neg. 241	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Furst Starhemberg returns from his trip to Mussolini in Italy--Safety Min. Major Frey in trench coat awaiting arrival of plane--airplane landing--Starhemberg leaves plane--dressed in Home Guard uniform--Min. Frey, Dr. Steidle and other leaders--Starhemberg & Frey--c.u. Furst--c.u. Frey--Frey & Furst--& Steidle & Home Guard leaders--leave field in auto

Also as: AVIATION--FURST STARHEMBERG--MAJOR FREY--VIENNA ARMY--DR. STEIDLE--

Date of Event 9-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNMENT CEREMONY (ALL SOUL'S DAY(	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres.Miklas, Chancellor Dr. Dollfuss, State Sec. Schonburg-Hartenstein, Vice-Chancellor Fey and generals inspect troup--troops present guns--short prayers--Miklas-Schonburg-Hartenstein--Dr.Dollfuss talks to diplomat--l.to. r. Schonburg, Hartenstein, Dollfuss, Miklas--l.to r.S-H & Miklas--Chancellor & Pres--defile of troops--var.shots
Also as: PRES.MIKLAS--CEREMONY--CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS--SHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--VICE-CHANCELLOR FEY--AUSTRIA ARMY--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 854 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONSECRATION OF COLORS DEDICATED TO VOLUNTARY SERVICE FOR WORK	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks arrival & greeting of State Sec. for Providing Work Neustadter-Sturmer with Alwine Dollfuss acting as god-ma to colors--Alwine Dollfuss, Chancelllor's wife--Austria's Guard of Work" in their nice new uniforms--consecration of colors--Priest, God-Mother, State Sec. hammering in colors--cu hammering--handing colors to formations

Also as: LABOR--NEUSTADTER-STURMER--ALWINE DOLLFUSS--VIENNA ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 10-2233

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAPAL DECORATION	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
331	331			

Description and Remarks in front of St.Stephan's Cathedral--representatives arrive--Dr. Dollfuss with Prince Schonburg-Hartenstein --Pres.Miklas with 2 witnesses Dollfuss & Hartenstein leave church--Dr.Dollfuss-- Dollfuss with Vice Chancellor Maj.Fey-- Dollfuss surrounded by diplomats--group of diplomats

Also as:ST.STEPHEN'S CATHEDRAL--DR. DOFFUSS--SCHONBURG*HARTENSTEIN--PRES. MIKLAS--MAJ.FEY--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 10-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. 879 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HORSE-SLEIGH RACING	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
286	286			Can No.

Description and Remark: var. shots of race--spectators warming themselves at stoves--further shots racing--thru the park--enthusiastic spectators--var. shots of horse-~~sleigh~~ sleigh races

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--SLEIGHING--HORSE RACE--HORSES

Date of Event: 12-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	881 X	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75				Cuts 881x8 Can No. 829

Description and Remarks

, c --v r-
c
i -- r i
a r
, -- in
-- r t
r
nes -- r--CUTS:AS ABOVE.
Also as:ICE--DANUBE RIVER--WEATHER--
PRESSBURGH,CZECH--FOOD--DEER--UNEMPLOYMENT

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used No.	Date
t	
r	

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

VIENNA 1934

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R .220	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI THREAT BLOCKED AS MUSSOLINI ENVOY PLEDGES AID TO AUSTRIA	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
82	71			913x2	428

Description and Remarks crowd outside R.R.station--Dollfuss and Ital.State Sec.Suvich--they exit station--crowds applaud--shot of auto just before pulls away--mounted escort--crowds waiting outside Conference Bldg--Dollfuss & wop talk it over--cops standing around--soldiers and cops check on pedestrians--march of Nazi sympathizers
CUTS:AS ABOVE.
Also as:DOLLFUSS--SUVICH--BLDG(CONFERENCE)--POLICE--VIENNA ARMY--NAZIS

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.6R.223	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL WAR THREATENS NATION AS DEATH TOLL MOUNTS IN STRIKE RIOTS

Cameraman: library.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks: sequence soldiers handing out guns--soldiers on guard behind barbed wire fences--watching the people--cutin soldiers with machine guns--shot of people walking by barbed fences--soldiers on guard--FADE--soldiers marching up to border--soldiers spreading chain across road, soldiers tightening chain

Also as: REVOLUTION--RIOTS--VIENNA ARMY--

Date of Event: 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 3530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

(2) 6-224-1

Also as:REVOLT--DOLLFUSS--PARADE(FARMERS)--APTS--
ITAL.ARMY--EMIL FEY--AUSTRIANS --VIENNA ARMY

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.224	Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL STRIFE RACES - THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA; ITALY MASSES TROOPS	Cameraman JONAK--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 924x5, Can No. 470
126	118			

Description and Remarks ls of paraders--cu of Dollfuss--ls paraders--cu Dollfuss--paraders waiting for Dollfuss--paraders--FADE--ls apartments--looking thru arches of apts--crowds scattered in courts of apts--FADE auto trucks leaving armory(?)--going thru streets--FADE--wop troops headed for Austrian border--CUTS:Emil Fey--farmers marching--masses in the street--shots of Dollfuss, coffin hat etc.

Date of Event 2-2-1934

Used No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.226	Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS CONCENTRATE IN AUSTRIAN ~~EA~~ CAPITAL ON EVE OF CIVIL WAR. ~~(1st Authentic Pix)~~

Cameraman: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x3 / Can No. 154
112	101			

Description and Remarks: various street scenes, soldiers etc.--trucks--closing up streets--barricade--stringing barbed wire fences--under control--machine gun truck thru streets of town--bringing in some of the people that were arrested.--CUTS: add.shots of above.

Also as: VIENNA ARMY--REVOLT--AUSTRIANS--RIOTS

Date of Event: 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6-227-3

Also as:REVOLT--VIENNA ARMY0-APT.BLDGS--RUINS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.227	Roll No. 3

Subject GOVERNMENT TROOPS TAKE SOCIALIST FORTS AFTER SEVERE FIGHTING	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 936x4 Can No. 311
71	58			

Description and Remarks ls of battered Karl Marx apt bldgs--closer view same--soldiers cutin walking past armored car--side of bldg showing spraying of machine gun fire--cutback to soldiers--bldg hit with shell and machine gun fire--soldiers walking past shot up bldg--cu of tremendous shell hole in bldg--soldier on guard--soldiers walking in gate--the kids--CUTS:firing machine gun in peeition--iron clad motor tank with machine guns--Workmen's Home at Ottakring--barred streets--

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.228	Roll No. 3

Subject: FUNERAL FOR TROOPS AND POLICE KILLED IN REVOLT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 941x8 Can No. 462
60				

Description and Remarks: ls people walking toward apts--cutin people looking up at wrecked bldg--cu wreckage--ls people in fg same angle--prisoners--prisoner in street with bandage on head--officer mounting horse--soldiers on march outta town--
CUTS: MACHine operated by cops in readiness--artillery advance--a white banner, surrender--people looking at ruins--

Also as: REVOLUTION--FUNERAL--APTS--RUINS--VIENNA ARMY

Date of Event: 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530--5M—1-34-C

OVER

Also as:FUNERAL--REVOLT--CARDINAL INNITZER--CEREMONIES--
DOLLFUSS--MARSHAL FEY--PRES.MIKLAS--SCHMITZ--TOWN HALL--
VIENNA ARMY

(2) 6-229-3

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 229	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF CIVIL STRIFE VICTIMS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x2 Can No. 509
74				

Description and Remarks ls of shindig--Cardinal Innitzer walking by the coffins--semi ls of the mass--another shot mass--Dollfuss looking solemn--close view of altar--Marshal Fey on horse--ls of funeral--cu trucks piled with coffins--Dollfuss just walking--CUTS:Pres.Miklas can be seen on right--present Federal Commissioner Schmits--in front of Twon Hall--over the Ringstrasse--military motorcars with coffins--clergymen

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 249	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CONSTITUTION DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1005x7 / Can No. 542
49				

Description and Remarks

shots from hi-elev.men on horseback--cutin reviewing standDollfuss Burgomaster Schmitz, tarhemberg,Miklas--flags on parade--crowds--paraders in uniform carrying swords--cutin stand--massed flags--CUTS:add.shots.

PARADE--REVIEW--VIENNA ARMY--DOLLFUSS--SCHMITZ--STARHEMBERG--MIKLAS--FLAGS--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.250	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
THOROUGHBRED DOGS PARADE(HIGHLIGHTS)	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				Cuts 330 Can No. 1008x1

Description and Remarks ls of parade--var.other view --bologna mutts--2 mutts with heads crossed ll tired out--french poodle and he sniffs at another mutt and turns head away--CUTS:add.shots over Ringstrasse

DOGS--PARADE--

Date of Event 4/15/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.265	Roll No. 4

Subject MID-SUMMER FETE(ST.JOHN'S DAY) (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x3
67				Can No. 432

Description and Remarks marching in--lighting fire--NITE SCENES--cutin torches--fire in full blast--the blessing--waving torches--ls of works--cu marching out--ls marching in--

CUTS:Mrs.Schmitz wife of burgomaster is present.

FESTIVAL--PARADE--TORCHES--NITE SCENES--MRS.SCHMITZ--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.
AUTHENTIC SOUND, AEMMLE

V.6 R.20

Cameraman
SELENOPHON.

Subject
LAEMMLE & DOLLFUSS
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Net.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1053x8

Can No. 18 ft.

Length
52

Date of Event 7-34

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks
ls Dollfuss & Uncle Carl in
room--cu Dollfuss talking,Laemmle
talke in ATURAL SOUND..cuts;Dollfuss
talke

LAEMMLE--DOLLFUSS--SOUND--SPECHES

SEE OVER

Roll No.
5

JONAK.

262

3-34

Date

people--
above.
RDINAND--PRES.
ENSTEIN--BOY

OVER

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. A.THE[illegible]E SOUND, A.EM.LE [illegible]LISH,DOLLFUSS IN HAITY,(POLO)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 5

Subject: LAEMMLE & DOLLFUSS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SELENOPHON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1053x8 Can No. 18 ft.
52				

Description and Remarks: ls Dollfuss & Uncle Carl in room--cu Dollfuss talking,Laemmle talks in A.T.R.I. SOUND..cuts;Dollfuss talks .

LAEMMLE--DOLLFUSS--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event: 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 268	Roll No. 5

Subject WAR MEMORIAL PLANNED (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1064x5,262 Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks ls statue crowd around, SOLDIER IN IRON--Archduke Josef Ferdinand Pres.Miklas,Min.for defense Furst Schonburg-Hartenstein--Miklas--Ex Josef Ferdinand--he arrives at base of statue--cutin boy scouts--Miklas hammers nail into statue--boy scouts-- nails driven in by thousands of people-- shot of statue--CUTS:also as above. STATUE--ARCHDUKE JOSEF FERDINAND--PRES. MIKLAS--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-C

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW CHANCELLOR DR.KURT VON SCHUSCHNIGG (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x6 / Can No. 316
69				

Description and Remarks new chancellor coming out of bldg--cu Kurt--ls bldg(Court)where Planetta and Holzweber,assassins were tried--guard around bldg--crowd kept on move--cutin soldierw with machine guns--ls yard,soldiers point to door--where prisoners are held--cu door--photo of prisoner--cop lifting cover off hole where gallows will be erected--lw death yard----CUTS:add.shots same.

COURTS--PLANETTA--HOLZWEBER--ARMY--ASSASSINATIONS--KURT VON SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

ASSISSINATIONS--DOLLFUSS--ARMY--VON STARHEMBERG--MAJ.
FEY--MUSSO--TREATY--ITAL.ARMY

6-270-10

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS KILLED IN COUP BY NAZI GUNMEN ALL EUROPE SEETHES	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks var.picked shots from library of Chancellor Dollfuss--shots of Army mobilizing--Prince von Starhemberg has Army,preparing for hostilities--Army on the march,in review--Major Fey,has established martial law and moves army into strategic positions--shots of Musso Dollfuss as they signed treaty--shots of Italian picked soldiers on Brenner Pass frontier--var.shots soldiers marching to positions on mountain--

over

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.272	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CIVII STRIFE FLARES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA AFTER DOLLFUSS DIES	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	86			293 ft.

Description and Remarks: shots of Chancellory--Dollfuss lies in state--cutin machine guns--barbed wire--hi-shot army in readiness--thousands of soldiers dispatched to scenes of other Nazi outbreaks--sewers are searched for bombs--cordon of hundreds of members of patriotic societies form volunteer guards around principal bldgs--Dollfuss--CU[illegible]:wire bars in streets--machine guns--great masses of cops in readiness--

[illegible]S([illegible]STRIA CHANCELLERY--ASSASSIN TIONS--

[illegible]STRIA [illegible]R--NAZIS--[illegible]RCH[illegible]--POLICE--DOLLFUSS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form [illegible]-5M—1-34-C

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.273	Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS AT FUNERAL OF DOLLFUSS	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	125			1083x2,558

Description and Remarks ls body lying in front of City Hall--cu casket--widow standing with Starhemberg--cu widow--cu Starhemberg--his ma and pa--ls in front of city hall--Fey & rest of cabinet--cutin soldiers--placing casket on caisson--cutin soldiers--procession stars--ls and cu's--immense crowds--widow escorted by Starhemberg--catholic priests folo--cu casket passing camera--ls immense procession--cutin soldiers--casket followed into St.Peter's--CUTS:Min.Stockinger--Miklas--

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.273	Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS AT FUNERAL OF DOLLFUSS	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136	125			~~136~~ 1083x2,558

Description and Remarks: ls body lying in front of City Hal l--cu casket--widow standing with Starhemberg--cu widow--cu Starhemberg--his ma and pa--ls in front of city hall--Fey & rest of cabinet--cutin soldiers--placing casket on caisson--cutin soldiers--procession stars--ls and cu's--immense crowds--widow escorted by Starhemberg--catholic priests folo--cu casket passing camera--ls immense procession--cutin soldiers--casket followed into St.Peter's--CUTS:Min.Stockinger--Miklas--

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS HONORED (HIGHLIGHTS)	XXXXXA.JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70				1090x2	379

Description and Remarks

at Heroes Square--crowds marching to meeting place--banners etc--elev.masses--greeting diplomats--Dr. Schuschnigg--cu Dr.--Furst Starhemberg--Dr.Schmitz--cu Starhemberg--overhead shot of masses--entire Govt seated l.to r. Schusnigg,Starhemberg,Dr.Buresch,Fey, Dr.Schmitz,Zehner,Karwinski--guests of honor--Town Hall in bg--banners--wing of Castle--var.shots.

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

AUSSRIANS
DR.BURESCH--FEY--ZEHNER--KARWINSKI--TOWN HALL--CEREMONIE
BLDG(HEROES S.)--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG--DR.SCHMITZ

FUNERAL --DOLLFUSS-~~E~~ WIDOW ETC,MA & PA--STARHEMBERG--CITY HALL--MAJ.FEY--ARMY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--MIN.STOCKINGER--MIKLAS

(2) 6-273-1

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6 R. 280	Roll No. 4

Subject VON PAPEN, NEW GERMAN AMBASSADOR TO AUSTRIA (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 85
42				Can No. 1097 x6

Description and Remarks: arrival of von Papen in Vienna-- autos driving into bldg of the German Embassy--von Papen surrounded by his closest co-operators in garden of Embassy-- cu's of von Papen--CUTS:add.shots.

VON PAPEN--BLDGS(GERMAN EMBASSY)--

Date of Event: 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.6R.313	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS (HL OF THE YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	34 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu ~~kaaaaaka~~ Little Nap looking over his Army--WIPE--Dollfuss in coffin--crowds outside--cu bier, flag draped outside--ls front of church, crowds ceremonies...

ASSASSINATION--VIENNA ARMY--DOLLFUSS--
FT GHT G TS

Date of Event: DEC. 1934

Lead No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 [illegible].317	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
80,000 GET FREE GOUL[illegible]SH	[illegible] TAP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1217x1 / Can No. 325
43	35			

Description and Remarks

cu dishing out goo--cu hands and ladels--ls line of people--back to cu dealing out goo--still cu view of same--handing out bread to the [illegible]ungry--lineup kid in fg,pushes hunk of broad into pocket--CUTS:add.shots of distribution

UNEMPLOY[illegible]E--FOOD--AUSTRIANS--ARMY

Date of Event 12-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Fascists battle Soviet Revolutionariesi in [redacted]--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY" 2/59) 1934

Can No. 32-13 2-13

Roll No. 3 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(hs of crowds at the [redacted] 1934 Place de Concord,3 shots--people running along streets--civilian taken into custody--additional crowds milling around--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(barbed wire barricades in streets,people passing,3 shot check point for vehicles,2 shots--add.barricade shots people passing with machine gun---CALCUTTA,INDIA:(five shots of disorder of buildings and people among wreckage-----WASHINGTON,DC:(3 shots,city traffic--parking lot,cars lined up covered with snow------JAMAICA,LI,NY:(North Shore Buss, 4 shots of marooned cars and buses with the wind whipping around-----NEW YORK CITY:(steam rising from the icy water,3 shots--3 shots,knocking off iced ship,chipping ice off railing and mast------ NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(3 shots of falls frozen---------CHICAGO,ILL:(Polar Bear Club,2 shots members bathing in icy water--one member stands on

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THANKSGIVING TO HOME PROTESTION GUARD	JONK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fey on horseback-- memberx of Gov.greeted by Dollfuss--Dollfuss & Schonburg-Hartenstein--cu Furst Starhemberg--parade of Home Protection Guard--cu Dollfuss and Starhemberg--cu Furst--Fey on horse--cu Fey--view over Ringstrasse--var.hi-shots of march
Also as:VIENNA ARMY--FEY--DOLLFUSS--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN--FURST STARHEMBERG--

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

his head in the water----------

{A}

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWDS-[redacted]-HL OF 1933--RIOTS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA-[redacted]-SEARCHING-[redacted]-MACHINE GUN--
CALCUTTA,INDIA--EARTHQUAKE--
DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE--
WASHINGTON,DC--SNOW--WEATHER--
JAMAICA,LI--BUSES--CARS--
NEW YORK CITY--WATER--SHIPPING--ICE--
NIAGARA FALLS,NY--WATERFALLS--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ODDITIES(Human Polar Bears)--STUNTS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 970x	Roll No. 2

Subject DISARMAMENT PARADE	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
473	473			Can No.

Description and Remarks Dollfuss and Wilhelm Miklas--Pres.with members of Govt passes in auto. passing troops--troops march in front of members of Govt--Foreign Legations and the Guests of Honor in defile--l.to r.Miklas, Dollfuss,Fey--var.angles troops marching--3 dignitaries go to place of scenes of February riots and shake hands with wounded soldiers hurt in conflict with Reds.---EXCELLENT SHOTS OF DOLLFUSS IN STANDS. VIENNA ARMY--PARADE--DOLLFUSS--MIKLAS--FEY--REVIEWS

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1000 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LOYALTY OATH of municipality employees

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
469	469			Can No.

Description and Remarks approaching & meeting of the masses in front of Town Hall--elev. shots of the masses--Chief Commisar Richard Schmits speaks--hands over distinctions to these honored--masses marching thru the streets.

PARADE--CHIEF COMMISSIONER RICHARD SCHMITZ--TOWN HALL(VIENNA)--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 3-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-L

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1030x	Roll No. 2

Subject YOUTH'S DAY	Cameraman JONAk

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510	510			Can No.

Description and Remarks gov't dedicates colors and banners as tokens of remembrance--Cardinal Furst-Erzbishop Innitzer consecrates same--parade over Ringstrasse--children in gymnastic dress & var.groups in national costumes on parade--color-bearers--gymnastics--members of Govt and Dollfuss in stands--cu Starhemberg--Dr.Dollfuss & cabinett-cu Dollfuss--crowds.
CELEBRATION--FLAGS--CARDINAL INNITZER--PARADE--GYMNASTICS--DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 5-27-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INTERNATIONAL SWIMMING CONTEST	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.hi-shot of start--along the swimming track--turning--var.shots and angles--Willy den Ouden at start--var.shots--swimming--Willy den Ouden winner--head cu of her--congrats---crowds urging swimmers on

SWIMMING--W.DEN OUDEN--

Date of Event 6-15-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 9

Subject A HAPSBURG RETURNS TO AUSTRIA.	Cameraman SELENOPHON

Length 78 ft.dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks after 15 yrs exile in Switzerland Archduke Eugen and cousin of Emperor Francis Joseph returns to Austria--outside Order of German Knights of which he is Grand Master--at Vienna Corpus Christi procession wearing his grand master's robes--Eu Eugen--shaking hands--in procession

ARCHDUKE EUGEN--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1164 xx	Roll No. 1

Subject INTERNAT'L CONGRESS OF POLICE OFFICERS	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371				Can No.

Description and Remarks

police in position on parade-- 9-21-34
Von Schuschnigg with members of Govt
& Congress walking in line--Von S.
watching defile--cops on bikes--on
motorcycles--motorized cops--police dogs--
police marching--cu Schuscnigg, tanks
of police, cu Schuschnigg--

POLICE--REVIEW--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG--DOGS--
PARADE.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AUSTRIA HONORS HER HEROES	Cameraman JONAK

Length 431	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Field mass and consecration of monument(for Unknown Soldier)by Cardinal Innitzer--elev.of masses--Miklas at head and members of govt--cu same--Min.Fey--Starhemberg--ls monument--gen.view--elev.of monument--Archdukes of Habsburg,Eugen--in Hall of Honor--laying wreath--Dr.Schuschnigg Starhemberg follow--cu's of Eugen in uniform--Eugen and Archduke Ferdinand

TOMB--RELIGIOUS--CARD.INNITZER--PRES.MIKLAS MIN.FEY--STARHEMBERG--MONUMENT--ARCHDUKE EUGEN--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG--ARCHDUKE FERDINAND.

Date of Event 9-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

H OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2706 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ONE THOUSANDS GIRLS DANCING	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
254				Can No.

Description and Remarks: rythmic movements of the waltz Date of Event: 8-26-34.
thousand young girls dancing--parade of color bearers--swingers--the colors--parade of young girls--into position, var.angles performance.

DANCING--CALISTHENICS--GIRLS

Used No.	Date

VIENNA 1935

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 1

Subject REVOLT HEROES HONORED	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks Schuschnigg with party--cutin soldiers at attention--Schus.placing wreath at cross--cutin soldiers saluting--cu mourners--soldiers raise rifles, fire salute--soldier raises flag--Schusc & party salute--soldiers march off, front shot goosestepping...CUES:~~Miklas, Starhemberg, Fey--cemetery churchyard--at tomb of heroes--~~

SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--TOMBS--CEREMONIES--FLAG--MIL.PARADE--MIKLAS--STARHEMBERG FEY--

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R.344	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOME GUARDS PREPARE FOR STREET RIOTS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1301x2,335 JUNKED Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks pyramided rifles--troops arranging packs--cu packs and tin hats on ground--soup kitchen--cu soldiers eating--line soldiers, draw bayonets & affix--marching single file--crowds--cu Starhemberg--Fey on horse--officers passing by, salute--cu Starhemberg--salutes--soldiers march--cu Star--soldiers--rear shot Fey and Starhemberg, soldiers in fg--CUTS: Col. Shellenberger, cu Col. alarm report--meals--children present flowers to Star.

ARMY--SECTION--FEY--STARHEMBERG--COL. SHELLENBERGER

Date of Event 3-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (LI)

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R. 375	Roll No. 6.

Subject TALLEST MAN (HL)

Cameraman F JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1401x3 Can No. 420
51				

Description and Remarks Vaino Myllirine 21 yrs.of age and 8 ft. tall--at motorship station Vaino shakes with his friends--with the Liliputians--var.angles welcome--giant with Liliputians--on terrace of coffee-house--spectators--police keep order--he makes a drink....CUTS:as above.

MYLLIRINE--GIANT--MIDGETS--~~ODDITIES~~
FREAK

Date of Event 7-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.7 R. 378	2

Subject: THOUSANDS MOURN ON ANNIVERSARY OF DOLLFUSS' DEATH

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			Cuts 1406x7 / Can No. 300

Description and Remarks: Dr.Schuschnigg in front of regiment--regiment--leaves Hall of Heroes Monument--officiers--traffic stopped 2 min--on Ringstrasse,elev.masses of people-- Starhemberg arrives--Schuschnigg shaking with members of foreign Legations-- cu Starhemberg--Star.& Schusch--cu individuals--l.to r.Schuschnigg,Starhemberg, Min.of For.Affairs,Berger-Waldenegg, Min.of Trade Stockinger,Min.of Finance Buresch--crowds--Govt Members--Imperial Castle, crowds....CUTS:as above.

Date of Event: 7-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
,	V.7 [illegible]	6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible].

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No. 1510[illegible], 10

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Stephenson & [illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[

(2) 7-378-2

CEREMONIES--SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--MONUMENT OF HEROES--
STARHEMBERG--BERGER-WALDENEGG--STOCKINGER--BURESCH
BLDGS(IMPERIAL CASTLE)

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R. 404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN TROOPS GET OLD IMPERIAL ARMY WAR FLAGS	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			Cuts 1519x2 / Can No. 445

Description and Remarks ls of square--men linedup armored cars--cu one car,another shot, lineup armored cars--lineup tanks--colors on tables,soldiers salute,swords drawn Miklas,cu,presenting double eagle flag-- good [illegible] of FLAG--soldiers get up from one knee--lineup flags raised--Schuschnigg signs,foloed by Starhemberg--soldiers march-- [illegible]:on the Heldenplatz,tank battalions-- Miklas,Schuschnigg ink auto--consecration of colors--Miklas with members of Govt-- starhemberg--Schusch.hands over colors--to buglers-- [illegible]strength of colors-- troops on foot.

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	1313 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
LILLIPUTIANS PLAYING BILLIARDS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Troupe the smallest 1-[illegible]-40.
in the world--chair to position
to perform a push of the ball--var. angles
of billiards--chalking up--cu of shot-
billiard balls moving--smallest one-
cu feet.trying to make himself taller--
cu trying to play--Lilliputian spectators
--var.angles.

--LILLIPUTIANS(dwarfs.people)--
BILLIARDS--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 1-[illegible]-40.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ARMY--MIKLAS--FLAG--SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG

(2) 9-4042

VIENNA NEWSREEL.	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

military formations--elev. of crowd--var.shots--Schuschnigg and Starhemberg on tribune--cu Schus. & Star. soldiers march before the chiefs--stadium,thousands of children,waving banners--marching--banner-bearers--gymnastic by kiddies--Miklas,Schuschnigg Starhemberg and other officials--cu Miklas--cu Schus. and Star--soldiers distributing farm meal and bread to poor,var. shots.

CELEBRATION--MAY DAY--ARMY--SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--MIKLAS--UNEMPLOYED--POOR

Date of Event 5-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. (Belvedere Castle)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 8

Subject IN MEMORIAM KAISER KARL	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
381				Can No.

Description and Remarks Archduke Eugen with feathers in helmet passes in front of troop--Eugen & Archdukes--Archduke Anton--cu Anton--cu Eugen--angles of ceremonies--Eugen & others--reviewing military formations--angles of soldiers marching by

HABSBURGS--EUGEN--ANTON--ARMY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 3-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ARMY SPRING PARADE	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks Vienna Garrison on parade--elev.troops in position--ground scenes--on stand:Starhemberg,Miklas,Schuschnigg and Archduke Eugen--cu Miklas and Schuschnigg--at head of troops Miklas & Doc--on the Ringstrasse--Miklas,Schuschnigg and Starhemberg on the tribune--cu Miklas & Doc--var.angles motorized troops,troops by foot and the artillery.
ARMY--REVIEWS--STARHEMBERG**MIKLAS--SCHUSCHNIGG--EUGEN--HABSBURGS--

Date of Event 4-7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIEN A, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PILOT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks inspecting machine--mil.authorities--cus mechanism,empty pilot seat--steering--airplane rolling to start--crowds--automatic flying,airplane in air,pilot at controls.

AIRFIELD--TYPES--AVIATION--
INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

Date of Event 4-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DOG BEAUTY COMPETITION	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
494				

Description and Remarks boxers--Seidenpinscher--group pinschers--dog or lamb, bedlington terriers, fox terriers, elev. judges--Puszta [illegible]--crowds--greyhounds--fox terriers--sky terriers, preparing hime for beauty hair fixed etc.

DOGS--

Date of Event 5-4-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VIENNA 1936

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. & WIENER-NEUSTADT.	Can No. V.8 R. 514	Roll No. 3

Subject: MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE TRADE PARLEY

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			Cuts 245 Can No. 2015x5

Description and Remarks: walking with wreath--line of soldiers--Ciano, soldiers--Ciano with Schuschnigg--walking down road inspecting soldiers--cu of Ciano--CUTS:

Hungarian Min.of Foreign Affairs Koloman von Kanya--at Heroes Monument or tomb of Unknown soldiers--CLOSEUPS COUNT--at the Military airport at Wiener-Neustadt--Schuschnigg,Count and Hungarian leaving

Church of the Minorités--CLOSEUP KANYA-

trko--in front of church.

Date of Event: 11-9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1427 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AMERICAN MEETING	Cameraman JONAK

Length 220	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: American Olympic Team with trainer Bernhard J.Wefes--trainers l.to r.Harold A.Bruce,Bernhard J/Wefes-- Sefton attempts to break pole vault record--pole vaulting--cu Sefton--

OLYMPICS--TRACK MEET--WEFES--BRUCE--
POLE VAULT--SEFTON

Date of Event 8-17-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2320-9M-5-36 (U)

OVER

PEACE--CIANO--SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMB--MONUMENT--ARMY--VON KANYA--AIRPORT--CHURCH OF THE MINORITIES

(2) P-514-3

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1705 x	Roll No. 8

Subject IN MEMORIAM EMPEROR KARL OF AUSTRIA

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
309				Can No.

Description and Remarks Archdukes of Habsburg, hi-officers of Army and officials attend to pay homage to late Emperor Karl--arrival of Archdukes--l.to r.Archduke Josef Ferdinand with white beard--Rumanian Princess Ileana and her husband Archduke Anton of Habsburg--Archduke Josef Ferdinand cu; Anton cu; Anton and Ileana cu;groups of hi-officers of Army--elev.--cops have hard work to keep mass back--defile in front of Archduke Joseph Ferdinand and Anton at his side--

Date of Event 3-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1759 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DECORATION OF WAR HORSES	Cameraman JONAK

Length 333	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 17 war horses still alive--horse during ceremony--elev.--children feeding horses sugar--handing over of distinction plates--putting "War Comrade" on head of horse--var.angles.

MEDALS--HORSES--

Date of Event 5-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1705x8

HABSBURGS--CEREMONIES--ARMY--JOSEF FERDINAND--ILEANA ANTONA-AUSTRIANS

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1772 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF ARCHDUKE FREEDRICH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks Field Marshal Archduke Friedrich of Habsburg celebrates his 80th birthday--Archduke Friedrich, Archduke Eugen, Gen. Zehner and army commanders--congratulations--Eugen on balcony--in garden of the palace--Friedrich on balcony receiving congratulations--cu Friedrich--leaving palace.

BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATION--HABSBURGS--FRIEDRICH

EUGEN--ZEHNER--ARMY

Date of Even 5-22-36.

Used No.	Date
bal-	

SEE OVER

VIENNA & BUDAPEST, HUNGARY AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1930 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL JULIUS GOMBOES	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks during passing of coffin of the Hungarian Minister President von Gomboes thru Vienna, the entire Austrian government rendered the dead statesman the last honors--in the obsequies in Budapest, Hungary Gen. Herman Goering took part, as representative of the Fuehrer.

GOMBOES--FUNERAL--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--GOERING..

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1966 x	Roll No. 7

Subject COUNT CIANO IN VIENNA	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks After his visit in Germany, Count Ciano visits Austrian Govt.-- in honor of Italian Foreign Min., the Chancellor Dr.Schuschnigg holds reception in historic rooms of Schoenbrunn Castle-- cu's personalities, Dr. in full dress, others etc. and Count wearing band of honor etc.-- shots of Count arriving in Austria, walking scenes, troops marching by in columns-- goose-stepping and he raises hand in salute- semi cu of COUNT--more goose stepping

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

OVER

VIENNA 1937

(2) 1966x7

CIANO--RECEPTION--VISIT--SCHUSCHNIGG--SCHOENBRUNN CASTLE--ARMY

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 3.

Subject AIR PROTECTION (IL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x5 Can No. 320

Description and Remarks ls people in streets--planes overhead--people hurrying thru streets--planes--bombs burst in street--ls str--gas breaking in distance--cu same--bombs in str--filled with gas--apparatus arrives geyser of water from broken main--soldiers in gas masks,geyser in bg--first aid corps--ls square,geyser,carrying off wounded--cutin crowd--soldiers moving around--washing street with hose--CUTS;as above.

ARMY--AVIATION--BOMBS--GAS--MASKS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 9-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.8 R. 478	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WATER POLICE DISPLAY ABILITY AT LIFE SAVING	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340
68	56			Can No. 1842x6

Description and Remarks ls mob of them coming down river--closerviews helmets sticking up going into single file between stake boats--heads above water--helmets only above water, swimming down, thru barrels 2 shots--crowds--guy dives off top of bridge, extreme ls, cu full uniform cop on top bridge--he jumps--GUTS:on the Danube River--cops riding into river in full equipment on cycles--diving in full regalia--

Date of Event 7-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R. 506	2

Subject 300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATION OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59	47			1978x5	310

Description and Remarks hi-shots crowds--crowds marching in--semi cu holding fascist banners--ls altar--ls crowds--cu of SCHUSCHNIGG--cutback,altar,crowd scenes--lev.of meeting place,banners galore--CLOSE OUT OF DOC.

--MEETING--ARMY--RELIGIOUS--SCHUSCHNIGG--FLAGS(AUSTRIAN)--PARADE.

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 8-478-4

AUSTRIANS--POLICE--LIFE SAVING--SWIMMING--
DANUBE RIVER--DIVING

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. CHICAGO, ILL.	Can No. V.9 R. 539	Roll No. 6

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: DUKE OF WINDSOR - BRADDOCK LOUIS SIGN

Cameraman JONAK SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28 42	20 36			J-2080x6,8 S-2138x5,300

Description and Remarks one of the rare views of Duke of Windsor since his abdication as he escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to rr sta.---CHICAGO--handing out contracts Braddock,Joe Triner,chairman of Ill.Boxing Comm.and Joe Lewis with their mgrs,Sam Gould,Joe Gould(B)Julian Black and John Roxborough (L)--Jim signs,Louis ditto, handing contracts back--cu Braddock,cu Louis--cu duo fighting pose--CLOSEUPS OF BOXERS..individuals.

DUKE OF WINDSOR--CHICAGO--BOXING--MARY--EARL OF HAREWOOD--TRINER--BRADDOCK--LOUIS--GOULDS--BLACK & ROXBOROUGH

Date of Event 2-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2065 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN MINISTER VISITS VIENNA	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232 ft				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival at Western RR station German Min.of Foreign Affairs Von Neurath (hatless)--and Dr.Guido Schmidt secy of Foreign Affairs--Ambassador VonPapen with Mrs.Neurath--autos leave station--masses in streets--Neurath lays wreath at grave of German heroes of World War--passing troup of honor--laying wreath--

SC NEURATH--HI AND VON PAPEN.

VON NEURATH & MRS.--SCHMIDT--VON PAPEN--WREATH--

Date of Event 3-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2257 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN LEARN TO CLEAN TEETH PROPERLY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks children assemble once a week --caring for teeth under guidance of docs--woman doc demonstrates proper use of brush-en artificial set of teeth--children going thru motions--rinsing mouths--var.poses.

CHILDREN--DENTAL(MEDICAL)--TEETH

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.

Can No. 2273 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
CIRCUS WEDDING

Cameraman
JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267				Can No.

Description and Remarks Miss Steffy Medrano daughter of owner weds Nikolaus Karpis performer --they leave tent--baby elephant--crowds pet animals in wedding procession.

CIRCUS- { WEDDING --MEDRANO--KARPIS.
ELEPHANT

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2369 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST CHILDREN'S NURSERY SCHOOL	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799				Can No.

Description and Remarks children at morning bath in playing basin--smallest ones during play in sand--var.shots of kiddies playing--elev.--playing--at dinner table,children laying table--children distributing meals--eating.

CHILDREN--~~EXX~~ FOOD--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2361 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR	Cameraman JONAK.

Length 25	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Duke and Duchess of Windsor leaving the Hotel Bristol in Vienna.

WINDSORS--

Date of Event 8-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (1937—story #6

Issue Number 2425x8; 2431x5; 2425x7; 2427x5; 2431x4; 2430x4,5; 2441x1; 2440x2 2440x3

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION#41

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under SF #41

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Aug 1937

(1)"LAKE WHERE STONES FLOAT AND WOOD SINKS"—East Lake,Ore.—cuts 2425x8 filed—we give you the secret—the stone is pumice,so light you can't sink it and Mahogany,so heavy it won't float———

(2)"PET SQUIRREL—Toledo,O—cuts 2431x5 filed—Oscar likes ice cream cones better than nuts—comes when he's called and plays like a kitten———————

(3)"MAN HAS SAME LICENSE PLATE NUMBER"—White Sulphur Springs,W.Va—cuts 2425x7 filed—for 25 yrs.W.B.Hines has had #WV-3—lineup of the license plates—clerk gives him his '3' plate———

SEE OVER

(3) SF #41

(9)"LION WIRE WALKER"—ElMonte,Calif—cuts 2/4Ox3 filed—trainer Harvey Stewart with "Aladdin" a two-year old—puts the big cat thru his paces on the wire,etc————————————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES—SHOPTS—ANIMALS(Misc)—Vienna,Austria—

(4)"LADY BOILERMAKER"--Roxana,Okla--cuts 2427x5 filed--Mrs.Ross Meskimen--her son works with her,too--she started out years ago to aid her husband and became an expert in her own right----------

(5)"TALL FARMER OF THE OZARKS"--Henderson,Ark--cuts 2431x4 filed--John Elmer Clifton Maynard is 7 ft.4 in.tall--var.scs.he,taller than auto--sit in barber chair,lady on chair,lathers him--he shave self,with trouble----------

(6)"WATER SHOE"--Vienna,Austria--cuts 2430x4,5 filed--Dr.Bretisch developed the watershoe,which are like fins and aid speed in the water----------

(7)"PIGEONS BUILD NEST ON OFFICE DESK"--NEW YORK CITY--cuts 2441x1 filed--baby bird in nest on living room desk in 16th floor apartment--lady of the house fed pigeons and they moved right in and built their nest and are raising their family----------

(8)"FREEZING EARTH TO KEEP FROM SLIDING"--Grand Coulee Dam,Wash--cuts 2440x2--six miles of piping driven 150 ft.in the earth to freeze the earth to keep it from sliding and holding up production on the Dam----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2484 x	Roll No. 1 TV

Subject VIENNA FAIR BLDG FIRE	Cameraman JONAK.

Length 479	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks the Rotunda built in 1878 start of fire, President Miklas with members of cabinet at scene--Dr.Schuschnigg var.shots and angles of fire.

FIRE--FAIR--BLDG(ROTUNDA)MIKLAS--
SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2863 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OLD MEN MARCHING CONTEST	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks start,var.head cus,
starting,on march,Dr.Panesch at head--

MARATHON--RACES--OLD MEN--

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 3353 x	Roll No. 4

Subject TRAINING SCHOOL FOR POLICE DOGS

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks exercises of dogs with their masters, obedient pupils--cu--var. shots instructions--climbing ladders, seen from above, jumping over walls, over fence with heave objects in mouths--fighting man, protective clothing on--downs the man. (thief)

TRAINING--POLICE DOGS--

Date of Event 3-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Student chivalry satisfaction via dueling)

Issue Number: CS 7289x6

Subject: PROTECTION OF HONOR(Dueling)

Cameraman: JULIUS JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.	PROD. FTG.			BK NO: 1692-4 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Near there, students of Universities of Germany and Austria challenge each other to a duel--they don protective clothing--var.scs. of presentation of duellers to arbitrator--measure fight distance--during the fight--doctor takes care of wounded--shake hands and now they're friends again----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DUEL--GERMANS--AUSTRIANS--STUDENTS--

Date of Event: 9/16/37

SEE OVER

VIENNA 1938

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. SOUND TALK	Can No. V.10 R. 649	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY GERMAN REICH IN SURPRISE COUP (B)CZECHS (C)ITALIANS (D)BLUM (E)HALFIX-CHAMBERLAIN (F)RUSSIA (G)O'MAHONEY TALK

Cameramen: ONAK-LIBR LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59-49	36-23	32-29		
22-19	20-17			
29-26	26-23			

Cuts 2758x5 & 175 2782x1, 650 ft.

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: Austrians in Heroes Plaza--int.Parliament,cu Schuschnigg,Austrian trucks & troops moving,Germans, planes in air MASS GERMANS GOOSESTEPPING,PLANES IN AIR tanks (flash)--PRAGUE,CZECH--troops,parading sev.shots,guns on trucks,tanks etc.--BRENNER PASS,ITALY--CLOSEUP MUSSO--mass of soldiers with daggers and out of scabbards--Brenner Pass sequence--PARIS,FRANCE--closeups of Camille Chautemps and the new Premier Leon Blum,cus--LONDON--cu Neville Chamberlin--cu of Lord Halifax--MOSCOW--troops parade

Date of Event: 3-12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR--SPEECH HL OF YR NAZIS AUSTRO GOVT SCHUSCHNIGG AUST'RO ARMY BERLIN ARMY(GERMAN) PRAGUE CZECH. (CZECH ARMY) BRENNER PASS,ITALY. MUSSO ITAL ARMY PARIS PARIS(GOVT) CHAUTEMPS BLUM LONDON CHAMBERLAIN ENG. GOVT. HALIFAX MOSCOW RUSSIAN ARMY STALIN WASH.D.C. O'MAHONEY BRIDGES PROJECT INTERVIEW INQUART SCHMIDT ZEHNER NITE TORCHLITE.

(3) 10- 649-1

in Red Square, cutin cu Stalin,planes overhead,more cars etc.--WASH.D.C.--Sen.Joseph C.O'Mahoney (Dem)Wyo cu's his views on Austria-German situation--CUTS: interview from Sen.Henry Styles Bridges (Rep) New Hampshir on TVA--surrounded by press--cu's and sem's his talk on TVA--cu's--AUSTRIA-CUTS:interiors Parliament Seys-Inquart can be seen in pix--cu's Schuschnigg at mike--Min.of For. Affairs Guido Schmidt also Gen.Zehner in pix--TORCHLITE PARADE AT NITE-- (2) 10-649-1

VIENNA, AUSTRIA. (NYC) | V.10 R.651 | 1

Subject: CHED EVENTS IN THE NEWS: GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA (B) COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE

Cameraman: MARKMANN JONAK BAVARKA MARCH OF TIME ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
235-227 54-49				Cut 2792x1,3,4,5,6 Can No. 2793x1,3,2

Description and Remarks: crowds, street cars, VIEN[illegible], posting plebiscite notice, front German Tousit Bureau--soundtruck campaigning for Anschluss crowds nr truck, cu of Schuschnigg, cu of Seys Inquart--L/// heinies marching thru mts. country, and across frontier, across bridge, trucks marchers, guns etc.--coming out of bridge on Austrian side, cu motorized groups, removing customs barrier, carry off--woman gives guy cig--hi-shot heinies thru town street, cutin bystanders waving etc--marching by, hand salute in fg, iron cross flag, goose steppers--swastikas on bldg, people sal[illegible]

Date of Event: 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 10-651-1

-Radicals marching in circle with placards,effigy of Hitler,cossacks drive up,crowds mingling at nite--CUTS:in front of Opera House in Vienna,demonstrators listening --cops disperse them--posters--crowds in Vienna--short cu of Miklas in auto--German Police Chief SS.Himler--german cops arrive--welcome--Baldur von Schirach arrives--sev. shots--[illegible]--Gen.Haselmeier--Gen. Commdr.Bock--Belvedere Castle where Schuschnigg is confined--guards--cops & troops holding back crowds--more artillery &equrt entering city--crowds--tilt church--OLD pix 1914 Franz Joseph addresses Serbians--Archduke Charle of Hapsburg--[illegible]--STRESA MEETING--Austria-Ital pact--German-Ital pact personalities-cus & in auto recent visit--[illegible] FRIENDS at home in short attack

(2) 10-651-1

flag again,cu Blonde yelling,cu kid--heinie soldiers marching,lotta girls with flags--trucks going by hotel Egger--cu guy with trombone--peasant kids saluting with mothers--Vienna crowds,taking down Fatherland front--crowd up to sign,crowds front of Chancellory--Inquart on balcony--NITE SHOTS soldiers on the march coming in, Belvedere Castle in grey dawn--soldiers patrolling,cu of window--single sentry,Duffle on ground,Hitler drives in ls and cutin crowds,back to Hitler in auto saluting Seys Inquart also in car,crowds and more of Hitler--nyc. Radicals marching in circle with placards,effigy of Hit-

FLICKER.

VIENNA (AUSTRIA) SCHUSCHNIGG Sch PLEADS FOR INDEPEND. AS NAZIS MARCH II SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE WAR CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE PARLEY	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2777 x	Roll No. 2777x6

Subject	Cameraman
HERBERT HOOVER HONORED IN VIENNA	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

at Technical College--
Interiors Festive Hall--arrival of guests
welcome by rector of Colle e--l.to r.
delegate of Vatican,Hoover,Pres.Miklas--
reps of Bundeskanzler Burgomaster Richard
Schmitz Lord Mayor of London--cu's and
ls Hoover gets degree

HOOVER--TECHNICAL COLLEGE--MIKLAS--
SCHMITZ

Date of Event 3-338

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2784 x	Roll No. 4

Subject VIENNA SITUATION	Cameraman GEN. FILM DIST.

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks closeups of Dollfuss--ls and cu with others,his funeral procession,bereaved,cu interiors of Schuschnigg and cus walking shot,closeups he arrives via train cu him,walking shot,cu German troops marching cu Hitler he looks on,cavalry,troops arrive in Austria,airplanes in air, mobful,Herr Ribbentrop German ambass.to England caneels departure to wait developments here,out of car visits Foreign office,cu into bldg,out of bldg and enters car and away,crowds cutins,at 10 DOWNING ST. cops

Date of Event 3-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

SOUND TALKS ETC. CRO DS CHEER | 2803x3 | 2804x1

Subject: HITLER IN VIENNA
GERMANY & AUSTRIA-NOW ONE

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
772 dev.lav. 540 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: overhead Hitler auto,he standing 3-38.
Seys Inquart in car,6-wheel job,other autos folo in procession,cu's and ls salutes,huge crowds,cu's hands raised,pan Heroes Sq.crowds cu Inquart and Hitler off,folo into bldg--cu's crowds hands etc.flash CU INQUART,ON BALCONY HE TALKS SOUND..locking do wn shots on huge crowds,Hitler on stand,he waves,salutes talks gesticulates--huge crowds,cu girl with binocs,cu bearded peasant,crowds cheer,hands salute ~~tilt statue crowd~~ H.in car escort leaving and cu's thru streets,crowds wavin & saluting--he out of car,shakes,pan he ~~with former Austro~~ Con--cu's and ls medalled--inspects troops,cu has wreath--naval chiefs,crowds on iron fence, ~~cue H.~~ with Ital, re

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

chasing crowds away,keeping order,Ministers attend special cabinet meetings,Hore Belisha leaving bldg,Lord Swinton,ditto,Lord Halifax leaving,cu and ls of Prime Minister Chamberlain,leaving....

WAR DOLLFUSS FUNERAL SCHUSCHNIGG RR TRAIN BERLIN GER.ARMY HITLER AVIATION RIBBENTROP BLDGS(DOWNING ST POLICE CROWDS ENGLISH GOVT BELISHA SWINTON HALIFAX CHAMBERLAIN AUSTRIANS HISTORIC

(2) 2784x4

(3) 2803x2, 2804x1

people saluting, people on trucks, Swastikas, Inquart on balcony, troops over bridge, cops at border, taking down barrier, soldiers filing into town, caissons, guns etc trucks coming in--hi shots, H. arrives in 6-wheel car, others escort him, he saluting, Seys Inquart in car, into town, sev. shots procession thru cheering throngs, gs on ground, he exits car shakes, crowds, swastikas, H. car thru streets, ls and pan former Austro soldiers, generals saluting medalled, more H. on balcony, raising flag BAND PLAYS [illegible]--cus Mts. flags and boy scouts troops barehead taking oath of allegiance, 3-fingers, cu's etc.--

WAR SOUND SPEECHES MUSIC AUSTRIANS GERMANS HITLER HISTORIC INQUART RECEPTION AUS. ARMY GER. ARMY AVIATION SWASTIKAS (FLAGS) TANKS.

(2) 2803x3; 2804x1

bombers overhead thru swastikas,other shots no swastikas--
elev.tanks parade,ls and cu's filing by camera sequence--
troops in trucks parade by,H.in bg reviews salutes,MUSIC
FADEOUT more tanks,people use mirrors for views--band play
pan troops parade flash,cavalry on parade flash,troops
atten flash,austro generals,cutins H.into camera troops
march cu's heads bayoneted troops passing about 30 ft.--
----huge crowds,crowds and cops on horse disperse them.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.
SOUND CROWDS

Can No. 2812 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
BESUCH IN BRUDERLAND

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks former Austrian troops new Nazis in helmets,guns and bayonets piled up at encampment,cu's troops,kids and crowds gather around cannons,cu's girls and soldiers on tanks etc.delayed goose-stepping thru mobs,walks lined with people thru streets,bands parade etc.headon band, crowds in street people thru streets,crowds hands etc.

WAR--GERMANY ARMY--AUSTRIAN ARMY--
German WAR--SOUND.

Date of Event 4-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 2850 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: VIENNA CHILDREN PLAY WITH GERMAN POLICE

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223 neg. ditto	pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: children's festival in garden of Schonbrunn Castle--children riding on horseback--getting on horse off-etc--police cars full of kiddies--various angles.

CHILDREN--POLICE--BLDGS(SCHONBRUNN CASTLE)
FESTIVAL.....

Date of Event: 4-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA 1939-1945

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. V.9 R. 581	Roll No. 4

Subject LIONS TAMED AT ZOO (2)	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2364x6
58		48 dev.	lav.	Can No. 50

Description and Remarks BERLIN ZOO--1s lions and trainer,one rolling over,row of lions laps heads over others necks--riding a lion--showing lion's teeth cu--CUT: more ditto.

BERLIN ZOO--LIONS--

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 3336 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HITLER IN VIENNA	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 139 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna thanks der Fuerher for Historical Acclaim--cu sign WIEN--Hitler auto procession into city,crowds cheer--Hitler stops car,little baby gives him bouquet flowers,Hitler leaves car,shakes and salutes,inspects soldiers at RR STATION cu loco drivewheels,cu in car,Hitler looks out window,cu he salutes as train departs,...

HITLER--RECEPTION--GERMAN ARMY--RR TRAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Civilians return to city after Allies march in)	Issue Number 5124x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ENTER VIENNA	PATHE(Delalande)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
786ft.				BkNo:4508-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)of Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian Horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of MP patrols(four men,each nation represented)--

Date of Event: Sept.1945

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (German-Austrian war for control of Vienna)	Issue Number CS 5162x1	

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF VIENNA	FOX(ARTIKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				caption filed-- under x-number

BR NO. 4999-3

Released NOV 1945

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(these are [illegible] of the German-Austrian war for control of Vienna (and the country)--please see the extensive monologue--we had no scene listing and only filed a cut story from the original 2900ft. for this subject----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

(2) 5124x1

var.scs. of famous dancer,Nijinsky,walking out of Hotel Sacher and he walks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ.officer buys watch--woman picking up coal,were can-pen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna,Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK,Gen.Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

VIENNA 1946

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (VIENNESE TURN TO SPORTS---)

Can No. 19-466-6 (19-466)

Roll No. 6

Subject: VIENNESE TURN TO SPORTS

Cameraman: FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			Can No. 5176x7 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

...guy demonstrating sidecar steering device on motorcycle--motorcycles with sidecar race.(some with sidecar steering device, other man in sidecar balances around turn)They're off--5 cycles around turn,steering device on same--BS cycles with sidecars,without steering devices--another guy by with/steering device--another guy by with steering device -guy without,past fast--crowd--motorcycle race without sidecars, They're off--5 scenes..going by fast--CU guy hitting tree hard..men running out to aid him..GOOD SHOT--(CUTS add.on scenes used..men lined up by cycles and carrying out injured man who hit tree..winner with wreath--

Date Checked 12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA(AUSTRIAN TREASURE RETURNED)	Can No. 19-478-5 19-478	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN TREASURE RETURNED	SIG. CORPS (HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
86	81			

Description and Remarks

...--Tulln Airport, plane ...lling up--looking down as the ca... to lane--INTERIOR..Lf taking cro... ,putting on table--CU crown turning si...--...o in... t jeweled cross--scepter and ball.. pan ve... ...--Gen.Mark Clark & Austrian rep... Cha... l ...il and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hand... ...ing to look at treasure--jewels laid out on t... ...--ewel covered book--pan of jewels laid out on

VIE... ...IRPORT--SHIP...G--CARGO--JEWELS--

C... R... --... ...TRIAN GOV'T.--

RECD 2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-4667

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLE RACING*--THRILLS--SPILLS--
DEVICE--DANGEROUS JOBS--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENTS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA(GEN. CLARK IN VIENNA)

Can No.	Roll No.
5374 X	8

Subject
GEN. CLARK IN VIENNA

Cameraman
GAUMONT ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
14				Can No.

Description and Remarks mcu's Gen. Clark looking on as Gen. de Tassigny decorates Gen. [illegible] French COC in Austria--

MAY-DE TASSIGNY:BETHOUARD

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA 1947-49

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (KAYAK RACE)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] VIENNA AUSTRIA	V.ROR.74	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]: ROLLER DERBY KAYAK RACE	ECLAIR:BR.PICT.PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) / Can (B)
104-98 102				(A) 5632x12 140f (B) Junk

Description and Remarks

girls race,rough it up,spills
[illegible] do it,gugs,fites,etc.judge gets biffed
[illegible]e goes on,fighting etc.gals hairpulling--
[illegible]K RACE:ls down rapids,currents swinging boats
round,spills,other slalom,spills,more spills,
[illegible] spills into churning waters--CUTS:add

PARES,FR:VIENNA,AUSTRIA:ROLLER SKATING
STUNTS:BOAT RACE:THRILLS:AQUATIC:
KAYABKS(BOATS)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (BICYCLE RACE)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]		4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TENNIS - JAP WRESTLING BICYCLE RACE	PRIESTLY FORDHAM PARA: CIV.AF.WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
101-96 112 59				JUNK 5575x6 610ft. Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Bobby Riggs with set,places on [illegible],serves and angles of ball in play [illegible]tion--JAP WRESTLING:SUMA---- [illegible]p futso types--in ring and jump at [illegible]th r and one out of ring,ditto another and one another and both fall outta ring--BIKE RACE: [illegible]t's angles of mass bike race featuring sev. [illegible] ILLS [illegible]cu city strs--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible]:TOKYO,JAPAN:VIENNA,AUSTRIA:RIGGS:TENNIS [illegible]ION:WRESTLING:JAPANESE:BIKE RACE:THRILLS:SPILLS

Date of [illegible]-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (CLEANUP IN VIENNA)	Can No. V.20 B.95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLEAN UP IN VIENNA	WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82	76			Can No.	Junk

Description and Remarks: Phillipphof:ls bldg,inside empty, bldg pan up,floors,ruins,cu fixing demolitions,ls explosion,bldg collapses,smoke bldg goes down,pan other bldgs,dust settles statue in fg--CUTS:add.

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:EXPLOSIONS:DEMOLITION: BLDG(PHILLIPPHOF)RUINS

Date of Event 1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Motorbike Race)

See underlined

Can No. 22-269

R 3

Subject (B)MOTORBIKE R.C. (C)PAMPLONA FEAST

Cameraman PARA(CARTY) NO DO

See under JAPAN; TOKYO for information lost here

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	09 129			(B)JUN FOR OTHER BE

Description and Remarks

TOKYO- JAPAN-Emperor and Empress Hirohito cut of CS pas m--cro- Hirohito in box with wife and big smile--Jap swimmers on brink of pool hand over and dive in--ls as they splash away to watches with wife smiling- Konoshin and Hirohito Nos.1 & 2 swimmers in Japan r ly and they make turn and head t ns in var.lanes and the 2 above mention are entire pool gang down lanes with Furth ne still out front--they both sprint and near photo finish- Hirohito bows and bow--VIENNA,AUSTRIA: look toward start

Date of Event

Used No.

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-269-3

bull bears around chasing 'em they lease him--is
chases one lifts him carries him
bulls back and then he falls off--
CUTS id. scenes swimm meet--add.
cu Furuhashi--6161x13..259ft..
add. scenes Pamplona feast--chasing people and bulls--

HIROHITO--FURUHASHI--HASHIZUME--
IKE RACE--SPILLS--PAMPLONA, SPAIN--
TS--THRILLS--C LEBRATIONS--

(2) 22-219-:

camera-and around turn--guys whi
feet hangin on ground for balance--ls guy going
other dives on his heels--med two guys around turn
comes along--cu guy goes by into ls going away
forth--camera by closely foloed around turn--ls
and entire guys run over to his aid--med guys
guys toward camera and by--med guys
ntin--cycle goes up in air and spills
is thrown

PAMPLONA,SPAIN: crowd with banners
lsat scene bulls come rushing thru people--
falls and skids,another bull skids
looking down at bull going by,one falls and
tator over--looking down street as
lying on street gets up and another
guy over--hs mob running into area
four together--one bull gallops
close--3 guys huddled together on go
around--they still stay there--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Big Four Commission meets to prepare Austrian States Treaty)

Issue Number 5582x3 ~~5581x3~~

Subject: AUSTRIAN STATE TREATY under preparation

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105ft.				Bk No: 4965-5	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (a commission for the Big Four Countries meet to prepare the Austrian States Treaty--arrival of Russian delegates, led by Newikow--American representatives: Joseph Dodge, etal--he welcomed by Gen. Balmer--Czech Rep. General Cherriere arrives--------

Date of Event: 6/47

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--TREATY--RUSS. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--FR. GOVT--

SEE OVER

Subject

Length | Ned | Dune | Poe | Cuts

Descripti

te

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Canada sends foods, seeds, leather and drugs to Aid Austria)	Issue Number 5769x5	

Subject	CANADA HELPS AUSTRIA	Cameraman WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76ft.				BRNO: 5769X5 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (train arriving at station--Chancellor Leopold Figl waits--"Canada Relief" on train-- opening train--cu herring cans--(this is part of a three-million dollar relief gift of supplies and foodstuffs from Canada to Austria)----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FIGL,LEOPOLD--CANADA GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTERES --SUPPLIES--

Date of March 1948

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (10,000 spectators see Soap Box Derby)

Issue Number 5988x8

Subject SOAP BOX DERBY IN VIENNA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160ft.				BK NO: 5297-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. preparation for soap box derby--HI Commissioner General Keyes and other spectators--winner Rudolf Hos won by 6 metres--prize:3 month stay in Switzerland; 2d prize:bicycle; 3rd prize:suit--

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SOAP BOX DERBY--CHILDREN(Austrian boys)--

Date of Event SEPT. 1948

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Poisonous snakes kept in laboratory for scientific purposes)

Issue Number 6055x4

Subject: SNAKES FOR SCIENTIFIC STUDY

Cameraman: PATHE(Austrian)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281ft.				BK NO: 5372-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(in a lab, see various snakes which are kept for scientific study----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--REPTILES(Snakes)--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of 1939

SEE OVER

VIENNA 1950-53

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (3/51--Dick Button, U.S. ice skate star, performs) "B" story

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
(A) AUTO RECORD
(B) DICK BUTTON

Cameraman
(A) GIMALDI
(B) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 60 90			

Cuts CUTS JUNKED
(B) CS 6567x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY: (On the Appian Way outside Rome, hs racing car--cu motor--cu driver Pietro Taruffi--takeoff, pushed to still--one fast shot--recording timer--another fast shot, 3 shots---- man announcing record--car slows down--cu winner at more then two hundred miles an hour, Pietro Taruffi---------- VIENNA, AUSTRIA: CU Dick Button signing autograph--kids yelling, etc--Button skating, starts fast twirl--kids--Dick, slo motion on twirl----------

RECORDS--TARUFFI--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BUTTON--
ROME, ITALY--AUTO--CHILDREN--AUTOGRAPH--DEVICE(A)--
ICE SKATING--

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Pre-Lenten Carnival--2/52)	Can No. 25-537	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON	GRIMALDI & HOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	113			CS only 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (ls women sewing on costumes, and hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume, convivial gesture--blonde fix up--another gal, try on hat--fat girl, fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled, drink toast--VIARREGGIO, ITALY: (ls parade, floats--cu face, big nose, earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on donkey--2 men, long noses--float, whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO, ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of E[illegible]/52

SEE OVE

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (St.Stephen's cathedral undergoes restoration)	Issue Number 26-519-3	

Subject	HISTORICAL CATHEDRAL RESTORED	Cameraman	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-83				cuts junked Can NG.Sonly 720ex7

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(St.Stephen's Cathedral,pan up steeple--little below tip of steeple--med.two workmen scaling up,using masonry as steps--looking down on them --looking up at men on steps and one hits--slowly puts foot on other one--shakes it with foot(loose)--looking down,on swings across,see tiled roof--man moves rope--he throws rope back--way,way down--another swings across--hs looking down,showing how far down--cu and med.steeple with eagle--med.pinnacle--pan of city and cathedral----------

Date of Event: Nov.1953

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CHURCH(Austria)--STEEPLEJACKS(Types people,misc)--MONTAGE(Steeplejacks work on church)--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (New President addresses congress)

Issue Number 6657x10

Subject CONGRESS IN VIENNA HEARS SPEECH IN ENGLISH BY ITS NEW PRES.THEODORE KOERNER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 94ft. | Neg. | Dupe Neg | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 3965-9 no caption on this | Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(speech in English (sound) by Pres.Theodore Koerner of Austria before Austrian legislature----------

Date of Event 6/6/51

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--KOERNER,Theodore--SPEECH(Koerner)--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (U.N. Sec. General pays visit)	Issue Number 6907x6	

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE VISITS AUSTRIAN PARLIAMENT				Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU
Length 342ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B. Rolls.	Cuts BK NO: 6231-12 caption filed-1/1 untranslated German news-paper story

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA: visit of ~~TRYGVIE LIE, UN Sec.~~ General, to Austrian Parliament-- please see film and caption which is in untranslated German, if needed)

Date of Event: July 1952

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--LIE,TRYGVIE--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (See below)

Issue Number 7023x9

Subject JON HAGRAINES ORGEL

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 294ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.&W. Pos. |

Cuts BR NO: 6351-12 no caption at all on this.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(we have a music track only--no information other than the title and that was not clear----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MUSIC--

Date Received Jan 1953

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Circus exhibition)

Issue Number 7160x3

Subject CIRCUS EXHIBITION IN AUSTRIA (SOUND)

Cam WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6481.9

Length 100ft. | Neg. | Dupe B. & W. | Pos. | Cuts caption filed-(untranslated Austrian)

Can No.

~~VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(circus~~ ~~July 1953~~

Description and Remarks: Apparently the usual kind of circus activity with trapeze artists,animals,etc--------caption filed under x-number---------

Date of Event July 1953

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CIRCUS--ACROBATICS(Trapeze artists)--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (See below)

Issue Number 7205x5

Subject TONI KARAS IN VIENNA (SOUND)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 114ft.

Neg. | Dupe | B.W. Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

~~B& No: 6586-12~~ caption in Austrian filed under x-number

~~VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Toni Karas~~

Description and Remarks ~~speaks in Vienna~~ -SOUND--- (only info we have is an Austrian (untranslated)newspaper clipping--it ~~seems to indicate his~~ connection with motion pictures (producer or actor)--if interested, please see caption----------maybe this is a film festival--------

Date of Event Nov.1953

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--KARAS,Toni--MOTION PIX(1953)--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (1952	Issue Number 7504x1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA CATHOLIC DAY	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
341ft.			Lav.	Bk No: 6282-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (religious procession thru streets--large crowd--cu Crucifix--cu President of Austria Theodore Koerner--Priest Blessing--hs big crowd-------

Date Sept 1952

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--

SEE OVER

VIENNA 1954-57

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Final day of world weight-lifting championships)

Issue Number
27-613-3A
27-613-3 A

Subject SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTING
(B)FOOTBALL: WASH. 21 UCLA 20

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU
(B)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 102 (B) 126	A STORY			cuts junked (A)CS only 7365x7

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls interior, action--Russian lifting,doesn't make this one,down judges notes--Burmese try--miss--applause--Daly (Canadian Negro) start from shoulders,OK--crowd applaud--small Russian,Tschimischkian,start, to shoulder and then lift up,hold it high,drops down--gestures Very Good and walks away--gets congrats & hugs--US heavyweight Shemansky does clean 300 lb.snatch--people applaud--he gets kiss from gal and bouquet----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd--(U)John Hermann run,down--(U)Bob Davenport,TD--crowd--(U)Davenport fakes then goes for TD--crowd--(U)Primo Villaneuva pass to Bob Long,down--now Villaneuva to Wright,TD--crowd--(U)Bob Cox fade,pass,hits foe but bounds,caught by

Date 10/64

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (World's figure-skating championships held)	Issue Number 28-651-4 A	

Subject: SPORTS:(A) ICE SKATING (B)WOMEN'S DIVING (C)GOLDEN GLOVES (GLOVES-restricted)

Cameraman: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)H.WALSH (C)EDWARDS& HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 64 (C)104	A STORY			(A)CSonly 7414x9 (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(crowd--Tenley Albright,USA,free skating--crowd--Albright again,and ...gins finale,ends on one knee--applause--Hayes Jenkins in solo--circles then stand,dervish--start--standing up--flash bulbs--cu winners Tenley Albright,Hayes Jenkins and brother David who won third---------(NOTE:Winners were all Americans)----------

Date of Event: 2/55

-------(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(Paula Jean Myers ,twisting 1½ dive--Juno Stover 2½pike--Paula Jean Myers ,cu--Gail Benton flying 1½ off 10 ft.board--Gail ... ½ gaynor--Juno Stover in cutaway 1½--Paula does a ...stand cutthru ...aynor--winner Juno Stover and other two gals------(NOTE: Ye-s ... girl)----------

SEE OVER

(Z) 27-613-3

(W)Derby Dean--down--(W)Cox fake then pass to Derby in [illegible]--(H)Stewart Crook takes handoff,gains 12 yds--(W)Bob Cox [illegible] to left,pass to Corky Lewis in end zone----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WEIGHTLIFTING--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--WASH.U--UCLA--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Chancellor Raab returns from Moscow visit)	Issue Number 28-666-4 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RAAB RETURNS (B) RAYBURN DINNER	(A) WOCHENSCHAU (B) TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A) 46 (B) 72	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CSonly 7433x8 Can No.	4/13/33

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRA:(Austrian Chancellor Julius Raab off plane--returned from Moscow meeting--children wave flags--he walk with group,return waves--kids waving--motorcade along--crowd wave--motorcade--crowd wave--he motorcade----------(B)WASHINGTON,DCgen.shot in the Nat'l Guard Armory for dinner honoring Speaker Sam Rayburn--tables,eating--former Pres.Harry S.Truman, Rayburn and Adlai E. Stevenson II--Mrs.Bess Truman--Sen.Alben Barkley--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--W. Averell Harriman--Sen.Tom Connally of Sen,Herbert Lehman and Rep. Delaney--cu former Sec.Treas.John Snyder--ls crowd--cu Rayburn,etal--ls gen scene--cu Rayburn----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNER--RAYBURN SAM--POLITICS--TRUMAN,HST-- (more)---

SEE OVER

--(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Square Garden, crowd--Pete Spanakos and Vic Bonner mix,Pete's tagged--after bell,ref steps in,action in corner--to corners--crowd-(Pete came back and took this one)--now it's Jimmy Archer and Clyde Washington(137lb.class)--mix it up and Clyde takes lambasting,clinch--in corner,Clyde hit and down he goes--ref.in neutral corner and cout,he gets up--wipe off gloves--good punch but no help,forced to ropes goes Clyde--down thru ropes--seated on apron at corner,counts over him,wipes off gloves and try bolo punch again,miss and clobbered--he's down and out----------

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ICE SKATING--ALBRIGHT,TENLEY--JENKINS,HAYES--
--JENKINS,DAVID--

(B)MIAMI BEACH,FLA -DIVING--MYERS,PAULA JEAN --STOVER,JUNO--BENTON,GAIL-

(C)NEW YORK CITY --MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BOXING--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Cordial atmosphere at peace parley)	Issue Number 28-671-2	

Subject	FREEDOM PARLEY--AUSTRIAN PACT OFF TO A QUICK START	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7439x8

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(1s flags of U.S.,Britain,France and Russia over building,4 shots---- Russian Amb.Ivan Ilyachev and two others out of car--crowd--two Briti men arrive--Leopold Figl of Austria arrives--fotogs--entire group-- group of four delegates--hs conference room--British delegate at tabl --French delegate,same--American sits--Russians seated--hs tables---- (NOTE:Delegates were unidentified--no captions on this)---------- VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MEETINGS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ILYACHEV,IVAN-- FIGL,LEOPOLD--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-4

STEVENSON,Adlai E.II--BARKLEY,Sen.Alben--ROOSEVELT,Mrs.Eleanor--
WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--Harriman,W.Averell--CONNALLY,Sen.Tom--LEHMAN,Sen.
Herbert--SNYDER,John--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Big four conclude peace for Austria)	Issue Number 28-674-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG 4 MINISTERS SIGN PEACE PACT	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-111				cuts junked 6Sandy 7443x10 & 11

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Belvedere Palace--USSR Foreign Minister Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov,2 sc--Chacellor Julius Raab of Austria shakes hands with P.M. Harold MacMillan of Britain--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Raab--cu Dulles--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay seated--all seated--L to R Molotov,Austrian For.Min.Leopold Figl and MacMillan--others look on--MacMillan signs--Dulles signs--Pinay signs--Molotov--group--Molotov & Figl shake--seals on treaty and signatures--Figl sits--he talks and sits--ext.big crowd----------NOTE:must check film for content of cut stories--believe each contains selected scenes only of two dif [illegible] by Wochenschau ----------

Date filmed 5/15/55

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (India's Prime Minister visits)	Issue Number 28-687-2	

Subject	Cameraman
VIENNA HAILS NEUTRAL NEHRU	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-36				cuts junked CSonly 7459x5

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(India's Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane--greeted by Julius Raab,Chancellor, and other Austrian VIPs--shakes with Raab--two Indians place garlands on Nehru--reviewing honor guard----------

Date of Event 6/55

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--VISITS--NEHRU,JAWARHAL PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-674-1

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich
--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN,HAROLD--ENG.GOVT--DULLES,John
Foster--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FIGL,Leopold--EL OF YEAR--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Prisoners of war return from Russia)

Issue Number 28-680-1

Subject: HOMECOMING--THE DRAMA OF REUNION IN HONOLULU AND VIENNA

28-680-1

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)t.

Length: 8-222

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: WOCHENSCHAU - HEARST cuts junked

Can No. Only 7453x2, 7454x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55 ~~6/55~~

HONOLULU, HAWAII:(four Amer. fliers,leis,standing--plane carrying their relatives taxis in--fliers walk over to plane--LCol.Edwin Heller up steps,kisses wife Judith--they down steps--bs Capt.Harold Fisher up steps to his parents,they come down together--Lt. Roland Parks,greets parents and brother Dick--down steps--Lt. Lyle Cameron rushes up steps to HIS parents and brother,Bob--pan int.whole happy group---------- swish to VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(train arriving,crowd--cu woman--looking up at coaches,men lean out,smile--bearded one greeting--happy mother, cries,holds PWs hand,pan up--old man looks up--woman looking,grabs someone's hand pan up he talks ,pan down to hands again--PW lifts

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Big four leave after I7 years of occupation)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7472x3

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------.VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Type [illegible] OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/27/55

SEE OVER

gal,kisses her--Russian looks on--woman crying,looks up--man look down,pan to pic of soldier--cu her,wipes eyes--old timer with pack walks alone(no-one to meet him)--others in group----------
(NOTE:US Airmen were released by Red China and the Austrians were released by Russia)---------

HONOLUL,HAWAII--U.S.A.F.--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HUMAN INTEREST(families)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MONTAGE(Prisoner return)--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (New Austria Army--10/55)(B) (SOUND (C & D)	Can No. 28-714	Roll No. 2
Subject (B) NEW TROOPS (C) OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D) HAGGERTY REPORTS	(A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) HEARST (D) PATHE & PARA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) Cut Junked (B) 03 7494x12 Can No. (D) 087495x5
55 55 55

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (New Vienna Opera Regains Pre-war Splendor--11/55)

Can No. 28-724

Roll No. 1

Subject: TO NEW VIENNA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Cut Story
102	95			Can No. 7505x1, 560ft.

Description and Remarks:

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (ext of Vienna State Opera House, night scene, all lit up--int bust of Mozart & Beethoven--arrival cars--int. chandelier--arrival Dr, Marbo, Wanda Toscanini & T's niece--Lotte Lehmann--ls crowd in salon--US Secy of State John Foster Dulles--Claire Booth Luce--Henry Ford, 2nd, and woman--cu blonde by camera--Dr. Korner, Pres.--looking up at chandelier, pan down to balconies and tiers--Pres. box, Korner seated--odd angle, tiers--shot of orchestra and boxes--stage, curtain lowered 2 sc. orchestra & balcony, applause--on full cast--balcony, crowd and orch., crowd----CUTS: more of the same--Conductor Bruno Walter--Kokoschka, artist--

Date of Event: 11-5-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-15M-7 54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--scn is Akhmed
Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at
mike,cu,talking(XXXX

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Splendor in Old Vienna--Famous Staats Opera House --2/56)	Can No. 29-15	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPLENDOR IN OLD VIENNA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			CUTS & CUT STORY Can No. 7523x1,250ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (looking into hall, tiers of boxe --Bres. Koerner and ente... people in boxes--hs staircas... promenade down hall, 2 sc--onloo...r, ...bit...ing tongue--hs promenade--floor shot, sev. sc. ...promenade--hs shot, waltz--ls whole ballroom ...waltzing--ou... waltzing--------CUTS: (ls opera bldg --cl Pres. Chancellor Julius Raab & other members of govt--introduction of the "Comite", the debutants--ballet ...dancing--...ing sequence--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--OPERA--BLDGS--
TYPES PEOPLE--~~XXX~~ AUSTRIANS--DANCING--RA...--AUSTRIAN GOVT

Date of Event 2-9-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-724-1

Chancellor Raab gives autograph----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--BLDG--MUSIC--OPERA--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT
OF YEAR--STATUES--MARBO--TOSCANINI--LEHMANN--CROWD--DULLES
LUCE--FORD--KORNER, Theodore--THEATRICAL--WALTER--KOKOSCHKA
ART & ARTISTS--RAAB--AUTOGRAPHS--NEWPAGE

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Stock Exchange Fire.: 4/56--(P) below

Can No.	Roll No.
29-32	3

Subject NEWS (A) M
B STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C) NEW FIGHTER (D) 200 DAYS TO LIVE (E) CORDELL HULL/FOX(DD)

Camera (B) (C) MARQUETTE (LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A) 66 (B) 72 (C) 67 (D) 69 (E) 32			

5

Cut (E) TUGANDER all junked outs

Can No. (A) CS7537x3 (B) CS7537x

Description and Remarks: SICILY, ITALY: (Mt. Etna with ...ering--closer low clouds, snow--guides looking ... 2 shots lava--cu guide looking thru glasses--more lava ...ouring--snow across mountain, blowing--people in stores--... nighter showing lava smoke and fire--------(B) VIENNA, AUSTRIA. firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange-- colonnade lit up--crowd--more colonnade collapsing walls-- ...reman and hose masked--int. hose played on fire--doorway ...room in flames--three shots tremendous fire (montage stuff) ...pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers, firemen shot ...away--int. charred ruins-- looking up thru roof--smouldering ruins----------

Date of Event 10 Apr 1956

Object No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-32-3

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kids unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr. Eisenhower in bg talking--cu inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcanc eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--[illegible] HILL--MEMORIALS

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA (several angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard, canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------
(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(In ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Motorcycle race-
(B) below & over..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WHITE WATER BOATS
(B)MOTORCYCLE RACE
~~(C) DOG CHASES BIG ANIMALS IN ZOO~~

Camera (A) FOX & NELSON
(B) WOCHENSCHAU
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400 521 92		-	

Cuts JUNKED
(B)CS 7540x6
Can No. (C)7539x7

Description and Remarks (A)EUGENE,OREGON:(lineup boats on bank--su sleeve emblem "MC KENZIE RIVER GUIDES" su life-raft "The Thing"--ls river--one boat wallowing along--inflated boat fg- boat really rolling--shore with people watching--raft hits swell hard--overturns--looking over bouncing bow at other boat--three men in boat,shipping lots water,turns over--crowd--three and upturned boat drifting along----------(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(lineup of motorcycles--starting gate,they're off--hit turn--lean way over--lowshot skid about turn--two more skid around,kick up dust & one guy spills but okay,scrambles away--whizzing on stretch--accident happens as cycle hits stairwell--SEE OVER

Date of Event April 1956

Used No.	Date

FORM 2720-15M-3.56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Recruits for new army inspected)

Issue Number 29-102-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army (B)"VANGUARD" ROCKET (C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING "READY BE SERVE" TRAINS (E)ARMY'S BABY FLAME THROWER

Cameraman: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST (DD) (C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST (DD)

Length: (A)3-48 (B)3-63 (C)3-42 (D)3-46 (E)3-40

Neg.: STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)(B)(C)cuts junked (D)7602x1, 7603x2, 1000ft. (E)7599x9, 100 ft.

Footage:

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Austrian Army at attention, ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops, eyes right, at attention--statue--troops, doff caps--taking oath, 4 sc--statue, ls, tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (satellite model, chart earth & orbit, bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching, rocket in tower--closer same, fuelling, final adjustments, etc--ls rocket, firing, see smoke--closer, smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY: (ls Xmas tree, kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event: 12/7/56

SEE OVER

crushed cycle,2 men,one not hurt at all--shot of riders milling around------(8)BERLIN,GERMANY:(shaggy dachshund chases elephant behind tree then chase again--elephant turn ou elephant looks at dog--dog chase two now,around pool--lion cub gnawing bone--dog rush in,chase cub--dog with bone chews it--dog chase lion cub away--ou them--cub and dog hav tug-o-war on the meat--hs down on scene,dog pick up bone an drag it away--cub walk away,growl,circles dog who tries to pick up bone--drops it look at cat who circles--dog chewing meat--cat seated,watching dog eating with a "Ma,he took it away from me" expression----------

EUGENE,OREGON--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--RIVER--EMBLEM--WATER--SPILL CROWD--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CYCLE RACE--MOTORCYCLES--DANGEROUS JOBS--SPILLS--ACCIDENTS--
BERLIN,GERMANY--DOG--ELEPHANT--LION--LAUGH PARADE--ANIMALS-- CRIME(dog stealing bone from cub)--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Vice Pres. inspects refugee center)	Issue Number 30-1-1 30-1-1	

Subject	Cameraman
NIXON SEEKS SPEEDIER AID FOR HUNGARIAN REFUGEES	WOCHENSCHAU & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-123				cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Vice Pres. Date of Event 12/26/56

ichard M.Nixon and Tracy Voorhees,head of U.S.Refugee rogram out of car--fotogs--int.Nixon with Pres. Dwight David "Ike" isenhower and Voorhees--cu Ike and Nixon--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(bldg--U.S. lag--int.Nixon greeted by Austrian officials--cu Nixon with Chancellor ulius Raab of Austria--car by,2 sc--refugees gather--is Nixon out of ar--Nixon walk about,shaking hands--2 sc.refugees applaud,kids--Nixon reet woman,shakes little kid's hand--2 sc.refugees--man with fur hat--. these scenes were near Hungarian border--2 sc.2 Koreans who were ungarian prisoners--one man with no legs who crawled six miles thru rozen mud to escape,Nixon shakes hands with him,2 sc--group of the

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------
7603x2:(is sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------
(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker sflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------
CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Mayhem on wheel in motorcycle race)

Issue Number: 30-2-4

30-2-4

Subject: SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
INDIANAPOLIS AUTO RACE--MOTORCYCLE RACE--MOTOR CROSS

Cameraman: UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95 ft.				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS, IND:(around the track at famous "500",sev.cars sprawled after accidents--one hits wall,then skids along--crowd--winner Pat Flaherty waving---------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(around track,cyclist skids,goes down--one around,hits steps and decapitated in horrifying accident--cu his damaged bike----------ROUEN,FRANCE:(Fr.motorcycle road race,is up and down hills--closer same--thru water,one down--pick him up okay------
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--HL OF YEAR--AUTO RACE--ACCIDENT(Auto race)--FLAHERTY--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MOTORCYCLES--ACCIDENT(Cycles)--ROUEN,FRANCE--THRILLS--

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-1-1

refugees--Nixon waving----------

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--VOORHEES--EISENHOWER--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RAAB,Julius
--REFUGEES(Hungarians in Austria)--HUNGARIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HANDICAPPED--KOREANS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (New Austrian Pres. Adolf Scharf elected--5.57) "C" story

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 2

Subject: PRES. IKE (B) 28 NEW SWISS GUARDS (C) NEW AUSTRIAN PRESIDENT

Cameraman: (A) LYONS-TUCANDEL (B) BUCCI (C) WOCHENSCHAU

(A) 5-42 (B) 3-57 (C) 3-28 Dupe Pos. Cuts all junked

Can No.

WASHINGTON, DC (title--Pres. (A-C) May 1957

Ngo-Dinh-Diem on plane, top step--honor guard (B) Eve 4/6/57

at attention--him down steps, greeted by Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower (US)--reviewing troops--honor guard, flags, etc--ls honor guard, flags--motorcade into city--Pres. Ike and Pr Ngo-Dinh-Diem in car together----------(B) VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (title--ls Swiss Guards in courtyard--guards marchin cu goose-stepping--guard up and takes oath, fingers up--backshot crowd across courtyard, etc.--another takes oath--crowd--marching shots, sev. scenes-------(C) VIENNA, AUSTRIA: people going to the polls--2 men arguing--general voting scenes (3 of them)--old man puffing cigar--voting--Nuns lea

Used Yes | No | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (5/57--strange fish plant--5/57) "E" story	Can No. 30-45 30-45	Roll No. 2E 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NORWEGIAN SAIL TRAINING VESSEL (B) AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C) EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D) SPORTS AIDE (D-E) WOCHENSCHAU

Camera (A-B) MARKMANN (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BACK IN AUSTRIA 5-0				ANIMAL (A-B) Jkd
(A) 3-60 (B) 3-42	(C) 3-57	(D) 3-68	(E) 3-42	(C) 7644x14, 143ft. (D) 7644x9, 20ft. (E) 7644x15, 155 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 5-57

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot, 2 shots--stern shot up river, skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail, northwest, contrast, skyline, copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots, cadets, teen-agers--Master (Capt. Kjelstr shakes--trainees up rigging----------

(B) SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE, LI, NY: (title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in, nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle force out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out----------

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND: (title--shot satellite missile and projectile (model) man holds it--cutaway (see horns) of the

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-39-2

olls--Chancellor Raab voting--Dr. Adolf Scharf voting--
rof. Dr. Wolfgang Denk voting--peopel watching tote board--
oard 49% Denk:Scharf 51%--Scharf and press, gets congrats
s winner--Dr. Scharf talks and smiles----------

ASHINGTON, DC--NGO/DINH/DINM-- VISITS--EISENHOWER--GUARD--
NSPECTION--FLAGS--

ATICAN CITY, ITALY--SWISS GUARDS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--
ONTAGE(Marching Swiss Guard)--
IENNA, AUSTRIA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--SCHARF--OLD PEOPLE--
ENK--NUNS--RAAB--

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

satellite,project Vanguard--pan to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite will sit--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot,2,Vangua (D)RUST,AUSTRIA;(title--ls village,rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests,storks--cu stork,egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls,steeple,nest,chimney--stork in flight,taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUT;Add same---(E)VIENNA,AUSTRIA;(title--small aquarium,attendant--ls plant,tentacles,little fish--ms same,fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dart in and out of plant----CUT;Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK ,NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY--USAF--FIRE--AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Ferris wheel restored)	Issue Number 30-61-4 B	

Subject: CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELLING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR

30-61-4

Cameraman: (A)BARNETT (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	B STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--kids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--kids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--s kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo---------- B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to erris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below-- s whcel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and rainer, Willie Walldorf,waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan -bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb . bl.e--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Atom Parley--10/1/57)	Can No. 30-81	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLASH OVER RED CHINA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. US only 7665x5

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (street scene, trolley cars, ext. bldg--cu flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--U- - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen. hs int.--ext. Austria Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. ver--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event: 10/1/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSMA9-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,ILL--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Illinois)--ARMADILLO--LIZARD--
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)--HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)--
--POSSUM--RACCOON--COCKATOO(Birds)--
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RUINS(Austria)--AMUSEMENT PARK--FERRIS WHEEL--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BEAR--STUNTS(Bear on bike)--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Guards changed in accordance with regular monthly rotation system)

Issue Number 7244x10

Subject: US & RUSSIANS CHANGE GUARD-VIENNA

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe Neg	Pos.	Cuts
153ft.				BKND: 0609-8 caption junked aftr Comnd made

Description and Remarks:

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (In the regular four-power monthly rotation system, U.S. guards take over from the Russians--(NOTE: In Feb. U.S. will turn it over to British who will turn it over to French in March)--in swirling snow, Russian band marches on hofburg Plaza--officers Capt. George W. Rousseau of the American Guard and Lt. Balbanoff of the Soviet are the officers in charge of each guard---Commanding Officers are U.S. Brig. Gen. Wm. T. Fitts, Jr and MGen. Maltokov of Russian ---troops pass in review before them--Poster (Russian) shows Lenin and Stalin as Malenkov posters did not arrive from Moscow in time----------

Date of Jan 1954

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CEREMONIES--GUARD--U.S. ARMY--RUSS. ARMY--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Demonstration - see below	Issue Number 7255x3	

Subject DEMONSTRATION IN VIENNA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 734ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W.	Cuts untranslated Aus- trian newspaper FILED	BR NO. 6023x2

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian people demonstrate in the streets(night scenes, crowds,torches,etc)-----we presume this is in protest to Soviet's intention or desire to continue indefinitely its occupation of Austria whether or not U.S.leaves (as it intends to do)--------we have only an Austrian newspaper account which is untranslated--please refer to it,if needed----------

Date of Event: Feb.1954

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)--NIGHT(Austria,crowd protest)

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Grand Hotel goes up in flames)

Issue Number 7485x1

Subject: HOTEL FIRE IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

BK NO: 6976-7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAVes.	Cuts / Can No.
195ft.				caption junked after card made

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Grand Hotel

Description and Remarks

which has been occupied by the Russians since 1945 where fire started in the basement--fire brigade of Vienna was not permitted to enter the building for nearly an hour--set up ladders outside and coaxed victims to come down---Austrian Police leader Holaubek was there to direct operations----------

Date of Event: 9/11/55

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HOTEL--FIRE(Hotel in Austria)--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Beloved Cardinal dies after sudden illness)

Issue Number 7499x2

Subject FUNERAL OF THEODORE CARDINAL INNITZER

Cam WOCHENSCHAU

EK NO. 7001-12

Length 406ft.---Neg.---Dupe--FAV.Pos.

Cute caption junked after card made

Can No.

VIENNA AUSTRIA (good on of

Description and Remarks a Nun watching the cortege--procession thru streets-Pres.Theodore Koerner and other government officials,including Leopold Figl in the procession--scene in crypt----------(in St.Stephan's Cathedral----------

Date of Event 10/14/55

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--INNITZER,Theodore Cardinal--KOERNER,Theodore--FIGL,Leopold--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Yugoslave airline crashes in mountains nearby)

Issue Number 7496x10

Subject VIENNA AIRPLANE DISASTER

Camera WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
370ft.				BR NO: 6997-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(var.scs. of the wreckage of a Yugoslav Airline passenger plane which crashed in the Kahlenberg mountain outside Vienna----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--

Date of 30/10/55

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Photographing the brain via X-ray)

Issue Number 7532x3

Subject PHOTOGRAPHING THE BRAIN(X-RAY)

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117ft.			LAV.	BkNo: 7096-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(scenes in operating room--cu administering anesthesia--administering the contrast liquid thru the jugular vein--cameraman--x-ray pictures---------(NOTE:X-ray is placed on one side of the head the camera on the other side--the anesthesia and then the contrast liquid are administered and the pictures taken as the liquid flows thru the brain)----------

Date of E 3/23/56

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--X-RAY--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Austrian Pres. dies)

Issue Number 7609x1; 7609x1; 7619x3

7619x3

Subject FUNERAL OF AUSTRIAN PRES.KOERNER; HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS LIFE

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU(Roth)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
371ft.			F.G.POS.
276ft.			JAF.

Cuts BkNos:7262-10;7259-6

Can Nocaptions junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks 7609x1:(VIENNA,AUSTRIA: crowds passing bier of their late President Theodore Koerner in the ancient City Hall--Archbishop Konig gives last blessing--Chancellor Julius Raab delivers eulogy(believe this is silent)--vars. scs. of the funeral rites--cortege thru streets--he's laid to rest in vault with his predecessor,Karl Renner--Vice Chancellor Adolf Scharf gives last respects at the vault--(he died at 84,still active in his leadership,having left his desk just two hours before his death)-------7619x3:highlights of Koerner's life,flashbacks to his election in 1953--opens 1st session of Parliament--signs state treaty--receives four Foreign Ministers--Hail Selassie visits--Pandit Nehru visits--he

Date of Event Jan 1957

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (U.S. Athlete arrives seeking Czech girl friend)

Issue Number 7624x11

Subject AMERICAN OLYMPIC ATHLETE TRIES TO WED CZECH OLYMPIC STAR

Cameraman HEARST

Length 58ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B.W. | Pos.

Cut BX NO: 7296-9 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Harold Connolly,Hammer throwing Olympic athlete,arrives on plane--sev.scs. him walking toward and past the camera--he walks to car,gets in and drives off-----(INFO: He is here trying to cut Commun ist red tape to permit him to marry Olga Fikatova who was disc.champ for Czechoslavakia at Melbourne Olympics and with whom Connolly fell in love----------

Date of Event March 1957

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CONNOLLY,Harold--OLYMPICS(no pix-but a post-Olympics love story unfolds)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x1; 7619x3

with U.S.Gen. Hap Arnold who was the last high commissioner to Austria--first battalion of new Austrian Army formed--opening state opera--kids painting the President--circus----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERALS--KOERNER,Theodore--RAAB,Julius--SCHARF,Adolf--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: Army puts on show for newly elected President)

Issue Number
7644x11,16

Subject
AUSTRIA'S NEW PRESIDENT;
ARMY PUTS ON SHOW FOR NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU
HEARST

Length
167ft. --- Neg: --- Dupe: --- L.V. Pos.
97ft. --- --- ---

VIENNA, AUSTRIAL (Prime Minister of Soviet arrives for talks)	Issue Number 7637x8:	7639x2

Subject	ANASTAS MIKOYAN OF RUSSIA VISITS AUSTRIA	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	LAV Pos.	Cut Bk No: 7319-2,1
172ft.-				captions junked af
248ft.-			LAV.	Can No. ter card made

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(7637x8: Date of April 1957

arrival at airport of Russia's Anastas Mikoyan--welcomed by Chancellor Julius Raab, For.Min. Leopold Figl and Min. of Int Helmer--visits the Imperial castle--holds meeting at chancellory with Figl and the two Sec. of State Kreisky and Gschnitzer--in evening, he visits the Opera House where he sent bouquets of roses to the two female singers in the Richard Strauss "Der Rosenkavalier"----------7639x2:(next day visits the Russian Memorial which has been subject of some unrest in Austria concerning its possible removal--it was placed there by Russians after liberation of Vienna in 1945---he lays wreath--visits Riding School and Imperial Summer Castle of Schon-

[illegible] plant at Zeltweg in Styria----

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Worst heat wave in 100 years hits Vienna)

Issue Number 7674x11

Subject HEAT WAVE IN VIENNA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV. Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55 ft.				BK NO: 7371-1 caption junked aftr heard made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (110 degrees in the shade--scs. depicting terrible water shortage--parched land, grass--streetcar drivers with caps and jackets off--office secretaries beat the heat--public swimming pool-crowded-------

VIENA, AUSTRIA--HEAT WAVE--MONTAGE(Heat wave)--

Date of Event July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7637x8; 7639x2

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--MIKOYAN,Anastas--RAAB,Julius--FIGL, Leopold--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MEMORIALS--ELECTRICITY(Hydro Elec.plant in Austria)--

VIENNA 1958-61

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Wireless Phones like walkie-talkies in service for customers in hotel--8/58) History	Can No. 31-62	Roll No. 2 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WIRELESS PHONE (B) AIR SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
5 3-66 3-74				NONE

Description and Remark VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(man enters hotel-~~makeup 8/4/58~~ man answers phone & walks away--switchboard operator answers phone--man answers phone--woman in tub,answers phone--waiter answers phone,goes back downstairs--chef ansers phone, looks at teakettle--char woman talk,one answers phone and then hurries away----------RUSSIA:ss gliders take off--cu inside glider--ss glider going around--cu pilot--ss glider going around--ss glider into figure 8--crowd--ss man hanging from copter--crowd--ss man hang from copter by legs--ss flying table takes off--ss in flight--cu man looking--cu in flight--ss turning around----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--HOTEL--MONTAGE--PHONE--WAITER--CHEF--INVENTIONS--RUSSIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--COPTERS--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Danube River frozen ... in ice-jam--25 years ago)	Can No. 32-4 32-1	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens---5 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people stre into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots- hey leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dress 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie------MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on-- 2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in swimsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEATH WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER FLOOD DEEP

Date 4/12/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Fashions in clothing, shoes & umbrellas--4/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-30	3

Subject: FASHION PARADE (Clothing, shoes & umbrellas)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ss girl crossing street--cu statue,pointing--ss 2 models in front of fountain--cu model with bow on back of dress--cu statue--ss model with polka dot dress--cu same,pan down--cu pan shoes--cu model takes off jacket--ss model,walking same--ss 3 models with umbrellas--cu model with flowered parasol--cu another same--cu another,with laced umbrella--ss 3 models walk with umbrellas--cu model with roses on the parasol--cu one with lace on parasol--ss 3 small girls walk over--ss they bow--cu umbrellas with picture of chickens--ss model closes the parasol----------

Date of Event: 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--SHOES--UMBRELLAS

SEE OVER

(2) 32-6-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (10/59--new aquarium opened) "B" story	Can No. 32-82 32-86	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MAN-MADE ARTIFICIAL MINE CACHE DISCOVERED--(B) AQUARIUM	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-108 3- 88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LUBLIN, POLAND: (ss AS town--crowd--ss man with mine detector--cu man--cu finding bomb with detector--cu digging out bombs--scu removing bombs--aa same--scu stack up bombs--scu removing stones--cu pan wired bombs--AS taking off wires--crowd--cu pan of bombs lined up (26,000 shells still wired and fused for detonation, left by retreating Nazis 15 years before & not discovered until recently)--ss same---------- VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (pan crowd at aquarium--zoom-in shot lizard--cu aligator--cu lizard swimming--ss small fishes--ss lobster--ss ugly fish--crowd--ss tropical fish--ss large turtle--ss octapus--ss delta-ray fish--ss crowd looking----------

LUBLIN, POLAND--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--POLISH ARMY--EXPLOSIVES--MINE AREAS & AMMUNITION--DANG. JOBS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AQUARIUM--CROWD--FISH--REPTILES--

makeup 10/26/59

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
MONTAGE--(not used)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Monkey shows grace & precision of silver blades)	Issue Number 33-97	3 D

Subject ON THE LIGHT SIDE (A) MOSCOW CIRCUS STARS IN PARIS (B) HAIR STYLES (C) KIDS SKIING IN PARK (D) MONKEY ICE SKATING--

Cameraman HEARST

Length P STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-52	Dupe 3-75 3-67	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE--pan-man standing on man's head from ladder--crowd--man does somersault on stilts--Elephant keeping time with music--VERSAILLES, FRANCE--ls crowd--pan man working on girls hair--cu same--more same--crowd--cu hair style--another-another--cu man looking--cu hair style--NEW YORK,N.Y.--ss pouring ice--ss kids watching--ss skier downhill--another-falls off--ss another--ss another-spills--ss kid thru hoop--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ss monkey skating with girl--more same--backwards--ss monkey jumping over fences--ss monkey doing turns--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Pres. JFK holds discussions with Premier Khrushchev)	Issue Number 34-46	I

Subject	LONDON MEETINGS END - KENNEDY'S EUROPEAN TRIP (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	7-Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ss train with Khrushchev arrives--ss kids with flowers--ss Khrushchev off train & greeted--cu same--ls Kennedy off plane--ss crowd with signs move same--ss Kennedy walking--cu emblem on bldg. scu Khrushchev out of car greeted by Kennedy-cameramen--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy on steps--cu they shake hands--crowd--cu Khrushchev & Kennedy inside talking--cu pan same--ss same--ls Kennedy off plane in London--ss walking with McMillan--ss Jackie & group looking--McMillan talks--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/5/61

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--VISITS--RUSSIAN GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--U.S. GOVT. MEETINGS--LONDON, ENG.--BRITISH GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

(2)33-11-3

PARIS, FRANCE--CIRCUS--RUSSIANS--ELEPHANT--
VERSAILLES, FRANCE--HAIRDOS--LAUGH PARADE(All 4stories)
NEW YORK, N.Y.--SKIING--CHILDREN(N.Y.)--SPILLS(Skiing)--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--MONKEY--ICE SKATING--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (J.F.D. meets with Khrushchev)	Issue Number 35-2	I

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 - (#2 of 6) Kennedy 35th Pres--Kennedy & DeGaulle--Kennedy & Khruschev

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg. 6-538 (83)	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--hs crowd for inauguration--ls capital--Kennedy sworn in--same crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Ike--PARIS,FRANCE--hs Paris--ss Kennedy with DeGaulle--cu Kennedy--ss Kennedy & DeGaulle--VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Khrushchev shakes with Kennedy--semi cu Khrush & Kennedy--cu pan same--Kennedy getting off plane--Kennedy walking with MacMillan--HIGHLIGHTS, 1961

Date of Event Makeup 12/28/61

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--INAUGURATION--DE GAULLE--PARIS,FR.--VIENNA,Austri
KHRUSHCHEV--MEETINGS--ENG. GOVT.--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA
1962-67

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Duke of Windsor arrives after abdication)	Issue Number 35-21	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--FDR & Farley--Amb.Jos. Davies--Mussolini's Son Marries-Duke Windsor Braddock & Louis--Natl.AAU Meet--N.Y.Giants.	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	7-199			NONE	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--(1937) Makeup

Date of Event 3/8/62

Int.ls Garner at mike,FDR and Farley seated--cu FDR & Farley--ss floor,diners at table--standup ovation--CU FDR & Farley shaking hands--MOSCOW--Kremlin bldg.--ss Davies drives up & out of car--M.I.Kalinin greets Davies--cu Kalinin and Davies--ROME--ls St.Peters--Bride & groom leaving--Il Duce with Brides mothe cu bride & groom--crowd shot car leaving--VIENNA-Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication--CHICAGO--Int shot Braddock and Louis--Braddoc signs--cu Louis looking stern--cu Braddock smiling --both squaring off in boxing pose--NEW YORK CITY--San Romani beats Beccali in 1500 meter title--hi shot of floor of Garden and field--

SEE OVE

VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (Hope for peace with formation of coalition govt.)	Issue Number 35-49	I

Subject	PEACE IN LAOS--FACTIONS FORM NEW ALLIANCE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-139		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LAOS--Air shot Laos-- Laos Map--Air shot Laos--Plane coming in--ms insig--ss supplies--cu Vienna Ken & Khrus--cu int. Ken. & Khrus cu Laos plane taxing in--Prince Boun Oum gets off plane--Prince walking-- Prince Souphanouvong--cs Amneman--Ms Gen. Nesavan--Prince Phuma-- same--ls ext. conference hall--ms int. meeting--ss int. same-- ls ext. bldg.-- ms ext Prince Prince Phuma walking--

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--KENNEDY--KHRUSCHCHEV--(PLAINNES DES JARRES) LAOS-- SUPPLIES--HL OF YR.-- MAP (LASO)--BOUNOUM--SOUPHANONG--NOSAVAN--PHUMA-- LAOTIAN GOVT.--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/14/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-21-3

last lap Venzki leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes up on outside to win by foot as Venzki hits boards--CUBA--N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--is playing field working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott,Joe Moore Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING
FIENNA,AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(8/65--Gymnastcis from 40 nations)	Can No. 38-62	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: GYMNASTICS FROM 40 NATIONS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(pan crowd to field-- cu flags--ls girls on field with hoops--cu same-- crowd--ss men jumping over barriers,spill--ss girls on Roehn wheel-- crowd--ss girl doing somersaults--crowd--ss man on trampoline--crowd-- ss girls with veils--ss same----------

Date of Event 8/2/65

MISC,

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CROWD--GYMNASTICS--FLAGS--GIRLS--TRAMPOLINE--MISC.SPORTS

SEE OVER

VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(3/67--Ice Skat[illegible] champs--"C"story	Issue Number 40-20-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A) JIM RYUN RECORD (B)CURLING CHAMPS (C)SKATING					Cameraman U P I
Length (A)57 (C)124 (B)58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:8-8; 7-23; 8-3 rspctvly Can No. no cuts	

Description and Remarks (a)KANSAS CITY,MO:(at 39th Ann.Big 8 Championship Trac Meet,19 yr.old Jim Ryun,long distance runner,around turn and toward us,run second here--lap the field--crowd--across finish for new Mile Record of 3:58:08----------(b)QUE,CITY,QUE,CANADA:(at First.Can.Winter Games,cu women polishing curling stone--woman contestant release stone,see sweeper--low shot down ice,sweeping--hs woman release stone,teammates sweep--lowshot same--bs up ice man toss stone,mates sweep--same in lowshot----------

Date May 1967

SEE OVER

WATTENS, AUSTRIA, etc.

(2) 40-20-3

----------(c)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian & World Men's Champ
Emmerich Danzer performs--dance step--fast foot motion--man
watches--he thru dervish routine--crowd applause--he wins,h
with runners up--now U.S.skate champ 18 yr.old Peggy Fleming
skates--double jump in air--cu young man watches--she doing
more fancy turns and spins--jump sitting spin and then into
dervish routine--she retained championship----------

(A)KANSAS CITY,MO--TRACK MEET--RYUN,Jim
(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--CURLING--WOMEN--
(C)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ICE SKATING--DANZER,EMMERICH--FLEMING,Pe

WATTENS, AUSTRIA: (11/57--helicopter used to try to remove steeple)
"D" story

Can No.	Roll No.
30-93	2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MEDAL FOR TRUMAN (B) FRENCH ATOMIC SUB LAUNCHING (C) MARCH OF POLIO DOLLS (D) HELICOPTER

Cameraman: (A) LAVERDE (B) ECLAIR (C) MARKMANN (D) WOCHENSCHAU

Lot & Code	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
STEEPLE 5-0 (A) 3-28 (B) 3-34 (C) 3-58 (D) 3-47			

Cuts: A-B-C: Junked
(B) CS7682x6
Can No.
(D) C&CS7682x4, 27ft

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (title--former U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman on dais, speech--HSP smiles--presentation of plaque from Amer. Jewish Comm & they shake hands--cu Truman & pan down to plaque---------- (B) FRANCE: (title--docks, gen. port sc--- submarine "ARETHUSE" slides down ways, 3 sc---------- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (title--group little girls stand by showcase, 6 curtain drops, see prize dolls, polio girl Regina Vaccaro, 4, stands next to it--mc girl points to dolls, point to first prize--cu toreador dolls and bull, 1st nat'l prize-overall, all entrants of dolls and lot of little girls led by little polio girl, they look at Plymouth Rock scene in dolls--4 girls, including polio girl, hold dolls--mcu 2nd Prize

Date Event: 11-57

Used No.	Date

WEISSENBACH, AUSTRIA: (CURTAIN raiser for sledding art)	Issue Number 35-14	3

Subject	SPORTS — BOBSLED CHAMPIONSHIP PREPARATIONS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		3-103		Can No.	

Description and Remarks WEISSENBACH,AUSTRIA--pan mts. Date of Event Makeup 2/12/62

ss sled around turns--move same--spill-crowd--
ss spill-man chases sled--crowd--scu another spill--sled takes off--
around turns--more same--finish--crowd--winner--

WEISSENBACH,AUSTRIA--BOBSLEDS--SPILLS(BOBSLED)--LENZ--

SEE OVER

and dolls, pan to other kids----------

(D)WATTENS, AUSTRIA;(airshot, down on steeple and street--onlooker looks up--closer down shot, steeplejacks--low angle copter hovers, dangles cable near reaching workmen--cable is attached to spire, copter moves away, pulls at it--helicopter breaks away--old-timer, cu shakes head as much as to say I knew it wouldn't work----------

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--ORGANIZATIONS-AWARDS--
FRANCE--SUBMARINE--LAUNCHING--FR.NAVY--

MEDICAL--CHARITY--DOLLS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--VACCARO-

WATTENS, AUSTRIA--CHURCH--HELICOPTER--LABORERS--ODDITIES--FEATS--

WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA	Can No. V.3-R.64	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Odd Military Fiesta Inaugurates City's 700th Anniversary	Julius Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68 Dev.			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks

Wiener-Neustadt, Austria

Historical procession--costumes worn in 1231 when town was founded--a group from 1580--Andres Baumkirchner defender of the city's gate --guards of 1720--Empress Maria Theresa with her court on a float--shot of parade passing up a narrow street

Also listed as: PARADE, FLOAT

Date of Event 7-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.64	8- 8-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: VCT: SCHUSCHNIGG INSPECTS REGIMENT	Cameraman JON K

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr.Schuschnigg,Miklas & Pey with Generals--reviewing troops--cu Schuschnigg--officers & soldiers who earned distinctions in presence of Schuschnigg--he shakes with men--troops in review--commander in chief reports to Dr.--

SCHUSCHNIGG--AUSTRIA ARMY--MEDALS--

Date of Event 11-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11 34 (U)

OVER

WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA.	Can No. 1443x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
APPOINTMENT OF NEW AUSTRIAN OFFICERS	JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Schuschnigg greets guests--Date of Event 9-1-35.
with Gen. Zehner--cu's Doc and Zehner--
Archduke Josef Ferdinand of Hapsburg with
white beard--var.angles--oath of officers--
Doc.--crossing sabres--defile of troops--
Doc shakes with officers.

ARMY--SCHUSCHNIGG--ZEHNER--JOSEF FERDINAND
--HABSBURG--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

WIENER NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA: (Last repatriates from Russian captivity enter Austria)	Issue Number 28-688.1	

Subject MORE POW's FREED FROM RED BONDAGE	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 8-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked 6Sonly 7460x7

Description and Remarks WIENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA:(Date of Event 6/55

rain pulls in to crowded station--cu woman in happy ears,flowers,shakes with elderly man in train--small bouquet handed hru window to gal in train--sad woman's face peers thru window--man ifts his wife for a kiss--father caresses small son who cries--woman nhappy looks up--back to man holding kid,wiping face--crying woman on latform--cu flowers,near side of train--she finds her loved ones,her issing hands, he caresses her head--camera pans up from her to man, ifts her face for a kiss--man welcomed by people,woman in bg,same-- ide angle holding hands at train windows--stretcher case,elderly man, n is trembling--woman in [illegible]onal, crying,holding pic of man--back

SEE OVER

	Can No. V.5R. 202	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IGATIC LABOR [illegible]	JUNAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 837x1,372 Can No.
30	15			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]lfuss [illegible]s labor c[illegible]
f[illegible]pl y d--c[illegible]r 10,000 young Au[illegible]
c[illegible]v[illegible] jobs i[illegible] these c[illegible]s--[illegible]re are
[illegible] fi[illegible] in [illegible]s al[illegible]n banks of
[illegible]r to prevent fl ods--var.
[illegible]s of [illegible] at [illegible]ork--[illegible]lfuss [illegible]d [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]ddt[illegible]-[illegible] and others in-
[illegible]c[illegible]--[illegible] i[illegible]t[illegible]ew men--
[illegible] [illegible] with [illegible]vel [illegible]arro[illegible]--
[illegible]--CUTS AS [illegible]VE.

[illegible] a[illegible]:[illegible]A[illegible]ION [illegible]--CAMS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

Date of Event 11-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-32-M [illegible] OVER

(2) 28-688-1

ff to her looking--cu her,tense,emotional,shaking head (her loved one
as not with returnees)----------(freed from Russian custody

IENER NEUSTADT,AUSTRIA--PRISONERS--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--
MONTAGE(prisoner release)--

WOERGL, AUSTRIA: (1935--work money story #1--

Issue Number
1280x6; 1281x1; 1281x2; 1276x7; 1281x3; 1274x7;

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #9

Cameraman 1281x4; 1278x6
see ref. folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see reference folder				see bk.nos. in folder under SF #9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar 1935

(1) "WORK MONEY"-Woergl, Austria--cuts 1280x6 filed--scrip is paid to the needy in return for work instead of just handouts--sponds like money--keeps his dignity and get the help he needs
(2) "WORLD'S SHORTEST RAILROAD"--cuts returned
(3) "CAT MOTHERS SQUIRRELS" - cuts 1279x3 - junked 1946
(4) "CHUNG YEE WAH TROUPE"-Chi. Ill--cuts #1281x1,2 Filed--thrilling knife throwing and jumping act----------

SEE OVER

WOLFSTAL, AUSTRIA: (No trains run over line to Czech border)	Issue Number 29-62-2	

Subject	Cameraman
RED LEGACY--LEAVE RAIL LINE MINED IN AUSTRIA	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-73				CUTS JUNKED CSonly 7562x9

Description and Remarks

WOLFSTAL,AUSTRIA:(station

Date of Event 7/23/56

an to train--wires,pan to tracks overgrown--tower--
ete tracks--barbed wire fence--sign "Achtung!Mines!"--flags,pan--
wo men probe,dig out mine and remove detonator--aa same--piles of
eto ators--cu light fuse--explosion---------

WOLFSTAL,AUSTRIA--RR TRAINS(Austria)--MINES(explosives)--

SEE OVER

(2) SF #9

(5)"HOUSE WITH SEVEN CHIMNEYS"--Bass River,Mass--cuts 1276x7 Filed--var.scs.of the building which is really seven joined houses with seventeen front doors-------

(6)"SALT CRATER"--New Mexico--cuts 1281x3 filed--var.scs. digging salt,load on scow,etc-

(7)"SEA WATER TURNED INTO GASOLINE"--Rouen,France--cuts 1274x7 filed--putting gas into car which inventor claims to have converted from seawater--it's a secret process,he says----oh yeah???????????????

(8)"WOMAN FISH CURATOR"--Santa Catalina,Calif--cuts1281x4 filed--var.scs.Mrs.Emily Parker,stuffing,mount fish--

(9)"TWO HEADED TROUT"--cuts returned

(10)"AUTOMETER"--cuts 1282x1 - junked 1946

(11)"HUMAN ALARM CLOCK"--cuts 1278x6 Filed--Baxter,Tenn-- actually he's the town bugler--var.scs. in action----

MISC.USA--WOERGL,AUSTRIA--ROUEN,FRANCE--SHORTS--ODDITIES, Misc--

ZELLAN SEE AUSTRIA (in front of hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt)	Can No. 18-404	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman ..,CALC,AAF, SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	300		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Gen No.

Description and Remarks

...Prison where Hitler ...s in 1923-24--...or prison--GIs, ...examining his bunk--CU register ...signature, signed in 134-- ...x or wall..2 shots-- ...iew of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- ...riders cleaning up yard--LS interior ...in doorway--looking out broad ...aking art out of cave--3 scenes ...train--sign HERMAN GOERRING ...NE DIVISION--interior shot ...Neuschwanstein Castle,Fussen

5/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44 U

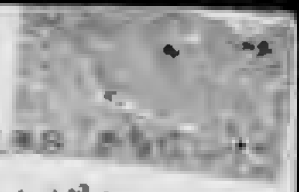
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(3) 18-404-1

...Admiral Horthy...on Horthy
...with Horthy--General
Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard
...UD--white flagged convoy of American and German
vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring
meeting--convoy arriving at Zeltam See,Austria,in front
of Hotel Central am Ze--signing surrender papers--Gen.
...ch Foerstdt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on
...rch of Degenhardt and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell
...ylor,...Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and
...Col...--Dr.Andreas Hofer, Goering's
...d...ing of Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG,
...Friedeberg took poison--shot
...body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--
...shots of...,showing which Germans were assembled
...to be...their arrest--group of Germans walking
...long...Germans being searched--hands
...coming down,Germans march out of their Flensberg
...quarters...naval officers in line-up after
...Friedeberg,Rear Admiral
...--shot of Wegner--

(2) 18-404-1



brooches [illegible]

Field Marshall Von
CU Von Runstedt--LS
Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both
Von Runstedt--3 scenes,LS,
Rundstedt looking very happy.
Hermann Goering standing in
Iron Cross--Goering into
pistol and officer looks at it
Goering sitting down--CU
conference--HS Hermann
Hermann walking towards and
and: gen pictorial
Villa at Base of Alps--Gen.
--Herman Frank talking to
German officers--shots of
Von Kleist var. shots--
and Propaganda in the
Frau Margaret Himmler
er Gudrum--Maj.Gen.

ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA: (U.S. Troops train on combat course)	Issue Number 6600x9	

Subject U.S.TROOPS TRAIN IN AUSTRIA	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 224ft.	Neg.	Dupe G DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5837-12 Can No. caption junked aft ~~or card made~~

Description and Remarks ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA: (peaceful scene in Austrian Alps--very pretty scenery--tourist used to travel on this cable car now used for U.S.Forces in training--var.scs. during training--crawling under live machine gun fire over field planted with dynamite charges and barbed wire--from tower, instructors watch--drop into trench--now "up and at 'em" with fixed bayonets----------

Date of Event 12-50

ZELL AM SEE, AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Austria)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

arrested German .

Gen.

on steps of Mus. German swastika and arrival of
under arrest Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel
to court, [illegible] and ex Doenitz and Jodl--

--PRISONER--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
--GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
--AIR & ARTIST--GOERING--
CASTLE)--
--KIESELRING--
--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
--VON KLEIST--
--DOROTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
--AN ARMY CONVOY--MEETING--
--PHILIP--MOORE--CHASE--
--BERG--SS PATRIA--
--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--

ZELLER-SEE, AUSTRIA: (Auto racing & motorcycling on ice)	Issue Number 7525x6	

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACK ON ICE AND SKIJORING (Motorcycles on ice)	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
88ft.			B.W.	Can No.	Bk No: 7076-1 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ZELLER-SEE, AUSTRIA: (on the frozen lake, auto race won by Otto Matha from Innsbruck in Porsche special--skijoring(on motorcycle)won by Hans Kinzlbrader from Zillertal----------

Date of Event: 2/14/36

ZELLER-SEE, AUSTRIA--WINTER SPORTS--AUTO RACE(on ice)--MOTORCYCLES--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

ZISTERSDORF, AUSTRIA	Can No. 497 x	[redacted]

Subject OIL FINDING IN AUSTRIA	Cameraman Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
352	352			

Description and Remarks Zistersdorf, Austria--oil flows with a pressure of 37 atm.--state commission and representatives of Press inspecting derrick--inspection by the state commission--view of territory with derrick.

Also as: INDUSTRY--DEVICES--OIL FIELDS

Date of Event 1-16-32

Used in No.	Date

ZISTERDORF, AUSTRIA: (oil fire--11/51 "B"story.nc cuts)	Can No. 24-513 24-513	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)HIROHITO (B)OIL FIRE (C)LABYRINTH (D)JAP TREATY (E)FASHIONS

(A)HEARST (MUTSU) (B)WOCHESNSCHAU (C)STATE DEPT (D)TUCANDER (E)PAUL ALLEY

Length (A)57 (B)51 (C)64 (D)35 (E)88 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	all junked (A)CS6768x13 (B)6768x9 (C) (D) (E)CS6768x6

Description and Remarks HONSHU, JAPAN: (At Shima Nat'l Park, Date 11/51

gals in water diving for pearls--Emperor Hirohito arriving--cu of Pearl King, 94 yr.old MIKIMOTO, they meet--2 shots bowing--gals open oysters--cu pearl in oyster--grading pearls--finished strand of pearls--Hirohito looks them over----------(B)ZISTERDORF, AUSTRIA: (In Russian zone, shot of town, smoke in bg--column smoke & flame--closer smoke, etc--allong rr track, smoke, pan to show extent of damage--longer, billow smoke--pan smoke & flame--traveling along, see smoke----------(C)TIERGARTEN, BERLIN, GERMANY: (men clear rubble, street level, Reichstag building in bg--going down steps, lantern, into labyrinth--thru doorway down again, thru shelter--down hallway ahead of us--NO SMOKING sign--look like cell blocks, walk on planks, water below----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (State Dept., three at table, John Foster Dulles, former

Used No. Date

(3)24-513-2

PULLS--WEBB--TAKEUCHI--TREATIES--

(E)TRUJILLO CITY, DOMINICAN

REPUBLIC--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--

(2) 24-513-2

E. Webb, acting Secy of State & Ryuji Takeuchi,Chief of Jap Govt.Overseas Agency------cu Dulles--SV same three looking at opening treaty--Open treaty in Japanese--ls group at table,fold up book--Webb shakes hands with Takeuchi----------

(E)TRUJILLO CITY,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC:(girls down from plane,walking,2 shots--shot of hotel,palm trees,people sitting around--crowd,pan to gal model,shot cycle white pants,slippers,low cut bodice--native girls applaud--blonde,pretty dress,color material different from dress--model, native costume,summer wear--med.cu same gal,pan from feet to top head--bathing suit style,white trim near breast,beach jacket on,collar & cuffs to match--native soldier follows her with his eyes--another,off shoulder dress,long skirt,with costume jewelry on dress, cu her from waist up--med.pan another model,chic dress,purty gal,all dolled up,very modest dress,hat & pocketbook to match----------

(A)HONSHU,JAPAN--HIROHITO--PEARLS--DIVING--MIKIMOTO--OLD PEOPLE--
(B)ZISTERDORF,AUSTRIA--OIL FIRE--SMOKE DISASTER--HL YEAR--
(C)TIERGARTEN,PERLIN,GERMANY--RUINS--BUILDINGS--CATACOMBS--
(WASHINGTON,DC--JAP GOVT--US GOVT--JAPANESE

AUSTRIAN ARMY

INTERFILED HERE IS

VIENNA ARMY
AUSTRO ARMY
ARMY, AUSTRIAN

NARA ARC 8/87

ARMY	Can No. 2- 28	Roll No. 2

Subject PAIL PRES. MIKLAS ON 10th ANNIVERSARY OF REPUBLICAN ARMIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks VIENNA, AUSTRIA

See CELEBRATION

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ARMY	Can No. 2-54	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Recruits swear fealty-New soldiers take allegiance oath before President NiRlas.	Deulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		53		Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria.

Recruits are sworn in C.u. of officer and men repeating the oath of allegiance Grandi of Italy watches the ceremony with Miklas of Austria.

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 54 7/4	30

SEE OVER

OVER

AUSTRIAN, ARMY	Can No. V.3-R.103	Roll No. 2

Subject: Imperial Artillery Honors Anniversity Of Oath To Republic

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	96			Can No. 143 X 5

Description and Remarks: Stockerau, Austria--Various shots of men being reviewed by Minister of War Karl Vagoin- Ceremony of regiment getting a new trumpet--and passing in review again

Also Listed Under--Austrian Army--
Stockerau, Austria--

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.103	

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY	Can No. 374 x	Roll No. 11

Subject: CELEBRATION OF 18TH CENTENARY OF CITI-EN'S GUARD

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356	356			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Freistadt, Austria--field mass ceremony at Main Square of Freistadt--l.s.of same--ribbon i sattached by Gov.General Dr. Schlegel to historical colors--at altar 3 former military officers hold ribbon for consecration by priest--old guards march in front of guests of honro

Also as: FREISTADT, AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS--GOV. GEN. DR. SCHLEGEL --CELEBRATION

Date of Event: 7-17-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 3

Subject: FEDERAL ARMY UNITS MASS IN CITY STREETS AS MENACE TO "REDS"

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			Cuts 320 Can No. 600x2

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria. Shots of Austria Army trucks laden with firearms and soldiers. Shots of trucks moving thru streets carrying heavily armed soldiers in steel helmets. Diff. scenes thru streets. Crowds line the streets to watch. CUTS: add. shots used story.

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Date of Event: 3/31/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.136	4/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (May Day -- Vienna --Paris--SOUND--Reds in Paris singing)	Can No. V.5R144	Roll No. 9

Subject: BAND PLAYS "MILLION DOLLAR BABY"--CROWDS NOISES--CLAPPING HANDS
TROOPS MOBILIZE IN CITY STREETS
TO PREVENT RED RIOTS

Cameraman: Jonak-Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	111			Cuts J-250-619x4 Can No. E-200-619x5

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria

Date of Event: 5-1-33

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARIS, FRANCE

also as: RIOTS--MAY DAY--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--COMMUNISTS--POLICE

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 6 REL. 218x 219--223

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (demonstration)	Can No. V.5R. 148	Roll No. 9

Subject HOME GUARDS PLEDGE NATION'S INDEPENDENCE IN BIG DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman Jonak

Length 77	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 330 623x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria

SEE: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PARADE (MILITARY)

Also as: BLDGS (SCHONBRUNN CASTLE)--CHANCELLOR DOLFUSS--PRINCE VON STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 5-14-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.148	5-27-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (parade in Imperial unfforms)	Can No. V.5 R. 156	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY T OOPS PARADE IN IMPERIAL UNIFORMS FOR FIRST TIME SINCE WAR	Cameraman Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 365 663x5 Can No.
72	61			

Description and Remarks var.scenes parade thru streets of ienna,House R giment with crowds cheering--c.u.Archduke Anton von Hapsburg Princess Ileana of Rumania-his wife--semi view soldiers lined up befpre war memorial-- cutin c.u.Min.of Army Vaugoin--var.angles of ceremony at monume nt--C TO AS ABOVE Also as: VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MILITARY PARADE-- ARCHDUKE ANTON--PRINCESS ILEANA--WAR MEMORIAL-- MINISTER VAUGOIN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-11-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY (pledge aid to state)	Can No. V.5R. 161	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TYROLESE PLEDGE AID TO STATE	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 687x3,520 Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks Innsburck,Austria--elev.shot people crowded into square,marching thru streets--cu Dr.Dollfuss,Austria's chancellor,walking toward camera--cutin crowds waving hats--soldiers come to atten--Dollfuss coming toward camera--hi-shot entire crowd--cu type--cu Dollfuss with Dr.Steidle--he is Safety Comm.of Innsbruck--cu Dr.Dollfuss drinking cup of wine--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:INNSBRUCK,AUSTRIA--TYROLSES-DR.DOLLFUSS--CROWDS--DR.STEIDLE

Date of Event 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (Recruits join)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 6

Subject RECRUITS JOIN FEDERAL ARMY	Cameraman Jonak

Length 71	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 691 x3 510 Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--l.s.troops massing in square c.u.Pres.Miklas with Chancellor Dollfuss and Army Min.Vaugoin arriving for ceremony,cutin soldiers saluting--shot of official stand,var.scenes soldiers taking oath while bareheaded--l.s entire square--[illegible] MARCHING [illegible] as above

Also as:PRES.MIKLAS--CHANCELLOR DOLLFUSS--ARMY MIN.VAUGOIN--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (learn mountain climbing)	Can No. V.5R. 168	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OFFICIERS LEARN MOUNTAIN CLIMBING BY HAZARDOUS MANEUVERS.	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 375 Can No. 710x2 3
91	80			

Description and Remarks Innsbruck, Austria.

SEE: INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA--MT. CLIMBING

Also as: MOUNTAINS(TYROLEAN ALPS)

Date of Event 7-18-33

No.	Date
V.5R.168	8-5-33

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA ARMY (recruits swell Army	V.5R. 180	3

Subject	Cameraman
RECRUITS SWELL ARMY IN MOVE TO MEET NAZI THREAT	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	56			75 3x2	460

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--var. angles lenses of soldiers receiving their allotment of rifles--var. scenes of soldiers learning rifle exercises--var. shots men marching by Army Min. Vaugoin c.u. Min.--

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--DRILLS--ARMY MIN. VAUGOIN

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 9-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (Dollfuss escapes assassination)	Can No. W.5R.186	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOLLFUSS ESCAPES ASSASSIN'S BULLET.	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	82			770x3,390,769x1,2 370,590

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event 9-21-33

Also as: DOLLFUSS--AUSTRIA ARMY

SHOTS USEDIN VOL.6 REL.223

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

[illegible] ARMY(truck maneuvers, shell bursting)	Can No. V.3R. 200	Roll No. 9

Subject [illegible] HEIMWEHR GUARD OF GERMAN [illegible] FACE FASCI [illegible]	Cameraman JOSAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 829 x1
8[illegible]	74			Can No. 395

Description and Remarks SALZBURG, AUSTRIA--semi view truck coming down road--cu soldiers out of truck into firing positions--semi view two shells bursting--soldiers return to trucks--trucks cross country--semi view truck going into ditch--cu soldier in truck--semi view stuck truck--cu soldiers CUTS:var.other shots of maneuvers also as: ALZBURG,AUSTRIA--DRILLS.

Date of Event 11-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.200	11-[illegible]-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY	Can No. 599 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOBILIZATION OF THE AUSTRIAN ARMY

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Vienna,Austria---Min.of Arms Vaugoin inspects militia reporting to Min.of Arms---reviewing the front at head is shown Min.of the Generals--Min.with Generals and Officers during show--Minister reviews revruits--group exercising with guns--marching in review--banner of the regiment

Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FLAGS--
MIN.OF ARMS VAUGOIN

Date of Event: 3/30/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Starhemberg returns)	Can No. 771 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STARHEMBERG RETURNS TO VIENNA	Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241	241			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna--Furst Starhemberg returns from his trip to Musso--Safety Min.Maj.Fey in trench coat waiting for plane--airplane landing--Furst leaves plane--dressed in Home Guard uniform--Min.Fey,Dr.Steidle and others--Fey & Furst & Steidle & Home Guard leaders--leave field in auto
Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--FURST STARHEMBERG--MAJ.FEY--DR.STEIDLE

Date of Event 9-7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (All Souls Day)	Can No. 822 x	Roll No. 1

Subject GOVERNMENT CEREMONY	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366	366			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA -- CEREMONIES

Also as:PRES.MIKLAS--DOLLFUSS--SCHONBURG
HARTENSTEIN--RELIGIOUS--FEY

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (Austrian)	Can No. 839 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: STARHEMBERG INSPECTS STYRIAN HOME PROTECTION FORMATIONS.

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46½	462			

Description and Remarks: Styrian H.P.F. are being equipped with arms--formations at breakfast around camp kitchens--going into their positions--Furst Starhemberg inspects armed formations--walking along front--he greets officers--c.u. Furst--leader surrounded by staff--armed Formations arch in front of leader-

Also as: FURST STARHEMBERG--CAMP--REVIE

Date of Event: 11-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

VIENNA AUSTRIA (ARMY) Austria's Guard of work ~~in nice brand new uniforms~~	Can No. 854 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CONSECRATION OF COLORS DEDICATED TO VOLUNTARY SERVICE FOR WORK

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--LABOR

Also as: ALWINE DOLLFUSS--SEC. NEUSTADTER STURMER--
CEREMONIES--FLAGS (VIENNA)

Date of Event 10-22-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (soldiers & cops checking on pedestrians)	Can No. V.6 R.220	Roll No. 1

Subject NAZI THREAT BLOCKED AS MUSSOLINI ENVOY PLEDGES AID TO AUSTRIA

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	913x2
82	71			Can No.	428

Description and Remarks NAZIS--VIENNA

DOLLFUSS--BLDGS(CONFERENCE)--POLICE--SUVICH

Date of Event 1-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Civil War looms Italy masses troops)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 1

Subject CIVIL STRIFE RACES THROUGHOUT AUSTRIA; ITALY MASSES TROOPS.

Cameraman JONAK--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	924x5
126	115			Can No.	470

Description and Remarks vienna--ls paraders--cu of Dollfuss-ls paraders--cu Dollfuss--paraders waiting for Dollfuss--paraders--FADE ls apts--looking thru arches of apts--crowds scattered in courts of apts--FADE ls of apts--auto trucks leaving ammory(?) going thru streets--FADE wop troops headed for Austrian border--CUTS:Emil Fey--farmers marching--masses in the street--shots of Dollfuss,doffing hat etc.
Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--REVOLT--DOLLFUSS-PARADE--FARMERS--APTS.--ITAL.ARMY--FEY--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event 2-2-1934

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Dollfuss seeks Hungary's good will) (Heimwehr mobilizes)	Car No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 8

Subject HEIMWEHR MOBILIZES AS DOLLFUSS SEEKS HUNGARY'S GOOD WILL	Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	927x3,6 7
110	99			Can No.	723 ft.

Description and Remarks Innsbruck, Austria--Austrian soldiers snapping rifles to atten--closer view same guys--cutin Prince--soldiers on march--Prince Starhemberg saluting as they march--ls soldiers standing on guard with arms stacked around them--soldiers search civilians halting them, search etc.--FADE Budapest Hungary--DOLLFUSS with Pres. Julius von Gombos--cutin Hungarian cavalry--Dollfuss & Pres. shake--Hungarian soldiers--Dollfuss at grave and he blesses himself and just stands there--Home Protection Guard formations

Date of Event 2-7-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Civil War threatens)	Can No. V.6 R. 223	Roll No. 2

Subject CIVIL WAR THREATENS NATION AS DEATH TOLL MOUNTS IN STRIKE RIOTS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna--sequence soldiers handing out guns--soldiers on guard behind barbed wire fences--watching people--cutin soldiers with machine guns--shot of people walking by barbed fences--soldiers on guard--FADE--soldiers marching up to border--soldiers spreading chain across road,soldiers tightening chain

Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RIOTS--REVOLUTION

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 6-225-8

in street--Min.Dr.Steidle and Starhemberg--add.shots of Dollfuss placing wreathe on tomb of Unknown Soldier

INNSBRUCK
Also as: ~~VIENNA~~, AUSTRIA --PRINCE STARHEMBERG--REVIEW--
SEARCHING--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--DOLLFUSS--PRES.VON GOMBOS--
HUNGARY ARMY--TOMB(UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--MIN.DR.STEIDLE--WREATHES

VIENNA ARMY
(eve of Civil War)

Can No. V.6 R. 226

Roll No. 1

Subject: TROOPS CONCENTRATE IN AUSTRIAN CAPITAL ON EVE OF CIVIL WAR(1ST AUTHENTIC PIX)

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
112	101			936x3	154

Description and Remarks: Vienna--var.street scenes,soldiers etc--trucks--closing up streets--barricade--stringing barbed wire fences--under control--machine gun truck thru streets of town--bringing in some of the people that were arrested--CUTS:add.shots of above.

Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--REVOLT--RIOTS--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event: 2-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (armored car) (Gov't troops takes Socialist forts after lasting combat)

Can No. V.6 R. 227

Roll No. 3

Subject GOVERNMENT TROOPS TAKE SOCIALIST FORTS AFTER SEVERE FIGHTING.

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	58			Cuts 936x4 / Can No. 311

Description and Remarks Vienna--ls battered Karl Marx apt.bldgs--closer views--soldiers cutins walking past armored car--side of bldg showing spraying of machine gun fire--cutback to soldiers--bldg hit with shell and machine gun fire--soldiers walking past shot-up bldg--cu of tremendous shell hole in bldg--soldier on guard--soldiers walking in gate--the kids--CUTS:firing machine guns--workman's Home at Ottakring--barred streets--

Also as:VIENNA--REVOLT--APT.BLDGS--RUINS--MACHINE GUNS--TANKS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34.

OVER

VIENNA, ARMY (revolt victims)	Can No. V.6 R. 228	Roll No. 3

Subject: FUNERAL FOR TROOPS AND POLICE KILLED IN REVOLT(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60				Cuts 941x8 Can No. 462

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--ls people walking toward apts--cutin people looking up at wrecked bldg--cu wreckage--ls people in fg same angle--prisoners--prisoner in street with bandage on head--officer mounting horse--soldiers on march outta town--
CUTS: machine operated by cops in readiness artillery advance--a white banner, surrender--people looking at ruins
Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FUNERAL--APTS--RUINS--REVOLUTION

Date of Event: 2-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY (funeral of Civil Strife victims)	Can No. V.6 R.229	Roll No. 3

Subject FUNERAL OF CIVIL STRIFE VICTIMS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 939x2 Can No. 509
74				

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--FUNERAL

REVOLUTION--CARD.INNITZER--RELIGIOUS FEY--MIKLAS--DOLLFUSS--SCHMITZ--TOWN HALL

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2830—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (in review)	Can No. V.6 R.247	Roll No. 6

Subject HAPSBURGS RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 389 999x1 Can No.
70				

Description and Remarks

HAPSBURGS--OBER HOLLA BRUNN.AUSTRIA

BLDGS(CASTLE SONNBURG)--PRINCESS ILEANA & HER BABY)--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (in review by hi-officials)	Can No. V.6 R. 249	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW CONSTITUTION DAY (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1005x7
49				Can No. 542

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--VIENNA

PARADE--REVIEW--DOLLFUSS--SCHMITZ--MIKLAS
STARHEMBERG--FLAGS

Date of Event 5-1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (moving into strategic positions) reviews etc	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 10

Subject: DOLFUSS KILLED IN COUP BY NAZIS GUNMEN ALL EUROPE SEETHES

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length 149	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ASSASSINATIONS.

DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG--FEY--MUSSOLINI TREATY--ITALIAN ARMY

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (THOUSANDS OF TROOPS DES
PATCHED TO SCENES OF OUTBREAK
SEARCHING SEWERS--MACHINE GUNS ETC.)

Can No. V.6 R.272

Roll No. k 1

Subject CIVIL S RIFE FLARES THROUGHOUT AUS RIA AFTER DOLLFUSS DIES

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	86		

Cuts 293

Can No. SOL

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--ASSASSINATIONS

RCHING--POI ICE--DOI LFUSS--BLDGS
USTRIA CHANCEI LORY--NAZIS

Date of Event 7-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (at Dollfuss funeral)	Can No. V.6 R. 273	Roll No. 1

Subject MILLIONS AT FUNERAL OF DOLLFUSS

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x2 Can No. 558
136	125			

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--AUSTRIA--FUNERAL

DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG--CITY HALL--FEY--STOCKINGER--MIKLAS--ST.PETER'S CHURCH

Date of Event 7-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VIENNA ARMY (guard bldg where Planetta & Holzweber are kept)	Can No. V.6 R.274	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW CHANCELLOR DR.K.VON SCHUSCHNIGG (HL)	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1076x6
69				Can No. 316

Description and Remarks

VIENNA--DR.SCHUSCHNIGG

COURTS--PLANETTA--HOLZWEBER--ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event 7-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (cavalry in maneuvers)	Can No. V.6 R. 278	Roll No 6

Subject CAVALRY IN MANEUVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman JONAK

Length 72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1090x4 Can No. 296

Description and Remarks

Schlosshof, Austria--ls cavalry riding toward camera--machine gunners dismounting--lying on ground--cu gun's firing--ls soldiers mounted-draw sabres, hold overhead--putting sabres back into scabbards--ls entire outfit riding past camera--side view cavalry riding uphill flash uphill--another angle--riding past camera and one falls--riding uphill. CUTS

Also as: SCHLOSSHOF, AUSTRIA--SPILLS--HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

USTRI RMY (Dollfuss looking over rmy, lie at rest in coffin, V.6R.313	Can No.	Roll No. 9

Subject DO FUSS (HI OF YEAR)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	34 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIE A-- FI

.T .O Y R--DOLLFUSS

Date of Event DEC. 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-38 (C)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (UNEMPLOYED GIVEN GOULASH)	Can No. V. 7 R. 317	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
80,000 GET FREE GOULASH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43	35			1217X1	325

Description and Remarks

FOOD VIENNA

AUSTRIANS - UNEMPLOYED

Date of Event 12/24/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 11-34 (U)

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Home Protection Guard)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. # 3

Subject THANKSGIVING TO HOME PROTECTION GUARD

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna--Fey on horseback--members of Govt greeted by Dollfuss--Dollfuss& Schonburg-Hartenstein--cu Furst Starhemberg--parade of H.P.G.--cu Dollfuss & Starhemberg--cu Furst--Fey on horse--cu Fey--view over Ringstrasse--var.hi-shots of march.

VIENNA--FEY--DOLLFUSS--SCHONBURG-HARTENSTEIN
FURST STARHEMBERG

Date of Event 2-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (Disarmament parade)	Can No. 970 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DISARMAMENT PARADE

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472	473			Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna--Dollfuss and Wilhelm Miklas--Pres.with members of Govt passes in auto,passing troops--troops march in front of members of Govt--Foreign Legations and the Guests of Honor in defile--l.to r.Miklas,Dollfuss,Fey--var.angles troops marching 3 dignitaries to to place of scenes of February riots and shake hands with wounded soldiers hurt in conflict with Reds--EXCELLENT SHOTS DOLLFUSS IN STANDS

VIENNA--PARADE--DOLLFUSS--MIKLAS--FEY--REVIEWS

Date of Event 3-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (honor Govt members)	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LEADING MEMBERS OF GOV'T HONORED

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
516	516			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pressbaum, Austria--Dollfuss in uniform--Dollfuss in group-cu & head [illegible]--F.Starhemberg with Fey passing, children present Chancellor with documents--elev.gen.view guests of honor--Starhemberg--maj.Fey--cu Starhemberg-& Fey--cu--elev. shots--civilians & military formations march by

PRESSBAUM, AUSTRIA--DOLLFUSS--STARHEMBERG CEREMONIES--FEY

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, AUSTRIAN (Archduke Eugen)	Can No. 1188 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OTTO VON HABSBURG	JONAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARCHDUK EUGEN--EISENSTADT, AUSTRIA

Also as: MONUMENT--OTTO VON HABSBURG(NO PIX)

9-16-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (D)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (build bridge in 2hrs. & 40 min.)	Can No. 1142 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MASTER WORK OF AUSTRAIN PIONEERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492				Can No.

Description and Remarks in 2 hrs. 40 min. they build a bridge--var. shots of progress on bridge--angles--from below elev. shots, from water level--finishing same--test of capacity by cars of lo tons.

ENNS, AUSTRIA--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

10-4-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (inspected by Von Schuschnigg)	Can No. 1193 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VON SCHUSCHNIGG INSPECTS REGIMENT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

Description and Remarks Dr. Schuschnigg, Miklas & Fey with Generals--reviewing troops--cu Schuschnigg--officers & soldiers who earned distinctions in presence of Schuschnigg--he shakes with men--troops in review--commander in chief reports to Dr.--

WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA--SCHUSCHNIGG--MEDALS

Date of Event 11-25-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (GAS MASKS(AIR RAID DEFENSE)	Can No. 2732 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID DEFENSE TESTS	SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks ST.POELTEN NR.VIENNA--tests made with gas bombs,citizens can be seen leav- ing their work for refuge--gas masks laid out in streets,streets cleaned with chalk and water,instrument board on huge gun,op erating same,planes takeoff,loading huge gun,raiders in air huge blast and fire, casualties on str.and stretcher bearers, work pulmotor,reviving gassed men,manning hose to clear gas filled strs.
ST.POELTEN,NR.VIENNA,AUSTRIA--GAS--MAS.

Date of Event 10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY,(AUSTRIAN) Revolt heroes honored)	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REVOLT HEROES HONORED	JONKA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2-13-35

:PE: REVOLUTION--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMBS--CEREMONIES--
FLAG--MIL.PARADE--MIKLAS--STARHEMBERG--
FEY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (maneuvers on the Dachstein Mts)	Can No. V.7 R .335	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SLED ARTILLERY PROVES EFFICIENT IN ALPINE SNOWS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1266x1
97	89			Can No. 675

Description and Remarks DACHSTEIN, AUSTRIA--on Dachstein Mt.--soldiers with horses, feet deep in hi-snows as they ascend mt.--pulling sleds by hand--still pulling, cu snow-shoes--ls same--cutin feet--ls same--cu sled passing--coming over crest of hill scenery in bg--cu walking toward camera setting up howitzer--cutin officiers with gun cu--shot of territory--CUTS: patrouille on skis, going down--guns firing & exploding.
DACHSTEIN, AUSTRIA--MTS.--SNOW--SCENICS--SKIS

Date of Event 2-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VIENNA (preparations for street riots)	V.7 R.344	6

Subject	Cameraman
PREPARATIONS FOR STREET RIOTS	JONES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1301x2,335 Can No.
70	62			

Description and Remarks: VIENNA --pyramided rifles--troops forming packs--cu packs and tin hats on ground--soup kitchen--cu soldiers eating--line soldiers, draw bayonets & officers marching single file--crowds--cu Starhemberg on horse--officers passing by--salute--cu Star--salute--soldiers march--cu Star--soldiers wear Shot Key and Star.soldiers [illegible]--cu: Schattenberger cu Col. Fey--[illegible]--children present flowers to Star.

--VIENNA--STARHEMBERG--SHEILENBERGER

Date of Event 3-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (on Anniv. of Dolfuss' Death)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS MOURN ON ANNIVERSARY OF DOLFUSS' DEATH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			1406x7 300

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

PIONEER--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

7-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (FOR AIR PROTECTION)	Can No. V.7 R.396	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR PROTECTION (HL)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x5 Can No. 320
74				

Description and Remarks VIENNA--ls people in streets-- planes overhead--people hurrying thru streets--planes--bombs burst in street--ls street--gas breaking in distance--cu same--bombs in street filled with gas--apparatus arrives geyser of water from broken main--soldiers in gas masks,geyser in bg--first aid corps--ls square,geyser, carrying off wounded.--cutin crowd--soldiers moving around--washing street with hose--CUTS:ditto

VIENNA--AVIATION--BOMBS--GAS--MASKS--MEDICAL

Date of Event 9-24-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (parading nite)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSTRIANS GET NEW DICTATOR

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1510x4 410 Can No.
51	39			

Description and Remarks

10-18-35 Date of Event

SEE: STARHEMBERG--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: GOVT.--SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--NITE--TORCH PARADE

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2030-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VIENNA ARMY (OLD IMPERIAL FLAGS))	Can No. v/7 R.404	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIAN TROOPS GET OLD IMPERIAL ARMY WAR FLAGS.	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1519x2 Can No. 445
70	58			

Description and Remarks: VIENNA--ls square--men lined up armored cars--cu one car,another shot lineup armored cars--lineup tanks--colors on tables,soldiers--salute swords drawn Miklas,cu presenting double eagle flag--good shot of Flag--soldiers get up from one knee--lineup flags raised--Schuschnigg signs,foloed by Starhemberg--soldiers marching--CUTS:on the Heldenplatz,tank battalions Miklas,Schuschnigg in auto--consecration of colors--Miklas with members of Govt--Starhemberg--Schusch.hands over

Date of Event 10-26-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

ARMY, AUSTRIAN (soldiers march before the chiefs)	Can No. 1328 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATE THE FIRST OF MAY	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
659				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-1-35

SEE: MAY DAY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--SCHUSCHNIGG--
STARHEMBERG--STADIUM--CHILDREN--MIKLAS--
UNEMPLOYED--HUMAN FOOD

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

(a) 7-404-2

colors--to∅ buglars--oath of colors--troops on foot--

VIENNA--MIKLAS--FLAG--SCHUSCHNIGG--STARHEMBERG

AUSTRIAN ARMY (Austria's Country Police--attack ~~patrol etc.~~	Can No. 1426 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA'S COUNTRY POLICE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]: [illegible]EUBURG, [illegible]T I[illegible]

Also as: AUSTRIANS--BOMBS

5-25-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (appointment of new officers)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
APPOINTMENT OF NEW AUSTRIAN OFFICERS	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dr. Schuschnigg greets guests--9-1-35
Date of Event
with Gen. Zehner--c's Doc and Zehner--
Archduke Josef Ferdinand of Hapsburg
with white beard--var. angles--oath of
officers--Doc.--crossing sabres--defile
of troops--Doc shakes with officers.

WIENER-NEUSTADT, AUSTRIA--SCHUSCHNIGG--
ZEHNER--JOSEF FERDINAND

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ARMY, (AUSTRIAN) military formations, marching, Memorial Ceremony for Kaiser Karl)	Can No. 1443 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
IN [illegible]ORIAL KAISER KARL	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
301				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: C[illegible] I[illegible]--VIE[illegible], [illegible]STRI[illegible]

Also as: HABSBURGS--EUGEN--ANTON

3-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (SPRING PARADE)	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SPRING PARADE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
491				

Description and Remarks

Vienna,Austria--Vienna Garrison on parade--elev.troops in position--ground scenes--on stand: Starhemberg, Miklas, Schuschnigg and Archduke Eugen--cu Miklas and Schuschnigg--at head of troops Miklas & Doc--on the Ringstrasse--Miklas,Schuschnigg and Starhemberg on the tribune--cu Miklas Doc--var.angles motorized troops,troops by foot and the artillery..
VIENNA, AUSTRIA--REVIEWS--STARHEMBERG--MIKLAS--SCHUSCHNIGG--EUGEN--HAPSBURGS

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN ARMY (300,000 PATRIOTS)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 2

Subject 300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATIONS OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1978x5 Can No. 310
59	47			

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA.--hi-shots crowds,crowds marching--semi cu holding fascist banners--ls altar--ls crowds,cu of Schuscnigg,cutback altar,crowd scenes CUTS:elev.meeting place,banners galore, CU OF SCHUSCHNIGG.

VIENNA--AUSTRIANS--MEETING--RELIGIOUS SCHUSCHNIGG--FLAGS--PARADE.

Date of Event 10-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (reviewed by Count Ciano of Italy, Vienna Austria) V.8R.514

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE TRADE PARLEY

Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	43			245

Can No. 2015x5

11-9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANUBE PEACE PARLEY--
VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CIANO--SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMB--MONUMENT--VON KANYA--AIRPORT--CHURCH OF THE MINORITIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN ARMY (attend Memorial ceremony for Emperor ~~Karl of Austria~~)

Can No. 1705 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: IN MEMORIAM EMPEROR KARL OF AUSTRIA

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
309				

Description and Remarks

SEE: HABSBURG FAMILY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: CEREMONIES--ARMY--JOSEF FERDINAND--ILEANA--ANTON--AUSTRIANS

Date of Event: 3-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2810-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN ARMY (Aircraft inspected)	Can No. 1720 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA'S ARMY AIRCRAFT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
365				

Description and Remarks

ASPERN nr VIENNA..Schuschnigg inspects Army aircraft--at Aspern Airport... Gen. Loehr welcomes Schuschnigg--inspection--Doc leaves cabine of heaver bomber--group airplanes---Schuschnigg and generals at inspection--airplanes in air..

ASPERN nr VIENNA,AUSTRIA--SCHUSCHNIGG AIRPORT--LOEHR--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (review on Archduke Friedrich's 80th birthday)	Can No. 1772 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CELEBRATION OF ARCHDUKE FRIEDRICH	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HABSBURGS--VIENNA,AUSTRIA

Also as: BIRTHDAY--CELEBRATI N--FRIEDRICH--EUGEN--ZEHNER

5-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (reviewed by Count Ciano, Vienna, Austria)	Can No. 1966 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT CIANO IN VIENNA	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
115 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

COUNT CIANO--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

11-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA ARMY (TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER)	Can No. 2065 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN MINISTER VISITS VIENNA	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
232				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEURATHS

VIENNA.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRO ARMY(TRUCK & TROOPS) (GOLD DIGGERS TALI) TRUCKS & TROOPS PARADE	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. I

Subject AUSTRIA ABSORBED BY REICH IN SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALIANS (D)BELGIUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN ARMY (SOLDIERS-MARCHING) SURRENDER TO GERMANS	Can No. W. TO R65I	Roll No. T

Subject	Cameraman
GERMANY TAKES OVER AUSTRIA COMMUNIST PROTEST PARADE ON BROADWAY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR & AGGRESSION

VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRO ARMY (MOBILIZES AS NAZIS START TO RAPE AUSTRIA SOUND	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD CHAOS: HANKOW FALLS: EUROPE CRISIS: PAN AM PEACE AIRLEY	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

WARS

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (GENERALS WITH GERMAN INVADERS) OATH SOUND	Can No. 2803 x 3	Roll No. 2804 x1

Subject UBER ALLIES ETC.
HITLER IN VIENNA--GERMANY-AUSTRIA ONE

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1312 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (AUSTRIA NOW GREATER EMPIRE TANKS, SIGHTSEERS ETC) SOUND

Can No. 2812 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
BESUCH IN BRUDERLAND

Cameraman
BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA

WAR

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN ARMY: (Fighting the Germans in Vienna)

Issue Number: CS 5162x1

Subject: BATTLE OF VIENNA

Cameraman: FOX(ARTIKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				BK NO: 4555-5 caption filed-- under x-number

Released

Date of Event: NOV.1945

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(these are scenes of the German-Austrian war for control of Vienna (and the country)--please see the extensive monologue--we had no scene listing and only filed a cut story from the original 2900ft. on this subject----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY:(New Austrian Army--Vienna, Aust
Troops at attention--troops marching old goose-step--IC(55) (C & D)) (C & D)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-714	2

Subject (A)CARLE LINK-UP (B)NEW TROOPS (C)OLD RUSSIAN FARMER (D)HAGGERTY REPORTS

Cameramen (A)HEARST(B)MOCMEN (C) HEARST(D)PATHE & PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
55 57 59 60 76			

(A&D) Cuts Junked
(B) Can No. CS 7494x12
(D) CS7495x5

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the mid-Atlantic) ocean waves(good montage shot)--British Cable Ship HMS MONARCH--cu name--splicing huge cable, on deck,2 shots--laying cable--wrapping insulation, cu--cable down over stern winch holding cable--cable off ship--another good shot of ocean waves----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(new Austrian troops at attention--is same--Pres.Theodore Korner and other govt. dignitaries arrive--Korner reviews troops--crowd--soldiers, cu--marching in street,hs--marching,using old goosestep--h crowd--goosestep--cu crowd--marching--ha marching--ha crowd and soldiers marching----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA:(gen.sc. farmland--cu old man walking with others--ha walk to graves

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

AUSTRIAN ARMY: (MIngle with Hungarian soldiers at Border)	Issue Number 29-89-2	

Subject HUNGARY FREE--BUT FACES THREAT OF NEW RED INVASION	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length 7-101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. appx. Can No. 7587x1 & 7586x2

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(people walk,near border) Date of Event 10/56

2 scs,Hungarian soldiers talk to civilians--car move toward Budapest,passing burned-out tanks,etc.raining, 6 shots--car pass debris,wreckage,etc,2 sc--overturned street cars used as barricades--crowd people standing,funeral of victim of uprising--casket lowered into grave,3 sc----------CUTS:7587x1:(var,shots of Szent Gotthard,Hungary where revolution came quietly,without resistance--new Hungarian flag flying--in Austria,across border,refugees are fed and clothed--empty buses await refugees--Hungarian and Austrian soldiers mingle at border--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA:more aid for refugees from Hungary--Red Cross trucks cross border into Hungary--MAGYAROVAR,HUNGARY:where 85

SEE OVER

(2) 28-714-2

ornament at an agricultural exhibition--man is Makhmud Eivazov of Azerbaijan supposed to be 147 yrs.old--him at mike,cu,talking(~~SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE~~)--cu spectator him looking over vegetables--cu holding fruit--cu fruit in hand--at mike again,talking(SOUND UNDER NARRATOR'S VOICE

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE,DENVER,COLORADO:(At Hq--mail being brought in and sorted--pan of letters--telegrams--Pres Secy James Haggerty message from Mrs. Eisenhower thanking all for prayers of Pres.Ike during illness--SOUND)----------

AT SEA--BR.NAVY--WATER--WAVES--MONTAGE--COMMUNICATIONS--"HMS MONARCH"--CABLE(WIRE)--MACHINERY--HISTORICAL--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KORNER--PARADE--CROWD--MOSCOW,RUSSI, OLD PEOPLE--FARMER--EIVAZOV--BIRTHDAY--ODDITIES--SOUND--DENVER,COLORADO--AIR FORCE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegrams)--EISENHOWER(No pix but about him)--HAGGERTY PRESS--SPEECH(Haggerty)--

AUSTRIAN ARMY: (New recruits inspected)

Issue Number 29-102-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY RESERVE"TRAINS (E)ARMY'S GAS FLAME THROWER

Cameraman: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD).(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	A STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				(D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft.
	(E)3-40				Can No. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event: 12/56

SEE OVER

men,women & children were slaughtered by Reds--funeral of victims--
smashed Soviet concrete Star--Soviet emblems have been ripped off--
----------7586x2;(BUDAPEST,HUNARY:road to Budapest blocked by
tanks--Parliament Bldg--bridges across Danube--people on line at shops-
Secret Police HQ,smoke out of stacks(burning secret papers)--street
scenes----------

HUNGARY--REVOLUTION--HUNGARIANS--HL OF YEAR--HUNGARIAN ARMY--WRECKAGE--
BARRIERS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SZENT GOTTHARD,HUNGARY--FLAG,Hungary
--REFUGEES--AUSTRIAN ARMY--KLINGENBACH,AUSTRIA--RED CROSS(Austrian)--
--EMBLEMS--BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--SCENICS(Budapest,Hungary)--

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

(2) 29-102-2

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(D)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------- 7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same-- ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same--- cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit---------- (E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot-- firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots------- CUTS:7699x9: Add.shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox-- good montage material----------

AUSTRIAN ARMY: (Soldiers point the way to freedom to Hungarians)	Issue Number 29-104-8	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 HUNGARY'S MARTYRDOM	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-65				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Defacing Red signs--street scene,fighting--hs tank firing--patriots in doorway firing--Hungarians shooting--street scene,soldiers hit deck--refugees in wagon--2 sc fugitives crying--survivors thru brush in escape to Austria--Austrian soldiers point the way--refugees walk,soldier cry, 3 sc----------

HUNGARY--HL OF YEAR--RIOTS--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY (Guards) Border patrol between Austria & Hungary)	Issue Number 7620x7;	7614x10
Subject THE AUSTRIAN-HUNGARIAN BORDER : THE HUNGARIAN REPATRIATION COMMITTEE		Cameraman HEARST MOCHENSCHAU
Length 70ft.---Neg---Dupe--B.W. Pos. 100ft.---LAV.	7620x7:	Cuts BK NOS:7288-4;7279-3 captions junked after card made
Description and Remarks		Date FEB 1957

AUSTRIA:(On the Austrian-Hungarian border,pan of "no-Man's Land"--to Austrian guard on tower--ms guards look thru glasses--cu same--ls tower--ms guards,pan to other guards,see machine guns--ls guards walking--ms tower--ss guard patrolling--cu closed gate----(INFO: Austrian guards allegedly have been fired on in sniper fashion by guards on the Hungarian side--that's why the alertness)----------

7614x10:(In Modling,Austria at Hungarian Refugees camp, a Communist Repatriation Committee meets with refugees(at Austria's permission)to try to convince them to return to Hungary--only two of the thousands agree--committee with police guard,meet with demonstrations,

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN ARMY: (Put on impressive military show at Inauguration of new President)

Issue Number
7644x11,16

Subject
AUSTRIA'S NEW PRESIDENT;
RMY PUTS ON SHOW FOR NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU
HEARST

Length 167ft.--- Neg. --- Dupe LAV. Pos.
97ft.--- B.W.

BENOS:7335-3;7
Cuts captions junked af
Can N ter card made

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(7644x11:--
r.Adolf Scharf is sworn in as the new democratic
resident of Austria--var.scs.ceremony--he is commander-in-chief of the
ew Austrian Army which is but nine months old--armed forces parade in
is honor----------7644x16:(ls Pres.etal walk to reviewing stand--
ar.sc.same--cu Austrian flag--12,000 troops march past their new
eader--var.scs.parade--pan down bldg to Pres and party--cu armored
ars pass--cu he watches--cu jeeps carrying rifles--sa same--cu peopld
n crowd--cu troops riding weapons carrier----------
IENNA,AUSTRIA--INAUGURATION--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN ARMY--SCHARF,Adol
--PARADE(Foreign military)- FLAG(Austrian)--

Date of Event
May 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7620x7; 7614x10

boos,etc--and threatened violence----------Austrian police who had guaranteed safe passage have hands full controlling their demonstrative crowds of Austrians and Hungarians----------

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY(Guards)--HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS(Hungarian)--REFUGEE --DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest in Austria by Hungarians)--CROWD(Austria)-- POLICE(Foreign)--

AUSTRIAN GOV'T.

AUSTRIAN GOVERNMENT (New Dictator)	Can No. V.7 R.402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIANS GET NEW DICTATOR	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51	39			Cuts 1510x4,410

Description and Remarks

10-18-35
Date of Event

[illegible] VON STARHEMBERG--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG--ARMY--NITE--
TORCH PARADE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUSTRO GOV'T (PARLIAMENT SESSION)	Can No. V. IO R649	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
SURPRISE COUP(B)CZECHS(C)ITALINS (D)BLUM(E)HALIFAX(F)RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	1			

Description and Remarks

WAR
VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event 3-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT.(AUSTRIAN TREASURE---
Austrian rep.Figl and Renner with
Gen.Mark Clark)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 5

Subject

AUSTRIAN TREASURE RETURNED

Cameraman

SIG.CORPS(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	81		

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--Tulln Airport, plane in, truck pulling up--looking down as they carry [illegible] to plane--INTERIOR..LS taking crown out of, setting or table--CU crown turning slowly--MS holding up jeweled cross--scepter and ball.. pan to Gen.Mark Clark & Austrian rep.., Chancellor Figl and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hands--MS Clark looking to look at treasure--jewels laid out on table--CU--Jewel covered book--pan of jewels laid out

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--AIRPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--JEWELS--CROWNS--AUSTRIAN GOV'T.--

RTCD 8/46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~AUSTRIAN GOVT. (BIG FOUR TURNS OVER AUSTRIA TO TYROL)~~	19-514 ~~19-514~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
BIG FOUR TURNS OVER AUSTRIA OU TYROL	SIG.SCHEN(LYON'S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5340x1
90	83			Can No. 640 ft.

Description and Remarks

TYROL AUSTRIA--Big crowd in Town Hall--CU flag--LS Tyroleans paradi g in costume--follow shot man with big hat and beard--more on parade, flags etc.--CU crowd watching--LS Austrians in hats(uny native hats) on steps--C kid in c stume with banner--CU with big hat and board--another type--speaker, pan to Dr.Karl Renner, President of Austria--CU President--CU another official ?--2 CU's Austrians--crowd--CUTS: dd.on scenes used and shots of Ernst Fisher, .in.of education, Ing Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria, Felix Hurdes, Austrian delegate--adi.shots tyres and parade--

Date 6/46 Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Represented at For. Ministers Moscow conference)

Issue Number
5512x4; 5518x6; 5535x2; 5535x3; 5520x3; 5502x11; 5510x4; 5509x10; 5530x1

Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947 (Nine stories)

Cut in (5512x4) HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see IN nos. after ea. x-number--captions gummed after card made

Description and Remarks

5512x4:(BkNo:4895-1--262ft.--March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting----------

5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF-var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for Permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 19-514-1

TYROL, AUSTRIA--CROWDS--AUSTRIANS--COSTUMES--TYPES--
AUSTRIA, CITY--[illegible]ER--FISHER--FIGL--HURDES--
CONFERENCE(BIG FOUR TURNS DOWN AUSTRIA OK TYPOL)

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947
var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy----------
----------5510x4:(BkNo:4905-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)----------
----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY-----Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whihh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin----------
----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OS STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(2)--5512x4,etc (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947)
insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy-...
----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS
FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert
D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--
var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an
Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--
----------5535x3:(BkNo:4809-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.
--more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting----------
----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--362ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND
ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th
room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of
German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel
Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dova;Group Capt.Braitwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb.
Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of
Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-
----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--255ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN
MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--ls of the Foreign ministers meeting--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Welcomes Big Four Commission on Austrian States Treaty)

Issue Number 5581x3

Subject: AUSTRIAN STATE TREATY under preparation

Cameraman: CIVIL AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
105ft.				Bk No: 4965-5	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(a commission of the Big Four Countries meet to prepare the Austrian States Treaty--arrival of Russian delegates,led by Newikow--American representatives:Joseph Dodge,etal--he welcomed by Gen.Balmer--Frech Rep.General Cherriere arrives--------

Date of Event: 6/47

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--TREATY--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(4) 55[illegible]x4--etc----Politics in Russia-1947

U.S.Amb.to Moscow Mr.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen; Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles, Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)-----var.cut in of meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--var.seen.kids in park of Embassy--var.new.Spaso Cathedral(which is now used as living quarters)--group of Russian children----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C.--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT.--MEETINGS(Misc.)----------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russia)----------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.----------ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)----------FRENCH--GIFTS(5 named after Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF--BEDELL/SMITH,Wm.--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Karl--CHILDREN (Russian)--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Receives needed foods, drugs, etc. from Canada)

Issue Number 5769x5

Subject: CANADA HELPS AUSTRIA

Cameraman: WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76ft.				Bk No: 5769x5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (train arriving at station--Chancellor Leopold Figl waits--"Canada Relief" on train--opening train--cu herring cans--(this is part of a three-million dollar relief gift of supplies and foodstuffs from Canada to Austria)----------

Date of Event: March 1948

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIGL, LEOPOLD--CANADA GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--HUMAN INTERES--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT:(Pres.Theodore Koerner's inauguration..6/51--(D) over)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-470	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE WAS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION (Austria)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)56

Cuts: (A-B-C) Junked

Can No.(D)6675x1,2,3 1400 ft.

Date of Event: 6-51

Description and Remarks: COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--closer shot part of wing--rescue man look around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plene drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--agtograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RHUMBA BEAT) and pan down to people dancing,2 shots

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2537 7-51 3-56-5M-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (New President addresses Congress)

Issue Number 6657x10

Subject CONGRESS IN VIENNA HEARS SPEECH IN ENGLISH BY ITS NEW PRES.THEODORE KOERNER

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94ft.		DUPE NEG		Cuts BK NO: 5965-9 Can No. no caption on this

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(speech in English (sound) by Pres.Theodore Koerner of Austria before Austrian legislature----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--KOERNER,Theodore--SPEECH(Koerner)--

Date 6/4/51

SEE OVER

(2) 24-470-3)

Lauries & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA: Is assembly in Parliament--cu new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--hs troops parading--med him reviewing them--hs troops past building,reviewing stand,FC--------CUTS:All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL INSPECTION--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Austrian Chancellor meets with Pres. Truman)	Issue Number 6858x5	

Subject CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA MEETS TRUMAN	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 143ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6192-9 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks WAS.,DC:(Leopold Figl, Chancellor of Austria and party arrive at Executive Offices,pose,enter--in office,Pres.Harry S.Truman and Figl meet--with them are Sec.State Dean Acheson and Amb.from Austria Max Lowenthal--wh.scs. them--------

Date of Event 5/13/52

W. SH,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--FIGL,Leopold--TRUMAN,Harry S.--ACHESON,Dean---------

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Communists cause trying times for Austrians)	Issue Number 6863x3	

Subject CHANCELLOR LEOPOLD FIGL-LEADER AUSTRIA THRU TRYING TIMES	Cameraman AUSTRIA NEWSREEL

Length 453ft.	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts BR NO: 6190-11 caption filed under number Can No.

Description and Remarks AUSTRIA:(flashbacks apparently on the Communist attempts to undermine the democratic form of Austria's government in October 1950 and scenes showing Austria's strong stand against them and its slow return to normalcy until now----we had no scene listing,just a summary--films apparently shows Leopold Figl performing his many duties of State,greeting groups, opening the opera house,etc--montage-type material on life in Austria--

Date of Event May 1952

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--FIGL,Leopold--MONTAGE(life in Austria)--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting UN Secty. General)

Issue Number 6907x6

Subject: TRYGVIE LIE VISITS AUSTRIAN PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B. Pos.	Cuts
542ft.				BK NO: 6231-12 caption filed-A1

untranslated German news-paper story

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: visit of Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. General, to Austrian Parliament-- (please see film and caption which is in untranslated German, if needed)

Date of Event: July 1952

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--LIE, TRYGVIE--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIA GOVT:(1953

Issue Number

7090x9

Subject

INAUGURATION OF NEW AUSTRIA GOVT

Cameraman

WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70ft			BW	BK NO:6415-3 caption junked

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:(new Govt by election:Chancellor Julius Raab; Vice-Chancellor Schrrf and others sworn in by Pres.Theodore Koerner----------

Date of Event

April 1953

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIA GOVT--RAAB,Julius--KOERNER,Theodore--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Gets shipment of grain from U.S. for their farmers)

Issue Number 27-616-3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORN SHIPMENT (B)QUEEN MOTHER LEAVES ENG.(C)DIAMOND(62carat) (D)DACHSHUND ON WHEELS

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(BR) (C)HARADE (D)LEDERER

Length (A) 50 (C) 50 (B) 50 (D) 58

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7369x5

Can No.

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks

~~TRIESTE, ITALY:(freighter~~ NORCUSA --unload sacks corn,2 sc,flags draped--man from Austria speaks as group listens--rr cars,signs--3 scs pour out corn--handful of corn (being shipped by Americans via Trieste to Austria)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Mother Elizabeth greets Churchill & Princess Margaret--ls Royal group,Prince Charles kisses grandmother--ms group,Charles talking,Sir Winston Churchill standing with Princess Anne--they walk along platform, Queen on steps of train --grandchildren look on--ls train pulls out,kids wave--Charles beckons to Anne--grabs her arm and pulls her into car--(NOTE:Queen Elizabeth was leaving for her tour in U.S.)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Their Chancellor pays State visit to Washington,D.C.)

Issue Number: 7380x7; 7381x7; 7379x7

~~7380x7; 7381x7; 7379x7~~

Subject: CHANCELLOR OF AUSTRIA JULIUS RABB VISITS WASHINGTON,DC

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk Nos: 6795-12; 6797-4; 6798-3
116ft. 167ft. 140ft respectively				Can No. captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(7380x7:

Date of Event: NOV. 1954

at Union Station,after dark, Chancellor Julius Raab leaves train--greeted by Sec.State John Foster Dulles--cu Raab--more of them together--silent of Raab talking for press--into car and away with dome of Capitol in bg----------

------7381x7:(arrive White House--they leave Pres.office and walk to lunch--Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower show Raab the grounds--walk--scenes in front of hite House----------

------7379x7:(at ARLINGTON,VA--var.scs. of ceremony at Tomb of the Unknowns--color guard--bugler,etc----------

W[illegible] DC--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius--DULLES,John F--[illegible]D.--[illegible]GTO[illegible] VA--CEME[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(guard near jewel case and ms gems--cutter at work on wheel at HARRY WINSTON office--guards eyes move--necklace and big diamond on mannikin--bs put the 62-carat Winston Diamond on neck of actress Merle Oberon--diamond around her neck----------
--------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(on veterinarian's examining table,little crippled Dachschund "Fritzell" getting fitted with special cast on hind quarters--ms attach cast with wheels--cu cast,Dr.Kenneth Devine spins wheel--down street,dog rolling along (he walks on front paws an special wheeled cast in on hind quarters)--continues to little boy,so of the Vet--bs Dr.,boy and dog--fold dog down street,wobbles--dog move along---(he's being treated for the paralysis and this device lets him get around in the meantime)----------
(A)TRIESTE,ITALY--FREIGHTER--GRAIN--U.S.GOVT--AUSTRIAN GOVT--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QU.MOTHER--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
-- CHARLES,PRINCE--ANNE,PRINCESS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--POLICE(Guard)--OBERON,MERLE--
(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animals)--MEDICAL--VETERINARIAN--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Officials leave for meetings in Russia)

Issue Number
CS 7432x15

Subj AUSTRIAN GOVT. OFFICIALS DEPART FOR MEETINGS IN RUSSIA

Cameraman
MOCHENSCHAU

~~Lib. No. 6882-8~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 9ftg.				no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks

~~AUSTRIA: please see the~~ film--no information of mode of travel or which officals departed or the purpose of the forthcoming ~~meeting in Russia~~

Date of Event
4/55

AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Chancellor returns from Russian visit)

Issue Number: 28-666-4 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAAB RETURNS (B) RAYBURN DINNER

Cameramen: (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)TUGANDER-LYONS

Length: (A) 46 (B) 72

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)CS only 7433x8 cuts junked

Can No.

VIENNA,AUSTRA:(Austrian

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 4/15/55

Chancellor Julius Raab off plane--returned from Moscow meeting--children wave flags--he walk with group,return move--kids waving--motorcade along--crowd wave--motorcade--crowd wave--hs motorcade----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC gen.shot in the Nat'l Guard Armory for dinner honoring Speaker Sam Rayburn--tables,eating--former Pres.Harry S.Truman, Rayburn and Adlai E. Stevenson II--Mrs.Bess Truman--Sen.Alben Barkley--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--W. Averell Harriman--Sen.Tom Connally of Sen,Herbert Lehman and Rep. Delaney--cu former Sec.Treas.John Snyder--ls crowd--cu Rayburn,etal--ls gen.scene--cu Rayburn----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB--WASHINGTON D.C.-DINNER--RAYBURN,SAM--POLITICS--TRUMAN,HST-- (more)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-10M-1167-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Happy at cordial atmosphere of peace parley)	Issue Number 28-671-2	

Subject	FREEDOM PARLEY--AUSTRIAN PACT OFF TO A QUICK START	Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7439x8

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(1s flags of U.S.,Britain,France and Russia over building,4 shots--Russian Amb.Ivan Ilyachev and two others out of car--crowd--two Briti men arrive--Leopold Figl of Austria arrives--fotogs--entire group--group of four delegates--hs conference room--British delegate at tabl--French delegate,same--American sits--Russians seated--hs tables----(NOTE:Delegates were unidentified--no captions on this)----------

Date of Event: April 1955

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--MEETINGS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--ILYACHEV,IVAN--FIGL,LEOPOLD--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-666-4

STEVENSON,Adlai E.II--BARKLEY,Sen.Alben--ROOSEVELT,Mrs.Eleanor--
WILSON,Mrs.Woodrow--Harriman,W.Averell--CONNALLY,Sen.Tom--LEHMAN,Sen.
Herbert--SNYDER,John--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Given independence)	Issue Number 28-674-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG 4 MINISTERS SIGN PEACE PACT	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
8-111				Cuts junked ESonly 7443x10 & 11

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Belvedere Palace--USSR Foreign Minister Vyacheslav Mikhailovich Molotov,2 sc--Chacellor Julius Raab of Austria shakes hands with P.M. Harold MacMillan of Britain--U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles and Raab--cu Dulles--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay seated--all seated--L to R Molotov,Austrian For.Min.Leopold Figl and MacMillan--others look on--MacMillan signs--Dulles signs--Pinay signs--Molotov--group--Molotov & Figl shake--seals on treaty and signatures--Figl sits--he talks and sits--ext.big crowd----------NOTE:must check film for content of cut stories--believe each contains selected scenes only of two dif coverages byWochenschau ----------

Date of Event 5/14/55

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Chancellor welcomes India's Prime Minister Nehru)	Issue Number 28-687-2	
Subject VIENNA HAILS NEUTRAL NEHRU		Cameraman JOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-36				cuts junked CSonly 7459x5

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(India's Prime Minister Jawarhal Pandit Nehru off plane--greeted by Julius Raab,Chancellor, and other Austrian VIPs--shakes with Raab--two Indians place garlands on Nehru--reviewing honor guard----------

Date of Event 8/55

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--VISITS--NEHRU,JAWARHAL PANDIT--INDIA GOVT--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-674-1

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich
--RAAB,JULIUS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MAC MILLAN,HAROLD--ENG.GOVT--DULLES,John
Foster--U.S.GOVT--FR. GOVT--PINAY,ANTOINE--FIGL,Leopold--EL OF YEAR--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Begins new freedom under four power peace treaty)	Issue Number 28-696-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRIA FREE--BIG FOUR LOWER FLAGS ENDING OCCUPATION	WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-88				cuts junked CSonly 7472x3

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls bldg--big crowd--2 sc.French troops marching--cu same--U.S. troops march--fotog--bs Russian troops march--ls Austrians with Chancellor Julius Raab--British troops--Russian flag comes down--people watch from balcony--French flag down--people watch--U.S.flag down--people watch--British flag down--hs big crowd pushing--Austrian flag flying on bldg--people pushing--ls bldgs show banners--smaller,same--people smile and wave----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)--CEREMONIES--AUSTRIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--USSR GOVT--FRENCH GOVT--BR.GOVT--AUSTRIANS(Types people)--END OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/27/55

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (President and Party arrive in Russia for talks)

Issue Number 7392x9; 7459x5; 7473x3

Su RUSSIAN GOVT.STORIES- 1955 (three stories)

Ca HEARST & WOCHENSCHAU

Length 907ft. DW
586ft. Neg. Dupe. W
71ft. FG DUPE
respectively

Pos.

Cuts DKNos:6819-8; 6889-12
6953-10-captions jk
Stock card made

Description and Remarks 7392x9:(Jan.1955--RUSSIAN CONFERENCE--street scenes,traffic in Moscow--Molotov greeting arriving delegations to European Security Conference--Polish delegation led by Prem.Josef Cyrankiewicz;German Dem.Republic,led by Otto Grotewohl;Czech delegation with Prem.Viliam Siroky arrives at Kiev Railway station;Bulgarian delegation with First Deputy Premier Anton Yugov--Rumanian delegation with Stoica Chivu at its head--they go to Kremlin for conference--delegations at meeting include those named above and also Andras Hegedus & Hungarian delegation;Chinese People's Republic with Chang Wen-Tien and Albanian delegation with Dep.Premier Manush Muftiu--at final session,joint declaration is approved and the

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOV'T.:(Official members at the Staats Opera House..Vienna, again open their Opera House --Austria--2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. 4

Subject
SPLENDOR IN OLD VIENNA

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	78			CUTS & CUT STORY Can No. 7523x1, 250ft.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(looking into hall, tiers of boxes--Pres. Koerner and ento[illegible] people in boxes--hs staircase, dancers proceed down--boxes--promenade down hall, 2 sc--onlooker, gal, biting tongue--hs promenade--floor shot, sev. sc. promenade--hs waltzing--floor shot, waltz--ls whole ballroom waltzing--cu one couple--hs waltzing--------CUTS:(ls opera bldg --cu Fed. Chancellor Julius Raab & other members of govt--introduction of the "Comite", the debutants--ballet dancing--audience shots---

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--OPERA--BLDGS--
THEATRICAL--KOERNER--
TYPES PEOPLE--AUSTRIANS--DANCING--RAAB--AUSTRIAN GOVT

Date of 2-8-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7392x9,etc--Russ.Govt.-1955
delegates sign same--Georgy Malenkov stands behind Vyacheslav Molotov as he signs for Russia and then all others sign--cus of signatures--big crowd----------

----------7439x5:(AUSTRIAN-RUSSIAN MEETING--Molotov at airport to welcome the Austrians--plane taxi in--Julius Raab or Austria and party of plane,greeted--past honor guard--arriving at Kremlin--Molotov,Bulganin give reception--pan of group including Georgi Malenkov----------

----------7473x3:(SOVIET VIETNAM AGREEMENT--no information on this--please see film----------

RUSSIA--RUSSIAN GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc.in Russia)--COMMUNISTS(Misc.Eur)--MALENKOV,Georgi--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--------AUSTRIAN GOVT--RAAB,Julius----------INDO CHINA GOVT--TREATIES(Agreement)--

AUSTRIAN GOVT:(Attends UN-sponsored Atom Parley in Vienna, Austria--10/1/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-81	1

Subject: ATOM PARLEY OPENS WITH CLASH OVER RED CHINA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	68			Can No. GS only 7665x5

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA:(street scene trolley cars, ext. bldg--co flags--UN flag--int. gen. scene--USSR group--Poland--Hungary--Rumania--Switzerland--Sweden--United Kingdom--US - delegation head Lewis Strauss stands, shakes hands--gen. hs Pres. Scharf and group walks--int. overall--Scharf talks with someone--fotogs--ls speech--(silent)----------

Date or Event: 10 Oct 57

Used No.	Date

VIENNA, AUSTIA--UN--ATOMIC ENERGY--TROLLEY--BUILDINGS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--USSR GOVT--POLAND GOVT--HUNGARIAN GOVT--RUMANIAN GOVT--SWISS GOVT--SWEDISH GOVT--US GOVT--ENGL. GOVT--STRAUSS--SCHARF--AUSTRIAN GOVT--CAMERAMEN--HI OF VE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM-12-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Mourns deceased President Koerner)

Issue Number

7609x1; 7619x3

Subject: FUNERAL OF AUSTRIAN PRES.KOERNER; HIGHLIGHTS OF HIS LIFE

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
371ft.			F.G.POS.
276ft.			LAV.

Cuts BkNos:7262-10;7259-6

Can No. captions junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks

7609x1:(VIENNA,AUSTRIA: crowds passing bier of their late President Theodore Koerner in the ancient City Hall--Archbishop Konig gives last blessing--Chancellor Julius Raab delivers eulogy(believe this is silent)--vars. scs. of the funeral rites--cortege thru streets--he's laid to rest in vault with his predecessor,Karl Renner--Vice Chancellor Adolf Scharf gives last respects at the vault--(he died at 84,still active in his leadership,having left his desk just two hours before his death)-------7619x3:highlights of Koerner's life,flashbacks to his election in 1953--opens 1st session of Parliament--signs state treaty--receives four Foreign Ministers--Haile Selassie visits--Pandit Nehru visits--he

Date of Event: JAN 1957

SEE OVER

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting Soviet prime minister)

Issue Number 7637x8; 7639x2

Subject: ANASTAS MIKOYAN OF RUSSIA VISITS AUSTRIA

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU

Length: 172ft.---Neg.---Dupe---LAV Pos.
248ft.---LAV.

Cut Pk No: 7319-2,1
Can No. captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(7637x8:

Date of April 1957

arrival at airport of Russia's Anastas Mikoyan--welcomed by Chancellor Julius Raab,For.Min.Leopold Figl and Min. of Int Helmer--visits the Imperial castle--holds meeting at chancellory with Figl and the two Sec.of State Kreisky and Gschnitzer--in evening,he visits the Opera House where he sent bouquets of roses to the two female singers in the Richard Strauss'"Der Rosenkavalier"----------7639x2:(next day visits the Russian Memorial which has been subject of some unrest in Austria concerning its possible removal--it was placed there by Russians after liberation of Vienna in 1945---he lays wreath--visits Riding School and Imperial Summer Castle of Schon-

SEE OVER

(2) 7609x1; 7619x3

with U.S.Gen. Hap Arnold who was the last high commissioner to Austria-first battalion of new Austrian Army formed--opening state opera--kids painting the President--circus----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--FUNERALS--KOERNER,Theodore--RAAB,Julius--SCHARF,Adolf--AUSTRIAN GOVT--

AUSTRIAN GOVT. (New President is inaugurated & Army puts on impressive show)

Issue Number: 7644x11,16

Subject: AUSTRIA'S NEW PRESIDENT; ARMY PUTS ON SHOW FOR NEW PRESIDENT

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	
167ft.			LAV. Pos.
97ft.			B.W.

Cuts: BtNos: 7335-3;7

Can No.: captions junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (7644x11:-- Dr. Adolf Scharf is sworn in as the new democratic President of Austria--var.scs.ceremony--he is commander-in-chief of the new Austrian Army which is but nine months old--armed forces parade in his honor----------7644x16:(ls Pres.etal walk to reviewing stand-- var.sc.same--cu Austrian flag--12,000 troops march past their new leader--var.scs.parade--pan down bldg to Pres and party--cu armored cars pass--cu he watches--cu jeeps carrying rifles--ss same--cu people in crowd--cu troops riding weapons carrier----------

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--INAUGURATION--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN ARMY--SCHARF,Adol
--PARADE(Foreign military--FLAG(Austrian)--

Date of Event: May 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7637x8; 7639x2

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--MIKOYAN,Anastas--RAAB,Julius--FIGL, Leopold--AUSTRIAN GOVT--MEMORIALS--ELECTRICITY(Hydro Elec.plant in Austria)--

BAHAMAS ISLANDS

BAHAMAS, BWI: (1937--

Issue Number

cuts junked or returned

Subject

GOING PLACES #42

Cameraman

see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
See reference folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #42

(1) "BRACELET CHARM FAD"—cuts 2180x1,2 & 2181x1,2 junked in 1943——————

Date of Exp. Sept. 1937

(2) "CATCHING TURTLES"—Bahama Island—cuts returned to owner————

SHORTS(BW)--Bahamas, BWI--Hollywood, Cal--

SEE OVER

BAHAMA ISLANDS:(Long Range proving gr ounds for guided missiles)	Can No. 6381 x	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S. & GREAT BRITAIN SIGN AGREEMENT FOR LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND FOR GUIDED MISSILES IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Secy of State Dean Acheson & the Br. Ambassador Sir Oliver Franks sign US agreement--CS as Franks signs--DS as Acheson signs--LS L.R. Sir George Sanford, Gov. of the Bahamas and Brig.Gen.Wm. L. Richardson, Comm. Gen.Long Range Proving Grounds--CU of Franks--CU Acheson--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ACHESON--FRANKS--CEREMONIES--ROCKETS--SANDFORD--BAHAMA ISLANDS--RICHARDSON--ENG.GOVT--U.S. GOVT.--

Date of Event 7-21-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BAHAMAS:(Swim fashions--2/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-15	4

Subject
FASHIONS FOLLOW THE SUN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

(ABOARD SS HOMERIC)

BAHAMAS:(SS model near pool--cu two models at pool show swim suits--hs same--pan down model in polka dot bathing suit--pan up same--ms model in two-piece suit--cu pan down same--ss girl in shorts playing shuffleboard--ss girl in slacks playing shuffleboard----------

BAHAMAS--FASHIONS--MODELS--SS HOMERIC

Date of Event 2/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAHAMAS: (New Cuban ráids—interrupted by British in cooperation with U.S.—4/63)	Can No. 36-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW CUBAN RAIDS—KENNEDY SAYS ATTACKS DON'T ADVANCE CAUSE SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-142		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAHAMAS & WASHINGTON, DC: (ls cabin cruiser at pier—cu same—semi Jerry Buchanan, American, and Cuban soldier in uniform—cu Buchanan—prisoners out of tnuck in English territory—prisoners in court—as same, ls—Washington, DC: at press conference, U.S. Pres. John F. Kennedy walks, crowd of reporters——ls Kennedy—Kennedy talks—SOUND (Calls raids useless as they are run and hopes to stop same)——————————

BAHAMAS—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—BUCHANAN—WAR—HL YR—CUBAN SOLDIERS—BR. GOVT COURT—PRISONERS—WASHINGTON, DC—KENNEDY—SPEECH (Kennedy)—

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAHAMAS:(Navy shows its new sub--8/65) "B"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRFORCE FIRE TRUCK (B)NAVY'S"ALVIN" NEW SUB

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-58 3-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: ILLINOIS:(trucks approach burning plane--man pushes controls on truck--more foam out--from fire truck--fighting fire,2 shots--men with hose--foam from truck,3 shots--shutoff--truck pulls away----------BAHAMAS:(putting sub down,4 shots--in water--sub underwater--underwater,going along--same,see prop--going by--going along----------

Date of Event: 8/5/65

ILLINOIS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTR

BAHAMAS--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--USS ALVIN--INVENTTION--UNDERWATER--

SEE OVER

CAT CAY, BAHAMAS.	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 4

Subject: PRESS REPRESENTATIVES VISIT PRES. ON GAR WOOD'S SPEED BOAT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65				978x2 / 555

Description and Remarks

group shot Rossevelt's Sec. McIntyre holding White House mail--cu mail--Gar Wood's boat with James R. waving goodbye--on the Universal Plane air views of Nourmahal--U.S.Destroyer standing by--Nourmahal--Gar Wood's boat with Press men aboard nearing Nourmahal--
CUTS:Gar Wood--air views Bimini and Cat Cay--
Also as:PRES.R.--JAMES--SEC.McINTYRE--~~AVIATION~~ VACATION
US.GCVT--MAIL--GAR WOOD--SPEEDBOAT--AVIATION--
NOURMAHAL--US DESTROYER--PRESS--AIR VIEWS--
SCENIC

Date of Event: 4-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

NASSAU, BAHAMAS.

Can No. V.6 R.225

Roll No. 6

Subject NATIVES SPONGEDIVERS (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 927x9
68				Can No. 715

Description and Remarks cutting away a sponge(UNDER SEA PHOTOGRAPHY)--he gets his sponge and floats to surface--chucks it in boat nigger picks up lobsters--he has an armful then up to the top--capturing a turtle--cu--nigger jumps after it--nigger with turtle at bottom then pushes turtle to surface of water--putting same into boat--CUTS: add.sho's catching crawfish,getting konk shells--also add.under water shots

Also as:DIVING--SPONGES--UNDERSEA--FISH(LOBSTERS,CRAWFISH--TURTLE--NATIVES

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS.	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 6

Subject RACING SEASON OPENS MONTAGU PARK (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 931x12
56				Can No. 451

Description and Remarks parade to post--betting--at the post and they're off---hoss comin' up neck and neck cu view akeley shot ls shewing lst 2 hosses neck & neck--cutin black and whites girl pointing to her hoss-- as her hoss pulls out in lead--over the line--cu winnah BagO'Bones, native jockey & owner--CUTS:paddock shots of native track-- mounting horses--crowds--rail shots crowds--

Also as:HORSE RACE--CROWDS--BAG O BONES--

Date of Event 2-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

NASSAU, BERMUDA
MONTAGUE BEACH,

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6R.228	9

Subject: WAITERS RACE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
51				958x3 Can No. 186

Description and Remarks: start of race--running under palms to camera--over tables--thru town and finish--cu Atkins winner receiving a pie and then he gets it in the mug--
CUTS: ADD.SHOTS OF ABOVE.

Also as: WAITERS RACE--ATKINS-WI CONTEST

Date of Event: 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS: (1934—waiters' race—used in "25 YEARS AGO TODAY" 5/59)

MAY 34

Can No.	Roll No.
32-39	3
32-39	3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY— STOCKYARD FIRE—ROSCOE TURNER FLIGHT—JIM McLARNIN TRAINING—BARNEY ROSS TRAINING—WELLESLEY GIRLS CREW RACE—WAITERS' RACE

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Lab.	Tape	Pos.
220	213	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup 5/14/59

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL: (2 shots, stockyard bldgs afire—3 shots, firemen fight blaze—2 shots, large blaze—2 shots pens burning—sun blotted out by smoke—lots smoke, aftermath—twisted steel and gutted buildings——— FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BKLYN, NY: (3 shots, Roscoe Turner in for landing after trip from Detroit in 1:47 hrs.—him in cockpit—gets out and talks to man——ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: (Jim McLarnin skipping rope—discards rope and dances—cu of McLarnin shadow boxing—2 shots of Barney Ross in FERNDALE, NY punching the light bag—cu of Barney Ross——— WELLESLEY, MASS: (3 crews rowing—3 cus of girls rowing in crew race NASSAU, BAHAMAS: Group of waiters carrying trays & running—jumping over tables, obstacle course—thru narrow street in town—winner gets

Date of Event: May 1934

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS	Can No. 927 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BRITISH ROYALTY	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	124			

Description and Remarks Lady Clifford wife of Sir Bede Clifford, Gov. of Bahamas--Earl of Athlone, brother of Queen Mary of England he is late Gov. Gen. of So. Africa--HRH Princess Alice wife of Athlone, granddaughterof Queen Victoria--Sir Bede Clifford--cu Gov. and Princess Alice--cu Gov.--cu pan Lady Clifford, Earl of Athlone, Princess Alice and Gov. Clifford--EXCELLENT SHOT OF BRITISH FLAG FOR LIBRARY. Also: LADY & LORD SIR. BEDE CLIFFORD--EARL & PRINCESS OF ATHLONE--BRITISH FLAG--SOCIETY

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

(2) [illegible]

pie in the face----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE--RUINS--HL OF YEAR--
SMOKE--SUNSET(Sun blotted out by smoke)--

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT--FEATS--AVIATION--TURNER--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BOXING--TRAINING--MC LARNIN--CALISTHENICS--
FERNDALE, NY--ROSS--
WELLESLEY,MASS--WOMEN--[illegible]AK WELLESLEY COLLEGE--CREW RACING--ODDITIES-

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--WAITERS--WAITERS RACE--LAUGH PARADE(Pie in face)--

NASSAU, BAHAMAS.	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOLY ROLLERS ANNUAL BAPTISM	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~20~~ 205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks street shot marching to the ocean--cutin shots along the route--shots on the beach--crowd shots looking on--shots of them walking out in the ocean--shots of the baptising--ls crowds

Also as:ORGANIZATIONS(HOLY ROLLERS)--RELIGIOUS--ODDITIES.

Date of Event 2-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS	Can No. 934x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STREET SCENES OF THE BAHAMAS	oliver.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks

all air views and ground shots of Nassau--air views showing principal parts of Nassau and port--scene of sponge~~m~~-navy--shots of Bay Street the main street of Nassau

[illegible]

2-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-U

OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS.	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THEODORE ROOSEVELT BOOKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS	EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			1164x5,95 / 1698x2,95

Description and Remarks air shot of yacht Potomac--
of boat--closer views--FDR's flag--
and Gov. of V.I. D.Clifford--
closer view--Clifford--cu prexy--ls
party--and son James--me boys
at cross board lan.amer.
seaplane to meet prex--takeoff plane--
Brown Wintyre with mail--Doc & secy at
work--air view ship--Lady Clifford, Mrs.
F.D.Roosevelt, wife of Amb.Consul--press &
prexy at conference--
--OUT--

Date of Event 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NASSAU, BAHAMAS. SOUND..WHISTLES..SPEECH	Can No. 1699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	Cameraman HEARST

Length 916 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Secy McIntyre and correspond
ents off to visit prexy--along gangway
and boarding Pan-American Airliner at
International Airport--closer view MacIntyre
into plane--plane taking off--pan SOUND
boat whistles etc.talking not distinguishable
Potomac in Nassau harbor--FDR and son James
in stern of boat--the Potomac--holds press
conference--Gov. Sir Bede Clifford of
Bahamas--cu Sir Bede
FDR & JAMES--McINTYRE--PRESS--AVIATION--
TYPES--AIRPORT--SOUND--SPEECH--BOAT WHISTLES--
TRAVEL--POTOMAC--[illegible]--CLIFFORD--VACATION

Date of Event 3-31-36

Used No.	Date
FISHING	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36 ARMED IN U. S. A.

OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS: (1937

Issue Number 2421x3; 2422x1,2,3,4,5,6; 2423x1,2,3; 2424x1,2,3,4

Subject GOING PLACES #36

Cameraman see reference folder

Eastman reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #36 Can No.

Description and Remarks "NASSAU" Bahamas--scenics of Nassau, Bahamas--

Date of Event April 1937

NASSAU, BAHAMAS--SHORTS(BW)--SCENICS(Bahamas)--

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BWI. (WINDSOR ARRIVES, TAKES OATH)	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR AND CAN. CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSORN SWORN IN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSEURG, NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NASSAU (BAHAMAS) DUKE & DUCHESS HOLD PRESS CONFERENCE	Can No. 12-904	Roll No. 2
Subject: WAR: BRITISH HOME DEFENSE: REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE: WINDSORS: SHIP PLANE WEATHER BUREAU: FARLEY&FLYNN: WILLKIE DOWN ON FARM		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS. BWI	Can No. 4048 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NASSAU CUTIN SCENES	Cameraman PATHE

Length 386 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ls House of Parliament--cu Queen Victoria Statue, in front home of Par- li nt, Bay St. & in Business St.--boats rfront--entrance to Governors House--changing u d--ls Gov's House, guards--ls entrance-- harb r entrance--ls assau--Market St.-- bl ckbeard tower, ls nd cu--rear Gov. House-- l v. assau--elev. Bay t.--painting on Govt Bldg.

s I --

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, B.W.I. (DUKE WINDSOR REFEREE GOLF TOURNEY	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL IN THE SNOW: WINDSORS &GOLF TOURNEY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length 60-48 109-105	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

GOLF

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS, B.I.: (Cliff divers-
2.51--"C"story

Can No. 24-433 24-4[illegible]3

Roll No. 3 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) GOLDEN GLOVES (N.Y.) (B) SLEDS (C) CLIFF DIVERS

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARKMANN HEARST (B) STATE DEPT (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 150 53 102				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks: 25th Annual NEW YORK, NY: (Golden Gloves at Madison Square Garden--135 lb. Ernie Anthony & Frank Ippolito scarring. slugging--crowd--Anthony hits Ippolito and he goes down--ringside shot of action, hang on--both stand--Anthony opens up and ref. stops it and Anthony is the winner--crowd applauds--Bill Mack and Julius Griffin 175 sub-novice class, 2 shots of action-Griffin, negro, starts to pepper away with "trip-hammer" blows--ref. stops it and Griffin wins--1s crowd and ring--175 lb. light heavies, Herman Mayo and Ned Hicks fight--crowd--crowd---swinging away, Mayo down on knees, up--start fight again and thru ropes--crowd, Gene Tunney--loser being peppered about the head by Hicks'

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NASSAU, BAHAMA ISLAND:(Water Skiing)

Can No.	Roll No.
6543 x	3

Subject WATER SKIING IN NASSAU

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Parker & Evelyn [illegible] ing in Nassau Harbor..var[illegible] ing' [illegible] ri[illegible]..exc[illegible]ing one another ar[illegible] they [illegible] th[illegible] har[illegible]r..some good engles--

NASSAU, BAHAMA IS--PARKER--EVELYN WOLFORD--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 2/20 '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-433-3

and he uppercuts him hard, solid punch dows it and Mayo goes down and Hicks is the victor---- ----------HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY: (start of sled race, down little ramp incline, 2 starts, & hit turn--people watch--man whiz around big barrel turn, 2 shots--riding on a sled along thru forest--down past camera and hits turn--man goes by us and another downhill shot, finish line--winner(Albert Kraus of Hahnenklee) gets congratulations ----------NASSAU, BAHAMAS B.I.: (boys and girl climb cliffs at Nassau--on top, walk along--ls sideshot, one diving down--med. shot girl dives and hits hard--back of man out on board and dives--sideshot dive--on top, back of guy out and dives--clown skip rope--trio dives down--whole group dives off, finale--------

NEW YORK, NY--BOXING--MAD. SQ. GDN--ANTHONY--IPPOLITO--MACK GRIFFIN--NEGROES--CROWD--MAYO--AND HICKS--TUNNEY--HAHNENKLEE, HARZ, GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SLEIGHRIDING--CROWD--THRILLS--SCENICS--WINTER SPORTS--KRAUSS--
NASSAU, BAHAMAS, BI--DIVING--THRILLS--WATER--SCENIC--CLOWN--

NASSAU, BAHAMA: (Princess Margaret arrives on Caribbean tour)	Issue Number 28-652-2D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BIG MO (B)MARITIME ACADEMY GRADUATION (C)PRINCE AT SCHOOL (D)PRINCESS MARGARET	(A)NELSON (B)HARDE(C)NODO(C)PARA & S.HANNAGAN & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 58 (C)60 (B) 60 (D)53	D STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7421x3,375ft. (D)CS only 7416x8 & 7419x4, 7425x2

Description and Remarks

EISENHOWER, WASHINGTON: (1s [illegible] (FEBRUARY [illegible] 1955)

USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock, No.63 on bow--stern, name--anchor, etc.,moth coverings,too--deckplate,treaty signed,etc--below deck,officers lined up--Capt.J.R.North reads de-commissioning order to crew--crewman listens--piping officers off--hands on top of others,pan up faces--bow to stern shot--seagulls perch on ship--1s ship in dock--NOTE:She is now de-commissioned and in mothballs)----------

----------(B)KINGS POINT,NY:(1s int.,cadets of King's Point Maritime Academy lined up--Reviewing Officer retired Admiral William "Bull" Halsey salutes- cadets at attention--Halsey inspecting them--cu profile of a cadet--family watching--cadets pass in review--Halsey and others

SEE OVER

an American Destroyer-escort near,sailors watch(ship unidentified)--hs car thru streets--bldg,sign "Princess Welcome"--she walk with Governor and receives unidentified man who bows low---------CUTS:(cs only in 7416x3----------7419x4:(fireworks display--Honor Guard of Nassau Police--co-pilot inspects plane before takeoff--group of waiting officials--Princes arrival at airport--greeting officials--prepare for takeoff--walks up stairway to plane entrance,inside--group of cameramen in wind frompplane--is plane leave runway--BYE BYE--------7425x2:(more on arrival at Nassau aboard "Brittania"yacht--reception there--film star Yvonne DeCarlo was among greeters--next day,Meg attends Church services--bade farewell by the Bishop of Nassau and other clergy----------at LONDON,ENGLAND,airport,plane arrives--taxi in--LIZ with Sir Miles Thomas of BOAC(Chairman)--Queen Elizabeth,Qu. Mother Elizabeth, Prince Charles and Princess Ann, Prince Philip and Boyd Carpenter,who is the Transport Minister all turn out to welcome Princess Meg home--crew of plane thanked by the group for good trip--

alute--cadets parade past--in auditorium,diplomas handed out--cadet
alute,get diploma,2 sc----------
-----(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(At the Naval Preparatory School,cadets around
he flag for Retreat--superintendent watches,pan over to young Don Juan
arlos,student and hand-picked successor to Francisco Franco,eventually
-cu boy--flag lowered--at boy's residence,Don out of car--into home--
nt.butler takes his coat--clock on mantlepiece--Don with Tutor at desk
tudy--cu he writing--desk photos of his father,Earl of Barcelona,nd
is grandfather,King Don Alfonso XIII--back to lessons going on with
utor--cu boy smiles----------CUTS: CS in this roll,too--more on the
oy at school,activities,exercise,etc--more at his residence--horse-
ack riding,jumping--in uniform of the Military Academy--Prince Don
Juan Carlos speaks (this MAY BE in sound)----------
-----(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(yacht "Brittania"into harbor--people wait--
flag on shore--Princess Margaret of England with Governor, the Earl of
Ranfurly,she shakes hand--with review officer,inspect honor guard--

NASSAU, BAHAMA: (Margaret Truman & Clifton Daniel on their honeymoon-- 4756)	Can No. 29-34 29-34	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
MARGARET WED--MISS TRUMAN BRIDE OF CLIFTON DANIEL	TRAYNHAM-FOX ROBINSON/HANNAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			7539x4,82 ft(RH) rest cuts junked Can No. CS 7540x2

Description and Remarks: INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI: (ext. Truman house--Harry S. Truman, pvt. citizen and daughter Margaret down path to gate--people outside, they wave to them--Pop hands her into car, holds bouquet for her. HST stands there, then enters car--people look on--Clifton Daniel arrive at Trinity Episcopal Church, bs--car pulling up--fotoge--Margaret and HST outside church--church, crowd--Margaret & Hubby exit--back at house, people outside--Margaret & Clifton Daniel down path towards camera, enter--int. family lineup, kids in center--ou Mr. Mrs. Clifton Daniel CUTS: they arr. by plane in Nassau, Bahama for honeymoon--they leave plane and walk away, etc----

Date of Event: 4/21/56

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 28-65a-2

Prince Charles and Princess Anne given a closer look at the plane--
Prince Philip explains things to them (That's a good papa)--at
Clarence House,more happy reception for the homecoming Ambassadress
of Good Will----------

(A)BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--US NAVY--USS MSSOURI--CEREMONIES--
(B)KINGS POINT,NY.--GRADUATIONS--KINGS POINT(School)--HALSEY,ADM.WM.--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--CARLOS,Don Juan--EDUCATION--
(D)NASSAU,BAHAMAS--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--MARGARET,PRINCESS--FIREWORKS(Cuts)
--FOREIGN POLICE--"BRITTANIA"--DE CARLO,YVONNE(Cuts only)--
--LONDON,ENGLAND(cuts)--QUEEN ELIZABETH(Cuts)--QU.MOTHER ELIZABETH
(cuts)--CHARLES,Prince(Cuts)--ANNE,Princess(cuts)--PHILIP,Prince(ct
--FAMILIES(VIP)--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids & royal Papa)--RECEPTION--

NASSAU, BAHAMA: (Hats, swimsuits & many things for milady)

Issue Number 29-99-3

29-99-3

Subject: FASHION PARADE: FLORIDA FASHIONS

Cameraman: H.WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-82				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(mcu 3 girls model bathing suits--ms and cu of suit of woven cotton in diamond pattern with hat of lacquered wicker straw--model with suit with [illegible] jacket top and cummerbund midriff,she takes off jacket,hat decorated with playing cards and sequins--cu of hat of straw with sequins and seashells worn with cotton shorts and blouse--evening wear, satin dance dress,pan down to wide skirt,chiffon trim--cu "Turkish Delight"shoes--ms pan up "Glamour Pants",2 pc.cotton lace with satin cummerbund--denim sun dress,pan up,appliqued sailboats & lighthouse----.

Date of Event: 12/4/56

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--HATS--SHOES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-54-1

INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--DANIEL--CHURCH--
RESIDENCE--WEDDING--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--NASSAU, BAHAMA
TYPES PLANES--HL OF YEAR--

NASSAU, BAHAMAS (FDR vacations on yacht Potomac)	Issue Number 34-25	3

25 YEARS AGO (1936) Jafsie Condon Bak Hauptmann dies--FDR vacations-Easter Bonnets Parade--Clyde Beatty Trains lions)

Cameraman & Universal News Library

Length	7-1196	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--ls ship-- Jafsie and daughter on deck--press--Jasfie on deck- du he and daughter--TRENTON,N.J. Air view prison--2 shots nite crowds outside prison--nite h lineup of police guards--int. electric chair-- cu Hauptmann--3 scenes day crowd outside prision--hearse leaves with body--NASSAU,BAHAMAS--Pres. yacht in harbor--pres. flag--3 scenes pres. party having lunch with Lady Clifford-Mrs.F.A.Henry-Gov.Bede Clifford of Bahamas--med of Roosevelt seated--group in stern of boat--PARADE (Easter)flowered bonnet--Gibson girl in old fashioned feathered hat- 5th Ave.--1910 model black velvet with ostrich feathers--wide brimmed straw hat--jockey hat or scoop--ml shot St.Pats Cathedral--crowd

Date of Event 3/23/61

SEE OVER

NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(12/62--Allied Summit meeting--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-103 ~~35-103~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject ALLIED SUMMIT--KENNEDY MEETS WITH MAC MILLAN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(airport--sign--J.F.Kennedy plane coming in--crowd--Kennedy off plane--Kennedy & MacMillan--crowd--Kennedy & MacMillan,shake hands--house--cameramen & press arrive--press--Kennedy's car arrives--fotogs--Knnedy & Mac--cameramen--Kennedy & MacMillan----------

Date of Event 12/62

NASSAU,BAHAMAS--MEETING--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--KENNEDY--AIRPORT--MAC MILL. PRESS--

SEE OVE

leaving church—crowds—tight mob, not moving much—hi-hatted, morning suited walking along in 5th ave parade—
ROCHESTER, IND.—tiger going around in circles—Beatty & wife pose for camera—Beatty in cage makes tiger do his roll-over act—lion goes through hoop—Beatty teasing lion with chair & whip—Beatty has lion sit up on pedestal— ou lion—

NEW YORK CITY (Condon & Easter Parade)—OLD & RARE FILMS—CONDON
TRENTON, N.J.—HAUPTMANN—
NASSAU, BAHAMAS—ROOSEVELT—CLIFFORD, Bede—
PARADE(EASTER)—HATS—
ROCHESTER, IND.—BEATTY—LIONS—

NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(11/65--survivors of fire on "Yarmouth Castle"cruise ship arrive	Can No. 38-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	TRAGEDY AT SEA	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-75		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

NASSAU,BAHAMAS:(rescue ship coming in with survivors,2 shots--crowd--ship--crowd--survivors come off,9 shots-------(no pix of burning ship "Yarmouth Castle" from which these folks survived but 81 perished)---------

Date of Event 11/15/65

NA SAU ,BAHAMAS--SHIPWRECK(No pix)--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL YR--

SEE OVER

NASSAU, GRAND BAHAMAS: (Assembly election ends inx a Deadlock)
D Story

Issue Number 40-5-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject POLITICS IN THE NEWS
(A) POWELL OUT (B) MADDOX IN
(C) NEW SENATORS (D) BAHAMAS ELECTIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A)2-10 (B)2-11 (C)2-12 (D)2-34A		(A) 184-6		Can No. NONE

Description and Rate WASHINGTON,D.C.--shot Capitol--cu group negro demonstrators--zoom back to crowd--shot Adam Clayton Powell (D-Harlem)in crowd--(B)ATLANTA,GA.--int.shot Georgia House of Representatives--cu opening ballot file--wall plaque listing 159 Georgia counties--Lester Maddox to rostrum--2 shots Maddox kisses wife--(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.VP Hubert Humphrey shakes with new senators--William Spong (D-Va.),Clifford Hansen (R-Wyoming),Mark Hatfield (R-Oregon),Charles Percy (R-Ill.),Howard Baker(R-Tenn.),Ed Brooke(R-Mass.) with Humphrey--ms whole group--2 shots all clasp hands (D)NASSAU,GRAND BAHAMAS--[illegible] Nassau Harbor,posters--3 shots posters--[illegible] ballots,instructing voters--cu puts [illegible] ballot in box--ms people [illegible]--

Makeup Date of Event 1/12/67

SEE OVER

NASSAU, BAHAMAS: (3/67--Princess Margaret and Lord Snowden on vacation)----"C"story

Issue Number 40-22-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
(B)MEDAL WINNER (C)SNOWDENS IN NY
(D)HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman
U P I

(A)55 (C)68
(B)37 (D)78

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	BkNo:8-20	

Cuts see book no. after each location---
Cap No cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(device for modulating a laser beam introduced by physicist of Georgetown U Dr.Wm.Thaler--he with equipment--cu equipment-zoom in as he demonstrates using piece of paper to cut the beam--var.scs.as he completes demonstratio --zoom back to show doc & equipment--cu him,quick pan down to equipment----------

Date of Event March 1967

---------(B)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-4--Pres.of US Ly ndon Baines Johnson put Medal of Honor on Medic Lawrence Joel for care of wounded in Vietnam while in personal danger--honor guard --cu LBJ speaks(silent)--Joel and his wife----------

SEE OVER

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS.--NEGROES--CROWD--DEMONSTRATION--POWELL--
U.S.GOVERNMENT--POLITICS(Domestic)--HL(a-b)--
(B)ATLANTA,GEORGIA--VOTING--PLAQUE--MADDOX--CIRCULATION--
(C)WASHINGTON,D.C.--HUMPHREY--SPONG--HANSEN--HATFIELD--PERCY--BAKER--
BROOKE--RECEPTION--
(D)NASSAU,GI AND BAHAMAS--HARBOR--ELECTIONS--POSTERS- -SPECTATOR
POLITICS (Foreign)--

and matching collar--models smiles at us--printed cotton hat,she models--Marine spiral raffia-headdress----------

(A)WASH,DC("B"story,too)--SCIENTFIC--THALER,Wm--
(B)JOHNSON,Lyndon B--MEDALS--HEROES--JOEL,Lawrence--
(C --FLUSHING,QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT--MARGARET--
SNOWDEN,Lord--NASSAU--VACATIONS--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--HATS--MODELS--

(2) 40-22-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-2,3:(Actually in Flushing Queens at JFK Airport,Princess Margaret and her husband,Lord Snowden(Anthony Armstrong Jones)walk thru hallway--crowd--they stand,look toward us--she waves to camera and they walk toward crowd--(NOTE:they meet here to proceed to Nassau,Bahamas vacation)--at NASSAU:cu sign "Lyford Gay--Private Road"--ms post "Jocelyn Stevens" and Snowdens out of house--(they're staying with friends here)-they by us,cu--cu her--cu him as he walks behind her--cu fotogs--couple walk toward us--walk hand-in-hand toward us-

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-19--Simone Mirman's designs in hats on display--ms hats named "Margerite's Pigtail" & "Straw Headdress"--pan up model in raffia skirt to pigtail hat--cu models hat--pan up short wedding dress and flowing headdress--bs she turns to us--organdie flower hat,she turns,models it--zoom back from Camelia headdress

BAVARIA

BAVARIA, GERMANY SOUND	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RACES ON SLEIGHS OR TOBOGGANS WITH RUNNERS CONSTRUCTED OF HORSE RIBS	Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129			129	Can No.

Description and Remarks Bavaria, Germany--race on sleighs or toboggans with runners c[illegible] constructed of horse ribs--at end of course they have King's Leap over stick placed on tankards, snapping at sausages--spilling while trying to eat sausages--men participate in event, women watch
Also listed as: TYPES--SPORTS (Silent.)

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAVARIA, GERMANY #22		Can No. 299 x	Roll No. 10
Subject ROLLING DOWN STREAM ON BIG RAFT			Cameraman Ufa
Length 79	Neg.	Dupe 79 feet	Pos.
			Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bavaria, Germany--going down water-ways--scenic mountains in background--various angles of raft going down stream

Also asSCENIC--MOUNTAINS--WATERCRAFT(rafts)--

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BAVARIA:(Film pioneeer honored---1932

Issue Number
2040x5

Subject
, PIONEER IN FILMS

Cameraman
BAVARIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg				Can No.

BkNo:1469-5
caption filed--
untranslated German

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(Oscar Messter,70, a pioneer in the motion picture field--please see film and German caption if needed--evidentally shots of Kaiser Wilhelm--King George V--etal----------

Date of Event
1932

BAVARIA--MOTION PIX--MESSTER,Oscar--OLD & RARE FILMS----

SEE OVER

BAVARIA; (Sun observatory on peak of Wendelstein in Bavarian Alps)	Issue Number 5627x3	

Subject SUN OBSERVATORY in BAVARIAN ALPS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 118ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DRNo: 5025-12 caption junked af Can Neer card made

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(In the Alps, var.scs. of the exploration observatory (Sun) on peak of the Wendelstein in the Bavarian Alps--var.scs. of recording devices working----------

BAVARIA--SOLAR--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event SEPT.1947

SEE OVER

BAVARIA:(1950

Issue Numbers: 6613x6; 6321x4; 6320x6; 6611x9; 6352x6; 6435x11; 6466x8

Subject: VAR.GERMANY STORIES - Mar/Nov 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions joined unless noted

Description and Remarks

6613x6:(BkNo:5648-10--57ft--War Dept--March---REFUGEES FROM CZECHS--German refugees arrive at Furth in Walde,Lower Bavaria--greeted,registered,var.scs.--

6321x4:(BkNo:5672-9--43ft--State Dept--EASTERN ZONE POLICEMEN ARRESTED--May-----travelling illegally in West Berlin,brought before a U.S.Military Coourt--carried German machine guns--all young men-----

6320x6:(BkNo:5675-9--183ft--WELT IN FILM--MAY DAY IN BERLIN----- thousands in anti-Communist rally in W.Berlin(some came from the East Zone,too)--flags of both Germanys fly together--Burgomaster Reuter addresses crowd--may be SOUND of his brief statement of hope of future unity under freedom-----

Date of Event: Mar/Nov. 1950

SEE OVER

BAVARIA:(Animals in the News--also take place in N.Y.C. & Nuremburg,Germany--3/51)	Can No. 24-438	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMALS IN THE NEWS	-ELT IN FILMS- EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	131			all junked

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(dachshunds with leashes on doorknobs & rails--2 dogs, one on right sits up--mama & litter--ms people on dachshunds, 2 shots--swish to NEW YORK CITY:(At Central Park Zoo, camels, young one and big ones--young one alone--kick--ms looking at camera--papa comes around and youngster walks away, to mama--closer shot with moose together--to NUREMBURG, GERMANY:(Polar bear cub in mama's arms--grownups looking on--cu cub working on bottle--one takes bottle up in arms being powdered after bath--caretaker lifts him up in arms and cub makes pass at caretaker--one cub walking around--2 cubs wrestling, sev. shots--they start to get dirty--they separate--both shake heads--

CAMELS--HUMAN INT.(cute and make shots)--POLAR BEAR--

Date of Event	March 1951

Used No.	Date
BAVARIA--DOGS--NEW YORK--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2430-15M-7/54.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6611x9:(BkNo:5682-5--11[illegible]ft--[illegible] OF GERMAN PRISONERS---May------Sov.News Agency announces that release of German prisoners is finished---many have not come home and Germans in the West are dismayed--estimate 1½ million stille in East Zone--Adenauer declare continued fight to get release of those ,who wish to be released------ MAY be sound of his brief statement----------

6352x6:(BkNo:5696-6--89ft--Eclair--BW--BERLIN--June--[Caption filed on this --it's in French)---evidentally scenics of Berlin in the West zone today--children watch parades,etc----------

6435x11:(BkNo:5784-8--109ft--Hearst--FG DUPE--October--REHABILITA TION OF GERMANY---ruins,refugees,var.scs.--building homes,etc--aided by Marshall Plan from US--hs town--idle mines--now men at work again-- var.scs. construction----------

6466x8: (BkNo:5814-3--163ft--WELT IN FIIM--Nov.--FREEDOM BELL------ COMB.F.G.DUPE-------Gen.Lucius P.Clay heads Crusade for Freedom------ millions of Americans have signed names for same--Gen.Eisenhower(may be shots of him--Freedom Bell was constructed as a symbol vs.Communism SOUND OF THE BELL-------GERMANY--REFUGEES--GERMANS--BAVARIA------ COMMUNISTS(German)--REUTER--SPEECH(Reuter)--PRISONERS---RECONSTRUCTION CLAY,Gen.Lucius--EISENHOWER,D.D--ECA--U.S.GOVT-- POSTWAR--SOUND--

BAVARIA: (The Voice of Freedom" - Radio Free Europe begins operating)

Item Number 6638x4

Subject RADIO FREE EUROPE INAUGURATED

Cameraman STATE DEPT (WELT-IN-FILM)

Length 95ft. Neg. DUPE Pos. Cuts caption junked

Can No. after card made

BAVARIA:(Inauguration of Radio

Description and Remarks

Free Europe broadcasts from Bavaria--Inauguration ceremony of the most powerful radio station in Europe took place in Munich--built by American donations to the "Crusade for Freedom"--Pres.Jackson of the Amer.Nat'l Committee for a Free Europe said "I dedicate this radio station to the victory of humanity over inhumanity" ---var.scs. of the radio station facilities----------

Date of Event May 1951

BAVARIA--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--PROPAGANDA--U.S.GOVT(donations by the U.S.people)------

SEE OVER

BAVARIA: (Men get together for annual beard contest)

Issue Number 6783x3; 6811x11; 6850x5; 6963x3; 7008x3

Subject ANIMALS & AMUSEMENTS-GERMANY-1952 (Five stories)

Camera man see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNo. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Location and Topic 6783x3:(BkNo:6108-8--COMB.FU

DUSSELDORF 1952--DOG ACTORS---(STATE DEPT.)------ Date of Event 1952

in Dusseldorf's Apollo Theater,dogs from Belgium in act--they show the heroic father,the youthful lover,the funny old maid and they play all parts which are played in a human theater--the big finale:a flying Pomeranian----------

----------6811x11:(BkNo:6141-6--62ft.--Dupe Neg.--PARAMOUNT--HIPPO STO

----Feb.1952---baby hippo being taught to swim by mama hippo--she push baby into water,baby disappears below surface,then reappears,okay-----

----------6850x5:(BkNo:6149-3--95ft.--WELT IN FILMS--March 1952--FESCH-ING CARNIVAL PARADE IN MUNICH---parade, bands, grotesque figures in pre-

SEE OVER

BAVARIA:(1952

Issue Number 7502x5

Subject: SKI JORING

Cameraman: Wochenschau

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
?Ftg.				Bidlos:6122-6;6136-7 caption junked after card made—

Description and Remarks: BAVARIA:(in Ching Stadium skijoring behind motorcycles—spills due to icy conditions on track—team of Albin Siegl won icy race————————

Date of Event: 1952

BAVARIA———SKI—ODDITIES(Winter sports(motorcycle,skiing)— SPILLS(Ski)

SEE OVER

(2) 6783x3,etc--ANIMALS & AMUSEMENTS-GERMANY'52
Lenten festival--in Mainz,another Carnival parade--also at Cologne----
----------6963x9:(BkNo:6292-3--383ft.--FC Pos--PATHE--BEARD CONTEST--
in IMMENSTADT,BAVARIA--Bavarian Berglers Beard contest--after bringing
the cattle down from the high alps,men get together for their annual
beard measuring contest--var.scs. of the fun and celebration--Franz
Maier wins and Huber comes in second for "BeatBeard"--bavarian band
plays with "Devil's Fiddle" and Broomstick drum--dancers--winner gets
prize and kiss-----(Oct.'52)----------
----------7008x3:(BkNo:6337-2--335ft.--BW--JUDO CHAMP IN BERLIN--PATHE
--Dec.1952---Ex-World Champ Judo Expert Tokio Hirano of Japan tours
Berlin--gives exhibition--he finished 20 partners of Berlin's JudoClub
within ten minutes----------

GERMANY--DOGS--LAUGH PARADE----------HIPPOS----------CARNIVALS--
PARADES(Carnival)-------BAVARIA--BEARDS---------JIU JITSU----------

BAVARIA: (Top jumpers from five countries soar at Olympic Ski Stadium)	Issue Number 28-637-4 A	

Subject	SPORTS: (A) SKI JUMP (B) GOLDEN GLOVES (NO T.V.)	Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 83 (B) 143	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only 7393x4

Description and Remarks

BAVARIA: (one down and out of sight, skiing--closer, look up--thru air and lands--crowd watch, snowing hard--another down, off--lands--another off--leans 'way forward, hits--another off and lands--another down, off--lands--and spills----------(B) RIDGEWOOD, QUEENS, NY: (crowd at Golden Glov matches--Rocco Ferraro and Bruno Pacchella, mix it--Ferraro whales away at Pacchella--Bruno across ring and down--stunned crowd--them at it again and Bruno down on knees--off balance but takes the count from the ref., wipes off gloves--come back--ringside shot, Ferraro belts him with right and ref. stops it-------crowd--now it's Pat Ardolino and Forest Sorber--Ardolino aggressor, forces fight, whales away at Sorber--Sorber

Date of [illegible]

SEE OVER

BAVARIA,GERMANY:(Finger wrestling--10/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-85	Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS (ROME, ITALY; BAVARIA, GERMANY; SEATTLE, WASHINGTON) WRESTLING (C) USC 22 WASHINGTON 13 football	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-90 (B)3-69 (C)3-146 4	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(in Piazza di Siena, zoom in cycles going in circke--crowd--zoom in cycles over hills--ss Italian President & group in Pyramid cycle formation--cu same--crowd--ss cyclist thru tubes--ss coming out--ss cyclist crossing each other--as same--ss Italian President--ls cyclist maneuvering----------
BAVARIA,GERMANY:(cu finger pulling--ss man finger pulling--crowd--ss man pulling--cu fingers--crowd--ss one man lets go--crowd--cu man,finger pulling--cu man off seat--crowd--cu fingers--cu man being pulled over table--crowd--ss finger pulling & man being pulled over table--crowd--cu man finger pulling--ss pulling other man over table--crowd--cu winner,Willie Lehner----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(teams on field--crowd--SC Al Prukop run,latterel to Jerry Traynham--SC Prukop

makeup 10/22/59

Used No.	Date

drapes over ropes,ref.hand's up and over to assist Sorber--stunned girl in crowd-----now Martin Brenner and ART Wittenberg,bs they mix it--Brenner gets the best of it finally and Wittenberg goes sailing to one side of ring,slips around--seconds egg him on--hs Brenner send right to W's jaw--flurry of blasts at W.--lowshot,him dazed,falls forward,drops to kee--ref.pushes Brenner away to corner--crowd--action and W.right down to canvas--stretched out on chin--ref.bends over him----------. (NOTE: No TV on Golden Gloves)

BAVARIA--SKIING--SPILLS(SKiing)--

(B)RIDGEWOOD,QUEENS,NY--BOXING--

BAVARIA: (World's greatest skiiers compete)

Issue Number 34-104

Subject SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1961 (I of 8)
(Skiing-World's Greatest Skiiers)

Cameraman Universal Film Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-546 (27)	:		NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA--ss skier off hill--in flight--another same--another--skier off hill--in flight--

Date Makeup 12/25/61

BAVARIA--SKIING--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)

SEE OVER

passes to Merlin McKeever--SC Prukop runs for TD--crowd--Wash.Bob Schloredt passes to Don McKeta--Wash.Schloredt runs for TD--crowd--Wash in endrun conversion--scoreboard Wash.15 SC 14--crowd--SC Jerry Traynham run--Cal's Doublreverse by Bob Levinston--SC Willie Wood around end for TD--So.Ca. wins 24-15----------

ROME,ITALY--MOTORCYCLES--POLICE--CRONCHI--FEATS--STUNTS--CROWD--PHOTOGRAPHY(ZOOM SHOTS)

BAVARIA,GERMANY--ODDITIES(SPORTS)--FINGER-PULLING(Misc.Sports)--CROWD--LEHNER--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CROWD--PRUKOP--TRAYNHAM--USC--WASH.U.--MC KEEVER--SCHLOREDT--MC KETA--LEVINSTON--WOOD--

BAVARIA:(Tibetan children being educated in Bavarian schools under tutelage of Tibetan Lama--6/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-46-	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-126 3-56	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(cu Tibetan children--ss same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--as same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard-cu kids watching planing wood--as same--cu girls watching weaving machi-as same--cu same--cu ringing bell,kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--as same,2 shots--------ATHENS,GREECE:(Greek and U.S.officia arriving--ms of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America--ms unveiling statue to former U.S.Pres.H.S.Truman--ms crowd,statue--as same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statue,crowd--ms statue--pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAVARIA:(Finger wrestling--see other card for details)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-46	Foreign Release

36-46 FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	Cameraman
FINGER WRESTLING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(

same shots as used in ~~xxxxx~~
36-51-3A

BAVARIA--FINGER WRESTLING--SPECTATORS(Good shots)--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-46-2

BAVARIA--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOUND(children)--

ATHENS, GREECE--TRUMAN--STATUE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

BAVARIA:(6/63--finger wrestling in Bavaria--"A"story

Can No. 36-51 16-57

Roll No. 3A

Subject SPORTS
(A) FINGER WRESTLING (B)LE MANS AUTO RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-72 3-97		Can No. none

Description and Remarks BAVARIA:(cu finger wrestling--pan 2 men pulling--cu man goes over table--crowd--cu fingers--ss 2 men pull,then shake hands--cu crowd--cu men finger wrestl more--crowd--ss man pulled over table--crowd--cu fingers--cu man pull-- spectator,cu(Good types here)--cu fingers pull--spectator--cu man pull, loses hat--cu man pulled over table--spectator--ss putting powder on fingers----(B)--LE MANS,FRANCE:(ss drivers run to car,start--hs race-- ss #12 pass camera--crowd--around turn--#21 pass camera--#31 struck off road--#31 drives out--man push #44 across road--ss race--as same-- cu car burning--hs another,pan to another wreckage--AV wrecked car-- another--another into tree--another,another--race goes on--hs same-- another--#21 pass camera--finish flag--crowd--cu winners---------SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
	40-61-3	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A)WOODCHOPPING CONTEST (B)ICE SKATING PRO	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
(A) 3-42 (B)3-89				~~FtNos:27-24;29-0~~ respectively no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A) BAVARIA:(2 scs.lumberjack contest,cut by teams--xcu cutting trees--sawing saw thru huge log--cu one man sawing--cu teammate on other side works-log sliced thru and both men fall to ground----------

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Italy's Anna Galmarini,cu,smile--she in fast routine on ice at Madison Square Garden--many turns,flying leaps and ends in a whirling dervish spin--see more details in folder,if needed----------

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 36-51-3

BAVARIA--WRESTLING(Finger-wrestling)--SPECTATORS(Good shots)--

LE MANS,FRANCE--AUTO RACE--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--FLAGS--

CHAM, BAVARIA: (Religious teachings pierce Iron Curtain-bible excerpts delivered by balloons)

Issue Number 26-504-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 45 (B) 58 (C) 65

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12

Can No. (C)CSonly 7185x4

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--la,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 sc----------

for [illegible] on Ezekial's Wheel [illegible] Chap 1 Verses 14 etc)

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAM, BAVARIA: (Fighting messages to Checks via leaflets from balloons)	Issue Number 27-567-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEDOM BALLOONS (B)UPRISING QUELLED (C)KOREAN PILOT (D)MISS BERLIN	(A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) [illegible] (C)28 (B) 50 (D)54	STORY			all cuts junked CS ONLY(A)7297x4 (B)7297x5 (D)7297x6

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(gals filling anti-Communist propaganda balloons--literature--inserting pamphlets for dropping over Czechoslavakia indicating moral support for their anti-Red movements--inflating balloons--releasing balloons over roof,3 scs--med.they come out of plane--airborne and away---(these are meant to indicate to them that freedom-enjoying nations have not forgotten them)----------

----------(B)MOROCCO:(troops,some native garb,down street--French officer check suspect's papers--cu papers being checked--officer check another native--group suspects surrounded by police--officer check more --troops move off with suspects---------- ----------

Date of Event: April/May 1954

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in threat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,is and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--("B"story,too)

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

EBENHAUSEN, BAVARIA, GERMANY (GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-457	2

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN WAR PLANT RAZED	HEARST(LECOR) PARA.(DORED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
77	71			Can No.

EBENHAUSEN,GERMANY--[illegible] saying I.G.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]k by--CU sign xxx reading
[illegible]OFFICE,W.S.McNEIL,CAPT.M.A.C.,
M[illegible] [illegible]uscott and Col.S.Y.Giffert talking--
C[illegible] [illegible]up CIs -Truscott at detonator..he pushes
it [illegible]explos on..Good shot--wreckage of plant--
G[illegible] w[illegible]e--3 scenes wreckage--

EBENHAU[illegible]IA,GERMANY--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--
T[illegible]-[illegible]T- EXPLOSIONS--BLASTING--RUINS--
W[illegible][illegible]T WAI--

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(North Korean pilot Noh Kum Sok on gangway,waves and walks down--hand him flag(probably Korean flag)--shakes with U.S. Dept.of State Representative Edw.Widdifield--cu Korean pilot--(this No. Korean collected $100,000 from U.S.Govt for surrendering Red plane to us--vows to return to fight for SOUTH Korea)----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(hs parade of beauties--#3 in swimsuit--#19 in white suit--#14 in playsuit--#6 heavy gal--lineup of contestants for "Miss Berlin"contest,anxious,waiting--is crowning,kiss,bouquet--cu winner 19 yr.old Kaethe Holtz----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--
(B)MOROCCO--FR.ARMY--MOROCCO ARMY--MOROCCANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--KOREANS--U.S.GOVT--NOH KUM SOK--
D)BERLIN,GERMANY--CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--

(SOUND) GARNISCH, BAVARIA, GERMANY	Can No. 265 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
HOME OF SICK & INJURED BIRDS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157			157	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Garnisch, Bavaria, Germany--

2 xx eagles -- owl delivered in crate -- looking over sick birds

Also listed as: EAGLES--OWL

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

LOHR, BAVARIA: (120 ft. tree growing thru roof of house)

Issue Number
27-634-2F

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY,Schmidt(C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARDINAL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

Camera
(A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)50 (C)58	(D)61 (E)48 (F)53 (G)39	Neg. F STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked CS only(B)7387x8(D)7387x8 (F)7391x14 Cam No.

(A)HEREFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(12/54
Date of Event

debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------
-----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------
----.(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the Pres.--He smokes with him,gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,ERNGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Synghman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,be give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Rexroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

BAVARIA - Oberammergau	Can No. 1-98-	Roll No. 6

Subject PEASANTS PREPARE FOR "PASSION PLAY" IN 1930	Cameraman Deulig

Length T-46	Neg. S-45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks (Germany)

See Play
(Passion Play)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
98	12-7-29

SEE OVER

OVER

OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA: (Passion Play-1950--see underlined)	Can No. 23-355 23-355	Roll No. 2 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CARNIVAL (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans (A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 Can No. (C) 6337 x 2
65 65 95				

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: (making with smoke acro- Date of Event May 1950
batics--4 jets in formation--peel off--guy, Don Edwards,
hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting--Clem Honkan
gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marylyn Rich--way up
high--still gymnast stuff, cu hanging--way off indistance--
somersault stuff--CUTS: (parachutists, Jack Huber & Eddie
Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add. material
OBERAMMERGAU, GERMANY (LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to
large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds
watching--stage, play going on, 3 shots--CUTS: Add. same------
ST. LOUIS, MO: (ls crowds--monk on stilts, checkered suit, makir
turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monke

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA: (Kayak race on the Ammer River)	Issue Number 28-695-4	

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS:(KAYAK RACE)	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4-89				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA:(group Date 7/23/55

oats--man underway down swift white-water stream--hs
tream--rapids,bounce,turn over--cu man by,continue on--next plunge
hru rapids,awash white water--next down,swamped but rises out of foam
est--ls upstream,down battling--battling,capsize--he hangs on stern of
oat--close next by,helmet on--battle,capsize--hangs on----------

OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAK(Misc.smallcraft)--WATER,rough--
--SPILLS(Boat rac)--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-355-2

[illegible] jumping [illegible] shots,LS & CU--Kid applauds--teeter
otter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's
shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--
grabs hold guys hand,balances upside down--holds on by one
hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--
HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-
HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA,GERMANY--BUILDING--
THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS,MO--
MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA: (Kayak races in tumultous mountain streams)	Issue Number 29-55-3 B	

Subject SPORTS: (A)"SWAPS" WINS HORSE RACE (B)KAYAK RACE	Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE

Length (A)3-61 (B)3-89	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (B)C only 7554x5

Description and Remarks INGLEWOOD, CALIF: At Hollywood Date 7/4/36

ark, crowd in stands--cu types, 2 sc--horses in back
tretch--turn, "SWAPS" makes his bid, leading by 3 or 4 lengths, finish----
B) OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA: (kayak pushes off into water--onlookers--hi
apids, onlookers, boats shoot thru--kayak by camera, guy paddling hard--
s kayak into rapids--guy in water, boat turned over--another capsises--
an swimming around--haul him out of water--very hs rapids, boat in
ater--winner past line, waves--winner, turns boat to halt----------
A) INGLE WOOD, CALIF--HORSE RACE--"SWAPS"--
B) OBERAMMERGAU, BAVARIA--BOAT RACE--KAYAKS--SPILLS (Boat race)--WATER--

SEE OVER

PASSAU, BAVARIA: (Worst flood in centuries hits Central Europe)	Issue Number 27-586-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DANUBE FLOODS--CENTRAL EUROPE HIT BY WORST DISASTER	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-73				cuts junked CSonly 7325x8

Description and Remarks

PASSAU,BAVARIA:(AV flooded city,homes,farms,etc--on land,water rush thru broken bridge,workmen at work--lineup houses,water inundating parts,workers try to sandbag them,etc--using evergreen boughs as barricades--workmen with bags--water supply,fresh,tank trucks,cans--boat along street--passing water can up thru window--women with pails carrying water----------

Date of Event 7/11/54

PASSAU,BAVARIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--WATER--

SEE OVER

REGENSBURG, BAVARIA: (Two Czechs escape from behind Iron Curtain via plane)	Issue Number 26-522-3B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BLDGS,VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7716x13 (B)CSonly 7218x4

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs of modern city,mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres.cuts ribbon--cars into underpass----------

Date Nov 1953

----------(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA:(ls crashed plane ,two pilots nearby--med.look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly,look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE:crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)----------

---------- (C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(s scouts march along past hospital sign-

SEE OVER

SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (Open Iron Curtain a bit between Czech-German border)

Issue Number 7573x1

Subject CZECHS OPEN IRON CURTAIN CROSSING POINT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
392ft.			F.G. POS.	Bk No:7198-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA: (painter busy finishing new border barrier on German side--Czech soldiers with burp guns set up flag poles, new border sign--another road still blocked to Czechoslovakia, German border guards patrolling with dog--watch tower & barbed wire fence--Germans stream to new crossing point to watch ceremony--border guard radio car near sign "100 meters to border"--Czech delegation arrives, walk down to crossing point band in bg--Czech official read message--ribbon-cutting by German and Czech officials, shake hands--cu spectators--Czech soldier chasing out fotogs who wanted to take pix of picnic for officials on Czech side--first car pass thru new checkpoint--memorial stone with border guards killed by Czechs-------SCHIRNDING, BAVARIA--BARRIER--CEREMONY--CZECH GVT

Date of Event Sept. 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

they enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Edster,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--cu John--he shows sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL

TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA, GERMANY 390-6	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDER	Cameraman Ufa

Length 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 110 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tegernsee, Bavaria, Germany--showing men carrying parts of glider to top of hills--showing l.s. snow capped mountains--putting glider together--ready for takeoff and off it goes over mountains--l.s. glider in air

Also as: **AVIATION--MTS. (snow capped)--
GLIDER

Date of Event 11-1-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA(ANCIENT FESTIVALS)	Can No. 19-557	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT FESTIVALS	HEARST:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	146			NONE	JUNK

Description and Remarks

Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv. [illegible] Date of Event 11-46
[illegible] shots,people,relics,crowds, [illegible]
[illegible] Paulhaber at shrine--crowds--TAMSEE'S
[illegible] strium--nr Salsburg--houses,cos dates,
[illegible]ue figures bowing,stiltwalkers & other
[illegible] do--Dr.Rohracher in parade--PURI,INDIA:
[illegible] ts,[illegible]ah of Puri out bldg into van--
[illegible] ts,R jah on chair in JUGGERNAUT FESTIVAL--
[illegible],cr[illegible],shots Juggernaut--CUTS:add.shots.
[illegible]:TEGERNSEE,BAVARIA:PURI,INDIA:CEREMONIES
NORMAN
[illegible]:PARADES:FESTIVALS:RELIGION:PAULHABER
[illegible]:[illegible]:MONUMENTS.

OVER.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9 46 (1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WINKEL IN BAVARIA.	Can No. 2532 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOTORCYCLE RACE	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks the DDAC arranged between Unterwoessen and Reit im Winkel in Bavaria a test for clever driving for motor-cycles and sport cars...

MOTORCYCLE RACE

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

296-4 WUERZBURG, BAVARIA, GERMANY	Can No. 327 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: CANOEING THRU THE DAMS OF THE MAIN

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135			135 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wuerzburg, Bavaria, Germany--under Main Bridge--through choppy waters--spills--going thru--canoes capsizing due to cross-currents-- spectators on bridge--thrilling

Also as: CANOEING-- AIN BRIDGE--DAMS--THRILLS-CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

BELGIUM, MISC.

BELGIUM ** CHURCH BELL CHIMES etc.	Can No. 718 x	Roll No. 9

Subject HEALING OF THE SICK

Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
180			180 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks extreme

SEE: RELIGIOUS--MIRACLES

Also as: MISC. CHURCH--TYPES--STATUES--SICK & AILING--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM

Can No.	Roll No.
795 x	6

Subject: CONSTRUCTION OF ALBERT CANAL

Cameraman: Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137			137 dev	

Description and Remarks: n.d.-shot of muddy roadway--var.shots of laborers at work digging thru mud--shots of tractors & crane at work--working a sort of conveyor to lift the mud onto trucks--l.s.muddy roads--c.u.clearing roads--tractors pushing mud aside--different scenes of huge machines being operated--conveyor device --c.u.crane picking up mud
Also as:BLDG CONSTRUCTION--ALBERT CANAL--LABORERS--ROADS--TRACTORS--DEVICES--TRUCKS--ENGINEERING

Date of Event: 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM (SOUND ORGAN MUSIC)	Can No. 817 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROCESSION OF CANDLES

Cameraman Actualites

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102			102 det	Can No.

Description and Remarks church in bg--hi-shot crowds--c.u.old women types--clergy--c.u.ill man--crowds--c.u.holy image--lady kneeling before it praying--surging crowds--c.u. old sanctuary

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--WOMEN--TYPES--CLERGY--CROWDS--SOUND-PROCESSION

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BELGIUM. (ALBERT CANAL FRIDGE)	Can No. 2790 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRIDGE SMASH	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Bridge of Albert Canal crashes(Hasselt)--ls and sev.angles of broken bridge.

[BRIDGES--CANAL(ALBERT)

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM(ARMISTICE RITES) SOLDIERS & ETC	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMISTICE CELEBRATION	Cameraman FOX

Length 280 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM(AIR RAID ALARM TEST) TROOPS RUSH TO DEFENSES	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION SHORT:PRES. WASH. ARRIVES:ILE DE FRANCE READY:BELIUM: DESTROYER LAUNCHED:PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM(KING LEOPOLD LEADS TROOPS INTO BATTLE	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR:MINISTERS TALK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BELGIUM(PITIFUL SCENES EXODUS OF CIVILIANS(CITIES RUINED)	Can No. 12-877	Roll No. 1

Subject LLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING AT ACK:BELGIANS FLEE BOMBED HOMES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH SEA

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM(CITIES BURNING DEAD & REFUGEES FLEE(SOLDIERS) ~~FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS:BELGIAN~~	Can No. 12-878	Roll No. 1
Subject CITIES BOMBED:LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS FDR APPEAL:HELICOPTER:FIREMEN HURT	Cameraman 3790X2	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM (CANADA) FRANCE	Can No. 12- 880	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT:BELGIUM SURRENDERS:CANADA FIGHTS SPIES:NAZIS CONTINUES BOMBINGS

Cameraman LIBR.PARA HARDE ASSOC. PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63-55 52-49 135-131			

Cuts 3788x6,8;3800x2
Can No. 3795x3;3796x 5,6.

Description and Remarks Paris-2 shots Reynaud,Weygand, and Petain--news headlines--BELGIUM QUITS- King Leopold on hoss,ls army march,King, review troops,ls King standing-flag ceremony--soldier wal with flag--Canada-w shots vets march,taking oath,soldier guarding bridge-stickers GUARD your home--in Fr.-entrance to Unity Nat'l(Spy organ.)raided and padlocked--France-- tanks along,tank and caisson thru ditch,machine gun spits burned auto-tanks--guns boom--tanks,soldier resting,dead hosses,prisoners behind wire-sev.cus and ls types etc-- trial of Nazi parachutist--travel sho along road-wrecked bldgs.--nun bandaged, church ruined,holes thru roof,sign over Maternity Hosp.door--beds,shouldering,Nazi plane on fire-4 shots

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM (HOLLAND)	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZKRIEG! (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks: air views of Heinkel bombers flying along,cus,parachutists out,air shots 3 angles dropping into space,wreckage in city,2 shots,refugee women kids etc.-- wreckage,2 shots,refugees on road,2 planes zoom over,bldg blown up.

HOLLAND--AIR--TYPES--BOMBING--AVIATION
GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--HUMAN
HL OF YR--WAR.

Date of Event 1240.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--more Canadamass meetings held in Canada, Brig. Gen. Clark speaker at Vancouver meeting--Arcand leader of raided Unity Party---etc--war front--more wrecked bldgs.--hospitals---gun firing--

SEE: WAR (2) 12-880-3

IN BELGUM.

Can No.	Roll No.
3776 x	9

Subject
FLOODS IN BELGIUM

Cameraman
CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks in military zone, stretegical floods caused by Army--against possible invasion by Germany--water 2 metrs deep--soldiers indian file going to posts--changing guards advance post--var. shots

FLOODS--WAR--BELGIAN ARMY--CANAL..

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN BELGIUM.	Can No. 3777 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINING ARMY DOGS	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks training dogs, thru barbed wires, battlefields, shell holes--at commanding posts--messages attached to necks of dogs--var. shots enroute to deliver same.

DOGS--BELGIAN ARMY--WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN BELGIUM(WARSHIPS ON ALERT) MINE SWEEPING	Can No. 3777x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN MILIT. NAVY	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIAN MILIT.NAVY

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM(HEADLINES TELL OF NAZI INVASION	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WAR HEADLINES BELGIANS INVADED	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 208	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR (HEADLINES)

PRESS

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FREE BELGIUM (PRESENT STANDARD COLORS IN LONDON)	Can No. 4392 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CEREMONY OF COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM (allies enter Germany)	Can No. 17-329	5

Subject	Cameraman	Edit No.
ALLIES ENTER GERMANY	FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(BR FOX(SIG.CORPS) GAUMONT	4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Orig. No.
197	190			

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM.....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet sticking thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wit uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...ople throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add.on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..Lead Belgian in st....Brig.Gen. Robbins of 21st Army Group..to Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen. van Strydonyk de [illegible],Lt.Gen.Benestroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.)..arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(2)17-329-5

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL?,--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--big shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--2 scenes..big mob people waving--another shot of mob waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi pr paganda etc.--

BELGIUM(Allies free Belgium and push to Reich)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-331	2

Subject: ALLIES FREE BELGIUM AND PUSH TO REICH

Cameraman: FOX(SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BELGIUM:..tanks moving thru field..cu U.S. soldier with glasses -- ls tanks firing in field --med. shot tank firing -- side shot tank firing -- infantry advancing thru field -- tank smouldering -- prisoners entering town -- cu group glum prisoners -- ls troops walking (away from camera) on road side thru town -- Belgian putting flag out window -- tank and jeep going thru town -- cu little boy and girl smiling -- padre embracing 2 U.S. soldiers -- street scene, troops walking thru town -- CUTS: add. on scenes used and .. add. tanks firing., ols firing rifles -- ls hits -- ls ruins -- soldiers advancing thru town (FRANCE) looking for snipers -- pontoon bridge over Seine River .. -- scenes bldg. bridge -- tanks etc. across bridge --

Date of Event: 9/44 recd

Used No.	Date

wrecked Nazi cu group glum

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans—interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots...
...master of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of...
...grown tobacco on walls drying--

...IUM--FRANCE(...WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
...--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
...N ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM...
...SELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--...
...N ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--
...--PRINCETEN--BUREL--BENSTROFF--MERRSCH--BUCKS...
...S.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT.
...--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

BELGUIM(Western Front, Allies mass for drive on Rhine)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	2 GEN. FILMS

Subject: ALLIES MASS FOR DRIVE ON RHINE

Cameraman: HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
164	156			4894X2	9/44

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM(WESTERN FRONT)..ls tanks crossing field pan over to vehicles on road back shot machine gun firing ls of tank firing..man's head in foreground smoke in background..tank shooting..couple ruins in background..tanks shooting..our tank moves into enemy village..ruins & ruined equipment..3 prisoners walking..medic attending nazi wounded..ls of Bel-gian town,nice background..cars move into town with sts.lin of with cheering natives..gal with American flag..throws kiss g.i. riding parallel with st. car..shaking with gals in train Gen. Hodges & Dempsey come out of door..2 cu's of the off-icers..G.I. walking in mud..ls of country side.. THE SIEGFRIED LINE..yank tank firing, with G.I. on

Date of Event: 9/44

Explosions-Date: scenes..nazi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-331-2

wrecked guns--group of German prisoners--wrecked Bridge--cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of men and women collaborationists--shots of wrecked German RR trains, tank cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R. TRAINS--WAR--

ITALY(Hon.Ralston visits our war fronts)
BELGIUM

Can No. 17-341

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

STON..ARMY..LYNCH..

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-334-2

top, looking thru glasses..hit on hill in background.. mortar firing..2 scenes..air shot of burning village (Nazi) 3 scenes..Nazi pillbox being entered by G.I's.. interior scenes.. of Siegfried pillboxes 2 scenes.. plaque DEDICATED BY THE FUHRER MAY 15, 1939..exterior shot of pillbox..CUTS: Addit'l. on above, and g. i. engineers repairing bridge..4 scenes..medics aid wounded..flags.. Amer..French..and Eng..walkie talkie.. G.I.'s across field.. with fixed bayonet..Amer. dancing in street celebration.. prisoners marching up..civilians giving Yanks wine.. CU, study of faces..of G.I's...

BELGIUM(WESTERN FRONT)...BATTLE SCENES..TANKS... VEHICLES.. WEAPONS..U.S.ARMY..SOLDIERS..EXPLOSIONS..RUINS..GERMAN ARAY..PRISONERS...MEDICAL..CELEBRATION..CROWDS... FLAGS.. HODGES..DEMPSEY..WAR..HISTORICAL...FORTIFICATION...MORTARS.. AIR VIEWS..SIGNS...DANCING...

BELGIUM(Polish army mopping up the Nazis)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-348	4

Subject: BLACK DEVILS MOP UP NAZIS

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BELGIAN-HOLLAND FRONTIER--Tanks armed vehicles push off--cu armored car.. Polish soldier sitting on same--dead Pole and his bible near him--Polish tank rolling thru wrecked wagons, Nazi dead on road--tank German draped over it--wrecked tank and flattened bike on road--women, kids with bikes, refugees, pan over to ruined auto--Polish soldiers talking to Polish women refugees--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Polish Third Armored Division at prayer clean tank guns couple German prisoners--cu of dead Polish soldier, flies all around him--

BELGIUM--HOLLAND--WAR--POLISH ARMY(BLACK DEVILS)--BIBLE--ARMS & AMM.--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY PRISONERS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

town--dead, Horse, with body of other equipt.--

FORM 2530—15M—9-44

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM: (Prince Bernhard talks to Dutch commandos)	Issue Number 2431x6; 4890x5,6; 4951x3
Subject WAR IN BELGIUM Dec.1944	Camera HEARST-GAUMONT - HEARST(BR)

Length 177ft: 400ft: 84ft: rspctvly:---444ft:	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BrNos:4266-11;4278x3, 4; 4330-2 rspctvly- captions all junked after Can No card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(2431x6: Prince Bernhard of Netherlands near Brussels,talks to Dutch Commandos--Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Lt.Gen.Horrock who is in command of 30th Corps talking--the three plan next advance--- Queen Mother Elizabeth greets British Bren Gun group--she talk freely with them--signs autographs--smiles at their stories----------

Date Dec.1944

---------4890x5:(METZ,BELGIUM: on road,infantyr laying low and croud around assault boats--they carry boats to Mosel River--enemy shells land among them--medic attend wounded--carry off wounded under fire-- mortar shells burst near infantry--pix made under heavy fire--fotog had to duck to save his skin-------crossing the Mosel----------

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(1944	Issue Number 4883x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL, BELGIUM	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Captions
144ft				BK.NO:4266-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)----------
at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2431x6,etc. (War in Belgium Dec.1944)

----------4890x3:BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: crowds greet Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery in Grand Palace--he on balcony of Hotel DeVille and then leaves by car----------

----------4951x3: BELGIUM:kids collect toys to send to the kids in England for Christmas--English children face bleak Christmas due to the war-torn country--gifts handed to collectors--at a school,Belgian National flags are on parade--students making hundreds of dolls--------

BELGIUM,-WAR--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--BR.GOVT--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshal Bernard--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BATTLSCENES--TOYS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Belgian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)--

BELGIUM: (German captain aids in rounding up Prisoners)

Issue Number: 4885x6

Subject: PRISONERS ROUNDUP IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO:4269-5 Can No: caption junked aftr card made
458ft.				

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(captured German Captain led thru streets,calls to his men to surrender--Germans come out and are taken prisoner--prisoners include a Belgian girl who would not leave her soldier--search party was from 3rd Army's HQ Co and Div.Artillery--there are scenes of an American tank burning, at beginning of this roll----------

Date of Event: Sept.1944

BELGIUM--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--WAR--TANKS(US in Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM (German Drive rolled back by Allies..) | 18-363- | 1

Subject: GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES

Cameraman: MESAT—PATHE & FOX SIG. CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	376			Cap No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM ..... 2 shots Troops along wet road of Ribeauville Sector--Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S. equipment still burning--Civilians, shepherded by men toward the rear out of line of fire..2 members of clergy in group--2 scenes..supplies being rushed by vehicles to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines--cu of 3 mines--putting mine in hole and covering it over--2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks—soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape--soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials-

Recd

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date
from A.M.G.	move

OVER

FORM 259—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

passing Intersection road signs.. one pointing to Bastogne sign SIGRET.. burning bldgs. in bg. -3 shots.. soldiers cross Snow-covered field—smoke and explosion in distance—wrecked half-track burning(US)--men dug into hillside—3 shots from ground of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead(GOOD SHOTS)--2 shots (AIR) showing transports and chutes falling--ground shot..chutes nearing ground--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM—shots field pieces fired--3 shots burning Nazi equipment--German prisoners marching along road..4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment--1s and CU of

(3) 12-363-1

(2) 18-363-1

checking credentials of soldiers in jeep--2 scenes Soldiers digging into snow-covered ground--soldier on alert--manning machine guns, rifles etc.--loading shell into gun breech--5 scenes..BARRAGE--soldier with binocs looking--soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village... firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air cover--Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500 lbs.)--bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big stick of bombs falling..load of 'em--bomb hits again(GOOD SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)--Patton's armor moving along road--

BELGIUM (Beffe-Langlier, Wingen -- Allies close on Rhineland)

18-368

Roll No. 3

Subject: ALLIES CLOSE ON RHINELAND

Cameraman: SIG. CORPS (PARA & PATH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
237	231			

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM -- recd 1/45

Gls troops laying barbed wire in blizzard--2 CU's hacking away, icy terrain placing poles--stringing barbed wire..heavy snow..sev. scenes--3 scenes getting chow--3 scenes getting ammo. from under snow--4 scenes.. artillery fire--3 scenes infantry advances in snow--2 shots man firing rifle--man firing machine gun--firing bazooka--3 scenes group German prisoners..hands on heads..look cold--1s of battlefield--CU wounded prisoner--GIs advancing--1s of battlefield--Wrecked U.S. equipt. burning--explosion--wrecked equipment--GIs advancing into town--burning bldg--wrecked equipt.---dead soldier--American helmets--group German prisoners--dead German in ditch pan up to

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Date
3 scenes eating--	

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

wreckage and couple bodies covered up CUTS: add. on scenes used and : equipment along road in fg..trailer & tank--travel shot behind vehicle--soldier digging--soldier at phone--ambulances along road--putting up barbed wire--trees ringed with charges of TNT so they can be blown up as road blocks--90 mm anti-air gun set up and aimed at woods tanks and 105s firing--tanks along road--ls plane falling--man at walkie talkie--tanks thru field--more shots putting up barbed wire--pneumatic drill drilling roads--laying mines in holes--tank thru narrow pass--groups of cooks, signalmen, engineers, clerks etc. that helped stop push--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S. ARMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AAG--REFUGEES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES--CAMOUFLAGE--PARACHUTES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--SPIES--SNOW--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--RAF--PATTON(NO PIX)--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--FIRES--TRANSPORTS--TYPES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--TRUCKS--TELEPHONE--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK RADIO--TANKS--MACHINERY--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

BELGIUM: (war throughout country)

Issue Number: 2342x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2572x5

Subject: WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945) (Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1900ft.				see after each x-no.- Cap'tions all jurked

Date of Event: Dec.1944 & Jan.1945

Description and Remarks

2342x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4343.5 --Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4348.2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting suppli down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is 100-200 yds. N--big fire is ahead at Corners

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

prisoners carrying wounded--dead German--Nazi crosses on graves--dead Nazi in snow..pan up to GIs marching--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...add.good scenes on activities in heavy snow storm..digging..looking for mines tanks and men along road--civilians walking down road--travel shot in tank thru tank--tanks thru weeds--travel shot thru woods--CU German medic--add.shots dead Germans--CU identification--add.marching thru burning Wingen, Belgium

BELGIUM(BERFE-LANGLIR, WINGEN)--WAR-- U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--WIRE--BLIZZARD--SNOW--STORMS--ARMS & AMM--ARTILLERY--GUN MACHINE GUNS--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--EXPLOSION--FIRES--CEMETERY--TANKS--

(2) 18-36B-3

(3) 2*42x5, etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM -BkNo 4345-1--(aumont--
---condition of the stuck city--few remaining civvies pick
way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
fighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking

-2576x6;BELGIUM: -Bk No 4345-4--GAUMONT--35ft.:----Dec.1944--
on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES---------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
(Field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")
rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
the city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
with gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
McAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
Field Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
block to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6s-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
of assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
action are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
tractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
phone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

BELGIUM: (Sherman tanks & infantry react to German putsch in Belgium)

Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Camera after each x-number

Length total 2100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see Bk Nos. after each x-number--captions all Junked

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12) Dec. 1944 Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantryman----------
----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------
----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(3) 2550x3, etc "War in Belgium-Dec 1944)

Allied Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances brought back wounded get thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------

2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344 11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation already--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rat carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman covers her ear covering her ears--assigned billets----------

4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342 1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridge, secs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge -montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION.-

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiances--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:---4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

BELGIUM: (World War II fighting)

Issue Number

2773x6; 2774x4; 4968x1,2,3,4,6.

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Feb.1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
total 1800ft.				see bk.no.after each x-number ---- exceptions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

2773x6:(Allies capture St. [illegible]th,Belgium----BkNo:4360-8--Sig.Corps(lyons)--
35ft:-------Allies in pursuit of last of Field Marshal Gen.Karl von [illegible]ndstedt's three assault armies in the Ardennes,U.S.troops captured [illegible]he town--devastation of the town shown--U.S.tanks move thru the town--[illegible]ounded men taken to rear--heavy falling snow,U.S.82nd Airborne Div. [illegible]oops drive thru Wallerode Woods toward Herresbach--roads cleared of [illegible]llen trees and mines--troops push past German dead----------
----------2774x4:(Blizzard on Western Front---BkNo:4356-2--Sig.Corps [illegible]--435ft.:------trucks line road,blocked by wind-driven snow-- [illegible] roll slowly ahead carrying supplies and mail to the frontline

Date of Event
Feb.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
--troops take off over snow-covered field,fire rifles from hip and shoulder as they advance--burning Nazi half-track--its driver lying dead near it--Nazi prisoners brought in----------
----------4968x3:(nr.BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-5--Gaumont--134ft.--9th Tank Bn of 4th Armed Div.(US)fires into village southeast of Bastogne--tracer bullets from tanks enter woods and village that shelter German tanks----------
----------4968x4:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(BkNo:4355-2-Gaumont--47ft.-------Maj.Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor of 101st AB Div. and Brig.Gen.Anthony McAuliffe walk from bldg-look at Bastogne sign--Taylor congrats McAuliffe on defense while the town was under seige,holding it--GIs after seige-----
----------4968x6:(somewhere in Belgium:(BkNo:4355-11--Gaumont--203ft.--British Sherman tanks convoy toward front,sliding on icy pavement--slide down sideways,mix up traffic--var.scs.sliding,lumbering along icy streets--Tommies walk,try to guide them to less slippery spots-----
----------4968x7:(Gen.Montgomery visits 18th. Airborne Corps-------

(2) 2773x6,etc. "War in Belgium Feb.1945"
troops--engineers sweep for mines in deep snow--soldiers excavate field guns from blankets of snow--wind blow from 40-60 mph and temp around 10 degrees Fahrenheit--snow-covered hill used as a sled run as GIs run and play with the kids in battle-worn and war-torn Europe----------
----------4968x1:BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:(Infantry Action---BkNo:4355-9--Gaumont--398ft.:--35th Div.320th Reg.Co,G.U.S.ARMY in drive to Harlange, Luxembourg--shooting at Germans in a house where they holed up to prevent our advance--infantrymen crouched along a bank near a road while shelling the house--white phosphorous shells landing near house--firing weapon,cus same--var.cus landing,etc--communications over field phones--carrying wounded German on litter--taking prisoners--thru snow-covered underbrush,carry wounded German on litter in forest--one in foxhole after having been treated by medics--two GIs lying alongside their machine gun,watching forest--some German prisoners only 16-18 yrs.old----------
----------4968x2:(ARBERF ONTAINE,BELGIUM:BkNo:4356-1--Gaumont--103ft.:troops of Co F-2d Bn,505 Para Regt 82nd Airborne Div.(US) advancing [illegible] machine gun rollin

BELGIUM: (World War II)	Issue Number	
	4968x8,9,10,11,12; 4978x1,2,4	

Subject: THE WAR IN BELGIUM (FEB.1945)	Cameraman See after each x-numbr

Length total 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See Bk Nos.after ea- x-number--captions Cam No.

Description and Remarks 4968x8:(MANHAY,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-12--Gaumont-206ft:--U.S.703rd Tank Destroyer columns moving up hill--is 3rd Armored 1st Army group leaving camera--past our knocked-out tank to destroyer stopping--men dismount destroyer--get order from tank Cdr.to prepare--man climbs in turret and uncovers machine guns--cu loading machine gun,rear gun 30 cal--loading forward machine gun,50 cal--check breech of 90 mm gun--scu crew get into tank--driver going down hatch and buttoning up--TD commander give order to push off--convoy moving to battle area----------

Date of Shoot Feb.1945

----------4968x9:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No:4355-10--Gaumont--140ft.--- German Prisoners-----at MAGERET,BELGIUM,prisoners taken by 6th Armd.Div

SEE OVER

(3) 4968x2,etc. ("War in Belgium,Feb.1945")

...s--engineers search for mines--Br.troops arrive on other side ... river--civvies front of 14-18 memorial--they find mines in bakelight ...ich is undetectable by normal wave--Amer.officers look for map--GI, ...unded,carried off--first medics at work--Amer.Officer with portable ...dio--dog search for food--refugees in city--Amer & Br.soldiers meet ...ear stove--Curate passing over river on destroyed bridge,returning to ...is Church with professional material--civvies in ruins of their houses. ...first armored vehicles pass thru--German parachutists dead,partly ...covered by snow--armored vehicles move on road----------.

---------4978x2:(ST.VITH,BELGIUM: Bk No:4954-6--485ft.:------patrols ...look for snipers in houses of St.Vith--Officer in observation post--tank ... infantrymen attack from woods--med.bombers attack enemy positions-- ...mer.Artillery shelling St.Vith,covering infantry--soldiers penetrating ...t.Vith behind tanks--soldiers run under enemy fire--tank firing--soldiers ...g along houses--GI soldiers,var.ones--German mortars firing,etc--------.

---------4978x4:(HOUFFALIZE,BELGIUM: Bk No 4957-2--Hearst--171ft.:----

(2) 4968x8,etc. (War in Belgium,Feb.1945")
--strafed gas convoy--four American 2½ ton trucks loaded with gas were strafed by German aircraft--see damage to trucks----------
----------4968x10:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: Bk No:4355-4--Gaumont-104ft.:-----
44th Reg.of 6th Armd Div.infantrymen moving up to take positions near Bastogne--snowpacked road,carrying all equipment,including 50 cal.machine guns and mortars--6th Armd vehicles pass by the marching infantry to pave way for attack----------
----------4968x11:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4355-6--Gaumont--85ft.:--more on German Prisoners,grim,unsmiling,young and older prisoners----------
----------4968x12:(BELGIAN FRONT: BkNo:4355-7--Gaumont--148ft.:--airvu of 35th Inf.advancing,artillwry fire by both Americans and Germans--6th Armd Tanks in position in spearhead--AV of Bastogne--photo plane was hit while taking pix----------
----------4978x1:(LAROCHE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4354-4--War Dept(Lyons)--623ft.:--Liberation of Laroche--gen.view town--1st Amer.patrol enter city--civvies talk with Amer.Major--sev.vus patrols in diff. areas of city--cu civvies--German signs--entire streets ruined--civilians emerging

BELGIUM: (World War II fighting)

Issue Number

5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4;
5088x2; 5085x1

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
Total 2100ft.				Cag No.

See BkNo.after each x-number--captions all linked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrives in sqaure,meets M.Vandaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

----------5020x2 (SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo 4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--
[illegible] --- org [illegible] bridge [illegible] bales of

Date of Event
Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 5011bd;etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July43
.....5068x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Mejst--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
party come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------+
.....3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/45----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salsburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
neffe with Min.of Colonies,de Bruyne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
opes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
oad equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
he bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supplosedly un-
mpregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
asion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP Bk No:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
re of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked of
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such a
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

BELGIUM(earth from Battle of Bulge given to Truman by Belgian diplomats)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5361 x	4

Subject EARTH FROM BATTLE OF BASTOGNE TO TRUMAN

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE:
LS Paul Van Zeeland--Truman--Baron Robert Silvercruys--Col. De Fraiteur-- cu as President Nooks urn holding blood-stained earth--pres. takes urn out of box and locks it over-- cu Pres. and Belgian ambassador Silvercruys -genview of crowd on lawn with WH in bg--Maj. Gen. M. Taylor--cu urn.

Date of Event 7-10-46

Checked Nooks	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VASES: CEREMONIES: HUMAN INTEREST: WAR: VAN ZEELAND: TRUMAN SILVERCRUYS: DE FRAITEUR: DIPLOMATS: BELGIUM--MEMORIALS

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 5011x2,acc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
ng newspapers,of different political views------INFORMATION:King
his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

---WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
Montgomery)--FLAGS(Miss-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
INVASION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
ion in Belgium)-- INVASION BADGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
------BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUN(Anti-aircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
NHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
------BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
S(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

BELGIUM (BLOOD PROCESSION: Carlst's blood carried: floats, parade, flags

Can No. 20-39-3

Roll No.

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: STANTON GRIFFIS: BLOOD PROCESSION: CHURCHILL

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY ~~WRIGHT. PARA (BR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK. JUNK

Can 5543x7 600ft,

Description and Remarks: ...'s Stanton Griffis talks ... r--ls square BELGIUM: ... Jesus and manger, flits ... g cross, gals with wheat, ... ry relic, carry blood--CHURCHILL IN FRANCE ... Courtyd Invalides, Churchill shakes ... r, too, closer Win salutes, Winnie and wife ... diers, Randy, pins medal on winnie good CU OF ... UTS: ditto.
NEGATIVE: PARIS, FRANCE: GRIFFIS: DIPLOMAT: ...
RE: BLOOD PROCESSION: CHURCHILLLs: RAMADIER: MEDAL:

Date 3 or 31 ~~Mar~~ 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

BELGIUM: (Demonstration - see below	Issue Number 5505x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DEMONSTRATION IN BELGIUM	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 4885-8 caption filed-in untranslated French
45ft.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (Demonstration of some sort---sorry,but unsure of type of demonstration but believe it is outside Parliament----please see film and the caption if needed--filed under x-number)-------

Date of Event March 1947

BELGIUM--DEMONSTRATION--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Ambassador visits cemetery where Canadian victims of ware are buried)

Issue Number 5581x10

Subject: CANADIAN AMB.VISITS CEMETERY (Military in Belgium)

5581x Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49ft.				Gaumont Can No. BkNo: 4968-3

No caption on this

Date of Event: June 1947

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(Can.Amb.visits military cemetery in Belgium where Canadian boys are buried who died fighting in European war (WW II)-----sorry,no identification of the Ambassador (no caption)----------

BELGIUM--CEMETERY--WAR(Result of)--CAN.GOVT--DIPLOMAT(Can.Amb.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM:(1947

Issue Number
5642x5

Subject
FIRES IN BELGIUM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
40ft				BK NO:5039-8 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
BELGIUM:(Fire--please see film--no indication of type of fire---

Date of Ev 9/47

[NOTE: Det.in can 1/68 and 4/69. This one survived then]

BELGIUM--FIRE--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM(Prince Charles visits Harry Truman and presents him with a medal and then he goes to Tomb of Unknown Soldier)

Can No. 21-133

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS FROM THE NATION'S CAPITAL: (A)PAUL HOFFMAN, ERP HEAD(B)PRINCE CHAS. VISITS TRUMAN(C) ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman DORAN, LYONS, FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5756x7..40ft Can No.
7	164			

Description and Remarks Hoffman talking to reporters--closer H[illegible] group--two cus Hoffman--(B)Prince Charles [illegible] building in WH--and Charles [illegible] they shake--cu color guard raising colors group [illegible] Charles--color guard--Charles medal to T[illegible] and shakes(BELGIAN MILITARY CROSS)--Tomb of Unknown S[illegible] approaches monument--carrying wreath to monument--[illegible]--they salute--PARADE: carrying victo flags--cu [illegible] kid looking on--speaker Joe Martin accepts flag and S[illegible] Luxembourg standing alongside--parade, flags go by--T[illegible] and group salute--ls parade--capital in bg--hs parade--[illegible]chanized division--capital in bg--CUTS: add. scenes T[illegible] being presented with medal--

Date of Event APRIL 1949

Used No.	Date
Truman walks out	
~~color guard raising~~	
nands	
Tomb of	
wreath	
victo	
accepts	
flags	
~~in bg~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 21-133-2

WASHINGTON, D.C. — PARADES — HOFFMAN — PRESS — ERP — U.S. GOVT. — CHARLES — CARS — WHITE HOUSE — TRUMAN — FLAGS — CEREMONIES — MEDALS — PRESENTATIONS — MONUMENTS — WREATHES — CHILDREN — MARTIN VANDENBURG — US ARMY — VISITS — CAPITOL BLDG. —
PARADE (ARMY DAY) — BELGIUM (PRINCE CHARLES)

BELGIUM: (Boys swallow live fish at festival) see below	Issue Number CS 5782x5	
Subject BISCUIT FESTIVAL IN BELGIUM	Camera ECLAIR	
Length 78ft.	Neg.	Dupe [illegible] V. Pos.
Cuts no caption at all CamNthis	BK No. 3141-7	

Description and Remarks

boys swallowing live fish (Ugh!)----------please
[illegible]--we had no caption at all----------

BELGIUM--STUNTS--ODDITIES(Human)--BELGIANS--

Date of Event 2/36

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Cemetery for U.S. soldiers) see below	Issue Number 5989x7	

Subject	U.S.CEMETERY IN BELGIUM	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	124ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Bk No: 3298-8
caption filed-in
untranslated French

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: Cemetery for U.S. soldiers killed in the liberation of Belgium during WWII--raising flags--var.scs.soldiers visiting graves--cu U.S.flag----- for more info,see caption -filed under x-number----------
BELGIUM--CEMETERY--FLAG(U.S.)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

Date Sept.1948

SEE OVER

BELGIUM..... (see below)

Issue Number 6112x6 ~~6112x6~~

Subject: BELGIUM

Cameraman: GAUDIOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122ft.			LAV.	BK NO: 5441-11

Can No. no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Sorry,no infomation at all on this----please see file.....

Date of Event: APRIL 1949

BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: Elections held (see below)

Issue Number 6154X10

Subject: BELGIAN ELECTIONS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72ft.			LAV.	Bk No:6492-12 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM: (People in line to vote---------- please see film and caption, if needed---filed under x-number----------

Date of Event: July 1949

BELGIUM--ELECTIONS--VOTING----

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(King Leopold returns-1950)	Can No. 23-372 23-372	Roll No. 2 2

Subject RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6385 x 1, Can No. 800 ft.
123	119			

Description and Remarks

Belgium Street scene with Palace in bg

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. | Date

in Brussels- Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--HS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted,waiting for anything-airport,Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots,Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving,flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode at Church service--Messers.Struye,Pre

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM: (Plebisite held) see below

Issue Number
3620x10
~~3620x10~~

Subject BELGIUM PLEBISCITE

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182ft.				Can No. Bk No: 5641-9

caption filed-in untranslated French

Date of Event
March 1950

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(putting up posters--putting votes in box--Princes Josephine Charlotte voting--Paul Henri Spaak along street--he voting--men with signs on backs (Believe it's just the word "Non")--posters--opening ballot boxes ------please see film and caption,if needed---filed under x-number-------

BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--VOTING--ELECTIONS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--JOSEPHINE/CHARLOTTE,Princess--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert, Lepold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Baele and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense gree His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--

BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

BELGIUM: (Mardi Gras) (see below)	Issue Number 6286x13	

Subject	Cameraman
MARDI GRAS IN BELGIUM (Drinking Sardines!!!)	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Ce No
39ft.			B.W.	BENo:3634-12 caption filed-in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(one of the hi-jinx during Mardi Gras time is the drinking of (ugh!) sardines----------please see film and caption,if needed--filed under x-number)----------

Date of Event: March 1950

BELGIUM--MARDI GRAS--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (King's returns stirs up riots) see below	Issue Number 6387x6	

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIUM RIOT	BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.			LAV.	BRNo: 5737-4 caption filed - in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(riots vs.the regime of King Leopold-----please see film and caption if needed--filed under x-number----------

Date of Even July 1950

BELGIUM--RIOTS(Belgium)--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(New ~~KEIXG~~ King crowned-7/51--King Baudouin,boy king) "A"story & cuts 6685x4,5	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM (B) WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGAUX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			

(A)B1 (B)3c (C)73

Cuts (A) B-6685x4,5-1500 ft (B) B-6681x5, 260 ft Can No. (C) P.6689x1 419ft.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM.(guard on horseback-- Date of Event 7/51

King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes the people crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving at King Baudouin parade by as camera swings--crowd waving hats--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--In Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand down,nods to group-----CTUS Add material same----------

NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kissing ground,etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children,good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--
IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISIT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREET--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OCCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group agaâm--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America bless more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves them--

BELGIUM: (Premier Jos. Pholien of Belgium lays wreath on tomb of Unknown Soldier)	Can No. 6584 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: PREMIER OF BELGIUM JOSEPH PHOLIEN LAYS WREATH ON TOMB OF THE UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks: ARLINGTON, VA. --various scenes as Premier of Belgium Joseph Pholien lays wreath on tomb of the Unknown Soldier, honor guard etc.--

ARLINGTON, VA.--TOMBS--BELGIUM--PHOLIEN--WREATH--CEREMONIES

Date of Event: 4/8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM: (Boxers Sugar Ray Robinson and Jamais Walzack of France meet)

Issue Number 6667x9

6667x9

Subject: ROBINSON & WALZACK

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 5978-8
89ft.			B.W.	Can No. caption filed-in ~~uncompleted French~~

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Boxers Sugar Ray Robinson and Jamais Walzack (Frenchman) meet--don't know if this is a bout or not)--please check film and caption, if needed----------

Date of Event: June 1951

BELGIUM--BOXING--ROBINSON, Sugar Ray--WALZACK, JAMAIS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM: (Commandos in training)
see below

Issue Number
6732x9
6732x9

Subject
BELGIAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
84ft			B.W.	BK NO: 6063-11 caption filed-in untranslated French

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: (Commandos in training--in pntoon boat--swimming--climbing cliffs--firing weapons and inspection----------caption filed under x-number---------

Date of Sept. 1951

BELGIUM--BELGIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Blind institute teach use of seeing eye dogs) see below

Issue Number 6852x4

~~6852x4~~

Subject SEEING EYE DOGS IN BELGIUM

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177ft			B.W.	BK NO: 6184-12

Can Neaption filed-in ~~untranslated French~~

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(people reading Braille--blind man with his dog-----please see film and caption if needed----------filed under X-number----------

Date of Event ~~April 1952~~

BELGIUM--HANDICAPPED--DOGS--BELGIANS--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: See below

Issue Number 6864x1 6864x1

Subject
ACADEMICIENS AU PALAIS ROYAL (BELGIUM)

Cameraman
BELGAVOX (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
323ft.				Can No.

B&W No:6192-7,8
captions both filed in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(Apparently these
e some sort of award ceremonies honoring the
ime Minister----please see film and rather extensive French-language
ptions(under x-number)----------King Baudouin receives them at
e palace--there is likely a dinner,too----------

LGIUM--AWARDS--BAUDOUIN,King--CEREMONIES---

Date of Event
May 1952

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(Academiciens)	Can No. 6865 x	Roll No. 3

Subject ADADEMICIENS	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length 341 Lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: George Simenon, well-known crime story writer, is received atthe Belgium Academy for French Literature. (Actual dop. sheet is in foreign language. This is only skeleton on coverage.) Reception given him by Prime Minister Van Houtte then cocktail party at which he met Queen Elizabeth of Belgium.

BELGIUM:--SIMENON--BUIDDINGS(Academy)--VAN HOUTTE--
ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--TYPES (Writer)--

Date of Event 5-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (See below)

Issue Number 6887x2

Subject: ROYAL VISITORS IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70ft.		NG DUPE		Bk No: 6224-1 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: **BELGIUM:** (Arrival of Van den Boogaerde, visitor--------(please see film and the caption filed under x-number, if needed)----------

BELGIUM--VISITS--BOOGAERDE, Van den--

Date June 1952

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (First gas turbine car demonstrated)	Issue Number 6890:5	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH GAS TURBINE CAR	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123ft.		DUPE		BK NO: 6227-11 caption junked after card made

Can No

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(demonstration of first gas turbine car--the Rover "Turbo Car" travel[illegible] at 140 mph on Belgian Highway--next day,she ran at nearly 153[illegible]------ (Developed by British Engineers at Silverstone,England)--------[illegible]---

BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--AUTO(New)--FEATS(Auto speed)--

Date June 1953

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Storm-driven waves smash lowlands-North Sea rushes in)	Can No. 26-437-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN FLOODS--2,000 PERISH AS SEA INUNDATES LOWLANDS	POLYCCON--GAUMONT--HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-334				Gaumont-junked rest:filed--see after story

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND: (raging water on beach as North Sea churns up disastrous flood--water dashing against cliff--shovelling sand into bags,2 sc--water cascade thru break,put sandbags,water races thru--boat and people--AV break in double dykes,2 sc--car along top of dike--cattle driven to safety--AV horses drowning--pull out dead horse--flooded farm,dead cattle--houses slanted into sea, 2 sc--wreckage of building--two men in boat,salvaging --man carry woman--women and children into trucks,2 sc--stretcher case --kid stunned--woman crying--volunteers with clothes,2 scs--pile of shoes--in city,show destruction to railroad--track buckled,used for roadway--in Belgium,wave break on jetty--men work along edge--another wave breaks--AV--big wave--water runs thru

Date of Event: Feb.1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-437-1

MISC.
HOLLAND--FLOODS--DISASTER(Flood)--DAMS(Dikes)--WATER--ANIMALS--HUMAN
INTEREST(Animals)--HUMAN INTEREST(people)--BELGIUM--ENGLAND--SHIPPING(
boats and smallcraft overturned,aground,etc.in England)--HL YL--

street scene,mud--water receded,slime left behind--block all strewn about--3 sc.same--people working along dikes-------in England,farm land flooded--water thru fence--sea thrash around high ground--man look at wreckage of house--sign "Straight on to sea"--"Kumfy Kafe"--tumbled bldgs--probe around beach home--beach house--pan beach house to wreckag --refugees--woman and canary--cat carried--dead cow--dead animals and debris--cow floundering--AV overturned ship and sub--beached ship--3 sc beached trawlers--AV flooded area----------CUTS:7037x2:(add.in England--see film,we have no caption on this roll----------
------7034x5:(CS in this roll,too--add.material in Holland--sleeping ki after rescue--var.human interest shots of refugees,rescue,etc----------
--------;7036x2:(add.material in Holland--animals dead and dying--horse used to help in rescue and salvage----------
-----7033x5:(additional material in England--dead elephant and other dead animals--more on misc.watercraft beached and capsized,etc--var.AVs
------7034x2:(more on England--flooded house--small fishing craft,etc--

BELGIUM:(Prince Akihito visits Belgium--7/53)	Can No. 7141x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE AKIHITO IN BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM---car up to Museum of Natural History---Akihito out of car and being greeted.

BELGIUM--AKIHITO--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Balloon Competition) see below	Issue Number 7179x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BALLOON COMPETITION IN BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 6521-8--caption filed-in untranslated
75ft.	DUPE NEG.			Can No. French

Description and Remarks BELGIUM: (Scenes during balloon competition in Belgium--see helium-filled balloons rise-----please see film and French caption----------

Date of Event Sept. 1953

BELGIUM--AVIATION--BALLOON COMPETITION--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM (Luxembourg)?German Chancellor & French Prime Minister meet)	Issue Number 7549x3	

Subject	Cameraman
ADENAUER & MOLLET MEET AT LUXEMBOURG	PATHE(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179ft.			B.W.	BK NO: 7138-2 Can Neaption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(At Luxembourg. Fr.Prime Minister Guy Mollet and Fed.Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of Germany meet to talk over Franco-German relations--var.acs. of them together--gen.view of city--Traffic Ministry Bldg where meeting took place--spectators--Mollet arriving and Adenauer,same --they in conference room--Mollet with sign "France" in front of him--Adenauer on opposite side------(INFORMATION:They discussed the Franco-German relationship;Saar territory which is soon to be returned to Germany----------

Date June 4, 1956

BELGIUM(Luxembourg)--FR.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (300 men trapped in Mine)

Issue Number 7565 x 1

7565x1

Subject: MINE DISASTER IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
380ft.			LAV.	BkNo:7177-11 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(At Amercoeur Coal mine, fire breaks out, traps 300 men--var.scs. of rescue work by firemen and Army--bodies brought up--fire extinguishers, asbesto suits brought to site--PM Van Acker arrives at spot at 6P.M.--crowd, praying, hoping for more rescues--man in crowd faints when his brother's body is brought out--King Baudouin at the scene--night, rescue work continues but to no avail, only bodies brought out----------

Date of Event: AUGUST 1956

BELGIUM--DISASTER(Mine)--MINES--RESCUE--BAUDOUIN, King--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Auto Race in Belgium won by Masten Gregory of U.S.—Scotch driver, Archie Scott-Brown, killed in crash [illegible]	Can No. 31-41 31-41	Roll No. 3B 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: (A) MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB (B) AUTO RACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-90 3-88	4			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MODESTO, CALIFORNIA: (ls crowd at bottom of hill—ss crowd on top of hill—ss cycle up hill, turns over—crowd—ss bike up hill, spills—ss bike up hill, disappears over hill—ss bike up hill, turns over—ss bike going up hill—ss bike disappears in cloud of dust——— (B) BELGIUM: (ls crowd—start of race, pan—crowd at auto race—ss race as same—ss Archie Scott-Brown of Scotland crashes car into crowd—cu car burns—ss crowd near driver—ss Masten Gregory of America races wi headlights on———

Date Recorded 5/22/58

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA—CROWD—MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB—SPILLS—THRILLS—

BELGIUM—CROWD—AUTO RACE—SCOTT/BROWN—GREGORY—

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (2/59--coal strike)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-16	1

Subject: COAL STRIKE--137,000 BELGIAN MINERS SPARK LABOR UPHEAVAL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	126			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM: (ls equipment--ss crowd & wrecked train--cu same--ss crowd & torn-up street--ss crowd in street--cu train--ss crowd--crowd & trains--crowd--same at meeting--pan meeting--man talking--pan meeting--ss crowd--as same--cu crowd--crowd--police hold back crowd--more same--crowd down streets--as same--police use hose on crowd--more same, tear gas------

BELGIUM--MINES & MINERS--STRIKES--RIOTS--CROWD--TRAIN--BELGIANS--HL OF YEAR--FOR. POLICE--MEETING--WRECKAGE--RUINS--

Date of Event: 2/23/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(White arrive,having fled from terrorists in the Congo--7/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-56	1

Subject
WHITES FLEE! MASS EXODUS FROM CONGO IN UPHEAVAL

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CONGO & BELGIUM:(ss jeeps with [illegible] troops pass camera--troops at building(Congolese troops) [illegible]same--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at Airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pass camera--more same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

Date of Event 7/11/60

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENES--BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (King Baudouin weds gal of Spanish aristocracy)	Issue Number 33 - 102	Foreign Release Only

Subject (Foreign Release only)
(A) KING BAUDOUIN WEDDING
(B) QUEEN OF LIGHT FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None / Can No.
			115 60	

Description and Remarks BELGIUM--King Baudouin & bride Dona Fabiola walking to chairs--ms Queen Juliana & Princess Margaret--ls crowd-King & Bride--pan man reading paper to King & Bride--crowd--King & Bride walking--ms church with flag--King & Bride to alter--being seated--pan King & Bride to priest cu Bride--pan King puts ring on finger--cu King--ms Bride puts ring on finger--cu 2 men--ms priest shakes hands with King & Bride--
TORONTO, ONT.CANADA--Procession lead by Queen 4 shots)--ls group on stage--pan same--cu Queen Inger Strandberg--ls group on stage--
BELGIUM--WEDDING--BAUDOIN--JULIANA--MARGARET--CHURCH(Belgium)--
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--FESTIVAL--

Makeup
Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

BELGIUM:(12/60:Belgium rocked by riots, strikes,etc.)	Can No. 34-1	Roll No. 1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED BY STRIKES, RIOTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25	68			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BELGIUM:(ls bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--as same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

Release 12/29/60

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSSES--RR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVE

BELGIUM: (Cross country race held)	Issue Number 34-97	4

Subject	SPORTS— CROSS COUNTRY RACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-97	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM—pan start of race huge start—pan race on road—as same—ss racers around turn—ss race—as same—ss finish—cu winner—ss last man finishes—ls same—

Makeup

Date of Event II/30/61

(BELGIUM—[illegible])

SEE OVER

BELGIUM: (Frozen river, boats stuck in ice--others navigate slowly--1/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-8	1

Subject	Cameraman
FRIGID EUROPE--NEW BLIZZARDS HIT CONTINENT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-126		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOLLAND: (AS, plane flies over ice 2 shots--in plane, dumping feed from plane to birds below, 2 shots--ls, birds run toward feed, eat--2 shots, birds eating--ENGLND: Thames, frozen--ls boat thru ice--cu same--ls picturesque snow scene--men walking with hay bales strapped to backs, 2 shots--feeding animals, 2 shots--rescue sheep from under ice and snow, 3 shots, in last shots boost sheep on one man's back and he carries it off--BELGIUM: river frozen, 3 shots--pan boats frozen--3 shots boat stuck in ice--ls frozen river, setting sun reflected across ice and water----------HOLLAND--AIRVIEWS--ICE--WEATHER--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--ANIMALS--BIRDS--RESCUE--ENGLAND--RIVER--SCENICS--SHEEP--BELGIUM--SUNSET--HL OF YEAR--SNOW--DISASTER--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM [by location]

ANTWERP, BELGIUM (Scenes of the attack on Antwerp)	17-333	3

Subject: ALLIES DRIVE TO SOUTHERN GATE OF REICH

Cameraman: FOX (BR.) PARA. (FORD & DORED)--PATHE (SIG.) H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nd.
248	240			2443x1 2444x3 4804x1, 2, 3--4888x6 4889x1--4895x7

Description and Remarks: LYONS, FRANCE: hi-shot of Lyons--shot of ruined bridge, people crossing same--cu of same--soldiers shooting from behind barricade--ls hospital dome being fired at (GERMANS HIDING IN HOSPITAL) civilians lying on ground, with bikes etc.--soldiers shooting rifles--2 scenes fire breaks out of dome (GOOD SHOT) FFI men with U.S. and their flag--head cu of French Gen. De Lattre de Tassigny, Comm in So. France... saluting--mob jumping and waving--- (RHONE VALLEY...) wrecked and burning Nazi equipment, ls--flaming and smoking ruins--cu flaming vehicle--4 scenes..cu dead Nazis--BOURG, FRANCE Frantic girls greeting GIs coming in on armored vehicles--girls in window with THANK YOU sign--girl Kissing [illegible]

Date of Event: recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they salute each other and step back--Nazi prisoners marching into compound (MOB OF THEM)--dachsound dog jumping around behind marching German owner--CU German police dog barking, pan down to puppies--2 scenes mob Nazi prisoners in enclosure--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. var. scenes of advance up Rhone valley.. scenes of masses wrecked German equipt. etc... German prisoners digging graves of bodies of Frenchmen tortured and murdered by Nazis--Sig. Corps Photo Unit with cameras.. capturing Nazis.. scenes of wrecked RR yds, wrecked by our Air Force--women collaborationist --scenes of German secret blockhouse--4 militia men disguised as FFI men captured by police.. var. shots--var. shots of group of militia captured..one badly beaten--group collaborationists..women shaved..one old woman--

(2) 17-333-3

ing soldiers--.one leaps on G.I., kisses him, jumps off and on another soldier to kiss him--Obs of var. soldiers as they march by--cu of a pretty girl--BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--surrendering Nazi army (20,000) riding in horse-drawn carts --more surrendering Nazis marching along, ARMED..RIFLES ON SHOULDERS--Nazis throwing their guns on pile--Nazis throwing knives on pile..2 scenes--German Major General Erick Bkoter, cu--Elste takes out his revolver and walks to Major Gen. Robert Macon and gives him revolver--they

ANTWERP, BELGIUM (Winter push to knock German Reich)	Can No. 17-355	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN REICH	GAUMONT-PARA.(SIG.) PARA (ENG.) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	286			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--2 scenes of Antwerp harbor rec'd 12/44 cranes etc.visible--ship coming in --ship tied up--crane unloading ship--American flag and British flag on dock,boat in bg--truck ship--trucks lined up on pier--tug boat in HOLLAND:Gen.Montgomery and Gen.Eisenhower 3 scenes--3 officers of Monty's staff--in exterior..2 scenes Ike inspecting British sitting down to IKE printed on his boots- ... area flooded by Maas River--sign M.A.C --4 scenes of trucks going thru water- tank crossing Ba... BRANCH NOW AND GUD..tanks lined up in field,moving along 2 scenes-tanks driving out on road from field...soldiers over...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

group FFI marching..var. shots, officers, etc.--scenes of evacuation of patients from shelled hospital--scenes of attack on Antwerp..wrecked German vehicles..firing from half track and firing rifles prone--scenes of occupation of Antwerp, Belgium..people cheering etc..var. angles--scenes of shells hitting bldg. and explosions--line German prisoners running thru st..shot of Albert Canal ..vehicles crossing bridge--add. on surrender of Gen. Elster and his men surrendering..SOUND ON SURRENDER CEREMONY..INTERPRETOR TALKING..GEN.MACON TALKING--var. shots of mass of prisoners..air shots of prisoners--piles of bicycles and mass of German vehicles--
LYONS, FRANCE--AIR--BRIDGES--BATTLE SCENES--WAR--HOSPITAL-U. S. ARMY--FIRE--FRENCH ARMY--PRISONERS--TASSIGNY--CROWDS-RECEPTIONS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
BOURG, FRANCE--GIRLS--FRENCH--POSTERS--OSCULATION--
BEAUJENCY, FRANCE--WAGONS--ELSTER--MACON--[illegible] DOGS--ODDITIES-CEMETERY--TORTURE--SIG. CORPS--PRESS--CAMERAS--R. R. TRAINS-BOMBING--FORTS--MEDICAL--ANTWERP, BELGIUM--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 17-333-3

mortar firing--BIG EXPLOSION--ls of street explosion..down st.--tanks moving down road on way to town--GIs advancing in sts.of ruined town--GIs running around corner--Nazi wounded getting Yank attention--2 Nazis helping miserable wounded guy--Nazi kid prisoner with hands up--cu of Nazi prisoner,no hat--head cu of Nazi with cap--tough GI with rifle snarls ..cu--2 scenes Nazi prisoners walking--life-size cut-out of Hitler,GI behind with hand up in Nazi salute..cut-out drops and xx we see soldier--STRASBOURG.. 5 scenes..group of 5,000 xxid prisoners lined up etc..with Gen. Vaterrodt,German commander--CUTS: add.on scenes usual and view of captured city of Stolberg--shelling Baronville, France..firing big Tons..cranking guns..loading..using

(3) 17-355-1

walking thru muddy road--2 GIs helping wounded comrade--wounded man on stretcher covered to avoid rain YOU CAN SEE WATER RUNNING UNDERNEATH STRETCHER--4 men carry wounded on stretcher--map of U.S. and Eng. positions approaching Cologne--1s of guns firing under camouflage nets--2 ou of big guns firing--2 scenes gun crew firing--GIs running thru field with rifles ready--GIs crawling on embankment --Machine gun fired by GIs behind brush--GI lying prone shooting rifle--GIs running thru back yards into town--mortar crew firing mortar--explosion in ruins of bldg--

(2) 11-55-1

(5) 17-355-1

Air shots of Setterich..showing destruction caused by artillery--Is tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing-soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep-group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen.Patton addressing the staff officers of the 5th divicion...--Patton giving out medals--in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French People..French General Dody and U.S.Maj.Gen.Walker--advance thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldiers on way to Belfort--Is valley..artillery..hits in valley--

Woodrow to calibrate angle of gun--group drinking
chocolate--Prisoners, both soldier and civilian, marching
down st.--German Medic behind in mud--GI with chickens.
rabbits, one in top hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on
Western Front--unloading supplies--trucks along road--
mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru
forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--
medics at work and carrying wounded..var. shots--Prisoners
thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf, tanks
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--
tanks thru village..var. shots firing mortars..fighting etc.
Demolition squads at work..setting charges and explosions

(4) 17-355-1

(7) 17-355-1

Bk No:	Cameraman	X-NUMBER	FTG
4321-6	Gaumont	4928x3	130
4321-7	Gaumont	4928x4	450
4321-8,9	Gaumont	4928x5	400
4322-4	Gaumont	4928x2	50
4323-10	Para(Sig.Corps)	4926x1,2,3)	2700 ft
4323-12	Para(Eng.)	4927x1	
		+ 7754x9 Stock Shots	
4323-7	H.Wright	4925x1	340ft
4323 8	H.Wright	4927x5	300ft
4323-9	H.Wright	4925x2	140ft.

trucks thrumud--long lines prisoners marching along..tank
loading prisoners--Mule trains along road--MONTBELIARD..
Ghodas marching..--liberation troops welcomed var.shots--
sign BELFORT..dead Germans--Germans walking carrying injur
d-collaborationists taken to prison--ls Chateau De Belfort
artillery firing on chateau--Maj.Gen.Armand Chaillet makes
tour of inspection...on battlements..looking down on city
of Belfort--at Strasbourg,5000 Germans surrender and shots
of Major Gen.Vaterrodt,German Officer--Maj.McIntyre,Provos
talking to German General--HOLLAND:Gen.Eisenhower and Lieu
Gen.Sir Miles Dempsey and Lieut.Gen.Neil M.Ritchie--Ike
with Lieut.Gen.Crerar and Lieut.Gen.Sir John Crocker--at
British Gen.Hospital Ike talking to British wounded--
British Nursing Sisters at hospital getting autographs
from Ike--add.floods scenes around Mass river sector--

(6) 17-355-1

ANTEERP, BELGUIM (Big three open Parley near Berlin)

Can No. 18-41B

5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman JOHNSON

PATHE & PARA. (SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ANTWERP, 207	200		

Cuts 3113x5,
3114x1,3,2
Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks BELGIUM --Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman --CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank off the AUGUSTA--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd, cheers--BERLIN, GERMANY LS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman, Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer--LS group standing around table--MS Stalin, Truman and Churchill--HS all sit down at round table.

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130—1 3M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RITCHIE--CRERAR--CROCKER--HOSPITAL--NURSES--
ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--HARBORS--SHIPPING--PIERS--SHIPS--
FLAGS--TRUCKS--HOLLAND--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--
BRITISH ARMY--SHOES(BOOTS)--FLOODS--RIVERS--WEATHER--BRIDG
FRANCE--MEDICAL--HUMAN--MAPS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--EXPLOSIONS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--HITLER--ART & ARTISTS--POSTERS--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--VATERRODT--FOREST--TANKS-TNT--DYNAMITE--BELFORT,
MULES--BLDGS:(CHATEAU)--CHAILLET--DEMPSEY--FRANCE,

(8) 17-355-1

(3) 18-418-5

Boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
CASE MATERIAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport, BRUSSELS..Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and
Gen Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
POTSDAM add.scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov Byrnes, Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
Eden with Stalin..add shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL..
ANTWERP..LS Augusta .add Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at airport, shaking hands, Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add.Interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-418-5

BERLIN, GERMANY: BS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony— SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut. saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS: add. on Scenes used and: GATOW, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving.. Asst. Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Semi CU, walking, into car--HS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, car away—Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver P. Echols greeted all American conferees--add. scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Stark, Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike, Stark Eisenhower and Sawyer, board AUGUSTA--Truman at Airport at BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard and

ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (HISTORICAL PARADE details below)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISENHOWER (B) HISTORICAL PARADE (C) BABY PARADE (D) [illegible] 13 YEAR OLD SWIMMER

Cameraman: DUBOIS GAUMONT HESS NO-DO PRIESTLEY

Length: 6

Neg. 119 48 89 71 52

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRASER, COLORADO: speaking to crowd at Gen Maurice Rose memorial--crowd--ls hospital--Ike puts mortar on cornerstone--put documents in stone--Ike and Rose's mother shake hands--ls place his (ROSE'S) helmet on stone, see bullet hole in it--cu inscription with helmet on it--SWISH--cu Ike grinning in his fishing hat--ls casting--~~MIKE GRINNING~~ bs he's playing one and pulls it in--pulls it ashore--he tries to unhook it and it slips out of his hand--with host Aksel Nielsen and they're measuring the fish--Ike showing size of "the one that got away" and he grins--ANTWERP, BELGIUM: ls parade (tit [illegible] falcon--men in costume--period of Prince

Date of Event: AUGUST 1945

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45 UP

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
SCENIC--BYRNES--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--

(3) 21-176-2

...of Ike and Nielsen talking about the merits of var...
...ies for fishing--med shots Ike proceeding to fishing
...ation--vcu shots Ike casting in creek--add.shots fishi...
...ountain scenes in bg are Prapahoe range--more fishing sh...
...yer's Peak in far bg--wide angle shot Ike's line caught...
...gree,Nielsen comes to rescue--rear shots of the two
...hing downstream,mts in bg--add shots discussing catch--
...9x6...add.shots parade in Antwerp--5979x5;;.add.scenes
cutting contest--

...RASER,COLO:--VACATIONS--EISENHOWER--FISHING--TROUT--SCEN...
...SEN--ANTWERP,BEL--PARADES--FLOATS--POSTERS--BIRDS--
...STUMES--HISTORICAL--ASBURY PARK,N.J.--BABIES--ICE CREAM...
...ZENS--ALPEITIA,SPAIN--CONTESTS--LIQUOR--CROWDS--LUMBER...
...ES--WASHINGTON,D.C.--SWIMMING--SLO MOTION--DIVING--
...DITIES--MOUNTAINS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 21-176-2

...travel--crowd--guy in armor--
float with Richard the Lion Hearted--bust of Roman--
ASBURY PARK,N.J.:ls float with stork(title)--kids in flo
with roses,cu--two kids,sailor and gal in rowboat, sign
UP IN CENTRAL PARK--Miss America of future in polka dot
French bathing suit--Betsy Ross--chubby Tarzan,walking--
kid crying for ice cream cone,which she gets--babe suckin
thumb--kid asleep--winner,Pat Cozzens with cup--AZPEITIA,
SPAIN:ls contest--one guy steps from on log to other--cu
he smacks it and almost hits toe--cu he chops and assistan
picks out chips--crowd drinking wine--ls guy chopping and
chips really fly--cu he almost hits toe again--xls whole
contest he's at last log--cu on last log--crowd excited
he stops off and almost collapses--WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls Ch
Michaels holding daughter straight out(title)--cu kid--
she goes off low board--cu in water she's paddling and c
crying--ls off hi board--cu swimming--of hi board slow
motion comes up and swims--cu smiling into camera and
waves--CUTS:5980x2...var.shots Ike seated in front of
ranch cabin selecting flies and putting on hooks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM (Shots of German Army in Belgium)	Can No. 2487 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANTWERP, BELGIUM	PARA. (ENG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--shot taken thru trees showing Germans walking down road--German pulling down road signs--hi-shot German walking access road--German transport leaving city--gen. view same--hi-shot Germans looking at saloon car--CU same--Germans pushing car--angle view.. Belgians hanging Belgian flag--British tanks down City st.--Belgians riding on tanks--tank loaded with Belgians--CU same--Union Jack flying on bldg.--hi-shot Belgians cheering tanks down road--another shot same--CU tank past camera--SV crowd outside collaborationists house--semi pan ditto--CU files of furniture taken from house--SV Belgian brigade bringing prisoners in--another shot same--hi-shots prisoners

Rec'd. 10/44
Date of Event

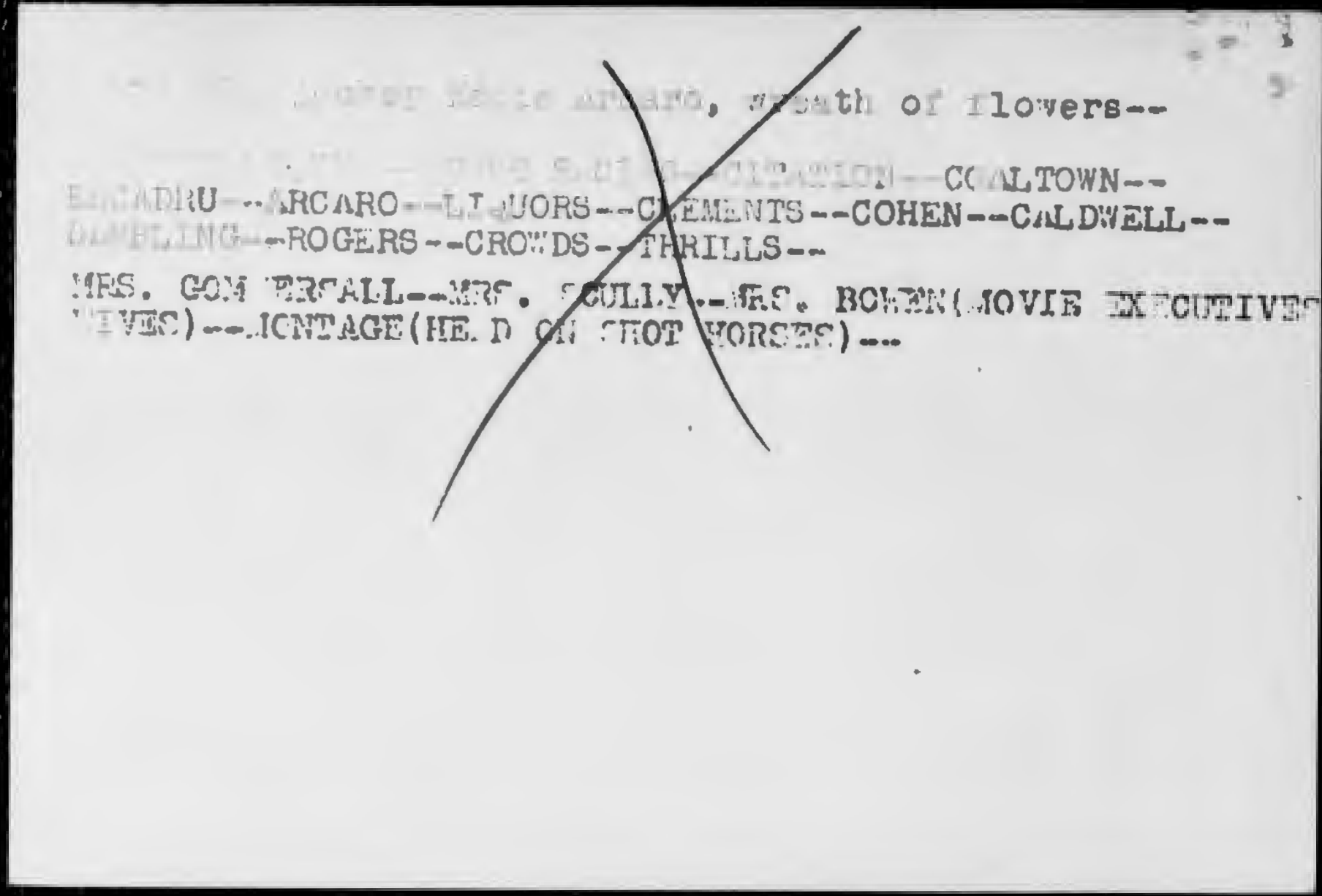
Kind	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (Bomb damage?)

Issue Number
2660x2

Subject
2660 x 2
BOMB DAMAGE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Cameraman
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				Can No. Book No:4178-11 no caption on this

Description and Remarks
ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (bomb damage --see film--no caption on this--------
(Captured German Films)

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--BOMBING (Belgium, war)--

Date of Event
May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2497 x4

marching down st. --prisoners past camera-- Belgians looking out from balcony--hi-shot crowd of Belgians--Belgians with British Tommies--CU Tommie--hi-shot Belgian cheering British tank down road--

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--POSTERS--BELGIANS--FLAGS--TANKS--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--PRISONERS--ENG. ARMY

ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (First U.S. War dead to be returned home)

Issue Number 5652x7

SUBJECT RETURN OF U.S.WAR DEAD

Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Sht. No: 5054-11
355ft.	No.			Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ANTWERP, BELGIUM:(Army Transport JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des-

Date of Event 10/4/47

USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk, U.S.Amb to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol. H.E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgia and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANTWERP, BELGIUM: (See below	Issue Number 5921 xB 11	

Subject MEMORIAL TO BRITISH WAR HEROES IN ANTWERP	Cameraman GAUMONT BkNo: 5233-11

Length 111ft.	Neg.	Dupe	LAB Pos.	Cuts NC caption at all Can No.

ANTWERP BELGIUM: (Memorial

Description: British War Heroes---this is likely the indication of same----please see file----------

Date of Event 6/48

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--MEMORIALS--BR.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Foreign Servicemen)

SEE OVER

(2) 56527

...ssive forces"...--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony ...ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the ...alling of the wreath-bedecked COLONOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River ...heim in last tribute------ ----------

...ANTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH ...COLONOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--...WAR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--...--HUMAN INTEREST(Serviceman)--...AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--...CLERGY--BELGIANS--

ANVERS, BELGIUM SOUND	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW TUNNEL	Cameraman Eclair

Length 67	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 67 dev	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks: King Albert of Belgium opens new tunnel in village of Anvers under l'Escault Mt.--tunnels were built under same plans as Metropolitan subway in Paris--they are entirely circled with metal-3000 meters long--Napoleon I originally instigated plans for a tunnel like this to strengthen defenses of Anvers--people coming out of car--c.u.cutting ribbon--cars going under tunnel--
Also as: TUNNEL--SOUND--KING ALBERT--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--DEDICATION--

Date of Event 9-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANVERS, BELGIUM KIDS SINGING, BAND PLAYING	Can No. 1037 x	Roll No. 6

Subject CHILDREN CHANT SONGS	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94		94 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks at Palace of Sports, 500 children chant songs in honor of Peter Benoit famous compositor of "Flamand"--cu statue of Benoit--ls leader on platform leading mob in song--SOU Dvar shots cu's of children, singing, shots of band playing--kids singing--hi-shot gen. view of event

CHILDREN--SINGING--STADIUM--PETER BENOIT
CEREMONIES--STATUE--SOUND--SINGING--
MUSIC

Date of Event 6-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANVERS, BELGIUM	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION AT DOLL INAUGURATION	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
lll dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Queen Astrid assists at inauguration of doll international exposition--crowds welcome queen--cu dolls--cu pan--group dressed in same attire--var.shots depicting scenes of World War, etc.nurses etc.

QUEEN ASTRID--EXPOSITIONS--TOYS(DOLLS)--

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BASTOGNE, BELGIUM (Shots field pieces fired in Belgium..)

Can No. 18-363-

1

Subject GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES

Cameraman MEJAT-PATHE & FOX (SIG.CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	376			Can No.

BELGIUM..... 2 shots Troops along wet road of Ribeauville Sector--. Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S. equipment still burning-- Civilians, shepherded by men toward the rear out of line of fire..2 members of clergy in group--2 scenes.. supplies being rushed by vehicles to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines-- cu of 3 mines-- putting mine in hole and covering it over--2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks--soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape-- soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45 recd.

Used No | Date

from A.M.G. move

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—12M—3-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-363-1

wreckage and couple bodies covered up CUTS: add. on scenes used and : equipment along road in fg..trailer & tank-- travel shit behind vehicle--soldier digging--soldier at phone--ambulances along road--putting up barbed wire-- trees ringed with charges of TNT so they can be blown up as road blocks--90 mm anti-air gun set up and aimed at woods, tanks and 105s firing--tanks along road--1s plane falling-- man at walkie talkie--tanks thru field--more shots putting up barbed wire--pneumatic drill drilling roads-- laying mines in holes--tank thru narrow pass-groups of cooks, signalmen, engineers, clerks etc. that helped stop push--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S. ARMY-WEATHER--EXPLOSION--RUINS-- WRECKAGE--AMG--REFUGEES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES-- CAMOUFLAGE--PARACHUTES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY-- SPIES--SNOW-MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR-- BOMBS--BOMBING--RAF--PATTON(NO PIX)--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM-- FIRES--TRANSPORTS--TYPES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN-- TRUCKS--TELEPHONE--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK RADIO--TANKS--MACHINERY--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-363-1
checking credentials of soldiers in jeep--2 scenes. Soldiers digging into snow-covered ground--soldier on alert..manning machine guns, rifles etc.--loading shell into gun breech--5 scenes..BARRAGE--soldier with binocs looking--soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village... firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air cover--Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500 lbs.)--bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big stick of bombs falling..load of 'em--bomb hits again(GOOD SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)--Patton's armor moving along road--passing intersection road signs..one pointing to Bastogne sign SIGRET..burning bldgs.in bg.--3 shots..soldiers cross snow-covered field--smoke and explosion in distance--wrecked half-track burning(US)--men dug into hillside--3 shots from ground of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead(GOOD SHOTS)--2 shots (AIR)showing transports and chutes falling--ground shot..chutes nearing ground--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--shots field pieces fired--3 shots burning Nazi equipment--German prisoners marching along road..4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment--1s and cu of
(3) 18-363-1

BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (Award ceremonies) see below	Issue Number 6383x11	

Subject BASTOGNE, BELGIUM (Award Ceremonies)	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 103ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. POS.	Cuts BkNo:5731-3 caption filed under x-number (in French) Can No.

Description and Remarks BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (apparently this is of award ceremonies for the heroes of Bastogne during the war--among personalities were Gen. de Lattre de Tassigny of France and PM Duvieusart who addressed the gathering--- please see film and caption, if needed (in untranslated French)-------

Date of July 1950

BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN GOVT.--de TASSIGNY, de Lattre--

SEE OVER

BINCHE, Belgium	Can No. 2 - 29	Roll No. 3

Subject: Huge Ostrich Headdresses Feature Quaint Annual Street Festival

Cameraman: All-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See Celebration

Date of Event: Kino 5477

Used No.	Date
V 2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BINCHE, BELGIUM	185 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
THE "RONDEAU" OF BINCHE	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
88			88 dev	

Description and Remarks: Binche, Belgium--inhabitants of Binche follow traditions ordered by Queen Isabelle the Catholic, walking all day long in thests of the town--

Also listed as: ODDITIES (inhabitants walking backwards)

Date of Event	
Added in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

BINCHE, BELGIUM: (Post-war revival of 16th Century Fiesta)	Issue Number CS 5321x 8	

Subject	Cameraman
BINCHE CARNIVAL IN BELGIUM	HAM WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 7Ftg.				BK NO:4883-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BINCHE, BELGIUM: Carnival dates back to 1549 honoring Pizzaro's fabulous discoveries in So.America of jewels,treasures and Inca Indians from Peru whom he brought back in their ancient costumes to present to the Governess' court--costumes today still copy those of the ancient Incas----SCENES:pan from Town Hall tower to Grnd Palace,crowds dance in the square(almost all fabulously dressed MEN as ladies and children take a back seat)--ecu two women hold costumed babies,watching dancing--people buy festive hats,etc--battle of the balloons,men and women join in the happy foray--man in feathery Gilles costume out of house and up street with costumed son to join festivities--more on the gay carnival atmosp

Date of Event /Feb. 1947

(Balloon

SEE OVER

BORINAGE, BELGIUM	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 2

Subject 57 DEAD IN MINE DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman actualites.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				162 ft. 1024x6

Description and Remarks ls crowd outside mine property--scene of the mine tower--anxious relatives peering into gateway--rescuers with oxygen tanks entering mine--ls King Leopold of Belgium at scene--cu King--body brought out--cutin grief stricken women--angles of another body--bereaved people--FADE OUTfuneral processi9n cu priests--ls men carrying coffins--cu coffin passing camera.

FUNERAL--BELGIANS--MINES--DISASTER--KING LEOPOLD--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M 1-34-U

OVER

BRUGES, BELGUIm.	Can No. 2- 36	Roll No. 3

Subject Crowds kneel as holy images pass in church pageant.

Cameraman All Library

Length T ✓	Neg.	Dupe 37	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Bruges, Belguim.

See RELIGIOUS PROCESSIOn.

Date of Event Kino. 5293

Used No.	Date
V2 36	5/3/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Bruges, Belgium	Can No. V3 34	Roll No. 4

Subject: Reverent Throngs Hail Processional of the Holy Blood

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	S 69			

Description and Remarks

See Religious Ceremony V3

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
34	4/25/31

SEE OVER

BRUGES, BELGIUM (SAINT SANG PROCESSION)	Can No.	Roll No. 2271x4

Subject	Cameraman
SAINT SANG PROCESSION	JFA GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

BRUGES BELG.---medieval procession of Bruges,var shots & angles-in peasant costumes-young Prince Baudoin and lit. Princess Charlotte assist.

BRUGES BELGIUM..RELIGIOUS..PROCESSION..
COSTUMES..PEASANTS..BAUDOIN..CHARLOTTE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGUIM	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 9

Subject Fete marks nation's birth of Freedom from Dutch in 1830.

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PROCESSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGUIM.	Can No. 2-69	Roll No. 4

Subject Giants parade to celebrate annual midsummer bevels.	Cameraman All Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		64		Can No.

Description and Remarks

See PARADE

Date of Event Kino 5302

Used No.	Date
V2 69	9/3/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGUIM	Can No. 2-86	Roll 5

Subject: Royalty present at Baptism ceremony of heir presumptive

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

See CROWN PRINCE LEOPOLD

Date of Event 10/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 86	11/1/30

SEE OVER

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 183 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MONKEY DRINKS COCKTAIL	MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79			79 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brussels, Belgium--chimpanzee takes walk through streets--then on the terrace of cafe he drinks and smokes

Also listed as: MONKEY--ODDITIES (Monkey smoking & drinking) LIQUOR

Date of Event 1931 ?
NARA ARC 12,47

Used in No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRUSSELS BELGUIM	V.SR. 200	4

Subject [illegible] BUILTS SUCCESSFUL HELIOCOPTER (ODD BITS)

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 825x5 Can No. 115
	38			

Description and Remarks Shots of curious helio-[illegible]opter with [illegible]otor[illegible] on both ends that rises to 30 feet Cutin shot from helio-copter. Bac[illegible] to ls of eliocopter. Cuts scenes as above with cu of inventor, [illegible]r. [illegible]icola[illegible] Florine.

Also as: [illegible]--TYP[illegible]--[illegible]OLAS [illegible]--[illegible]TI[illegible]

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date
v-200	11/25/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(11/33--demonstrating new autogyro)

Issue Number 31-95-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-218				NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

makeup Date of Event 11/27/58

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IN PRESENCE OF KING	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks anniversary Battle of Yser &
King Albert I arrives to review 50000
vets--in front of Palace of Brussels--he
reviews old-timers & shakes with them--
ground views vets marching--carrying flags--
dog hitched to conveyance as he is
able to wheel about his crippled master--
different ground views marching--King
Albert shakes hands with real old vet

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--BLDGS(PALACE OF BRUSSELS)--
[illegible]--PEOPLE--KING ALBERT I

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM;(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO;(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGH--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. V.6 R.225	Roll No. 1

Subject ENTIRE WORLD SHOCKED BY KING ALBERT 'S DEATH IN FALL FROM MOUNTAIN.	Cameraman KANDELL LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K-CUTS RET.
144	133			Can No.

Description and Remarks OLD FLASHBACES: Albert with brave Belgians--King and Gen.Petain,French commdr.in chief review Belgian forces--King & Petain walking into camera passing soldiers silhouette bayonets against sky--regiment, Albert salutes as troops pass silhouette--FADE ls Mr.& Mrs.Wilson and King at station troops lined up(WILSON'S VISITTOBELGIUM)--angles walking along sta.platform--picnic under tent King and Q.of Belgium--Pres.& Mrs.Wilson--N.Y.C.--on City Hall steps with Mayor John F.Hylan and K.and Q.with him--ls and cu

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (SOUNDFUNERAL DIRGE, BELLS TOLLING)	Can No. V.6R.228	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
POMP AND CEREMONY .FEATURE LAST RITES FOR ALBERT OF BELGIUM.	ECALIR-UNIV-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
215	195			Cuts 943x2,519,951x1 Can No. 448,943x4,288

Description and Remarks: sad & solemn cortege wends its way from Royal Palace--body of King on gun carriage followed by his favorite steed--different crowd shots, marching--bells of St.Gudule tolling SOUND EFFECTS--body taken into church by war comrades--interiors in church--Prince Leopold on way from Palace to Parliament to receive his crown as King Leopold III--Princess Astrid en route to ceremonies with her beautiful children in carriage--SOUNDcrowds cheering etc.--CUTS:add shots of ceremonies

Date of Event: 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Nicholas Murray Butler and King--walking up to steps of camera--BRUSSELS--Albert on 12th Anniv.of Battle of Yser reviewing heroes--continuing talk to vet--shaking hands with them--vets at atten--extreme cu Albert salutin --Princess Astrid and Leopold acclaimed at Brussels after wedding thru streets--crowds cheering--Leopold & Astrid and King in carriage pose and move away--crowds cheer--at Palace,Albert assisting Astrid outta carriage as Leopold stands by----

Also asKING ALBERT & QUEEN--OLD FILMS--BELGIAN ARMY--GEN.PETAIN--PRES.& MRS.WILSON--N.Y.C.--CITY HALL--MAYOR J.F.HYLAN--NICHOLAS MURRAY BUTLER--PRINCESS ASTRID--PRINCE LEOPOLD--WEDDING--PALACE

(2) 6-225-1

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 900 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
NEGRO ART EXPOSITION

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116		116 dev.lav.		

Description and Remarks interesting images & statues of negro art of Belgian Congo origin--cu of images & statues--cu tilt shots--lap dissolves into var.images--Jap & Chink figures.

Also as:STATUES--ART--EXPOSITION--FIGURES--ART-

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FUNERAL--SOUND--KING ALBERT--CEREMONIES--PALACE--ST. GUDULE CHURCH--LEOPOLD--PARLIAMENT BLDG--PRINCESS ASTRID & CHILDREN

(2) 6-228-10

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM AUTHENTIC SOUND	Can No. 942 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEOPOLD III PARADES THRU STREETS (CORONATION)	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88		88 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks coronation of King & Queen--ls Palace--ground shots Palace gateway --carriage bearing King & Queen reaches Palace--cu same--they enter carriage & away-crowds watching.

Also as:KING LEOPOLD III & QUEEN--CEREMONIES--CAPITAL--SOUND--CORONATION

Date of Event 3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LEOPOLD III PARADES THRU STREETS	Cameraman UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267		267	dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks King Leopold receiving from Burgomaster Max a loyal address--cu he and Max--var.shots of King enroute to Parliament Bldg.--var.shots of parade thru streets,wildly enthusiastic crowds jam streets--Queen and 2 children in carriage thru stre ts,etc.--entering gates,etc.

Also as:KING LEOPOLD & QUEEN--MAX--BELGIAN ARMY--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CROWDS--CORO TION

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2510—8M—1-34-U

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (AUTHENTIC SOUND. CROWDS SHOUTING ETC.	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: KING LEOPOLD CROWNED

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321		321	dev.lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Queen, Prince Baudoin and Princess Josephine in carriage leave Laken--cu Leopold III on horseback--he stops & salutes--thru gates, shakes with Burgomaster Adolph Max--BUGLE CORPS--crowds--ls King entering Palace gates--crowds shouting & waving--cu King on horseback--cutin shot carriage--at tomb of Unknown Soldier--huge crowds running hither & yon as King & Queen appear on balcony--shots of running crowds (COULDBE USED AS RIOT--K. & Q. on balcony.

Date of Event: 3-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BELGIUM/BRUSSELS	1104 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN BRUSSELS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80		99 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks After London and Paris, Brussels is bombarded theoretically during course of aerial maneuvers--shot looking [illegible] bldg--thru steel girders--airplane in flight--smoke bomb--fireworks in street [illegible] look out--burning bldg--fire engine arrives on scene--firemen wearing masks play hose--water shooting into air....

[illegible]--BRUSSELS--[illegible]--SHOT FROM--[illegible]--TOWERS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CORONATION--SOUND--BELGIANS--MUSIC--CROWDS(RUNNING)
PRINCE BAUDOIN--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE--KING LEOPOLD III
ADOLPH MAX--PALACE(BELGIAN)--TOMB--RIOT

(2) 948x4

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 1120 x	Roll No 6

Subject GLIDING CONTEST	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 42	Neg.	Dupe 42 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

glider exhibition in presence of Prince Otto of Hapsburg--planes taking off--from ground looking up at planes in air--cu Otto--cu types looking up

GLIDERS--PRINCE OTTO OF HAPSBURG--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM SOUND TALKING	Can No. 1165 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S BICYCLE RACE	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks at Parc Josaphat women bike riders vie for championship--winner is interviewed--cu another contestant--cu another--bikers mount wheels and ls and cu start--cu's contestands on the road--good cutins--thru streets, rear and front folo shots--cu winner.

SOUND--GIRLS--BIKE RACE--

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BRUSELLES, BELGIUM.	Can No. 2731 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMISTICE DAY	Cameraman DUJARDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115				Can No.

Description and Remarks 16th anniversary of Armistice--King and Queen and Prince Charles at tomb of Unknown Soldier--CEREMONIES.

ARMISTICE(CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--ARMY--TOMB--LEOPOLD--ASTRID--CHARLES.

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NATION MOURNS AS QUEEN ASTRID IS LAID TO REST	GAUMONT-UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
112		100 dev.	lav.	G-1441x3,260 Can No. G-1441x5,340

Description and Remarks: enroute to St.Gudule Cathedral cu under canopy,passing basket--ls procession--another view hearse--king Leopold,arm in sling,taped face walking in procession--cutin crowds--arriving at Cathedral--body up steps into church--King walking--crowds on streets--crowds on windows,ledges,house-tops etc.--entrance at another church in Laeken..tilt down procession--cu hearse--King walking--rear view procession--planes over church--CUTS:L.C Royal Palace--crowds--Prince Charles of

Date of Event 9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM CHEERING, TALKING ETC.	Can No. 1220 x	Roll No. 4

Subject "QUEEN ASTRID" RETURNS	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev. 1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Belgian plane piloted by Ken Waller and Teddy Franchomme, landed on completion of trip from Belgium to Congo and return in less than 48 hrs of actual flying--plane heading toward airdrome--landing--taxiing--motors--crowds around--cu fliers--fliers talking--cheering etc.
FLIGHTS--TYPES--AVIATION--WALLER--FRANCHOMME--SOUND

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Belgium,Prince Charles of Sweden and Crown prince Humbert of Italy--Duke of York--balcony scenes,bereaved.

QUEEN ASTRID--ST.GUDULE CHURCH--FUNERAL--LEOPOLD--LAEKEN
BELGIUM--ROYAL PALACE--PRINCE CHARLES OF SWEDEN--
PRINCE CHARLES OF BELGIUM--HUMBERT--DUKE OF YORK

(2) 7-387-8

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (MUSIC CARIOCA, HOT JAZZ TUNES FOR LIBRARY	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARTISTS BALL	Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks women & men escorts arrive in evening apparel--colored beauty looks like Ethel Waters--kids dancing on floor in review, on toes--chorines going thru their routine--cu colored dame--MUSIC CARIOCA, other jazzy tunes

DANCES--CABARETS--THEATRE--WATERS--
SOUND--MUSIC.

Date of Event 10-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-3M-6-35 (U)

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRUSSELS EXPOSITION	Cameraman SCLAIR.

Length 110 dev.pav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks inauguration of exposition--ing Leopold II nd ueen Astrid in carri--cro--s--treet scenes,pan ron ion,little Princess Josephine Charlotte in carriage--crowds waving cavalry escort--hi-shots parade--A.& .in carri ge--v r.hots of world's air,flags,etc.fountains day & nite scenes fireworks...
AIR--XPOSITION--ING LEOPOLD
STRID--PRINC JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE--
)--FOUNTAINS--FIREWORKS--ITE SCENES

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. AUTHENTIC SOUND NAT'L ANTHEM	Can No. 1316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATE INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION.	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 ft. dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks opening Brussels Industrial Exposition by Young ~~k~~ing Leopold & his Queen Astrid--also little Princess Josephine Charlotte acts as official hostess--....cavalry escort thru strs--K.& Princess--in carriage, pan shot, folo procession thru strs--NAT'L ANTHEM SOUND MUSIC--K.& P. enter exposition ls bldg, they exit same and pan to carriage into same, Princess & enroute to palace-- extreme hi-shots...

Date of Event 4-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSELLES, BELGIUM SOUND NATIONAL ANTHEM	Can No. 1434 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ATHLETES IN MASS GYMNASTICS	Cameraman FRANCO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks King & Queen of Belgium help at a conclave numbering more than 6,000 gymnasts--K.& .saluting--parade of gymnasts bearing banners etc.--mass gymnastics by men--var.shots--ditto of women--stills making pix--flags,K.& Q. salute--SOUND NATIONAL ANTHEM

CALISTHENICS--~~GY~~-KING LEOPOLD--QUEEN ASTRID--SOUND--MUSIC--

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXPOSITION--SOUND--MUSIC--K.LEOPOLD & QUEEN ASTRID
PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE--CEREMONIES--ARMY

(2) 1316x7

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. MUSIC	Can No. 1469 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BEAUTY CONTEST

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
225 dev.lev.				

Description and Remarks 26 contestants representing Denmark, Spain, France, Egypt, Miss Syria, Miss China & other countries--Miss Czhecloslovakia, Miss Spain, Libia, Miss Egypt are finalists and finally Miss Egypt is acclaimed as Miss Universe--Miss Japan etc.cu girl dancing to the tune of Ochi Chornia, Russian dance.
BEAUTIES--CONTEST--SOUND--MUSIC

Date of Even 9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330-2M-10-35-U

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM SOUND MUSIC	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING LEOPOLD REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman GAUMONT.

Length 57 FEET.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Belgian King Leopold II reviews soldiers at Camp de Berverloo--Marching infantry on review--before the King--cu Belgian flag--MUSIC--King on horseback--closer shot reviewing troops as they march.

LEOPOLD--ARMY--SOUND--MUSIC--BELGIAN FLAG--

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. GOOD MILITARY BAND MUSIC	1708 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY OF BELGIAN TROOPS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 feet.				Can No.

Description and Remarks anniversary of birth of [illegible] rt--at palace the troops parade before King Leopold --cu Leopold--troops marching--(GOOD MILITARY AIRS--) Belgians marching in on stood looking --shooting with horses, troops in --marching feet, troops, tanks, caissons etc. on the move.

--MUSIC--GOOD--ANNIVERSARY--

[illegible]--BANDS--

Date of Event 4-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.	Can No. 1821 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PROT.	Cameraman CLAIR.

Length 50 dev.la[illegible].	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks he is here to organize Belgian Balloon Organizat on--leaving Balloon with M. Cosyns--Is deflating balloon or ripped--Piccard and Cosyns

PICCARD--COSYNS--AVIATION--BALLOONS

Date of Even[illegible]7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSELLES, BELGIUM.	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PEACE MEETING	Cameraman JF GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks delegates from 32 nations reunite at Peace meeting--cu's of diplomats (no done sheet)

PEACE--MEETING--CONFERENCE--DIPLOMATS.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELLS, BELGIUM	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATION OF BATTLE OF YSER	GAUMONT-ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks loyal vets on parade for King Leopold III -- defiling past the Tribune Royale--The King, "Fraternal Order of Chevaliers of the Order of Leopold"--on Place de la Bourse--mounted cops and other police disperse crowds--vets marching in rain, cu Leopold--sailors looking on--troops--hi-shots.
BELGIUM ARMY--KING LEOPOLD--CELEBRATIONS CEREMONIES--POLICE

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.	Can No. V.9 R: 555	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FASCIST LEADER SNOWED UNDER IN RECORD VOTE	FRANCO GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55		43 dev.	lav.	Can No. 2062x4,50

Description and Remarks crowds milling around--truck for VAN ZEELAND--old couple coming out of polls,poster vote for VAN ZEELAND--two posters of DEGRELLE--crowds,Rexists parade,cops breaking up minor fight--
CUTS:add.shots as used.

ELECTIONS--BELGIANS--VAN ZEELAND--DEGRELLE--
RIOTS--

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

BRUSELLES, BELGIUM	Can No. 2114 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: MEMORIAL FOR QUEEN ASTRID

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls and cu of diplomats 1914-1918--cu diplomats assembled at scene--wreathe from France to Belgium--cu of unveiling of plaque--cu and ls replica in bronze

MEMORIAL--PLAQUE--DIPLOMATS--QUEEN ASTRID UNVEILING--

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. (HAREN AIRPORT)	Can No. 2208 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EDEN'S ARRIVAL IN BRUSSELS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks coming from London, Anthony Eden, British Min. of Foreign Affairs arrives via plane--Mr. Spaak, Belgian Foreign Min. greets him as well as Mr. Van Zeeland--transport taxiis in--flag on it British--crowds on field.

RECEPTION--AVIATION--EDEN--SPAAK--VAN ZEELAND--TYPES.--AIRPORT.

Date of Event 4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.	Can No. 2244 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY BELGIAN REVIEW	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks birthday of Albert I, King Leopold III leaves royal palace to ascend tribune of honor--King who recently had a fall in Switzerland when he was practicing ski jumping still limbs--walking shot of Limping king--he salutes, var. shots & angles of army on revi w--cu marching feet--cavalry on parade--King in fg salutes army on parade.

ARMY--BIRTHDAY--LEOPOLD III--

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.	Can No. 2262 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
YVON DELBOS IN BRUSSELS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks loco(train arriving at Brus- sels--cu of Delbos alights,he is met by Van Zeeland and M.Spaak--press making stills,personalities,into car,Delbos doffs hi-hat and departs,cu trio walking

DELBOS--VAN ZEELAND--SPAAK

Date of Event 5-37.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BRUSSELLES, BELGIUM.	Can No. 2410 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HORSE RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Grand international horse race, Monsieur Max Burgomaster of Brussels and headon start barrier is sprung and they're off, folo shots around track and winner Corrida, Elliot up

HORSE RACE--MAX--CORRIDA

Date of Event 9-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. (MONS)	Can No. 2488 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING LEOPOLD AT SCHOOL OF MINES CENTENARY	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 50 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks King of the Belgians arrives at school--cu's inspecting and the foundation.

LEOPOLD--SCHOOLS--MINES.

Date of Event 9-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELLES, BELGIUM.

Can No. 2561 x 5

Roll No. 2563x7

Subject 9-POWERCONFERENCE

Cameraman ACT-ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks at Palais des Academies, ls of bldg, cu personalities arriving: on Sino-Jap situation cu's Yvon Delbos (France) M. Francois de Tessan Secy of State, M. Spaak Belgian Min. and pres. of conference Count Aldrovandi, Ital. repr--M. Anthony Eden of Britain--Dr. Wellington Koo, China M. Litvinoff, Russia, M. Norman Davis USA.. FAIRLY GOOD CU'S OF THE ABOVE...Japs & Germans refuse to partake in negotiations TREATIES--CONFERENCE--PALAIS DES ACADEMIES-- PEACE--SINO JAP WAR--DELBOS--DE TESSAN--SPAAK

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 2742 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	ALBERT I MEMORIAL: HERBERT HOOVER	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks Brussels Belgium, M.Janson premier Min. accompanies Hoover at Laeken and pays homage to late King--at mausoleum cu's diplomats--cu Hoover--FADE OLD PIX [illegible] HERE WHEN LAST IN BELGIUM DURING [illegible]RLD [illegible] DAYS,CU'S

HOOVER--JANSON--LAEKEN,BELGIUM--OLD PIX

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALDROVANDI--EDEN--KOO--LITIVINOFF--DAVIS--DIPLOMATS.

(2) 2561x5; 2563x7

BRUSELLES, BELGIUM	Can No. 3439 x	Roll No. 5

Subject QUEEN WILHELMINA IN BELGIUM	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks tieing bonds together--
queen visits and King Leopold welcomes her
var.shots etc.--arrival--at the Fair
she dedicates the Netherlands pavilion--
also at Holland Pavilion.

WILHELMINA--LEOPOLD--

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. ITALY - [illegible].
BELGRADE, YUGO.--PARIS--DOWNEY, CAL.
VENTNOR, NJ.

Can No. 12- 868

Roll No. 1

Subject: LITTLE BELGIUM FEARING INVASION SPEEDS DEFENSES-ITAL.NAVY(LIBR)-DANUBE FLOOD-US AMBULANCE UNITS,THYSSEN/GIRLS SHAVE POLLUS--HUNTER VANGUARD PURSUIT TESTED

Cameraman: CHAMPROUX-LIBR-PARA-JOHNSON-DRELLING.

CLAMS WASHED ASHORE.

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67-57	94-90			
41-37	64-60			
54-50	59-54			

Cuts: 3257x4,5,6;Belg:hold 3662x3; 3761x1.

Can No. 3875x5,180

Description and Remarks: troops marching,bayoneted in snow storm,var.shots,angles,artillery also crowds,plane above cu firing Bofor gun,load clip into gun,firing,soldiers run to huge coast defense gun,pulling along railway,hoisting shell,shot huge rr gun--range finder,crank gun into position,shot of gun--[illegible]--warships,2shots boats,planes above,2 shots cruisers,destroyers maneuvering--[illegible]ls elev.of river--shot under bridge,boats,people et.street flooded,ls streets,boats etc.-elev.truck and cart thru water,street,people along boarded planks,boats,sidewalk cafe,2 shots cart,2 shots houses under water--[illegible]--shot belongings,packing at station, cus onto buses,head cu one,cu more medicos and ls and cu of the group--[illegible]walking shots,dodging camera and rush into [illegible] bldg--over.

Date of Event: 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM	Can No. 3750 x	Roll No. 5

Subject KING LEOPOLD REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman CHAMPROUX

Length 106 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks King Leopold inspects troops in front of Royal Palce to commemorate King Albert's feast day--troops parade--crowds--princess:Crown Prince Baudouin tallest and little Prince Albert--cutin cus as they salute

LEOPOLD--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN--ALBERT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

shot ofbarber shop,ls and cu lathering face,cus,shots of lineup girls shaving poilus--cu same--cu smirky one pan to pedicure he,head cu he smiles--shaving negro--VULTEE VANGUARD 400mph,Pratt Whitney,1350 hp,armament 6-30 cal.machine guns,2 50 cal. and 2-30 cal.under cowling--cu motor turning over--remove sideplates,bring machine guns in,cu clips,and takeoff,wheels retract as leave ground air shots maneuverin in air--also bomber--CLAMS BY THOUSANDS ON BEACH--gulls feed,basketfull,heaps,filling and loading onto truck,etc.cu CUTS:ditto.

WAR-MISC.ITALY-BELGRADE-PARIS-DOWNEY,CAL-VENTNOR,NJ-BEL.ARM

ITAL.NAVY-FLOODS--AMBULANCES-THYSSEN-BARBERS-FR.ARMY-TYPES

AVIATION-ARMY-FLITE-AHR--CLAMS

(2) 12-868-1

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (High pan shot of city of Brussels in Belgium) scenes of liberation,etc.

Can No. 17-329

5

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(BR
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
197	190		

Cuts: 4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM.....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet sticking thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians,woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wit uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add.on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..and Belgian in st....Brig.Gen. Robbins of 21st [illegible] greeting Lt.Gen.Paul Tschoffen,Lt.Gen. van Strydonyk de [illegible], [illegible] Generaloff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.) [illegible] in France--carrying books from [illegible]

(3) 17-329-5

(3)-1-29-5

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL?)--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--big shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--2 scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM(Liberation prayers in Brussels)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 5

Subject LIBERATION PRAYERS IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 68	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4887x3 Can No.

Destroy Reel No. BRUSSELS, BELGUIM,, crowd of main square, procession passes by 3 scenes..big crowd..procession passes by.. 2 scenes of crowds in square, balconies, windows etc.. all ls, & cu..religious cere. walking along..serious men singing..crowd of nuns ls of procession & crowd in square religious ceremony at altar ls of altar scene..CUTS:: ADDItl on above, and parade of flags, wide angles.. choir singing..priest & attendants..Ms of nuns..crowds kneeling..church tower..Ms of M. Pierlot delivering entire speech in English.. Cu of pierlot...
BRUSSESL,BELGUIM:..CROWDS...PROCESSIONS...CEREMONIES... RELIGICUS...PRIEST...NUNS...PIERLOT...CHOIRS...FLAGS... CELEBRATION...

Used No. | Date

9/20/44

SEE OVER

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans--interior
shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots
[illegible]mmaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of
[illegible] grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
[illegible]TON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
[illegible]AN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM...
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--
[illegible]RRING--THOROFFEN--BURAEL--JENSTROFF--WERRSCH--BOOKS--
BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT.
[illegible]BLDGS--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (Big crowd behind fence waiting for the arrival of Gen. Eisenhower)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 4

Subject: EISENHOWER TOURS FRONT

Cameraman: H. WRIGHT (BR.) FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	89		

Cuts: 4910x7, 4915x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: GERMANY (BORDER)--GIs standing in line in the woods--Eisenhower and party arrive--cu of Eisenhower inspecting, talking and smiling with troops..2 scenes--Gen. Omar Bradley.. close shot--Eisenhower walking down line, talking--cu of Ike smiling--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--big crowd behind fence--Eisenhower and Belgian premier, Prime Min. Hubert Pierlot walking, party following--Eisenhower shaking hands with var. cabinet members--crowd waving and applauding--cu of Belgian soldier--Eisenhower placing wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--cu of inscription on tomb--lg of Eisenhower saluting--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Prime Min. Churchill and daughter Mary with Eisenhower--

Date of Event: 11/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (Truman at airport at Brussels, reviewing honor guard and boarding Presidential plane "Sacred Cow") B-41B | 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

PARA (JOHNSON)
PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ANTWERP 207	200		

Cans 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM—Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg—CU Truman on deck Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman—CU Truman and Ike—Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank Truman into car—Car away thru crowd, cheers—LS Truman IN halftrack, Tanks and GIs lined up as far as you can see—travel shot past tanks and men lined up—POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman, Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle—CU Truman smiling—GOOD CU Joe Stalin—INTERIOR Stalin walking, Winston Churchill shakes hands with Stalin—Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer—LS group standing around table—MS Stalin Truman and Churchill—HS all sit down at round table

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Gen. Sir Alan Brooke—Eisenhower greeted by Prince Charles in Brussels—

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWD--PIERLOT--BELGIAN GOV'T--
TOMBS--WREATH--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--CHARLES--CEREMONIES--

(2) 17-350-4

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidental Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--. CASS MATERIAL..BERLIN,..Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP..scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport,BRUSSELS..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman,Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him-- POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. ANTWERP..LS Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport. shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-418-5)

BERLIN, GERMANY: BS Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony—SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER—LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up—CU Lieut. saluting—MS Flag waving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and: GATON, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving..Asst. Secy of War McCloy..out of plane LS, Semi CU, walking, into car—HS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, car away—Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver P. Echols greeted all American conferees—add. scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes, Admiral Stark, Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike, Stark Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman Airport at BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, reviewing honor guard--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (Belgians riot over Politics)

Can No. 18-444

Roll No. 3

Subject: BELGIANS RIOT OVER POLITICS

Cameraman: R. MEJAT (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
118	113			

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM --LS street--Travel shot crowd of Communists singing, arms locked to keep to prevent political meeting--LS & CU cops holding back crowd--crowd beginning to get excited.. 2 men arguing--CU Cops & woman passing--HS fight starts, man hustled off--CU well dressed man gets pushed around, swinging cane--another guy has leg pulled from under him, liquor spills from brief case as he falls..gets up--cops moving into break it up..everybody pushing each other.. well-dressed man gets hot pushed in--HS cops escorting a woman--Cops form line to push commies down street..lined up curb to curb..2 scenes--

Date of Event: 10/7/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—1 M—9 44

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
SCENIC--BYRNES--CROWDS--BERLIN, GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S. ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (DeGaulle visits Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-444	5

Subject: DE GAULLE VISITS BELGIUM

Cameraman: R. MEJAT (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	66			JUNK	

Description and Remarks:

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--Gen. DeGaulle along st. in carriage--travel shot crowd cheering wildly--HS Parade & Huge crowd--CU crowd cheering--HS pulling up at palace, BIG CROWD--HS BIG CROWD--crowds cheering--LS DeGaulle waving from balcony of Royal Palace--CU crowd cheering & applauding--LS De Gaulle waving from balcony--crowd cheering--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--DE GAULLE--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--BELGIANS--

Date of Event: 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOTS--CROWDS--POLITICS--POLICE--
COMMUNISTS--

(2) 18-444-3

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (BELGIANS WELCOME CHURCHILL)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-456	2

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIANS WELCOME CHURCHILL	PARA. (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--MS Churchill in car waving hat, gives V sign & puts on hat--CU Churchill--LS thru st. waving hat, crowd cheering--CU sign "AVENUE WINSTON CHURCHILL"--LS Churchill in car thru crowd--CU crowd waving--CU Churchill speaking--CU daughter, Mary Churchill--2 scenes HS in Brussels Univ. ceremony, principles etc. for decoration--MS Churchill receiving scroll for degree--HS audience applauds--HS Churchill in car thru st.--HS BIG crowd--Churchill on balcony of Hotel De Ville---HS BIG crowd--MS daughter Mary looking down-HS children formed up in V Formation--SV Churchill and daughter Mary waving--GV passing Belgian monuments on river river in FG city in BG LS boat

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

CONTINUE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Views of the city)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4;
5088x3; 5085x1

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Cap No.
Total 2100ft.				See BkNo.after each x-number--captions all junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378fc.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrives in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--[illegible]--leading lines of Bailey Bridge continue [illegible]--[illegible] of

Date of Event
Mar.to July 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 18-456-2

river--MS Churchill and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
CROWDS--MARY CHURCHILL--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
HOTEL DE VILLE--RIVERS--SCENIC--

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
----5088x3:(BELGIUM: Bk No 4439-11--R.Mejor--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
officials come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4454-7--Pathe--385ft.--7/45----------
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Villa Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
walk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devezze,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
affe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
...and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes ...and equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct ...bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search- ...lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un- ...navigable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in- ...action--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo-- ...on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German power launch,capture by US,used for um--var,invasion craft left behind on D-D... ...come into use again----(April 1945)----------
---5073x4:(ANTWERPBkNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in ...May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight ...arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some ...were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off ...balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as ...at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck ...nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Industrial come-back as orders pour in at Brussels Trade fair)	Issue Number 5562x1	

Subject BRUSSELS TRADE FAIR	Cameraman RAM WRIGHT

Length 398ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4941-10 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls gen.view exhibition bldgs at Centenary Palaces(11 bldgs housed the exhibits)--ext.bldgs,crowds wander about--heavy industry equipment(construction machinery)--gen.view int.main exhibition hall--household articles on display--Swiss sewing machine--textile exhibits--gen.views same--women inspect materials--pottery counter--Czech glass display--people buying or ordering--gasoline-driven saw for heavy lumbering--gen.view heavy machinery----------

Date May E 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--EXHIBITS--INDUSTRY(European)--SUPPLIES--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(4) [illegible] "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

[illegible] on from K[illegible] Leopold to pres[illegible] after visiting him in [illegible]--var.views of Pala[illegible], Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia[illegible] papers of different political views -----INFORMATION: King [illegible] people, via declarat[illegible] that he is going to stay on the job---

[illegible](1943)--MONTGOMER[illegible], Gen.(Field Marshal) Bernard--MEDALS--[illegible]country)--PLAQUES(Memorial)--Allied Nations----------BRIDGES--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S Military)--NIGHT(Island [illegible] Invasion in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----[illegible]--BOMBS(Nazi V[illegible]--GUNS(Anti-aircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES [illegible]Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--[illegible]EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Chaplain--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------[illegible]BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT.--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--[illegible]POLITICS(Political,Belgium)--PACK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Ommegang pagent under way)	Issue Number 5585x7;	5585x5

Subject PAGEANTRY IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.& COMPANY

Length 217ft. 95ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO: 4969-6;4968-6 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:Festival called "Ommegang",first dating to 1348 after miraculous appearance of a statue of the Virgin Mary--since,it has been added to celebrate other great events-secular and sacred--procession includes statues of famous figures of history as centuries passed--this one honors the Belgian Indpendence--statue of King Philp II of Spain(400 yrs.ago),Empress and their Knights--riding on horseback--jousting--flag waving----------

Date of Event June 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--PROCESSION--CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Vets parade- see below

Issue Number 5539x5

Subject BRUSSELS VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78ft.				Bk No: 4975-1 no caption on this

Can No.

Description (Country, Remarks) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (Veterans parade--no indication of nationality of the veterans--just MAY be combined nations---please see film--we had no caption at all)----------

Date June 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PARADES(Foreign Military)--VETERANS(Misc.Nationalitie

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (British general visits Brussels)

Issue Number 5643x1)

Subject .MONTGOMERY IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50ft.				Ek No: 5039-9 no caption on this

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Fr.Gen. Montgomery out of plane, greeted--in car, [illegible] streets--big crowd welcomes him----------

Date Sept.1947

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--MONTGOMERY, Gen. Bernard--BR.ARMY--VISITS--CROWD(Belgiu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Oscar awards presented) see below	Issue Number 5726x8	

Subject FESTIVAL OF OSCARS PRESENTATIONS IN BELGIUM	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 84ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5144-8 Can No caption filed-in [illegible] translated French

Description & Remarks BRUSSELS-BELGIUM: (presentation in Brussels-----please see film and caption, ----- Date of Event March 1948
[illegible]d--filed under x-number----------

[illegible]S,BELGIUM--TROPHY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Foreign Ministers sign five Powers Pact)

Issue Number 5739x7,8

Subject SIGNATURE OF FIVE POWERS PACT IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman BR.PICT.PRODUCTS & POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x7- 116ft.P.C. 330ft.P.C. x8- 146ft.----------		------LAV.		BRNG:5153-6,2 captions junked Gen.Card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: 5739x7: [illegible] of the Ambassy--gen.views inc. scs--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium signs--Georges Bidault of France sigs--Bech of Luxembourg signs--Van Boetselaer of Holland signs--Ernest Bevin of England signs--scene by Bevin--cu each seated--cu the treaty--cu putting seal on it----------5739x8:(additional material same----------

Date March 17,1949

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--TREATY--BELGIAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT -BEVIN,ERNEST--SPAAK,Paul Henri--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (American actor arrives in Brussels)	Issue Number 5912x5	

Subject RONALD COLMAN IN BELGIUM.	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 61ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5224-7 caption filed-in untranslated French Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(visited by Ronald Colman-----please see film and caption sheet--filed under x-number----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--COLMAN,Ronald--

Date of Event June 1948

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Big fire - see below)	Issue Number 5952x5	

Subject BIG FIRE IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 82ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. NAV.	Cuts BkNo: 5265-10 caption filed-in untranslated French Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM (fire in [illegible] no other information except on French-caption--filed under %-number)----------

Date of Event Aug 1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FIRES(Foreign)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS(Foreign)--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Italian Premier visits)	Issue Number 6031x11	

Subject ITALIAN PREMIER IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 92ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 5347-11 caption junked aftr Cmd. made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi off train for visit-----

Date 1948 ent

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM-- ITA. GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (British Marshal arrives for visit)

Issue Number 6032x10

Subject: MARSHALL MONTGOMERY VISITS BRUSSELS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50ft.				BkNo: 5346-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Br. Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery off plane and into car for isit----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--ENG.GOVT--MONTGOMERY, Bernard--

Date of 1940

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (See below

Issue Number
6034x12

Subject FR.DEFENSE MINISTER IN BELGIUM
& MARSHAL MONTGOMERY IN FRANCE

Camera GAUMONT

BK NO: 5340-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183ft.			

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Fr.Def. 1948

Description and Remarks

Minister De Lattre De Tassigny visits----and in
PARIS, FRANCE: Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery welcomed by Delassigny an
Pres. Vincent Auriol----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--DE TASSIGNY, de Lattre--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--
MONTGOMERY, Bernard--AURIOL, Vincent--ENG.GOVT--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Congress convenes)

see below

Issue Number

6078x14

Subject BELGIAN CONGRESS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215ft.				BRNO:3412-1 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (this is ~~portion~~ of Belgian Congress--please see film and caption, if needed---filed under x-number----------

Date of Event March 1949

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (French Foreign Minister pays visit)

Issue Number 623x6

Subject: FR.FOR.MIN.ROBERT SCHUMANN IN BRUSSELS

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
65ft.			B.W.	Bk No: 5591-2 caption filed-in untranslated French	

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELLS,BELGIUM:(Robert Schumann,etal,walking--he enter car-------please see film and caption,if needed-------filed under x-number----------

Date: Dec.1949

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (See below)	Issue Number 6308x11	

Subject MARSHALL PLAN DISCUSSIONS FOR BELGIUM	Camera BAUMONT

Length 196ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BRNo: 3667-1 caption filed-in Gov't Translated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(This is apparently about a meeting discussing Marshall Plan activity for Belgium-----please see film and caption,if needed---- (filed under x-number)----------

Date of 12/27/50

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--ECA(U.S.Govt-Marshall Plan)--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM. (Parade in honor of King Leopold) see below

Issue Number 6373x10A ~~6373x10A~~

Subject: KING LEOPOLD(in exile) HONORED

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52ft.				Bk No: 5725-1

Can No caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Apparently this is of a parade in honor of King Leopold(soon to return from exile)----please see film and caption,if needed-------- they carry picture of King Leopold------

Date of Event: July 1950

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PARADE--LEOPOLD,King(still only)--BELGIAN GOVT.

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (King Leopold returns to power)

Issue Number
6384x4,5
6384x4,5

Subject
KING LEOPOLD AND TWO SONS RETURN TO BELGIUM

Cameraman
POLYGOON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu BOOK NOS:5733-2;5732-9
208ft. 170ft.--- respectively	----------	----------FG	POS	Can No. captions [illegible] jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(6384x4: var.scs. of the return of King Leopold and his two sons,Princes Baudouin and Albert--the way is carefully guarded against the anti-Leopoldists--national flag hoisted on the palace to announce that King Leopold III has returned to power----------
----------6384x5(King and the two princes leave the Royal Chateau to go to the palace--crowd shots--general views----------

Date of Event
July 1950

RUSSELS,BELGIUM--LEOPOLD,King--BAUDOUIN,Prince--ALBERT,PRince--
[illegible] VIew [illegible] Belgium...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (King's return stirs up rioting) see below	Issue Number 6389x8	

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIUM RIOT	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
211ft.				bk no; 5738-10 caption filed-in untranslated French

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(riot in Belgium vs.the regime of King Leopold---please see film and caption,if needed--filed under x-number----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RIOT(Belgium)--

Date of Event Aug.1950

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Young Prince presented to Belgium Parliament)

Issue Number 6397x2

Subject
PRESENTATION OF PRINCE BAUDOUIN TO PARLIAMENT

Cameraman
BELGAFOX

Length 260ft. --- Neg. --- Dupe. LAV Pos.
222ft. --- POS. TRK
412ft. --- B.W. PRINT

Cuts Bk No: 5749-8
Caption filed-only French language newspaper

Description and Remarks
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (apparently this is young Prince Baudouin's first official act as Heir Apparent to the Belgian throne--evidentally sound on this--(please see film and the caption, filed under x-number)----------

Date of Event
Aug. 1950

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN, Prince---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Young Prince attends session of Parliament)	Issue Number 6404x5	

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE BAUDOUIN	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5752-9 caption filed-in untranslated French Can No.
144ft.				

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Young Prince Baudouin enters castle--apparently attends a session of Parliament--someone yelling at the session---please see film and caption,if needed---filed under x-number--------

Date of Event Aug 1950

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN,Prince.--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Costume dancing- see below	Issue Number 6535x12	

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING IN BRUSSELS	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65ft.				BK NO: 5862-3 caption filed-in unassimilated French

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Dancing in costumes--dancing the can-can and other dances-----please see film and caption, if needed--------

Date 2/51

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--DANCING--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Court in session in Palace of Justice) see below	Issue Number 6550x5	

Subject	Cameraman
FOLKENHAUSEN	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68ft.		B.W.		Bk No: 5901-8 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (interiors, apparently of Palace of Justice (or a court) and possibly prison activities------please see film and caption, if needed

Date 14 Sept 1951

BURSSELS, BELGIUM--COURT--CRIME--PRISON--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Veterand demonstrate)	Issue Number 6947x10	

Subject DEMONSTRATION IN BRUSSELS BELGIUM	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 63ft	Neg.	Dupe NG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6280-12 caption filed-in unTranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:Veteran's demonstration---please see French-language caption if needed----------

Date of Sept.1952

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (See below)

Issue Number
6992x3

6992x3

Subject
PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, FIANCE OF GRAND DUKE JEAN OF LUXEMBOURG

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51ft.		DUPE NEG		Can No.

GAUMONT

Pk No: 6323-5

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Princess Charlotte arrives--soon to wed Grand Duke Jean of Luxembourg--var.scs.she arrives, out of car--on balcony, crowd below-----
(Please see caption-in French-if needed)

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHARLOTTE, Princess--

caption filed--in untranslated French

Nov. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (readying for International Fair--9/57)	Can No. 30-80 30-39	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CROSSROADS OF CULTURE	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Descriptions and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (1s, whole fair--shot of ~~artists~~ version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding, girders--Brit. exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--models of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress, 2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs, French bldg--globe, Fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot, whole fair----------

Date of Event 9-57

Used No.	Date

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS
ENG. GOVT--U.S. GOVT--FR. GOVT--USSR GOVT--
CAN. GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--

ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Fair being prepared for opening--3/58) "B" story

Can No. 31-22 ~~31-32~~

Roll No. 3 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ICE BREAKER
(B) FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 ~~3-76~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA: (On St. Lawrence River, the Can. Icebreaker "d'Iberville", hs--aa same--aa same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--ss ship thru ice--ss man at helm--cu ship breaks ice--aa ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--aa same--ms men on board ship--travel shot, broken ice----------(B) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls of bldgs--scu blds--ls bldg--ss men work on building--aa same--ss same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext. of exhibit--aa exhibits (more ext. shots)----------

CANADA--ICE BREAKER "D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER (Winter)--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BLDGS--

Release 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXHIBITS--

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Brussels Fair read for opening--4/58)

Can No. 31-31

Roll No. 1

Subject BRUSSELS FAIR--NEWEST ARENA FOR EAST-WEST RIVALRY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (AS fair--as same--pan shot fair--cu water, pan to building--ss of bldg--cu same, pan to railroad--ms Flamingos--cu Thailand Bldg--ss Soudain Bldg--ss Iran Bldg--ls Russian Bldg--cu same--cu U.S. Bldg----------

Released 4/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BUILDINGS (Belgium)--MACHINERY--BIRDS (FLAMINGOS)

[illegible],BELGIUM:(World's Fair opens--4/58)	31-32	1
BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING DAY		HEARST
124 / 117		none

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(SS men on amkeup 4/21/58
horses--pan shot King Baudouin of Belgium arrives--
ss troops--ss King opens fair--pan shots of water spray--
ss crowd going in--ss same--ss Russian bldg--ss Sputnik--ss picture of Laika the dog--ss same,pan to Sputnik--ls American bldg--ss picture of NY skyline--ls fashion--ss same--ss crowd--ss crowd outside,pan--cu fireworks--ss same----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BAUDOUIN--ARTS & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--WATER--SCENICS--GUIDED MISSILES--FIREWORKS--STILLS--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (a day of fun at the world's fair--4/58)	Can No. 31-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY OF FUN AT THE FAIR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (tilt up shot of fair--ls man looking at waves--cu same--pan shot fair--aa same--aa,pan--ss man look thru hole--cu same--ss man near statue & walks away--ss man asking girl for directions--scu man swallowing sword--cu snails--ss put snails on plate--ss making omelets--cu same--ss on roller coaster--cu same--aa same--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu man pouring beer--ss man drink beer--cu boy play accordion--pan shot man dancing--ss people looking--ss dancing and hugging--ss night,fair lit up--aa same--aa same--aa same--ss fireworks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--HL YR--FAIR--AMUSEMENTS--FOOD--MONTAGE--DANCING--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

makeup 4/28/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (6/58--Princes Grace and Prince Rainier of Monaco visit 6/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-52	Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LIFE RAFT (B) GRACE & RAINIER (C) MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-55 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-63 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (ss throwing raft in the water--cu raft inflated--ss man jump in raft--cu man in raft--cu man--ss smae with oar--ss mon paddling raft--ss same----------(B) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls bldg--Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Mon aco out of car--crowd--them walking--cu crowd--Princess gets flowers--Prince & Princess walking at the Fair--crowd--them out of bldg----------(C) WASHINGTON, DC: ls White House--ms Mamie with Latin American beauties--ss same--fotogs--mcu pan group --ms Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower & girls--ss grou----------

NEW YORK--WATER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--INVENTIONS--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RAINIER--KELLY--FAIR--VISITS--CROWD--
WASHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--GIRLS--
LATIN/AMERICANS--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--

makeup 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Brussels Industrial Fair opens--1958)

Can No. 32-1 (32-1)

Roll No. F (F)

Subject NEWS PARADE OF 1958
(F) BRUSSELS FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	26			Can No. NONE

Description and Rema BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(SS of fair--ss [illegible] Dup 1/23/59
of flags--ss water fountains--ss Russian Building--
ss American Building--------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--FLAGS--WATER--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(News)--
BLDGS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Prince Albert of Belgium, brother of King Baudouin, who will wed Italian Princess Paola Ruffo di Calabria in Belgium—6/59) "B" story	Can No. 32-46 32-46	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) ADENAUER & ERHARD (B) PRINCE ALBERT & DONNA PAOLA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-88 3-122				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY: (cu newspapers—ss men reading papers—ss Chancellor Konrad Adenauer walking inside—ss same—ss press outside—ss Adenauer walking outside after announcing his change of decision concerning resignation (he will NOT resign in order to run for Presidency)—wipe to WASHINGTON, DC: Economics Minister Ludwig Erhard of W. Germany out of car on visit—cu him—ss cameramen—ss Erhard talking to press (he was to take Adenauer's place as Chancellor)—cu same—ss same——————BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls Pr. Albert of Belgium (brother of King Baudouin) and Princess Donna Paola Ruffo-di-Calabria (his bride-to-be) waving in car—crowd—cu girl wave-crowd—ss Princess & Prince wave—ss statue—cs girl and Prince walking ss girl & Prince laying wreath—cu wreath—cu girl gets flowers—ss over

Dakeup 6/8/59

Used No.	Date

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Prince Albert of Belgium weds Princess Paola Ruffo di Calabria of Italy--7/59)	Can No. 32-54	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HAPPY ENDING--STORYBOOK WEDDING CAPS ROYAL ROMANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. none

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls court--cu Prince Albert of Belgium & his bride, Princess Paola of Italy--as Burgomaster of Brussels reads papers--as he hands papers to Prince Albert after civil wedding ceremony--as Cathedral of Saints Michael & Gudula--as couple walking down aisle--as couple up to Altar--cu same--as Priests--as couple kneeling, pan to Priests--as couple, bride weeps--crowd--cu Prince puts ring on Princess--crowd--as couple down aisle----------(Joseph Cardinal van Roey, RC Primate of Belgium, performs religious wedding ceremony)----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--WEDDING--ALBERT--PAOLA RUFFO DI CALABRIA--HL YEAR--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--VAN ROEY--

Release 7/6/59

Date of Event Paola Ruffo di Calabria

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-46-2

girl and Prince walk to car--ss they get in car--ss crowd--ss waving fr
car--crowd--ss girl & Prince on balcony--ss same---

(A) WEST GERMANY--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--ADENAUER--ERHARD--
VISITS--WASHINGTON,DC--PRESS--GERMANY GOVT--

(B) BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PRINCE ALBERT--PRINCESS DONNA PAOLA RUFFO-di-
CALABRIA---WREATH--FLOWERS--CROWD--

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN votes to send troops to Congo--7/60)

Can No. 33-57 (33-5)

Roll No. 2 (2)

Subject: AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(in BRUSSELS,1s street-- makeup 7/13/60

Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more same--
ln NEW YORK,pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--
cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot
Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security
Council--cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss
France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--
OBOLEV--RUSS.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S.GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--
IGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Belgian troops return from Congo--8/60)

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 1

Subject: MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(hs plane--cu troops off--ss Belgian troops returning from Congo--crowd--troops inspected--ss King Baudouin inspecting--cu same,salutes--crowd--ss King with wounded--cu same--cu flag--hs give flowers to troops--ss parade--cu troops pass same--ss parade--hs bldg--ms int.Katanga Province in Belgium to oppose UN intervention--cu same--cu

Date of Event: sakeup 8/4/60

Used No. | Date

troops parade--women camera--ss same--cu delegation in meeting name--ss group----

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE--BELGIAN TROOPS--BAUDOUIN--PARADE--CROWD--HL YEAR--MEETINGS--CONGO GOVT--POLITICS--BELGIAN GOVT--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Mass funeral honors soldiers killed in Plane crash)	Issue Number 33-70	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-127		Can No. None

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA-- ss crowd with signs--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

Date of Event Makeup 8/29/60

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO--AFRICA--LUMUMBA, Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN, King--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(King Baudouin weds Princess Donna Fabiola of Spain--1960

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960.
LIGHTER SIDE: WEDDINGS of King &
Queen,&Belgian King BIRTHS: Pr.Andrew,Pr.Hiro
Shah's Baby & Pres.Kennedy's baby

Cameraman HEARST

Neg. 77 ft. Dupe Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.:(ss Princess Margaret & Anthony Armstrong-Jones wed--ss crowd--scu couple saying--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: scu Belgian King Baudouin & bride Donna Fabiola of Spain ,married--ss--LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip with baby Prince Andrew--cu baby Prince Andrew Albert Christian Edward--TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu of Jap Crown Prince Akahito--cu his baby,Prince "HIRO" who is named Naruhito Hironomiya)--TEHERAN,IRAN:(Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, Shah of Iran & bride,Princess Farah Diba--ss hospital--cu of their baby son, Prince Rizi--WASHINGTON,DC:(ss U.S.Pres.John Fitzgerald Kennedy with wife, Jacqueline and baby son, John F.,Junior--

Date of Event makeup 1/2/61

LONDON,ENGLAND--HL OF YEAR--MARGARET--JONES--CROWD--WEDDINGS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA-ELIZABETH-PHILIP-ANDREW-TOKYO,JAPAN-AKAHITO-HIRO-TEHERAN,IRAN-Shah-RIZI-WASHINGTON-KENNEDY-FAMILIES--

OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Plane plunges to earth from 600 ft.)	Issue Number 34- 15	2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDY IN BELGIUM - 73 DIE (Incl.18 members U.S.Figure Skating team)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-82		None	

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--la
ter area--ss pan same--ss Firemen hose
eckage--ss pan wreckage--ms more--ss
els--people search wreckage--ss same-body
eckage--cu man carries luggage-
to wrecked plane--pan wreckage--

APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Flemish Belgians demand equal voice)	Issue Number 34-87	2

Subject	WAR OF WORDS--BELGIANS RIOT OVER LANGUAGE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-59	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--ls crowds with sign--cu same--ms same--more same--ms same ss crowds fighting--cu same--more same--ss police & crowd--more same ss taking man away--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/26/61

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOTS--BELGIANS (TYPES)--FOREIGN POLICE--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (10/62--riots over recognized language between Flemish & French--10/62)	Can No. 35-84	Roll No. 3

Subject: BELGIAN RIOTS--FACTIONS CLASH OVER LANGUAGES (Flemish & French)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (hs crowd marching--semi, crowd marching--crowd looking--hs police go after people--cu police after them--hs crowd fighting--Hand Injured Woman crowd tearing sign--another same--police & crowd fighting--hs crowd & smoke----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--RIOTS--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--WOUNDED--

Date of Event: 10/62

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (1/63--De Gaulle Vetoes British entry into Common Market--1/63)	Can No. 36-11 36-11	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (pan bldg--int. conference table--signs, 6, "France""Germany""Nederland""Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified) enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--sa same--another man--ls conference----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS (Signs)--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--BR. GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Sugar Ray Robinson wins vs. Emile Sarens in Boxing--12/63)

Can No. 36-98

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: SUGAR RAY ROBINSON BEATS BELGIUM'S CHAMP (Emile Sarens)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-139		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(zoom shot start of fight--crowd--action,Sugar Ray Robinson punching--crowd--ss action--crowd--Robinson on ropes--Robinson fight out of ropes--crowd--Robinson punching--crowd--Robinson punching to body--crwd Robinson punch to body-KOs Sarens--crowd--ss Robinson and group-------

Date of Event: 12/2/63

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BOXING--ROBINSON--SARENS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (12/64--visiting police direct traffic & also 3,000 runners start out in race--12/64)

Can No. 37-101

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS COPS & RUNNERS (cops of all nations-cross country race)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-159		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (1s Canadian policeman direct traffic--cu same--ms Italian cop--cu same--ms British woman police--cu same--ms same--ls Lichtenstein policeman--cu same--ss same--ls Norwegian--ms same--cu NYC man #12730--ms same--ss same----------start of cross country race, 3000 participants--ss race--ms them race thru fence--ss 2 runners with wigs--ms one runner walks, others run--cu crowd--ss race--ss finish--cu winner, Marnix Cocquit----------

Date of Event 12/17/64

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--POLICE--FOREIGN POLICE--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3/67--Inventions various odd ones)---"B"story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Title: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: 9-8--Ex-Premier Former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--Is he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--cro

Date of Event Mar.1967

----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds u and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives of signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--se

SEE OVER

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats
iresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousere
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
iress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita --RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

mockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing machine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pressure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pulls it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garage on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood of car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals--cu scale at 281lbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--dance director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200 pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with the director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costume--ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a very

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(5/67--fire kills hundreds)

Issue Number 40-43-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FIRE--HUNDREDS DEAD IN BRUSSELS STORE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-67				Cuts BkN:18-26,30 & 19-2 Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls burning roof--ls store--another,roof--hs waterpoured on--ms burning bldg--water poured--pan down street,see wrecked bldg & people walk--bldg--pan down same--see total destruction of bldg----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Store)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Disaster)-

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)84 (B)45 (C) 61 (D)44 (E)75 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut/Can No. BK NOS: 39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: (oil company warehouse burns--2 scs. smoke, flames--var. scs. same--firemen hosing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg, men in fg--var. scs. fire--bs cameraman take pix----------

(B)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: ("BRITISH WEEK", Princess Margaret attends--guards, attention, base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill, former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM, ISRAEL: (Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall, praying--as same--ls crowd at wall, sev scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs wo[illegible] on wall as she prays--gen. vu crowd at Wall--

Date of [illegible] 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman: UPI

(A)51 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: ~~BRNOS:40-26; 29,32;~~ 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv
Can No: no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

Date of Event: 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica, int.ms Synod of Bishops, procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair, carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope [illegible])- [illegible] Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

(2) 40-82-2

[illegible] Expo [illegible] Jackie Kenned[illegible] in [illegible]
visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers car into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen—girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns—ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"———————————

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane—ls int.plane, men pass to tank—cu same, dump into tank—bs pilot—AV dam—AV Lake—fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it—ls fish land in water—C46, another fishdrop—med.shot, fish drop into water———————————————————————————————

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BLDGS(Belgium)—(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)—(C)DALLAS, TEXAS—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)—(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY—ARCHAEOLOGY—(E)TOKYO, JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)—CROWD—JAPANESE———(F)ARIZONA—FISH—ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)—

Laymen,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens————————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis————

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2700 years— hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot————————————————————

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—[illegible] Japanese writing and "1967

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(1967----"B" story

Issue Number 40-93-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)OLD CARS (B)CROSS COUNTRY RACE

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)59 (B)58				BK NOS:43-7;33 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONDON & BRIGHTON,ENGLAND:

(annual London-to-Brighton rally of ancient cars--

Date Nov.1967

start--old couple in car,wave as they pass--old car & modern car over bridge past Parliament--more old cars pass by--convertible--pedal car--lineup cars come toward us--ms 1901 panhard,winner,at end of scene shakes with Mayor of Brighton----------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(start 4½ mile race with record 3600 runners --bs they run across field--ms them,fulll screen of heads,pushing at water hazard where they had to actually wait in line--huge crowd of runners fill screen toward us--pan with them run away--finish line--winner Mel Batty comes across all alone(British)--crowd cheer--ms him

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (1967--	Issue Number 40-101-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
MINISTERS MEET--"FLEXIBLE RESPONSE" ADOPTED BY NATO	UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79ft				BK NO:46-27;47-2 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (Fr.For.Min. Maurice Couve DeMurville enters German Embassy--U.S.Secy State Dean Rusk, too--W.Berlin Mayor Willy Brandt surrounded by reporters, enters--Br.Amb.George Brown walks to conference door--Willy Brandt and other delegates sit at table--Brandt, pan to Rusk on opposite side of table--cu Rusk--DeMurville talks(silent)--ls table----------

Date 12/67

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--Fr.Govt--RUSK, Dean--DE MURVILLE--BR.GOVT--BROWN, George--BRANDT, Willy--GERMAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-93-3

(A)LONDON,BRIGHTON,ENGLAND--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO RACE(??)----------
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RACE(Runners,cross-country)--CROWD(Runners,Belgiu

DE HAAN, BELGIUM (beach defenses at DeHaan)	Can No. 4685 X	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] BEACH DE[illegible]	Cameraman H. WRIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No. 4270-U

Description and Remarks

OS[illegible] AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--1s concrete sub pen as the Jerry left it--interior passage way at the head of each bunker--2 shots interior--floating doors used to close each bunker--concrete anchors to nets--partially submerged pen door--DE HAAN..beach with its barbed wire and other obstruction--steel obstructions with bombs attached--bombs attached to steel girders--tank barriers and wire entanglements--1s of pill-box camouflaged as a theatre--ms of camouflaged pill box section---theatre entrance--ticket box and price board--- OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--WAR--SUBMARINES --FORTIFICATIONS--WIRE--DYNAMITE--CAMOUFLAGE--THEATRES

Date of Event: recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DE SPA, BELGIUM (SOUND)	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190			190 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks DE SPA, BELGIUM --start of race-- [illegible] --spectators--fixing car-- night pans showing lights on cars as they speed by--stadium at night showing lights-- winner

Also as: AUTO RACE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM: (5/26/40--evacuation of Dunkerque)	Can No. 36-39	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--EVACUATION OF DUNKIRK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-176			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM: (3 shots city, waterfront afire--3 shots, Tommies oversides--2 shots smoke, burning boat--1s pan, beach, men wade out in distance--men come ove side--1s pan beach, smallcraft, men wading--black smoke over city--men wade from beach--Fr. soldier down side--1s smoke--2 shots boats underway 4 shots, Fr. soldiers & sailors asleep on deck--1s columns smoke-- aboard, nearing Eng. coast, barrage balloons may be seen--3 shots, Fr. soldiers debark--2 shots, Fr. soldiers shake hands--5 shots, Eng. debark, walking wounded--7 shots, smiling Tommies----------DUNKERQUE, BELGIUM-- HISTORICAL--WAR--OLD & RARE FILM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--RESCUE--BATTLESCENES MONTAGE--FR. SOLDIERS--ENG. SOLDIERS--FIRE--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 5/26/40

SEE OV

FURNES, BELGIUM: (Religious procession
see below

Issue Number
6693x11

Subject
RELIGIOUS PROCESSION IN BELGIUM

6693x11

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76ft.			B.W.	Can No. BkNo: 6008-2

Description and Remarks

FURNES, BELGIUM:

some sort of religious procession in Belgium--
please see film and caption if needed----------

Aug. 1951

FURNES, BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GAND, BELGIUM	Can No. 2882 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks King Leopold III inaugurates flower show--his brother Count of Flanders with little Princess Josephine Charlotte--ls and cuss of flowers display.

FLOWER--LEOPOLD--JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE
FLANDERS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEEL, BELGIUM: (Scenes of small town) see below	Issue Number 6576x5 6576m5	

Subject	Cameraman
GEEL,BELGIUM	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no; 5916-10
166ft		B&W,		Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks GEEL,BELGIUM:(scenics of this little town--nice scne of windmill--types of peopl street scenes--waiter serving food----------(probably some sort of anniversary celebration--please see film and caption,if needed(filed under x-number)----------

Date of Event March 1951

GEEL BELGIUM--SCENICS(Belgium)--WAITER--BELGIANS0-

SEE OVER

GHENT, BELGIUM (Monty gives medals to our soldiers)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-350	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY GIVES MEDALS TO OUR MEN	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GHENT, BELGIUM--Field Marshall Montgomery arrives for ceremony--Monty advances to inspect Canadian units--Lieut. Col. J. A. Roberts receives the D.S.O.--crowd of soldiers--Maj. W. D. Brooks receives the D.S.O--Belgian civilians bring flowers for Monty--square in city of Ghent--Canadian soldiers buying grapes--2 soldiers ask Police for directions--2 soldiers talking on st. corner--head cu of one smiling--soldiers meeting outside of hotel, shaking hands--cu of soldier with bottle of scotch, smiling--

GHENT, BELGIUM--WAR--MONTGOMERY--CEREMONY--MEDALS--[illegible] DECORATIONS--ROBERTS--BROOKS--BELGIANS--FLOWERS--SCENIC POLICE--FRUIT--LIQUOR--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

GRAND TRAIT, [illegible], BELGIUM	Can No. 1918 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BELGIAN MINE DISASTER	Cameraman JFA GAUMONT.

Length 52 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks coal mine caves in burying 9 miners--crowds of villagers and bereaved looking on for glimpses of loved one--savior equipped with new equipment go down below for rescue work--King Leopold III arrives and superintends the rescue work--

[illegible]--DISASTER--CAVE INS--L OPOLD--BELGIANS

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM (Convoy trucks on hairpin curve in Ardennes, in Belgium)

18-374 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

Cameramen: MEJAT-HEARST(MADRU) PARA(BOKED & SIG.CORPS) FOX (MEJAT)-PATHE(OWI) CAUMONT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

CAM No.: 4966x15, 4973x5, 4975x5, 4976x1, 2, 4

FAN No.: 4977x2, 3 - 4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE--3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--ls dead soldier on sidewalk--ls and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--.pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--ls Refugees in truck--CU woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--ls people in square--2 scenes GROUPS of people returning to city with belongings--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Date

see over

patrols in snow carrying wounded--sign GEREMONT--Harold Siegman ACME photog. at work--air shots of shell holes etc & convoy on road--NANTES, FRANCE: good crowds and sound VIVA DE GAULLE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM: convoy of trucks on hair-pin curve in Ardennes--CU hole in U.S. tank and shots take body out of tank--GIs warming up beside fire. cold feet and cold overshoes dried--heating rations and eating--truck convoy on snow covered road--patrol entering town-- thru town on alert--GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.--looking for mines--wrecked bridge--hi shot dead horse in st. near wrecked bldg.--HAGENAU, FRANCE--firing rifles--GIs running across bridge--pressing charge and BRIDGE EXPLODES--

(5) 18-371-4

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--[redacted]
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading paper--
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MALMEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--ls troops advancing
across field in deep snow--cu soldier walking in snow--
cu feet walking--cu face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road...officer signals to halt--ls digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
pan up to German prisoners watching--cu group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

3 CU's Prisoners, last one 16 yrs old-- CU Body of dead GI in snow--digging bodies out of snow and pan away to troops going up road--2 shots groups of dead Civilians piled up--CU 4 coffins.. pan to body of dead woman--cu dead woman--3 shots groups of dead civilians--CU Red Cross kit, pan to bodies of dead civilians guarded by GI--3 scenes women weeping--1s of NANTES, FRANCE--high shot square, huge crowd--Gen. DeGoulle walking along-- cut in crowd--Police keeping crowd back--CU DeGaulle walking--high shot huge crowd--DeGaulle pinning Cross of Liberation on pillow--CU cross on pillow--CU DeGaulle saluting--1s along street-1s and cu DeGaulle inspecting troops in snow--CU French Battle Flag--DeGaulle presenting flag to officer-- French

(3) 18-371-4

WINGEN, FRANCE--WAR--HUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SNOW--
GUNS--GERMAN ARMY--REFUGEES--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--PRESS--
POSTERS--MALMEDY, FRANCE--AIR--EXECUTIONS--PRISONERS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--NANTES, FRANCE--CROWDS--DE GAULLE--
CEREMONIES--POLICE--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FRENCH ARMY--
FLAGS--REVIEWS--BORED--CAMOUFLAGE--BRIDGE--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--WEYERSHEIM, FRANCE--MEDICAL--GEREMONT, FRANCE--
SIEGMAN--AIR--CONVOY--SOUND--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--FOOD--
RATIONS--WEATHER--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--
BLASTS--HAGENAU, FRANCE--HOUFFALIZE, BELGIUM--

(6) 18-371-4

LB-377 4

Subject: GOOD SHOTS WRECKED BLDGS.
BITTER WAR ON WEST FRONT

Cameraman: MEJAT-HEARST(MADRU)
PARA(BOKED & SIG.CORP
FOX(MEJAT)-PATHE(OWI
GAUMONT-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
374	368		

CAB: 4966x15, 4973x5, 4975x5, 4976x1,2,4

Lab No.: 4977x2, 3-4978x3

Description and Remarks: WINGEN, FRANCE--3 scenes..GIs passing dead on road--men running in snow across field--CU GI with rifle in hand--Back shot soldier approaching bldg. on alert--group GIs standing alert--ls dead soldier on sidewalk--ls and cu dead German in ditch, (LOOKS LIKE NAPOLEON)--Civilians being evacuated, walking between soldiers--CU woman crying--.pan over to another woman walking over to speak to GI--women with baggage being directed by GI's--women with bundles walking towards camera--cu woman passing camera--ls Refugees in truck--cu woman petting child--CU 2 women crying--Army truck pulls away--STRASBOURG, FRANCE--ls people in square--2 scenes GROUPS of people returning to city with belongings--

Date of Event: 1/45

Used No.	Date

...over

[illegible] soldiers entering to and past camera--
[illegible]on scenes used and:MINDEN: CU John Dored with
camera--GI breaking in door--walking thru ruins--breaking
in window--Hi-shot ruined city--refugees out of hiding--
walking along..woman running with carriage--WEYERSHEIM, FR
GIs walking in snow--tanks painted white--travel shot pa
German prisoners--Prisoners walking along road and cu's
prisoners--STRASBOURG:wrecked Kehl bridge--good shots of
wreckage--MALMEDY:GI's dressed in sheets and lace-works--

(4) 18-371-4

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]R-HAVENS RECTIL[illegible]	A-1088x	5
	B-1087x	7

Subject
[illegible]MOSPHERE RECTUM

Cameraman
ECLAIR-ACTU[illegible]LITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116 ft.		116 dup.		
73 ft.		73 dup.		Can No.

Description and Remarks
[illegible]r Cosyne and Feree V[illegible]
[illegible]t go up into space minus record
[illegible] count of 10 miles--cu[illegible]tul sphere
[illegible]ment--[illegible]s tube--ground crew,
[illegible]ions etc--bag in air from ground--
[illegible] cases of strato--takeoff in air
[illegible] dusk...

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--VI[illegible]TION.

Date of Event 8-24

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

soldier, carrying child, walking with woman--[redacted]
ing newspapers--CU paper on stand--civilian reading paper--
GIs reading paper--Man and boy looking at poster VIA LA
FRANCE and CU poster--people crossing square--MALMEDY,
FRANCE: 3 air scenes of destroyed city--Is troops advancing
across field in deep snow--cu soldier walking in snow--
CU feet walking--cu face of GI--Patrol walking along both
sides of road...officer signals to halt--Is digging up
bodies of murdered American soldiers--CU bodies in snow
pan up to German prisoners watching--cu group prisoners--

(2) 18-371-4

HUY,BELGIUM:(11/58--Nobel Prize winner Father Georges Pire)"B"story

Issue Number 31-91-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING HUSSEIN (B) NOBEL PRIZE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-56 3-45				NONE

Description and Remarks

AMMAN,JORDAN:(Is car arrives)Pickup 11/13/58

Date of Event

cu King Hussein of Jordan out of car--crowd--
ss King walks to plane--crowd--King in plane--plane takes off--------
(B)HUY,BELGIUM:(ss bldg--cu sign--ss Fr.Georges Pire (Dominican Priest talking--ss crowd--pan bldg--ss Father Pire--cu books--ss Fr.Pire--cu him--as same (He's nobel prize winner for work with displaced persons throughout the world)--------AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--HUY,BELGIUM--PIRE-AWARD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

LAEKEN, BELGIUM (Queen Astrid's Funeral)	Can No. V.7 R.387	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NATION MOURNS AS QUEEN ASTRID IS LAID TO REST	GAUMONT--UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100 dev.	lav.		U-1441x3,260 G-1441x5,340

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

FUNERAL--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LAEKEN, BELGIUM (SCOUND CROWDS MURMURING ETC.)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT.CLIMBING	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks FLASHBACKS cu King saluting--VERY GOOD--early pix of King, soldiers horse guards, etc.--cu carriage pulls up to bldg, King alights & shakes with Poincare & Millerand--King cutting ribbon dedicating Tunnel d'Anvers--cu King with Queen--he reviews his vets--shakes--cu King climbing mts--scene of accident nr Namur--cu where body was found--var. shots of mts. that he scaled--cu rock which he clutched--Paris, France. SOUND CROWDS MURMURING ETC.--in front of Elysee Palace, Doumergue, Herriot, Tardieu leave for Burrsels--

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2558 -5M—1-34-U

LAEKEN, BELGIUM (ALBERT I MEMORIAL)	Can No. 2742 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: ALBERT I MEMORIAL
HERBERT HOOVER

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

HOOVER.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

at Lakken, crowds--body is carried to Palace--cutin tilt down of St.Gudule Cathedral--torchlights escort body in trek to capital--var.shots of torch light spectacle

KING ALBERT I, & QUEEN--OLD FILMS--POINCARE--MILLERAND--DEDICATION--TUNNEL D'ANVERS--BELGIAN ARMY--MT.CLIMBING--MTS--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--ST.GUDULE CATHEDRAL--TORCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES

(2) 941x10

LIEGE, BELGIUM	Can No. 1380 x	Roll No. 7

Subject KING & QUEEN OF BELGIUM	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Belgian sovereigns receive enthusiastic welcome--King Leopold and Queen in carriage, cu as they are borne thru streets amid cheering populace--crowds--cu royalty on balcony of bldg--cu's etc.--parade below.

KING LEOPOLD & QUEEN--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS.

Date of Event 7-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LE MONS, BELGIUM: (7/63--Farmers revolt) "A"story	Can No. 36-63 36-63	Roll No. 24 2

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LE MONS, BELGIUM: (ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--
ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--as same, woman-truck spray water on people, man crawls in front of truck, lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn, black smoke emerge--ls same, with crowd-----
(B) ILE DU LEVANT, FRANCE: (ls island--ms same--as same--scu girls lying

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVE

MEUSE, BELGIUM	Can No. 3723 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MEMORIAL ALBERT I	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks aboard Royal yacht, enroute to Memorial of Albert I--cus pan,monument statue to Albert,cu side,ls,Queen Elizabeth and Leopold--ls and cus ceremonies--

MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--LEOPOLD

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in sun--ls as same--pan island--es missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--es missile--man at contro ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--es cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--es nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

MONS,BELGIUM:(3/67--new Nato home dedicated) "A"story

Issue Number 40-28-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW NATO HOME (B)HUMPHREY & POPE PAUL(C)OILY BIRDS (D)SUB LAUNCHED(E)LBJ BARBECUE(F)PERCY WEDDING(G)BE-IN

Cameraman UPI

see bk nos. after each location

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each location			

Cuts NO CUTS

Can No. each location

April 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)MONS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:11-20--46ft--NATO servicemen march--2 sc. Gen.Lyman Lemnitzer speaks(silent)--troops standing--inspection of command--flags of Nato nations on poles----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(BkNo:11-17--63ft--US VP Hubert Humphrey into room with Swiss Guards--Papal insignia--Pope Paul VI flanked by Mr.Mrs.H and beckons others join group--cu Pope--he show pictures in book--cu him--cu HHH--Pope shakes hands----

(C)[illegible]D (BkNo:11-19--62ft--harbor, [illegible] to have feathers clean

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-28-2

wedding of John D. Rockefeller 4th and Sharon Lee Percy--ext.
they out of Church, walk toward us--bride's father, Sen. Charle
Percy--George Hamilton and Lynda Byrd Johnson--Mr. Mrs. John
V. Lindsay--bride and groom kiss----------
----------(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON; (BkNo:11-8--47ft--------
big crowd, singer strumming guitar in center--cu girl, zoom to
show others keeping time, nodding heads--bearded beatnik, cu--
group dancing, boy carry girl on shoulders--3 sc. dancers-----
(A)MONS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--LEMNITZER, Lyman--
(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--HUMPHREY, Hubert--POPE PAUL VI--
(C)CORNWALL, ENGLAND--BIRDS--DISASTER--
(D)CHERBOURG, FRANCE--SUBMARINE--"REDOUBTABLE"--
(E)JOHNSON CITY, TEXAS--JOHNSON, Lyndon B--BARBECUE--DIPLOMATS
(F)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--WEDDING--PERCY, Charles--ROCKEFELLER, Joh
D. IV-------
(G)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--BEATNIKS--FESTIVALS--

pf crude oil which coats waters after tanker broke apart a few days earlier--birds wait--2 sc.birds treated by Dutch expert,Dr.Izaak Hwak--bird put in cage--polluted beach,rocky, contaminated with oil----------
----------(D)CHERBOURG,FRANCE:(Bk No:11-5--44ft-----
gen.vu Fr.sub "REDOUBTABLE"--cu nameplate--Pres.Chas DeGaulle & party on platform-- sub--DeG presses button,sub down ways--DeGaulle and party--ls sub in water----------
----------(E)JOHNSON CITY,TEXAS:(BK NO:11-6--41ft--
Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson holds weekend barbecue for Latin-Amer. Diplomats and wives--chef tends steer on spit--basting it with big brush--woman mixing sourdough biscuits--cu chicken parts on grill--flag-bedecked road--Mr.Mrs.Johnson & Luci greet guests--big group pose on lawn--cu Pres.& Mrs.Johnson-
----------(F)[illegible] (BkNo:)1-7--35ft-----

NAMUR, BELGIUM	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AFTER KING ALBERT'S DEATH	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52		52 dev	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks After the mortal accident of King Albert I, of the Belgians--scene of accident showing tilt of hills where King fell--cu rock which he clutched--shots of mountains where he did his climbing & met his death

Also as: KING ALBERT--ACCIDENT**MT. CLIMBING--MOUNTAINS.

Date of Event 2-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OOSTMALLE, BELGIUM: (6/67--"B"story--tornado aftermath	Issue Number 40-53-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)LBJ GREETS KING & QUEEN OF THAILAND (B)TORNADO (C)LUCI'S BABY (D)KID SWINDLERS (E)TEEN FASHIONS

Cameraman: upi

Length (A)43 (B)55 (C)72 (D)59 (E)96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk nos. after each location-- Can No.: no cuts

Date of Event: June 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(BkNo:24-20--03 Pres.& Mrs.LBJ walk to car outside White House--King exits car,they shake hands--Queen exits they shake--Honor Guard--LBJ still shake with Queen then takes King by arm and intros him----------(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM:(wrecked blg,looks like Church--roof nearly off building in a fast 125 mph tornado--damage--big tree across supermarket--wrecked bldg--more damage scenes---BK NO:24-24----------(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:23-24--ls of Luci Johnson Nugent with tiny Patrick Lyndon "Lyn" in arms leave hospital with Pat,her husband-crowd applause--crowd look on--new family--bg fotogs--posing--Nun(nurse) takes baby as Luci enters car--hospital staff look on--Pat hands

SEE OVER

OSTEND, BELGIUM: (Can. troops honored in Belgium--7/14/45)	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OUR TROOPS HONORED IN OSTEND	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
93	85			

Description and Remarks

OSTEND, BELGIUM--Sign says HONOR AND WELCOME TO OUR CANADIAN LIBERATORS 12TH MANITOBA DRAGOONS--
2 scenes troops marching past--troops coming to attention--pan troops saluting--shot of Cenotaph--LS of soldiers lined up on Square--CU of Burgomaster speaking--Battle Colors presented to Capt. M. B. Keith--LS of soldiers in square--.

OSTEND, BELGIUM--CAN. ARMY--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--FLAGS--PARADE--

Date of Event 7/14/45

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7'54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Lyn back to Mommy--car pulls away----------
----------(D) TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:24-34--at Kawasaki Swim Academy near Tokyo,Jap kids exercise,woman instructor behind them--cu lil boy,as th instructor holds his arms to show right motion--boy,2 girls arm swim motions--cu instructor--cu lil gal,in pool,hold side and kick--lil boy too--boy hold on,instructor hold legs,show how to move--kids wear wate wings--kids,water wings,dive in,swim--cu lil boy swim----------
----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BK NO:24-23---ls crowd in park watch the teenage fashion show--various scenes showing the fashions modelled by teenagers--gals dance in their fashions---------see folder for detail

(A)WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ--ROYALTY--THAILAND GOVT--U.S.GOVT--
(B)OOSTMALLE,BELGIUM--WRECKAGE (Belgium)--TORNADO--
(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--NUGENT,Luci--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(D)TOKYO,JAPAN--SWIMMING--CHILDREN(Japanese)--TRAINING(Swim)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

OSTEND, BELGIUM(Ostend submarine pens)	Can No. 4885x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OSTEND SUB PENS TO BEACH DEFENSES	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112				Can No. 4270-11

Description and Remarks

OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--As concrete sub pen as the Jerry left it--interior pas[illegible] wa[illegible] the head of each bunker--2 shots interior--floating doors used to close each bunker--concrete anchors to nets--partially submerged pen door--DE HAAN..beach with its barbed wire and other obstruction--steel obstructions with bombs attached--bombs attached to steel girders--tank barriers and wire entanglements--1s of pill box camouflaged as a theatre--ms of camouflaged pill box section---theatre entrance--ticket box and price board--- OSTEND AND DE HAAN, BELGIUM--WAR--SUBMARINES--FORTIFICATIONS--WIRE--DYNAMITE--CAMOUFLAGE--THEATRES

Date of Event Feed 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SPA, BELGIUM (SOUND TALK IN FRENCH & DEAFENING APPLAUSE)	Can No. V.4 R. 67	Roll No. 3	

Subject 18-YEAR OLD TURKISH LASS WINS LAURELS AS 1932 MISS UNIVERSE	Cameraman Eclair-Univ.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 382x8 Can No.
107	96			

Description and Remarks Spa-- LI ORIGINAL SOUND TRAKC--
Int. showing stage with var. internat'l beauty com ittee-men & master of ceremonies who explains contest (in French) and announces winner Miss Turkey, leading her forward--deafening applause by audience--Mlle. Keriman Ahalis--
CUTS--add. footage presenation of winner
Also as: SOUND CARD--BEAUTY CONTEST--MLLE. KERIMAN AHALIS--

Date of Event 8-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.67	8-17-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

SPA, BELGIUM: (Canadian Army lumberjacks at the front)

Can No. 2564 X 1

Roll No.

Subject: CANADIAN ARMY LUMBERJACKS AT THE FRONT

Cameraman: [illegible].WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4318-1

Description and Remarks

SPA, BELGIUM--LS Capt. and Lt. of Can. Army looking over [illegible] timber to be cut--ls tree falling--MS undercutting tree--sawing butt CU same--GOOD SHOT TREE FALLING TO CAMERA--felled trees--tree raised by chain--tractor trees--sections of tree--ls Scotch mill in LS & CU sawyer feeding the mill--logs being mill carrier--3 shots Can.mill under construction--cu cutting boards--chopping wood for their own billets--

SPA, BELGIUM--WAR--CAN. ARMY--LUMBERING--TREES--FORESTS--IN [illegible]--

Date of Event: RECD 12/44

Used No.	Date
of tree--	
sawing small	
pulling	
operation--	
removed from	
uction--cu saw	
billets--	

SEE OVER

FORM 4520—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TANCREMONT, BELGIUM	Can No. 827 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLOTHED CHRIST	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117			117 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks at Tancremont where chapel is watched by Benedctine monks--statue of Christ cross--wall is covered with inscripts of numbers of thanks for miracles--shots of grounds of church--pan-hi-shot of candles burning--interiors of church--cu Christ statue--cu burning candle--priest at foof of statue--cu girl types--cu images etc.
Also as:RELIGIOUS--CHURCH(TANCREMONT)--STATUE--MIRACLES--CLERGY--TYPES.

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

YPRES, BELGIUM (Belgians celebrate liberation of Ypres by Poles)	Can No. 4899 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIANS CELEBRATE LIBERATION OF YPRES BY POLES	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
210				

Description and Remarks

YPRES--Gen. over. crowd shots in front of [illegible] hall--floats carried down st.--Polish soldiers going thru Ypres Arches--shot inscription -- shot through arch with British and Belgian flags hanging over road--looking thru arch down main st.

Y[illegible]S, BELGIUM--WAR--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--FLOATS--POLISH A[illegible]Y--ARC & ARCHES--FLAGS--PARADES--

Date of Event: recd. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMED FORCES

BELGIAN AF:(Trained for NATO by Dominion Air Force--1950)	Can No. 23-379 [illegible]372	Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT FLIERS TRAINED BY DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

LONDON ONT CANADA:(At Crumlin RCAF Station, Date of Event 8-15-50
young soldiers march along in fg,var.national men--
lineup in front planes--three men talking to group--
CU shoulder patch, Netherlands--Belgian showing penguin on
blouse, shot --CU Italian--CU 2nd Lt. Gustave Sols of
Belgium--ch[illegible]. Jean Gustien of Belgium--instructor talk t
group,[illegible]--another instrutctor explain motor--
group stu[illegible]--in cockpit,group around, 2 shots--instruct.
in English, Fuselage--now group practice words Fuselage
now CU one saying Fuselage--

Used No.	Date

LONDON,ONT.CAN--RCAF--
BELG--SOUTH AF--DOMINION--BELGIAN AF--ITALY AF--EMBLEMS

AVIATION--AIR FORCE--U.S.--EDUCATION--INSTRUCTOR--(4)

ARMY (Belgian)	Can No. 1 - 100	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LAST BELGIAN TROOPS LEAVE THE RHINELAND	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	S-81			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Aix La Chapelle, Germany

1- Ten years occupation of German territory is ended under treaty.
2- L.S. of Belgian troops leaving city.
3- L.S. of German troops entering.
4- L.S. of crowds waving German flag.

Date of Event 12-3-29

Used No.	Date
100	12-14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(commemorate new belfry)
SOUND Sousa's march,funeral hymns etc.

Can No. V.4R.89

Roll No. 5

Subject THREE NATIONS JOIN IN RITES ATTENDING WAR MEMORIAL GIFT

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			468x3

Can No. 140

Description and Remark Lille,France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LILLE,FRANCE-MONUMENT

Also as:BRITISH ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--MISC.CHURCHES--WREATHES--SOUND CARD--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 10-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.89	10-31-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (BANDS * SOUND)	Can No. 675 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: EUROPEAN MILITARY BANDS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246			246 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND

Also as: MUSIC--BRITISH ARMY--PARADES(MILITARY)
BLDGS(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)

[illegible] USED IN VOL.6 REL.222

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BELGIUM ARMY (anniversary Battle of Yser)	Can No. 843 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
IN PRESENCE OF KING	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104			104 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Brussels, Belgium--anniv. of Battle of Yser & King Albert I arrives to review 50,000 vets--in front of Palace of Brussels--he reviews old-timers & shakes--ground views vets marching--carrying flags--dog hitched to conveyance, carting his master(crippled)--different ground views march--King shakes with real old vet

Also as: BRUSSELLS, BELGIUM--ANNIVERSARY** BLDGS(PALACE OF BRUSSELS)--FLAGS(BELGIUM)--AGED PEOPLE--KING ALBERT I

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(King Albert reviews troops,shakes with vets etc. at 13 Anniv.of Battle of Yser)

Can No. V.6R.225

Roll No. 1

Subject ENTIRE WORLD SHOCKED BY KING ALBERT'S DEATH IN FALL FROM MOUNTAIN.

Cameraman KANDELL--LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	133			RET.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS--KING ALBERT.

GEN.PETAIN--PALACE(BRUSSELS)--OLD & RARE FILMS--BELGIAN ARMY--PRES.& MRS.WILSON N.Y.C.--CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR HYLAN--N.M.BUTLER--PRINCESS ASTRID--PRINCE LEOPOLD--WEDDING

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (King Albert I reviews vets) (SOUND CROWDS MUTTERING)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 10

Subject KING ALBERT I FALLS TO HIS DOOM WHILE MT.CLIMBING	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401		401 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:KING ALBERT I AND QUEEN--LAEKEN, BELGIUM

Also as: OLD FILMS--POINCARE--MILLERAND--DEDICATION--TUNNEL D'ANVERS--MT. CLIMBING--MTS--PARIS, FRANCE--ELYSEE BLDG--DOUMERGUE--HERRIOT--TARDIEU--FUNERAL--ST.GUDULE CATHEDRAL--TORCHLIGHTS--NITE SCENES

2-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (Coronation King Leopold)	Can No. 948 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: LEOPOLD III PARADES THRU STREETS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267		267 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING LEOPOLD--BRUSSELS

MAX--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CROWDS--CORONATION

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 [E]

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (maneuvers,air attack)	Can No. 1104 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS IN BRUSSELS	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		99 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks Belgium--after London & Paris, Brussels is bombarded, theoretically during course of aerial maneuvers--shot looking up at bldgs--thru steel girders--airplane in flight--smoke bomb--fireworks in street crowds looking on--smoking bldg--fire engine arrives on scenes--firemen wearing masks, playing hose, water shooting into air.
BRUSSELS--AVIATION--SMOKE BOMBS--FIRE ENGINES--FIREWORKS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (ARMISTICE DAY)	Can No. 2731 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman DUJARDIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS

ARMISTICE

Date of Event 11-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY, (BELGIAN) royal cavalry excort)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRUSSELS EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110 dev. lev.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITIONS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--KING LEOPOLD--
QUEEN ASTRID--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE--
ARMY--PARADE--FOUNTAINS--FIREWORKS--
NITE SCENES

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2535 5M-5-35 (C)

OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (cavalry escort for King & Queen)	Can No. 1316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATE INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
186 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]: EXPOSITION--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--KING LEOPOLD--QUEEN ASTRID--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BELGIUM ARMY (SOUND MUSIC) (Reviewed by King Leopold)	Can No. 1702 x	Roll No. 4

Subject KING LEOPOLD REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 67 dev.	Neg. nav.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--Belgian King Lopold [illegible] reviews soldiers at Camp de Berverloo 28th infantry on review--before the King--cu Belgian flag--MUSIC--HM on horseback--closer shot reviewing troops..they march..

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--[redacted] -SOUND MUSIC--BELGIAN FLAG

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (review) GOOD MILITARY BAND MUSIC	Can No. 1708 x	Roll No. 4

Subject REVIEW OF BELGIAN TROOPS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 89 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--anniversary of birth of Albert--at palace the troops parade before King Leopold--cu Leopold--troops marching--GOOD MUSIC-MILITITARY AI S--Belgians marching, King on steed looking on--shooting neath horses, troops in bg--cu marching feet, troops, tanks, caissons etc. on the move..

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--MUSIC--SOUND--ANNIVERSARY--LEOPOLD--REVIEWS

Date of Event
4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (Commemoration Battle of Yser, Brussels)	Can No. 1954 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMEMORATION BATTLE OF YSER	GAUMONT ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ARMY (BELGIUM ARMY PAYS TRIBUTE TO ALBERT I)	Can No. 2244 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY BELGIUM REVIEW	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.--birthday of Albert I, King Leopold III leaves royal palace to ascend tribune of honor--King who recently had a fall in Switzerland when he was practicing ski jumping still limps--walking shot of limping King--he salutes, var. shots & angles of army on review--cu marching feet--cavalry on parade--King in fg salutes army on parade.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.--BIRTHDAY--LEOPOLD III

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN ARMY (TROOPS MRCHING)	Can No. 2713 x	Roll No. 7

Subject
QUEEN ASTRID AVE. IN CANNES

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANNES, FR.

SCENICS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (PARADES SITTING CEREMONY UNVEILING STATUE ALBERT I (FLASH GOBY)

Can No. 10-712

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SUDETEN EVACUATION ALBT. STATUE: QUEEN MARY DOCKS TUGLESS CROSSES OCEAN KETCH: AMPHIBIAN CAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (RESERVISTS IN PARIS ENTRAIN FOR HOME DUTY	Can No. 11-810	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RAID SCARE FINDS PARIS READY FOR BOMBS	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(KING LEOPOLD LAYS WREATH)ARMISTCE RITES	Can No. 3602 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE CELEBRATION	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
280 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN FRANCE

CEREMONIES

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(TROOPS,GUNS ETC
RUSH TO FRONT(PARADE,TEST GUNS
~~BELGIUM SPEED DEFENSES: ITAL.NAVY CAMES:~~
DANUBE FLOOD:US AMBUL.UNITS:THYSSEN:GALS
SHAVE TROOPS:VULTEE PLANE: CLAMS ASHORE

Can No. 12-868

Roll No. 1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAM ARMY(AIR RAID ALARM MANEUVERS(TO FRONTIER)	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR:PRES.WASH ARRIVES:ILE DE FRANCE READY:DESTROYER LAUNCHED: BELGIUM:PERISPHERE EXHIBIT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(LED INTO BATTLE BY KING LEOPOLD LIBR	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1

Subject: NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR CONDEMNS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(REVIEW BY KING LEOPOLD ON HOSSBACK	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:BELGIUM SURRENDER:CANADA FIGHTS 5TH COLUMN: NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN ARMY(TROOPS REVIEW FOR KING LEOPOLD	Can No. 3750 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
KING LEOPOLD REVIEWSTROOBS a	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSLELS BELGIUM

LEOPOLD

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(FLOOD MANEUVERS)	Can No. 3776 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN BELGIAN	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(TRAIN DOGS)	Can No. 3777xx	Roll No. 4

Subject: TRAIN ARMY DOGS

Cameraman: CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY(BELGIAN ARMY CHIEFS IN ENGLAND(MANEU ERS)	Can No. 4048x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED COMMANDERS	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
268 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

in ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (PILOTS ETC. MARCHING PLEDGE ALLEGIANce, ~~TAKEOFF, TO PLANES ETC~~)

Can No. 4392 x

Roll No. 5

Subject CEREMONY OF COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8.41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN ARMY (IN EGYPT CLEANING GUNS ETC.)	Can No. 4579 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FROM THE DESERT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT: WAR

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY (Greeted by the Belgian women in Belgium)	Can No. 17-329	5

Subject: ALLIES ENTER GERMANY

Cameraman: FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(BR
FOX(SIG.CORPS)
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
197	190			4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM.....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet sticking thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman wit uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

Date of Event: 9/44

Used No.	Date

people throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being consumed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing mortars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add.on Gen.Patton..into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep--BELGIUM..dead Belgian in st....Brig.Gen. Robbins of 21st Army greeting Lt.Gen.Paul Tacheffen,Lt.Gen. van Strydonyk de [illegible], [illegible] Gerstroff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.) on arrival in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(a)-1-29-5

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kicking. dress up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL?)--full screen ou large group waving flags etc.--high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--2 scenes...big mob people waving--another shot of mob waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

BELGIAN ARMY:(1944

Issue Number 4883x5

Subject
ANTWERP & ALBERT CANAL, BELGIUM

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144ft				BK.NO:4266-5 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:(scs.of Boerentoren or the Peasants' Tower being shelled by Germans--docks with Armed Blanche and British troops Armoured Division--recaptured a British carrier from Germans--(previous scs.at Antwerp)---------- at Albert Canal,tanks and other transport of the Armoured Division crosses first bridge over Canal--men strengthen one of supports to the Bailey which was put over remains of original bridge blown up by the Germans--bridge is at Beringen----------

Date of Event Sept.1944

BELGIUM--WAR--BATTLESCENES--GERMAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UN ARMY(Allies)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-327-5

Palace of Justice set afire by **retreating Germans—interior shots fire** (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots ... Burgomaster of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of ... brown tobacco or walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--... --RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--... AN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--... BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--... BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN, FRANCE--... ROBBINS--THUTOFFEN--BURGL--DEUSTROFF--WEBRSCH--BOOKS--... BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP...--BELGIAN GOVT. ... RADIO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

BELGIAN ARMY:(1950-in story & cuts)as King Lepold returns to throne)	Can No. 23-372 23-372	Roll No. 2 2

Subject ROYALTY IL BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6385 x 1, Can No. 800 ft.
123	119			

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM:Street scene with Palace in bg in BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--INT interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted,waiting for anything-airport,Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots,Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving,flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS:parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Augury de Merode,at Church service--Messrs.Struye,Pres.of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

BE GIUM ARMY:(Honor guard in UN cemetery in Korea to honor war dead--4/51--in cuts 6596x8

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA-- DRI C TAU-- UNDER NEW ARMY CO. ADER

Cameraman EF - HEARST(LEE)-PARA(MODE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8,

Can No. appx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeers, trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up-- U.S.Marines walk up hill,heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon,pan up to long barrel-- finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms-- loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types-- dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--ds cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group,pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in fg--

/PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event Apr.1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

(2) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert,Pres.of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert,Lepold's son,and Mr.Duvieusart and the King's Secy.Mr.Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin,heir of the throne & the King's pvt.secy,Mr.Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode,Generals Baele and Piron,Mr.DeVleeschauwer-Min.of Int.-Mr.Van Zeeland-Min.of Foreign Affairs,and Mr.Moreau de Melen,Min.of Defense greet His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--
BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN,GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MORTAR--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS:(6593x1:more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--good types,eus----------6598x1:Marine tanks cross Pukhan River--UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shell enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burning up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried to it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8:shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S., United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags(1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Can., Greece, Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

BELGIAN ARMY:(War dead being shipped home from Korea thru Japan--1951--6774x2

Issue Number 6776x2; 6936x7; 6774x7; 6772x5; 6568x6

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Negs.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after eac.x-no.--captions jkd after card

Description and Remarks

6776x2:(BkNo:6095-11--246 ft--FG Pos--Hearst--GRADUATION CEREMONY--Dec.1951----JAPAN'S NAT'L POLICE RESERVE FORCE in Kurihama,Yokosuka graduates--var.scs.ceremony--(actually this is an Army force but cannot yet be called that under surrender terms)--mostly former High Ranking Japanese Officers who are now released from purgellists--this force is strictly for defense against communist agression----------

6936x7:(BkNo:6093-1--414 ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Dec.--JAP POLICE HOLD MANEUVERS--same force as above--scs.shown just

Date of Event 1951 /made

SEE OVER

(3) 6776x2,etc
from government--var.scs.tangling with police--some disparaging remarks thrown at Allied occupation forces,too--silent coverage----------

6566x6:(BK NO:(5911-1--198ft--FG Pos--Pathe--March--FASHION SHOW IN TOKYO--at Isetan Dept.Store in Shinjikyu by glamarous Japanese actresses--var.scs.of the fashions--spectators--actresses in kimonos,tea ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY(Police)--GRADUATIONS--JAPANESE--MANEUVERS---------DEAD--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN ARMY--------RIOTS(Japan)--VETERANS(Japanese)---------FASHIONS--GIRLS (Japnese girls)--MODELS--

(2) 6776x2,etc

before graduation--camp base at Mt.Haruna,Gumma Prefecture-var.scs.during maneuvers--bugler,start maneuvers--Yoshii of Kurihama Detachment explains tactics--with Inspector Gen . Hayaski--men,map--fire bazookas,etc.during maneuvers--var. scs.watching same--LCol.Ando,veteran high officer of Army-watching----------

6774x2:(BkNo:6091-6--272ft--FG POS--Dec.--BELGIUM WAR DEAD---departure ceremonies for Belgian war dead being sent home--var.scs.soldiers,formations--(these were killed in Korea,being sent home from Japan)--attending are Gen.Matthe B.Ridgway & Gen.De la Chevalerie,Chief of Belgian Mission in Japan--var.scs.ceremonies--four Army Chaplains pray---- wreaths laid on caskets--ship casts off--var.religious ceremonies--(see sun reflect off cross in Chaplain's hand)-----

6772x5:(BkNo:6060-10--201ft--FGPos--Pathe--Oct.--JAP VETS TANGLE WITH POLICE--disabled vets demanding more fund

BELGIAN ARMY: (Korean Conflict)

Can No. 34 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

KOREAN CONFLICT (No.XXI)

Cameraman

FOX (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367'				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA--Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,Comdr 8th Army and U.N. forces in the field, accompanied by Lt.Gen. Frank W. Milburn, Maj.Gen.Leven C. Allen and Maj.Gen. Robert H. Soule visiting various command posts--British and Belgian troops move to contact the enemy near the front--Brit.engineers clear a road to the river and the British Centurion tanks ford the stream loaded with Belgian and British infantryman--riding across on top of tanks--jeep passengers have rough going--artillery--'Long Toms' firing--day and nite shots--

KOREA--WAR--VAN FLEET--MILBURN--ALLEN--SOULE--BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--BELGIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--RIVERS--ROADS--BRIDGES--ARTILLERY--NIGHT--OVER

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN ARMY: (Train in commando tactics) see below

Issue Number 6732x9

~~6732x9~~

Subject
BELGIAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
84ft		B.W.		BK NO: 6043-11 caption filed-in untranslated French

Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(Commandos in training--in pntoon boat--swimming--climbing cliffs-- firing weapons and inspection----------caption filed under x-number--------

Date of Sept. 1951

BELGIUM--BELGIAN ARMY--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN ARMY: (in Congo try to keep peace during riots of Congolese after their independence from Belgian rule--7/60)

Can No. 33-57 33-57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: AFRICA VIOLENCE--UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: (IN BRUSSELS, ls street-- makeup 7/17/60

Date of Event

crowds--more crowds--ls troops--troops & civilian fight--more soldiers in NEW YORK, pan interior UN--crowd--ss ss Tunisia delegate--cu same--cu Belgium delegate--ls Security Countcil--cu US Amb. to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks--ss Russian Amb. Arkady Sobolev talks--cu same--ss Security Council--cu Secy. Gen. Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.--pan voting--ss France abstains--General view of Security Council----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--WAR--RIOTS--BELGIAN ARMY--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--HL OF YEAR--NEW YORK, NY--UNITED NATIONS--DELEGATES--TUNISIA GOVT--SOBOLEV--RUSS. GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--LODGE--U.S. GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN ARMY:(In Congo trying to maintian peace in Congo Revolt--7/60)
"A"story

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. - 2A

Subject [illegible] (B)JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

5

Description and Remarks CONGO:(ls planes--Tunisian troops make up 7/21/60 carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire--------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing shot--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN TROOPS: (Return to Belgium from Congo duty--8/60)

Can No. 33-63 33-63

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: (hs plane--cu troops off--as Belgian troops returning from Congo--crowd--troops inspected--ss King Baudouin inspecting--cu same, salutes--crowd--ss King with wounded--cu same--cu flag--hs troops parade--women give flowers to troops--as parade--cu troops pass camera--as same--cu same--as parade--hs bldg--ms int.Katanga Province delegation in meeting in Belgium to oppose UN intervention--cu same--cu same--ss group----

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE--BELGIAN TROOPS--BAUDOUIN--PARADE--CROWD--HL YEAR--MEETINGS--CONGO GOVT--POLITICS--BELGIAN GOVT--WOUNDED--

Date of Event: sakeup 8/4/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130 15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil--
ecu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"--cu pan of her,
Schneider & Rackmil--cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee----------

(A)CONGO--WAR--PLANES--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--SOLDIERS--TUNIS ARMY--
SUPPLIES--AIRPORT--BELGIAN [illegible] ARMY--GHANA ARMY--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP GOVT--IKEDA--
HIROHITO--HL YR(News)--CEREMONIES--NAKAYAMA--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Govt)--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF--FIRE--
DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--WATER--SMOKE--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SCHNEIDER--
LEE--RACKMIL--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--

BELGIUM ARMY: (Leaves Congo in favor of U. N. troops)	Issue Number 33-70	I

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TURMOIL IN THE CONGO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-127		None	

Description and Remarks LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA-- ss crowd with sigs--ss Lumumba walking--ss he shakes hands with group--ss same--cu man yelling--ss police fighting crowd--more same--ss more police--ss police chase man--smacks him on head--ss more fighting--ss police throws rifle at man--ss police chasing crowd away--wipe to pan truck with bodies in Belgium--ss trucks--cu coffins in trucks--ss crowd past trucks--ss Belgium King arrives--cu officers--ss King puts medals on coffins--cu medal--ss King salutes coffins--

Makeup

Date of Event 8/29/60

LEOPOLDVILLE, CONGO--AFRICA--LUMUMBA, Patrice--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FUNERALS--BELGIAN ARMY--BAUDOUIN, King--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN MILITARY NAVY	Can No. 3777 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIAN MILITARY NAVY	CHAMPROUX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of Navy--man guns on warships, cus and ls, search for mines etc.

IN BELGIUM--WAR

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT

BELGIAN GOVT (Shots of Burgomaster of Brussels in Belgium)	Can No. 17-329	5

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIES ENTER GERMANY	FOX(ENG.)--HEARST(BR FOX(SIG.CORPS) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
197	190			4873x6,4874x1,2 4875x1,4876x4, 4878x5...2145 ft.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM.....ls of field..rolling equipt and infantry moving up--dusty road,half track moving up--Gen.Patton in jeep,soldiers around him--cu soldier with walkie-talkie--2 scenes tank firing--2 scenes..explosions in bg..(Nazi amm.dump..GOOD SHOTS)--GIs walking thru st..dead nazi lying in street--dead Nazi lying in street--another dead Nazi,feet sticking thru metal fence--motorcycles moving in past burning Nazi vehicles--another shot of burning vehicles--group of Nazi prisoners marched past group of civilians woman steps out to hit one but soldier tells her off--cu Belgian woman with uplifted fists--hi shot group of Nazi prisoners standing--cu of Nazi prisoners--cu Nazi wiping his eyes,crying--

9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

...ple throwing Nazi stuff in fire--CU Nazi flag being c...umed by fire--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:firing m...tars--tanks along road and thru Argentan,France--U.S. soldier putting Yank flag out window--burning wreckage in town--good lines of German prisoners..marching..off trucks..into enclosure--tank rolling over Nazi flag..cu--add. on Gen.Patton ...into jeep etc. and crossing bridge standing in jeep ...[illegible] ...ded Belgian in st....Brig.Gen. Robbins of 21st ... by Lt.Gen.Paul Tacboffen,Lt.Gen. van Strydonyk de ...Generaloff, Van der Meersch (Auditor Gen.) ...l in France--carrying books from

(3) 17-329-5

(3)-1-24-5

high pan shot of city of Brussels--street sign..WELCOME TO LIBERATORS..pan with tank moving in--group civilians,one Belgian soldier in uniform,waving--Belgian woman grabbing hands of soldiers in passing truck--excited woman dancing and kicking..dress up around her neck..pushed back into crowd--street scene,people lined up in Brussels,armored cars moving in--2 scenes..motor vehicles passing loaded with girls waving--flags flying from big public bldg..CITY HALL?)--full screen on large group waving flags etc.--high shot mob waving--woman kissing soldier aplenty--3 scenes ..big mob people waving--another shot of mob waving..smoke in bg.from burning nazi propaganda etc.--

BELGIAN GOVT (Belgian premier, Prime Minister Hubert Pierlot with Eisenhower in Belgium)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 4

Subject: EISENHOWER TOURS FRONT

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR.) FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
84	89			4910x7 4915x3	

Description and Remarks: GERMANY (BORDER)--GIs standing in line the woods--Eisenhower and party arrive--cu of Eisenhower inspecting, talking and smiling with troops..2 scenes--Gen.Omar Bradley..close shot--Eisenhower walking down line, talking--cu of Ike smiling--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--big crowd behind fence--Eisenhower and Belgian premier, Prime Min.Hubert Pierlot walking, party following--Eisenhower shaking hands with var. cabinet members--crowd waving and applauding--cu of Belgian soldier--Eisenhower placing wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--cu of inscription on tomb--lg of Eisenhower saluting--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Prime Min. Churchill and daughter Mary with Eisenhower--

Date of Event: 11/44

Used No.	Date

(4) 17-329-5

Palace of Justice set afire by retreating Germans—interior shots fire (not so hot)--firemen at work--shots [illegible] Minister of Brussels, former German prisoner--shots of [illegible] brown tobacco on walls drying--

[illegible]--FRANCE--WAR--U.S. ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN-[illegible] ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARGENTAN FRANCE--[illegible]--[illegible]--HURREL--JENSTROFF--WEBRSUH--BOOKS--[illegible]S (PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT. [illegible]--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

BELGIAN GOVT. (Amb. visits Canadian Army Depot and sees clothing for 70,000 Belgian POWs)	Issue Number 2538x3	

Subject	BELGIAN AMBASSADOR VISIT ARMY DEPOT	Cameraman	H.WRIGHT

Length	230ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:4152-9 caption junked Sync card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: Lt.Georges Theunis and Col.J.I.McSloy with Baron Silvercruys and members of staff--(Theunis is former PM of Belgium and now Amb-at-large in U.S. and Silvercruys is Belg.Amb.to Canada--Col.McSloy is in charge of the Central Ordnance Depot--they stop to watch packing of clothing--sev.scs.same--Capt.Serre,Baron P.deJaiffier,Capt.J.Ducq,Military Attache Belgian Embassy--clothing being stamped with letters PGB meaning Prisoner de Guerre Belge--var.scs.they examine boots being packed--clothing being packed in case--case nailed--box stencilled for shipment--cases trucked out of warehouse--hand pointing to stencilling on case,from Red Cross,etc--Georges Theunis writing greetings on packing [illegible],Baron S[illegible] [illegible] Theunis--Baron

Date of Event 4/20/44

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Gen. Sir Alan Brooke—Eisenhower greeted by Prince Charles in Brussels—

GERMANY--WAR--U. S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CROWD--PIERLOT--BELGIAN GOVT--
TOMBS--WREATH--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--CHARLES--CEREMONIES--

(2) 17-350-4

BELGIAN GOVT. (Their Ambassador visits the U.S.)

Issue Number 2711x7

Subject: ITALIAN AND BELGIAN AMBASSADORS AT THE WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

~~Dr. No. 4971-10~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cam. No.
100ft.				caption junked after card made

~~WASHINGTON, DC (at State Dept.~~

Descriptions and Remarks: Signor Alberto Tarchiani), Italy's new Amb.to U.S. presents his credentials--sev.scs.him------also ~~Belgium's Baron Rober~~ Silvercruy, sev.scs.him----------

Date of Event: 1944? 12/87

WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--TARCHIANI,Alberto--ITAL.GOVT--SILVERCRUY,Robert--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 2538x3

Silvercruys signing name--George Theunis and Baron Silvercruys speakin to workers in Canadian Army Ordnance Depot.

OTTAWA,ONT;CANADA--CAN,GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--THEUNIS, George.

BELGIAN GOVT.(Shot of Belgian Embassy,officials leaving building to return to Belgium)

Can No. 4885x3

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]S IN EXILE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118				Can No. 4269-3

LONDON, ENGLAND--Shot of Belgian Embassy--on recd. 2/44
[illegible]ding bldg.in preparation return to Belgium---
[illegible]irport somewhere in Eng.: Queen Wilhelmina of
[illegible]Netherlands greets her daughter Crown Princess
[illegible]iana--into car...car drives away---

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--BELGIAN GOVT.--BLDGS(BELGIAN EMBASSY)--
[illegible]STERS--AIRPORT--QUEEN WILHELMINA--PRINCESS JULIANA--
AR---

Date of Event

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]M 2530—15M—9.49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOV'T.(R.M.Louis Couvreur Secy Belgian Min.)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PRAYING PLAN CLOSES	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] parching- [illegible] Gov. [illegible] car- [illegible] French Ambassador [illegible] At. - [illegible] M.Louis Couvreur [illegible] John Ducq of Belgium-- [illegible] asst.rl [illegible] [illegible] Billy Bishop [illegible] at wkg- [illegible] [illegible] tmnts,talking [illegible] [illegible] one pin ing [illegible] [illegible] Jamaican [illegible] [illegible] wings-- [illegible] [illegible] ve [illegible]

Date of Event 5/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

BELGIAN GOVT:(At UN Charter signing in S.F.6/25/45--cuts only 5100x2,3 (on 3rd side-underlined)

Can No. 18-411

Roll No. 2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN CLOSES WORLD PEACE PARLEY

SOUND

Cameraman [illegible] HEARST-FOX-PA PATHE-MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	ALL FILED- see nos. afte cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls Truman [illegible] plane & shake hands with Stettinius--ls Truman & Stettinius--ls plane,soldiers in fg--cu Truman walking--[illegible] attention--2 hs,parade thru sts--cu crowd waving & cheering--ls Truman in car thru crowd--travel s ot crowd--cu Truman [illegible]--ls arriving Fairmont Hotel--ls car arr.under hotel [illegible]--ls hotel, all type flags--Truman & Nimitz sit at table--[illegible]--Truman & Nimitz--ls crowd,auditorium--hs Jr. [illegible] raising vote--crowd delegates get up--Stettinius on [illegible] courtesy standees--crowd seated applauding--ls Chinese [illegible] V.K.Wellington Koo sign for China--cu Koo [illegible]

Date of Event 6/25/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-387-CANADA

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--TRAINING--ATHLONE-
ALICE ATHERTON--THOMAS--CAN GOV'T.--FRENCH GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--DE FOSSEY--COUVREUR--BELG. GOV'T.--DUCQ--
DUTCH GOV'T.--BOONOV--BISHOP--REISTAD-

(2) [illegible]-2

[illegible] vote--Halifax announce charter approved unanimously--applause
[illegible] delegates-------(FOREGOING CUTS WERE JOHNSON'S COVERAGE)-------
MAY CUTS 5096 x 4: (At Hamilton Field, Calif: Pres. HST arrival--pla
[illegible]--Guard of Honor--colors dipped--HST greet heads of delegations,
[illegible] preceed by Stettinius--inspecting guard of honor--HST photoed by st
[illegible] officer and staves----------HEARST CUTS 5100x 2.3: At the
[illegible] ference in Fuore on signing--V.K.Wellington Koo, China, signs with
[illegible]--Alberto Guani, Uruguay--Francis Michael Forde, Australia, signs
[illegible] Van Kleffens, Netherlands--MacKenzie King, Canada & talk--Jan
[illegible] Smuts--John Sofianopoulos, Greece, signs--
[illegible] Loudon of Netherlands, signs--
[illegible] signs--Carlos Romulo, Philippines-------HEARST
[illegible] Halifax standing vote-------HEARST CUTS 5101
[illegible] introduced by Stettinius--Truman talk--closer
[illegible] HST. arrive ride up
[illegible] Montgomery Street, HST & Mrs. Truman
[illegible] Truman ride in SF
[illegible] greeted at airport by

...Halifax sign—cu cameramen ...s Joseph Paul Boncour ...delegates standing—ms Ed.Stettinius,Jr.sign for ...stand,look on—Stettinius gets up shakes hands with HST—cu ...er delegation signatures on right—people walk by,look at book—Stettinius on stand,SOUND INTRODUCES PRES HST—crowd applaud,2 shots—...on stand,sound talk—ms delegates parade thru sts—cu Truman in car ...—cu crowd shot,2 girls wave Amer.flags—ls Truman's home—cu Truman walk onto porch—(INDEPENDENCE MO)—cu Amer.Flag Flying—Truman on porch ...—CUTS:5107x1,2,3 & 5108x1;(At S.F.—signing charter is ...Miguel Angel Carcano,Argentine—Joaquin Fernandez Chile—Alberto Lleras ...Colombia(Sound of him,too)—Guillermo Belt Ramirez,Cuba—Camilo ...Enrique,Ecuador—Sir A Ramaswami Mudaliar,India—Peter Fraser, ...Zealand—Truman witnessing signing—signers for U.S. were Edward R ...Stettinius,J—en Tom Connally—Arthur Vandenberg—Sol Bloom—Charles ...Com Harold E. Stassen,USNR—Dean Virginia C. Gildersleeve—...speech in Opera House—Stettinius close conference—vote approval ...—applause scenes—Stettinius testimonial from Dr. Ramirez of ...Stettinius short speech—Speech of Lord Halifax,Briain—more on

...

(5) 18-411-2

country flown over enroute from Portland to San Francisco--in SF, more on HST being met at Airport--visits and talks at Hamilton Field Base Hospital--var.scs.reception in Frisco for HST----------HEARST CUTS 2095 x 5'(eyeme shots,HST & AdmChester Nimitz--Amer.delegation signing Charter--Truman speaking--Field Marshall Jan Christian Smuts,PM of So. Africa talks----------HEARST CUTS 5102 x 3:(At INDEPENDENCE,MO:, Truman homecoming--HST & daughter Margaret off plane, met by Mayor Neamon--more same--enbouts to Independence,many shots--him at his home-Press Conf at Memorial Hall--gen.views HST at Press conf--leaves--with soldiers of 127th Field Artillery(his old outfit)--HST rail in Auditor HEARST 5102 x 1.2: (All sound on HST in Independence,Missouri---------- FOX CUTS: 5106 x 3.4:(at SF,more signing and talks--Koo of China,talk in English--Miss Wu Yi Fang,China,silent--Lord Halifax talk--Boncour of France talks in Frambh--Forde of Australia,talks English--Victor Andrad of Bolivia,silent--Pedro Leoa Velloso,Brazil,speask Portugese--Maseryk of Czech,silent--Henrik Kauffmann,Denmark,silent--Mulaliar of India, silent--Loudon,Netherlands,silent--Ezequiel Padilla,Mexico,in Spanish-- Fraser,New Zealand in English--Stettinius,English---------- FOX CUTS 5100 x 1: Stettinius closes conference--Truman speech--var.

(7) 18-411-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONFERENCE--UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--TREATIES--
TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS--U S.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--PARADE--CROWD--
CAR--STREET SCENES--HOTEL--MISC.FLAGS--NIMITZ--HALIFAX--ENG.GOVT--VOTE
CHINESE--KOO--CHINA GOVT--GROMYKO--RUSS.GOVT--CAMERAMEN--BONCOUR--FR.G
DELEGATES--AUTOGRAPHS(Signatures)--SPEECH(STETTINIUS)--SPEECH(Truman)--
U.S.FLAG--INDPENDENCE,MISSOURI--CARCANO--ARGENTINE GOVT--FERNANDEZ--
CHILE GOVT--CAMARGO--COLOMBIA GOVT--SPEECH(CAMARGO)--RAMIREZ--CUBA GOVT
LARIQUEZ--ECUADOR GOVT--KAMM--MUDALIAR--INDIA GOVT--FRAZER--NEW ZEALAND
GOVT--CONNALLY--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--EATON--STASSEN--GILDERSLEEVE--AIRPOR
(Hamilton Field)--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--SERRATO--URUGUAY GOVT--PORTE--
AUSTRALIA GOVT--DE SCHRIVER--BELGIUM GOVT--KING--CANADA GOVT--SPEECH(K
MASARYK--CZECH GOVT--DENMARK GOVT--SOFIANOPOULOS--GREEK GOVT--PADILLA--
MEXICAN GOVT--LOUDON--DUTCH GOVT--PERU GOVT--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--ROMULO--
PHILIPPINE GOVT--BUILDINGS(CALIF)--PORTLAND,OREGON--SNELL--KILLY--
INTERVIEWS(Misc)--HOSPITAL--RECEPTION--SMUTS--SO.AFRICAN GOVT--FAMILIES--
DEDICATION--BLDG(Independence)--WU YI FANG--ANDRADE--BOLIVIAN GOVT--VELOSO
BRAZIL GOVT--SPEECH(VELLOSO)--SPEECH(Koo)--SPEECH(Boncour)--SPEECH(Hull
(SPEECH)

(6) 18-411-2

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 2i(in SF, resentation of scroll to Stettinius, U.S. ...ry of State, signed by every delegate, praising his ork during con- ference--var.crowd shots, delgations standing, etc.--rising vote, etc----

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 1i(hs of Market Street parade, San Francisco----------

PATHE CUTS 5096 x 2i(At Hamilton Field, Calif.--more on Truman arrival greeted--reviews guard of honor--greets newly arrived, injured GIs from ...kinans at base hospital--var.cu same--cu, flags on Pres.plane----------

PATHE CUTS 5101Ø x 1i(more on signing charter in Veterans Building-- ...ded shots of delegations signing--shots on closing of conference-- all additional material----------Truman speaks, etc----------

PATHE CUTS 5101 x 1i(more, Truman witness signing--delegations signing, var.views of Veterans Building and of the Opera House--interiors------ crowd--Truman speech, etc----------CROTCHETT CUTS 5096 x 3i (At Independence, Mo:Truman arrive Court House--Press conf.at Memorial Hall--speech at Auditorium--int.shots while speaking----------

BELGIAN GOVT. (King tells his people he is going to stay on the job)

Issue Number 5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4; 5084x3; [illegible]

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after sec.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
2100ft.				Cap No.

see Bk No. after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: [illegible] 379-3-H.Wright(BR)--37[illegible]ft.:--Fld Marshall [illegible]tgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Crowds cheer)--he arrive in square,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: Bk No:4383-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--[illegible] lines of Belg [illegible] line road--bales of

Date of Event
March to July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SPEECH(Ferde)--KAUFFMANN--SPEECH(Kauffmann)--SPEECH(Padilla)--SPEECH(
Frazer)--GALLAGHER--SPEECH(Gallagher)--AZIZ--SPEECH(Smuts)--JANUILSKY--
UKRAINIAN GOVT--PARRA/PEREZ--VENEZUELA GOVT--SPEECH(Carcano)--SPEECH(
Serrato)--ARYMA KISILEV--MEXICAN--SAN SALVADOR GOVT--MEDICAL--SOUNDED--
PRESENTATION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(3) 001ix2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
--3088x3:(BELGIUM: Bl 6439-11--E.Meja--402ft.--June '45:----
ht D.Eisenhower(US), l Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
l Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.--firing salute--C.
wyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
ps come for ceremony--groun and air views of cemetery----------
--3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bl 4464-7--Pathe--165ft.--7/45----------
ews of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
, the Exchange--Hotel Vill Place--Palace of Justice--M Van Acker
eeting with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
reet calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
raits of King in windows to show support--Royalists place flowers at
ate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devese,head of Liberal Party leaves the
nate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauwelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
rom visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
affe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugna--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
ige--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
ragable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
turn trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP Bk No:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
ay 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
ntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
ic of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
ere shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
alance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
t this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
earby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

BELGIAN GOVT:(1946--French-Belgian agreement anniv.

5323x4; 5307x3; 5325x4; 5824x5; 5327x1;2; 5340x2; 5358x7; 5355x7; 5355x8,9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1946

Camera: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5323x4

Description and Remarks

5323x4:(BkNo:4687-8--94ft--Gaumont----BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION--the Montigny Bridge under reconstrudion,var.scs.----------

5307x3: (BkNo:4687-9--201ft--Eclair--LEON BLUM TALK--no caption----

5325x4:(BkNo:4690-3--75ft--Eclair--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--visits Vets hospital and bestows awards----------

5324x5:(BkNo:4690-8--192ft--Gaumont--ELECTIONS--in little village of Tartre Gaudron,var.scs.voting----------

5327x1,2: (BkNo:4694-10--1236ft--Gaumont--ANNIVERSARY OF D-DAY--var.celebrations throughout France--parades,memorials,etc--cemetery scs many VIPs,Fr.,American etc ----------

Date: June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) [illegible] "War in Belgium, Mar. to July 1945"

declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
var.views of Palace, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
people, via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

[illegible]--WAR(1945)--[illegible]--MEDALS--
[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc.-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S Military)--NIGHT(Island
in Belgium)-- INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
--BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Anti-aircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
(Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
[illegible]R,Gen.D.D.--LAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
----------BRUSSELS BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT.--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS-
[illegible]--PAAE,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

BELGIUM GOVT:(Spaak in France--1946

Issue Number
5362x11; 5375x4; 5378x4; 5397x2; 5417x1,2,3

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES----Aug.1946

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5362x11

Description and Remarks

5362x11:(BkNo:4734-5--212ft--Eclair--DE GAULLE URGES PEACE--at a conference in Paris,Gen.Charles DeGaulle speaks (probably silent)----------

5375x4:(BkNo:4743-2--673ft--August--Pathe--PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE--at Luxembourg Palace,var.scs.delegates including Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,Chairman of Rules Committee--MacKenzie King of Canada & other Can.delegates--var.scs.during conference--arrival of Molotov of Russia and other delegates--shots of them leaving--including James Byrnes of US--int.crowd shots----------

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--222ft--Pathe--PEACE CONFERENCE--more scs. at same--no caption on this one----------

Date August 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5323x4,etc

5340x2:(BkNo:4702-11--Eclair--DE GAULLE IN BAYEAUX--var.scs.visit--speaking,ceremonies,etc---(183ft)

5358x7:(BkNo:4709-10--Eclair--99ft--FLIGHT FROM PARIS TO DAKAR---- var.scs.at Bourget --Skymaster DC 4 probably landing and takeoff,etc--

5355x7:(BkNo:4710-1--65ft--Gaumont--HO CHI MINH IN PARIS--Pres.of No Vietnam arrives at Bourget--met by Messr Moutet,Fr.Colonial Min-----

5355x8:(BkNo:4710-2--150ft--Gaumont--FRANCO BELGIUM ANNIVERSARY---- in Charlevill,celebrate French Belgium friendship with eternal flame carried from Brussels to Mont Valerian memeorial----------

5355x9: (BkNo:4710-3--73ft--Gaumont--NEW FRENCH GOVERNMENT--in Paris,Pres.Vincent Auriol,with Georges Bidault who was elected provincial head of Fr.Govt--Educard Herriot,Robert Schumann,Thorez apparently in film,too----------

MISC.FRANCE--BRIDGES--CONSTRUCTION----FR.GOVT--BLUM,Leon--
MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--VETERANS(FR)--FRENCH--ELECTIONS--ANNIVERSARY--
CELEBRATIONS--DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas-----AVIATION--HO CHI MINH--INDO GOVT--
BELGIAN GOVT--CEREMONIES(Misc)--AURIOL,Vincent--BIDAULT,Geo.--DIPLOMATS

BELGIUM GOVT:(1946--Customs at the border with Spanish border,too--

Issue Number

5400x10; 5400x6,5; 5404x6,5; 5403x6,5; 5402x3

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - September 1946

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions

Can No.

filed under 5400x10

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Sept 1946

5400x10:(BkNo:4768-9--145ft--Gaumont--CLEANING THE SEINE RIVER--no caption on this----------

5400x6: (BkNo:4768-11--58ft--Gaumont--GARDEN PARTY IN VERSAILLES---delegates from twenty-one nations at reception in famed castle--------

5400x5: (BkNo:4769-2--39ft--Eclair--GEN.GOURAUD PASSES ON--funeral of General Gouraud----------

5404x6:(BkNo:4776-2--92ft--Gaumont--FRENCH CUSTOMS STRIKE--var.scs. strick of Customs officials and financial employees----------

5404x5:(BkNo:4776-3--58ft--Gaumont--GEN.GOURAUD--lying in state & then his funeral----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5362x11,etc

5378x4:(BkNo:4745-9--no caption on this

5397x2: (BkNo:4757-9--973ft--GAUMONT---CONFERENCE MATERIAL------ more of same conferenceIn Luxembourg---Alexander of England;Moutet of France--Byrnes of US----------

5417x1,2,3:(BkNo:4788-10--1508ft--Pathe--LAST MEETING OF THE PEACE CONFERENCE----OCTOBER--------shorts speeches(MAY be sound-no speech copies available) by James.Byrnes of US--Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia and Ernest Bevin of England--Georges Bidault closes the meeting--shots during the conference--delegates leaving------the empty room----------

MISC.FRANCE--DE GAULLE--CONFERENCES--SPAAK,P.Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--KING,MAC KENZIE--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--U.S.GOVT--BYRNES,James----------FR.GOVT--MOUTET--SPEECHES,Misc)------

BELGIAN GOVT. (Demonstration-see below)

Issue Number 5505x4

Subject: DEMONSTRATION IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45ft.				BK NO: 4885-8 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM: (Demonstration of some sort---sorry, but unsure of type of demonstration but believe it is outside Parliament----please see film and the caption if needed--filed under x-number)-------

Date: March 1947

BELGIUM--DEMONSTRATION--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 5400x10,etc

5403x6:(BkNo:4776-5--64ft--Eclair--RAIMU FUNERAL--the artist of French comedy theatre passes on----------

5403x5:(BkNo:4776-6--65ft--Eclair--BELGIAN FRONTIER--var.scs. of passing thru Belgian customs at the border, apparently----------

5407x3:(BkNo:4776-7 --Eclair--254ft--SPANISH CUSTOMS--passing thru Spanish customs at the border apparently----------

MISC.FRANCE--RIVER(Seine)--SANITATION--------GARDEN--PARTY--DIPLOMATS--
FR.GOVT--------GOURARD,Gen--FUNERALS---------STRIKES(France,Customs)----
BELGIUM GOVT--CUSTOMS---SPANISH GOVT--

BELGIUM GOVT:(King to visit Cuba 1948	Issue Number 5699x3; 5706x2;	5710x12,11

Subject MIC. FRANCE STORIES - Jan 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 5699x3

Description and Remarks

5699x3:(BkNo:5103-8—106ft—Gaumont—LAV—FRIENDSHIP TRAIN—arrving in France—unloading train—Drew Pearson and Jefferson Caffrey—truck thru street—crowds—interiors Pres.Vincent Auriol and Drew Pearson———

Date of Event
Jan 1948

5706x2:(BkNo:5108-9—62ft—GAUMONT—LAV—DE GAULLE AT ST.ETIENNE—no caption on this———

5710x12:(BkNo:5121-2—124ft—Lilcair—Dupe Lav—PAULETTE GODDARD—visiting school—in classroom—"CARE"packages piled up—she and kids—cu kids—eating———

5710x11:(BkNo:5121-6—64ft—Gaumont—KING LEOPOLD LEAVES FOR HAVANA out of [illegible] onto ship—scs.aboard—King of Belgium going on tour———

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Signs Five Powers Pact)

Issue Number
5739x7,8

Subject
SIGNATURE OF FIVE POWERS PACT IN BRUSSELS

PRODUCTS & POLYGOON
~~x7 1166ft.Trk~~
~~Trk No:5158-6,2~~

Length 330ft.Pic.
x8- 146ft.----------

Neg.

Dupe
----LAV.

Pos.

captions junked after card made

Can No.

~~BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(5739x7:~~

(ID ~~Chapter Palace~~ of the Academy--gen.views int.

Date of Event
March 17,1948

--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium signs--Georges Bidault of France --Bech of Luxembourg signs--Van Boetselaer of Holland signs-- t Bevin of England signs--sound by Bevin--cu each seated--cu the y--cu putting seal on it----------

--5739x8:(additional material same----------

ELS,BELGIUM--TREATY--BELGIAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--HOLLAND GOVT
N,ERNEST--SPAAK,Paul Henri--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5699x3,etc

5710x10:(BkNo:5121-5--96ft--GAUMONT---THE "JEANNE D'ARC" LEAVES BREST"------cvar.angles ship and crew----------

MISC.FRANCE-----FOOD--FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--PEARSON,DREW--CAFFREY,Jefferson --AURIOL,Pres.Vincent-----DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES-------GODDARD,Paulette-CHILDREN(French)----------LEOPOLD,King--BELGIUM GOVT----TOURS---
"JEANNE D'ARC"-----

BELGIAN GOVT:(1948

Issue Number 5946x2

Subject CONFERENCE IN THE HAGUE

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
424ft.				BK NO:5255-6- caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

HAGUE,HOLLAND:(Conference of the Five in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs at the Hague--some SOUND apparently--entrance of Ministers var.sc.same--Min.Baron van Boetselaar van Oosterhout of Holland--speaks (SOUND)--rest apparently silent--include Ernest Bevin of Britain,PM Dupong of Luxembourg--scs.of Standard Royal Palace"Huis ten Bosch"at the Hague--pose by Bevin,Georges Bidault of France,Boetselaar,Paul Henri Spaa of Belgium and Dupong--they leave----(NOTE:Det.in can 4/6 this was ok then)-- HAGUE,HOLLAND--MEETINGS--HOLLAND GOVT-- BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BEVIN-- BIDAULT--SPAAK--

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4 70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOVT. (King visits Holland with his family)

Issue Number
5766x9; 5958x7

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND - 1948 (two stories)

Cameraman
POLYGOON(both)
BkNos:5184-7;5267-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
161ft. 84ft. respectively			both LAV.	caption junked after card made

Can No.

5766x9:(BkNo:5184-7--April 1948--KING LEOPOLD IN ROTTERDAM--Belgian King Leopold with son,Prince Baudouin(17 yrs.) and Princess [illegible] arrive on steamer "EEMDIJK"of Holland-America Line--many Belgians greet them--later,drove to Schiphol to take plane to Geneva----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

----------5958x7:(BkNo:5267-5--Aug.1948--AMERICAN STUDENTS IN ROTTERDAM--on student exchange,they meet Burgomaster Oud in Citizen Hall--after lunch,they go aboard the "Niew Amsterdam" for an unusual lecture tour instead of attending the University for same--they are studying how the Marshall Plan is working in Holland----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--LEOPOLD,King--BAUDOUIN,Prince--BELGIAN GOVT-------

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT.:(7/48-Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium is Pres.of first meeting of Org.of European Economic Cooperation in Paris,France)

Can No. 5952 x 1

Roll No.

OPENING EUROPEAN ECONOMICAL MEETING

Cameruman FOX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		115 ft		Can No. -------

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(gen.view of conf-- Paul Averell Harriman and Paul Hoffman of USA near Henri Spaak of Belgium who is Pres.of this first meeting--Sir Stafford Cripps with his British delegation (he smokes pipe)--gen.view of Harriman, Hoffman & Spaak--Fr.delegation with Rene Mayer, Paul Reynaud who is new Finance Min. and Herve Alphand who represents French Foreign Affairs Minister--shots of Harriman & Hoffman--gen.vew of various delegations--

Date of Event 7/29/48

PARIS,FRANCE--MEETINGS--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR. GOVT--HARRIMAN--HOFFMAN--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--CRIPPS--BEVIN--REYNAUD--ALPHAND--OEEC (Org.of Eur. Co.Cooperation)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1765-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOVT:(At meeting in France 1948

Issue Number 6013x6; 6011x13; 6016x10

Subject
MISC.CONFERENCES IN FRANCE--Oct.1948

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captio all filed under 6013x6

Description and Remarks

6013x6:(BkNo:5318-12--71ft--Caumont--FINANCIAL CONFERENCE--in Paris,arrival of delegates from the five powers including Pres.of Conseil Queille,Sit Stafford Cripps of England; Mssr.Lieflinck and wife of Holland;Messr. Eyskens of Belgium and Dupong of Luxembourg--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgiu & Ramadier of France--Dutch delegates----------

6011x13:(BkNo:5320-1--Fox(Fr)--109ft--SIGNING OF THE PROCTOR CONFERENCE--in Paris,Chateau de la Moutte,16 countries sign pact of Eur. Economical Brganization with Paul Hneir Spaak as Pres.--Robert Schumann of France;Stalzanis for Greece; Sir Stafford Cripps,England;W.Averill Harriman of [illegible]delegates----------

Date of Event: Oct.1948

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting French Defense Minister)	Issue Number 6034x12	

Subject: FR.DEFENSE MINISTER IN BELGIUM & MARSHAL MONTGOMERY IN FRANCE

Camera: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183ft.				DK NO: 3349x11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Fr.Def. Minister De Lattre De Tassigny visits----and in PARIS,FRANCE:Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery welcomed by DeTassigny an Pres.Vincent Auriol----------

Date of Event: 1948

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--DE TASSIGNY,de Lattre--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--
MONTGOMERY,Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent--ENG.GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6013x6,etc

6016x10: (BkNo:5323-8--? ftg--Fox(Fr)---CONF.OF COUNTRY MISSION REPRESENTATIVES---------Paul G.Hoffman,Adm.of Marshall Plan and ECA(Marshall Plan) Amb.W.Averill Harriman with Wm.C.Foster,Deputy Chief of ECA-18 nations which have signed ECA are meeting,gen.vues meeting--cu U.S. delegation as named above--street scenes in Paris in reel,too---------

MISC.FRANCE--CONFERENCES(All three)---MEETINGS--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT---DELEGATES----------ECA--U.S.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--HARRIMAN,W.AVERILL--GREEK GOVT--FOSTER,Wm.C--SCENICS(France,Paris)--

BELGIAN GOVT. (Delegate attends Atlantic Pact Meeting)

6005x9; 6001x6; 6004x10; 6061x4; 6063x13; 6067x6; 6087x3; 6118x6; 6121x3; 6131x2

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948-49 (11 stories)

BR.PIC.PROD(First 7 rolls Cameraman) PATHE(6087x5)PARA(6121x3) HEARST(BR)6118x6;6131x2)

see bk pgs after each

Select after each x-number	Neg.	DUPES - Dupe rolls	LAVS on film Post rolls	Cuts	x-number--captions junked after card made
	6005-9:(Bk No:5306-9 126?ft			Call No.	/ jur 6121x3

Oct. 1948:

Description CONFERENCE:---in London, at Lancaster Hou[illegible] Date of Event 1948-49

delegates out of car and enter Lodge--int.meeting [illegible] talk by Herbert Morrison with members of 10 African Colonial Territories and Britain---6001x6:(BkNo:5306-11--53 ft--BIG THREE POWERS HAND IN REQUEST TO UNO--OCT.1948---Trygvie Lie, UN Sec. Gen'l, receives request that the Security Council consider Russia's Berlin policy a threat to peace and security---6004x10:(BkNo:5311-11--? ftg---Oct.1948---CONFERENCE OF DOMINION PREMIERS IN LONDON---Canada's McKenzie King and India's Pandit Nehru arrive--King out of c[illegible]--Nehru out of plane---on same roll, sculptor Jack Billo shows his [illegible] of statesmen's conference in his

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49---
---6087x5:(BkNo:5419-12--90ft--March 1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS CONFERENCE--thru the arch,Lancaster House--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium out of car--Robert Schumann of France arrive--pan Ernest Bevin,Eng,arri vg.int.elev.shot of Ministers seated around conf.table--Br.Def.Min.A.V. Alexander--Spaak and advisors--Paul Ramadier of France--hands on table hold cigarette--pan to Bevin----------
---6118x2:(BkNo:5446-7--143ft--April 1949--DOMINION PREMIERS MEET--plane taxi in--So.African delegate Dr.Malan and his wife--Malan speaks(probably sound)--meeting of Canada,Australia,New Zealand,So.Afr. India,Pakistan and Ceylon--reception joined by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Queen Mother Mary,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret & Prince Philip--
---6121x3:(BkNo:5448-9--408ft--April 1949--COMMONWEALTH PRIME MINISTERS MEET---pix made of the Prime Ministers as they left a luncheon at Buckingham Palace--NOTE:We filed the caption under 6121x3 with identifying remarks for ---formal & informal pix include

(2) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

00-ton work showing group of humans reaching for freedom and protected by wild beasts from man-made stupidity----------

6040x3:(BkNo:5354-5--375 ft--Dec.1948--AGREEMENT RE:ECA GOOD TO BRITAIN FROM US--Thomas K.Finletter,head of the ECA Special Mission to Britain,speaks--C.P.Mayhew,M.P. (Parliamentary Under-Sec.of State for Foreign Affairs of UK) speaks--J.C.Holmes(for Amb.Lewis Douglas who is ill) signs the agreement as does Findletter and Mayhew----------

6056x4:(BkNo:5388-4--85 ft--Jan.1949--FOREIGN MINISTERS MEET--Ernest Bevin presides at Conference of Cooperating Nations--in London,France,Belgium,Holland,Luxembourg and Britain form the organization

6065x13(BkNo:5391-7--40ft--Feb.1949--ISRAEL FLAG HOISTED IN LONDON--Jews carry the Sayfer Torah-the Scroll of their Law-on the day of Britain's recognition of Israel--flag raised--dancing in street-

6084x6:(BkNo: 5417-12--45ft--March 1949--ATLANTIC PACT MEETNG at Lancaster House in London--closeups of members of the Brussels Treaty Powers re:Atlantic Pact and Council of Europe--headed by Ernest

(5) 6005x9,etc--POLITICS_ENGLAND-1948/49

EORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGAR
R,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--RECEPTION--------------[illegible]--
IPLOMATS(Misc)--ATTLEE,Clement--DOG(Pet of Attlee)--

(4) 6005x9,etc POLITICS-ENGLAND-1948/49

Fraser of New Zealand; Chifley of Australia--Liaquart Ali Khan of Pakistan;Senanayake of Ceylon; Pandit Nehru of India;Lester Pearson of Canada; D.F.Malan of So.Africa; Clement Attlee of England;Sir Stafford Cripps of England; Noel Baker of England;Mrs.Attlee; Mrs.Malan;the Begu (Begum) Ali Khan;Lady Cripps and Clement Attlee's pet pooch 'Ting",a small brown terrier----------

----------6131x2;(BkNo:3456-10--49ft--May 194--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--At St.James Palace,Int'l Meeting to establish the Council of Europe is held--pened by Ernest Bevin--among the Foreign Min.was MacBride of Ireland Republic and Count Sforza of Italy----------

ENGLAND,Misc--POLITICS(England)--MORRISON,Herbert----------UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie----------KING,MacKenzie--CAN.GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)--NEHRU,Pandit--INDIA GOVT--ART----------U.S.GOVT--ECA--BR.GOVT--FINLETTER,Thomas----------BEVIN,Ernest----------FLAG(Israel--JEWS(Types People)--DANCING(En)----------NATO(Atlantic Pact)--FR.GOVT-

BELGIAN GOVT: Belgian delegation Atl. Pact meeting Paris, France	Can No. 22-307	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT--U.S. AND WEST EUROPE MEET ON DEFENSE PLAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 76				6225 x 5

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--Ext. Ministry of the Navy Bldg--
Gen. Omar Bradley (U.S.) entering room--
Belgian Delegation--Lord Frazer of Great Britain--Secy of Def. Louis Johnson--W. Averilll Harriman (U.S.)--HS group inside room--Monsieur Pleven of France talking to Harriman-Johnson--Johnson with group--Bradley with Frazer and Gen. Lecheres of France--CU Frazier and Bradley--Bradley with Frazier and Lecheres--2 shots, CU and HS group at table--
CUTS: All add. same-----
PARIS, FRANCE--BUILDINGS--ATLANTIC PACT--ENGL GOVT--U S GOVT FRENCH GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--FRAZIER--JOHNSON--HARRIMAN--PLEVEN--LECHERES--CONFERENCES--DEFENSE--

Date of Event 1-1-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B[illegible]LGIAN GOVT. (Represented at Benelux Conference at the Hague)

Issue Number
6055x7; 6055x8; 6065x6
6084x13; 6212x7

Subject POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949
(five stories)

Cameraman
POLYGCON(all)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]e after each x-number			all Pos.	See bk nos. after each x-number--caption Can No. [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

6055x7:(BkNo:5376-4--? Ftg--
[illegible] Security council meeting, DR. VAN ROYEN speaks--[illegible]ay be sound on this)--he interviewed by press--his plane taxiing as [illegible] leaves for America with two Dutch and Two Belgian prize-winners of [illegible]NY Herald Tribune Essay contest on "The World We Want"----------
----------6055x8:(BkNo:5376-5--?Ftg--PM DR. [illegible]REES LEAVES FOR INDONESIA--[illegible]ntroduction and cus of him--probably sound on this--he bids var.Mins. [illegible]goodbys----------
----------6065x6(BkNo:5385-4--36ft--Jan.1949--SIGNING IMPORT-DUTIES [illegible]AGREEMENT WITH U.S.--Min.For.Af[illegible].Stikker and Amer.[illegible]Bernard Baruch [illegible]ign agreement f[illegible] n[illegible] im[illegible]----------

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOVT. (Represented at Atlantic Pact meetings)

Issue Number 6077x8

Subject ATLANTIC PACT MEETING IN WASHINGTON Cameraman LYONS

BK NO. 5406-2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201ft.				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: Fr.Amb.to US Henri Bonnnet arr.State Dept--cu him & enter--Netherlands Amb.to U.S. E.N.van Kleffens arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Can.Amb.to U.S. Hume Wrong arrives--cu him,enter bldg--Belgian Amb.to U.S.Baron Silvercruys arrives--cu hir,enter bldg--Br.Amb.to US Sir Oliver Franks arrives--cu him,enter--group leaving after conference--shot of them without van Kleffens--cu Mr. Hugues Le Gallais from Luxembourg (his title is Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary to the US from Luxembourg)--two scs. of State Department----------

Date of Event 2/25/49

WASHINGTON,DC--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--BONNET,Henri--FR.GOVT--VAN KLEFFENS,E.N (more)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6055x7,etc--POLITICS-HOLLAND-1949

---------6084x13:(BkNo:5413-4--149ft--March 1949--BENELUX CONFERENCE--
at the HAGUE,conference of Benelux countries(Eng-Fr.-Holland-Belgium-
Luxembourg)--PM Dr.Drees is Pres.of conference--he speaks--Paul Henri
Spaak of Belgium replies(probably sound on these)----------
----------6212x7:(BkNo:5561-1--68ft--Oct.1949--AMB.SELDEN CHAPIN------
new Amer.Amb.arrives aboard the SS VEENDAM--at Rotterdam--greeted by
VIPs--he talks at mike(believe this is silent)--walk along dock--------

HOLLAND--POLITICS(Holland)--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--DUTCH GOVT---TREATIES(Pact
--U.S.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard---------BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--
LUXEMBOURG GOVT----------CHAPIN,Selden--------

BELGIAN GOVT. (Congress convenes)

see below

Issue Number 6078x14

Subject BELGIAN CONGRESS

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
215ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 5412-1

Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Descriptions and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (this is session of Belgian Congress--please see film and caption, if needed---filed under x-number----------

Date of Event March 1949

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

(2) 6077x8

CAN.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--SILVERCRUYS,Baron--BELGIAN GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--
FRANKS,Sir Oliver--LE GALLAIS,Hugues--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BLDGS(STATE DEPT
D.C.)--

BELGIAN GOVT..... (see below)

Issue Number: 6112x6

Subject: BELGIUM

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122ft.			NAV.	BK NO: 5441-II no caption at all on this

Con No:

Description and Remarks: BELGIUM:(Sorry,no infomation at all on this----please see film----------

Date of APRIL 1949

BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Welcomes visiting French Foreign Minister)	Issue Number 6233x6	

Subject FR.FOR.MIN.ROBERT SCHUMANN IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 65ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. b.w.	Cuts	Can No.

BkNo: 5591-2
caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Robert Schumann,etal,walking--he enter car-------please see film and caption,if needed-------filed under x-number----------

Date Dec.1949

[illegible],BELGIUM--FR.GOVT -SCHUMANN,Robert --BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIUM GOVT: Delegate Baron Silvercruys	Can No. 23-322	Roll No. 1

Subject	WORLD LINES TIGHTEN AS COLD WAR BUILDS (SOUND)	STEVENSON-PRIESTLEY LYONS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu 6252x10, 6254x3, 5 Can 6260x1, 2
8 215				

WASHINGTON, DC: gen. shot delegates sitting down--CU Belgium's Baron Silvercruys and U.S. Sec'y of State Dean Acheson sign--CU France's Henri Bonnet and Acheson sign--HS to table--England's Sir Oliver Frank signs--group standing At National Airport, Gen. Omar Bradley and other Chiefs of Staff at ramp of plane--CU group--optical of meeting of Bradley & MacArthur--they (group) into plane--at the Waldorf Astoria in NEW YORK CITY, HS speakers table and Dr. Harold Urey is introduced--HS him at mike, he talks, applause--CUTS. All add material--

Date of Event 1/27 & 29/50

Used No.	Date
text of pact--	

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN GOVT:(Exiled King returns- 1950) s e tory)	Can No. 23-372 23-372	Roll No. 2 2

Subject ROYAL . EXILED BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	Cameraman BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6386 x 1, Can No. 800 ft.
123	119			

Description and Remarks

LS--STREET scene with Palace in bg ir BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--MS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted, waiting for anything-airport, Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving, flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS: parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS: In Ste. Gudule Church in Brussels, a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Augury de Rerode, at Church service--Messers. Struye, Pre...er

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-322-1

tables around--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--SILVERCRUYS--BELGIUM GOVT--U.S. GOVT--
ACHESON--ATLANTIC PACT--FRENCH GOVT--BONNET--ENG. GOVT--
FRANK--NATIONAL AIRPORT--BRADLEY--DIPLOMATS--NEW YORK CITY-
HOTELS--UREY--SPEECH(Urey)--CROWD--

BELGIAN GOVT. (Holds plebisite - see below	Issue Number 3620x10	

Subject BELGIUM PLEBISCITE	Cameraman GAUMONT

Length 182ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 3641-9 Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks **BELGIUM:(putting up posters--putting votes in box--Princes Josephine Charlotte voting--Paul Henri Spaak along street--he voting--men with signs on backs (Believe it's just the word "Non")--posters--opening ballot boxes -----please see film and caption,if needed---filed under x-number------**

Date Mafch 1950

BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--VOTING--ELECTIONS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--JOSEPHINE/CHARLOTTE,Princess--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert, Lepold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Baele and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr. Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense gree His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--
BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

BELGIAN GOVT. (Represented by Minister Bech at Brussels Pact nations meeting)

Issue Number 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

Subject DUTCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-1950 (4 stories)

Category (4225x2) POLYGOON (other 3)

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] after each x-number	[illegible]	[illegible] only	LAV.	See 62 nos. after each x-number--captions [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CONFERENCE AT THE HAGUE---
U.S.Sec.Def.Louis Johnson arrives at the Hague for the Nato conference.
---------- 6392x5 (DkNo:5740-9--88ft.--August 1950--PACT MEETING AT THE HAGUE--on Brussels pact,Mins.of For.Affairs of England,France, Belgium and Luxembourg and Holland meet--Belgian Amb.temporarily replaces Min.van Zeeland;Dutch Min.Stikker is Pres.of the meeting;Eng. Ernest Bevin and Fr.Robert Schumann;Luxembourg Min.Bech--sev.scs.of the meeting--(US supplies weapons to these nations under the Atlantic Pact----------
---------- 6442x5 [illegible] NETHERLANDS

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN GOVT. (See below)

Issue Number
6308x11
~~6308-11~~

Subject MARSHALL PLAN DISCUSSIONS FOR BELGIUM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196ft.				Bk No: 5667-1 Can No. caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (This is apparently about a meeting discussing Marshall Plan activity for Belgium-----please see film and caption, if needed----(filed under x-number)---------

Date of Event
10/27/50

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--ECA(U.S.Govt-Marshall Plan)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4225x2; 6392x5; 6442x5; 6415x13

FROM ENGLAND,Alfred Sterling arrives at Schiphol Airport--greeted by Australian Deputy Peter Heydon and member of Br.Emb.staff Garran--also present was member of Ministry of Foreign Affairs Crommelin--Sterling with press----------

----------6415x13 (BkNo:5799-7--118ft--Oct.1950--PAUL HOFFMAN LEAVES--former Administrator of the Marshall Plan Paul Hoffman arrives in Holland for farewell visit to Marshall Plan countries--he with travelling Amb.Milton Katz--greeted by ECA mission head(in Holland)Clarence Hunter--go by car to the Hague--meet with other VIPs--and with the press----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Louis--NATO----------TREATY(Pact--ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,ERNEST--FR.GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT----------DIPLOMATS----------HOFFMAN,Paul--E.C.A.(U.S.GOVT)----------

BELGIAN GOVT. (Honors King Leopold) see below

Issue Number 6373x10A

Subject: KING LEOPOLD(in exile) HONORED

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52ft.				Bk No: 5725-1 caption filed-in untranslated French

Cap No.

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Apparently this is of a parade in honor of King Leopold(soon to return from exile)----please see film and caption,if needed--------- they carry picture of King Leopold------

Date of Event: July 1950

. RUSSLES,BELGIUM--PARADE--LEOPOLD,King(still only)--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Award ceremonies) see below

Issue Number 6383x11

Subject BASTOGNE, BELGIUM (Award Ceremonies)

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103ft.		POS.		Can No.

Bk No: 5731-3
Caption filed under x-number (in French)

Description and Remarks BASTOGNE, BELGIUM: (apparently this is of award ceremonies for the heroes of Bastogne during the war--among personalities were Gen. de Lattre de Tassigny of France and PM Duvieusart who addressed the gathering--- (please see film and caption, if needed (in untranslated French)-------

Date of Event July 1950

BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--CEREMONIES--BELGIAN GOVT--de TASSIGNY, de Lattre--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Welcomes returning King Leopold)

Issue Number: 6384x4,5

Subject: KING LEOPOLD AND TWO SONS RETURN TO BELGIUM

Cameraman: POLYGOON & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208ft. 170ft.--- respectively		FG	POS	BOOK NOS:5733-2;5732-9 captions junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(6384x4: var.scs. of the return of King Leopold and his two sons,Princes Baudouin and Albert--the way is carefully guarded against the anti-Leopoldists--national flag hoisted on the palace to announce that King Leopold III has returned to power----------6384x5(King and the two princes leave the Royal Chateau to go to the palace--crowd shots--general views----------

Date of Event: July 1950

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--LEOPOLD,King--BAUDOUIN,Prince--ALBERT,Prince--
BELGIAN GOVT.--[illegible](Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOV'T.:(Belgian Sabena plane given to the UN by the Belgian Gov't.)

Can No. 6395 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

BELGIAN PLANE

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
901	901		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--crew boarding DC4 of the Belgian Sabena air line enroute for war [illegible] in the Far East...this plane has been turned over to the United Nations by the Belgian Govt.--officers are seen off by Lt.Col.W.F.Jones,West Coast Comm[illegible] of MTL. AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE--plane with Belgian [illegible] TAKE-OFF--

FAIRFIELD,CALIF.--TYPES--BELGIAN GOV'T.--[illegible] AIRPORTS--JONES--

Date of Event 8/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN GOVT. (Young Prince presented to Parliament)

Issue Number 6397x2

Subject
PRESENTATION OF PRINCE BAUDOUIN TO PARLIAMENT

Cameraman
BELGAVOX

Length 260ft.---Neg.---Dupe-LAV Pos.
222ft-----POS.TRK
412ft.-----B&W PRINT

Cuts Bk No: 5749-8
caption filed-only
Can No.
French language newspaper

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (apparently this is young Prince Baudouin's first official act as Heir Apparent to the Belgian throne--evidentally sound on this--(please see film and the caption, filed under x-number)----------

Date of Aug. 1950

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN, Prince--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Young Prince attends session of Parliament)

Issue Number: 6404x5

Subject: PRINCE BAUDOUIN

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144ft.				Bk No: 3752-9 caption filed-in untranslated French

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(Young Prince Baudouin enters castle--apparently attends session of Parliament--someone yelling at the session---please see film and caption,if needed---filed under x-number--------

Date: Aug.1950

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN,Prince--BELGIAN GOVT--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT: (Representatives at NATO meeting--Oct. 1950-in Washington, DC)

Can No. 6456 x 8

Roll No. 6457 x 6

Subject: NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY NATIONS MEET & NO. ATLANTIC MIN. OF DEFENSE WITH TRUMAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203 100	203 100			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAP W.D.C. Gen. view, with Gen. Omar Bradley Chairman of Join Chief of Staff speaking--var. scenes as Bradley talks--L. to R. ..American representatives, Gen. Omar Bradley, Lt. Gen. W.W.D. Crittenberger and Belgium rep. Lt. Gen. Baele and Maj. Gen. Leboutte--Can. rep. Lt. Gen Foulkes and Air Marshal Curtis- another scene U.S. rep.--United Kingdom..L. to r. Lord Tedder, Marshal Royal Air Force & Sir John Slessor, Air Marshal--Portuguese rep. L. to R. Gen. Passos Souse Chief of Staff and Rear Adm. da Cunha Gomes--Norway rep. Lt. Gen. Bjarne Oen and Rear Adm. Jacobsen--gen. view of meeting-- U.K. rep. l to r. Tedder & Slessor and U.S. rep. Bradley and Crittenberger -- L. Tedder & Slessor -- Portugal rep.

Date of Event: 10/24/50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2630 — 15M — 5-52U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BELGIAN GOVT:(Will get arms from Canada-shipped from Montreal 3/15/51 under Atlantic Pact)	Can No. 24-440	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
BELGIUM GETS ARMS FROM CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6568x2, appx. 440 ft.
101	93			Can No.

Description and Remark: MONTRAL, QUE. CANADA: (lineup of soldiers, Brooke Claxton & Belgian Min. Viscount Du Parc--inspecting guard, 2 shots--inside aspect., crowds--Claxton turns over order for shipment to DuPar--ls Claxton & Du Parc--cu hits tanks with bottle--cu sign on tank, Atlantic Treaty--load rifle into boxes, 6 shots--CUTS: add. shots same--ceremonies before turning over tanks, etc.------

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--ATLANTIC PACT--CAN. GOVT.-BELGIAN GOVT.-WEAPONS-CLAXTON-DU PARC--INSPECTION--CEREMONIES--TANKS--CHRISTENING--CROWD--SIGN--

Date of Event 3-15-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6456x8; 6457x6

Gen. Anibal Valdes Passos Sousa and Rear Adm. da Cunha Gomes--gen. views of the EXTERIOR OF THE DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM where meeting was held--WHITE HOUSE..LS of group, the Ministers of Defense are in 1st line, their Mil. Rep.. are in BG--closer scene same, in center of group are British, Italian, Pres. Truman & Secy of Defense Marshall--closer shot Truman & Marshall--cut-in of Gen. Bradley & Can. rep.--HS group--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--NORTH ATLANTIC PACT--MEETINGS--
BLDGS. (DEPARTMENTAL AUDITORIUM)--BRADLEY--U.S. GOV'T.--
CRITTENBERGER--BELGIAN GOV'T.--BAELE--LEBOUTTE--CAN. GOV'T.-
FOULKES--CURTIS--BR. GOV'T.--TEDDAR--SLESSOR--PORTUGAL GOV'T.
SOUSA--GOMES--NORWAY GOV'T.--XXXXXXX OEN--JACOBSON--
TRUMAN-MARSHALL--

BELGIAN:GOVT:(Crowns new King Baudouin--7/51--"A"story & 6685x4,5)	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)NEW KING OF BELGIUM (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored (C)GREEK DPs at Bedloes Island,NY)

Cameraman (A) BELGAVOX (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)73			

Cuts (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500f (B) H-6681x5, 260 ft (C) F-6683x1, 419ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback-- King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes people crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats, etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand down,nods to group------CTUS; Add material same---------- (B) NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelliteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

(See over)

kissing ground, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--
IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISITS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OCCULATION--HUMAN INTERES
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too----------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America blesses more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing them--

BELGIAN GOVT:(Rep.by Paul Van Zeeland meets with 11 other NATO nations in Canada--9/16/51)-story &DeGreef in cuts

Can No.	Roll No.
24-492	1

Subject
ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	89			Can 6 2.29x3, 900 ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister St.Laurent welcoming--U.S. Secy of State Dean Acheson & Foreign Minister Robert Schuman & Henri Bonnet--inside chamber--UN general assembly--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--pan of Canadian delegates--Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--med.Van Zeeland talking (silent)--Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med.Van Zeeland talking, shot (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen council table,applause--cu Dutch plane lands--NATO delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu Lt.Col Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and Mrs.de Greef arrive--Netherland's Defence

Date of Event 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-492-1

DAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
GHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

(2) 24-32-1

Min. C. Staf arrives--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspects honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbart Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense George Vidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons, setting ready for meeting--var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates--D.C.Abbott, Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON--AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT-MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTERBUCK-- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

BELGIAN GOVT: (Diplomat Paul Van Zeeland, Pres. of No. Atlantic Council greets Greek Amb. Anissas. Ottawa, Ont. Can.-9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (SOUND)

CANADA TO SEND MORE NATO TROOPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
155	147		

Cuts 6735x3,500ft. appx.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CAN. (Parliament Bldg--Hon. Brooke Claxton entering--Can. soldiers at attention--ms Turk Amb. Numan Tabir Seymen arrives--cu two together--congratulated by Belgium Paul Van Zeeland, Pres. of North Atlantic Council cu of Claxton and he talks (SOUND)----------

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--NATO--BLDG--CLAXTON--CAN. GOVT--CAN. ARMY--TURK GOVT--SEYMEN--GREEK GOVT--ANISSAS--VAN ZEELAND--BELGIA GOVT--SPEECH(Claxton)--

Date of Event 9/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BELGIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister & wife arrive in U.S. for visit)	Issue Number 6576x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MINISTER OF BELGIUM AND WIFE ARRIVE NEW YORK	HARDE

BK NO: 3913-6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Not
201ft.				caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild airport plane taxi in--fotogs in fg--Belgian PM Joseph Pholien and wife Isabelle down gangplank--cu same,walk to Customs office--Belgian Air Cadets with their wives also walk to Customs--outside,they pose--sinsignia on jacket--Pholien and wife pose,talk to cameras(silent

Date of Event 3/21/51

QUEENS, NY--BELGIANS--BELGIAN GOVT--PHOLIEN,Joseph--VISIT--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT:(Treaty with France--1951
6608x5

Issue Number
6589x6; 6595x11; 6599x9;
6595x8; 6608x5

Subject
FRENCH GOVERNMENT STORIES-APRIL 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6589x6

Description and Remarks

6589x6:(BkNo:5926-3--98ft--FGPOS--Gaumont--AURIOL'S TRIP---(believe we have only the footage of his return to Orly Airport in Paris after finishing North Americans trip--Pres.Vincent Auriol at mike--talking to reporters arriving at airport--(could possibly be at a foreign airport jsut befor starting home)

6595x11:(BkNo:5926-5--156ft--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF AURIOL IN BRIS---int.plane--with officers and pilots--flags flying--plane taxi--he out of plane--greeted--police honor guard--soldier at attention--cu U.S. flag flying,to

Date Received April 1951

SEE OVER

BELGIUM GOVT:(At conference in France 1951

Issue Number

6769x4; 6776x9; 6776x4; 6778x1

Subject

COUNSEL OF EUROPE STORIES - Dec.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6769x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6769x4:(BkNo:6090-4--93ft--BW Gaumont--COUNSEL OF EUROPE AT STRASBOURG--scs.of meeting of the conference--Pres.of Counsel Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium and other delegates arrive including Guy Mollet,de Monthon,Chaban-Delmas and Carle Schmidt of Germany; John Foster of England--Germany's Hermann Schafer and Von Rechenberg--Paul Reynaud of France--hs meeting--var.scs

6776x9: (BkNo:6099-6--93ft--BW--Gaumont--Conference---more scs.same

6776x4: (BkNo:6099-8--134ft--BW--Gaumont--STRASBOURG--more of same--includes Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy;Dirk Van Zeeland of Holland Schumann of France attend,too

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6589x6,etc

6599x9:(BkNo:5926-8--222 ft--FG POS--Eclair--ARRIVAL OF KONRAD ADENAUER AT ORLY--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives for visit in France--he cut of plane after it taxis in--cu waves hat--into car & away--arriving at destinaton----------

6595x8:(BkNo:5931-6--96ft--Gaumont--GEN.CHARLES DE GUALLE AT NOTRE DAME--scenic shot of Notre Dame--hs of DeGaulle arrival--scenic shot of buildings--De Gaulle thru crowd----------

6608x5t(BkNo:5935-11--96ft--Lav--FOX--THE SCHUMAN PLAN SIGNED--in the Foreign office,signing of the Schuman plan by Adenauer of Germany; Van Zeeland of Belgium--Robert Schumann of France;Sforza of Italy; Bech of Luxembourg;Stikker of Holland--shot of the Minister together---

FRNCE--FRENCH GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent-------ADENAUER,Konrad--GERMAN GOVT----------DE GAULLE,CHARLES----------TREATY(Agreement)--
VAN ZEELAND,Paul--Belgian GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--SFORZA,Carl--ITAL.GOVT
BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--STIKKER,Dirk U.--NETHERLANDS GOVT--

BELGIAN GOVT:(KingBaudouin visits France----1952--6870x5

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6; 6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x6; 6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR all but GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Leader	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft--

Date of Event May 1952

NATO MEETING---Sec.Gen.of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is als VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykios (Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)---- talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----------

6859x1:(BkNo:6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport--passengers board--ship LIBERTE---many more shots of activity----------

(BkNo:6188-6--[illegible]--TEST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

(2) 6769x4,etc

6778x1:(BkNo:6099-7--182ft--BW--Gaumont--DEMISSION SPAAK-------
Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium resigns as President of the Counsel of Europe--var.scs.----------

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--CONFERENCES---DIPLOMATS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--FR.GOVT--MOLLET,Guy--GERMAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--REYNAUD,Paul-ADENAUER,Konrad--VAN ZEELAND,Dirk--HOLLAND GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--

(3) 6853xl,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops lin up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)------

6869xl,2:(BkNo:6199-7--1380ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pin presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--camerama ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc-----

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS---parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT--FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr)--TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-----MEDALS------SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse----------ALEXANDER,Lord-----EXHIBITS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE----

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service———

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc———————————————————————

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-- sev.scs.of same———————————————————————————————

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--278ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley———————————————————————————————

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN-- visits France--off plane,greeted———————————————————

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres. Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair———————

BELGIAN GOVT. (Represented at European Congress in Holland)	Issue Number 7040x3; 7192x7; 7216x7; 7190x2; 7192x2

Subject VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953 (five stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe All B&W but 7040x3 LAV.	Cuts see bk nos after each x-number--captions Can No. Jim after card made exc. 7190x2 FILED 1953

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7040x3: Bk No:6369-1--33ft--Feb.1953--"RIDGWAY,DULLES,STASSEN"--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway of US arrives at Schipol airport from Paris to look at the flooded areas and the rescue work by American soldiers stationed in the Netherlands--welcomes by Gen.Hasselman,chief of Gen.Staff and other VIP --also by Am.Amb.in Netherlands,Selden Chapin--at military airport of Gilze Rayen,he inspects planes,etc------John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.of State and Harold E.Stassen Dir.of Office of Mutual Security visit--at Schiphol,greeted by Dutch Min.of For.Affairs Luns and U.S.Amb.Selden Chapin----------

7192x7: Bk No:6538-3--110ft.--Oct.1 53--I SPAAK OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1) 7040x5,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1953

ARRIVES--U.S.Amb. Harrison Freeman Matthews arrives at official Residenc with his wife--he succeeds Selden Chapin----------

----------7219x2:(BkNo:6572-4--310f.--Dec.1953--SIX MINISTER CONFERENC --in the Hague,ext.Knights Hall--pan from tower to car arriving--Min. Beyen arriving--Min.Bech of Luxembourg out of car--Min.Van Zeeland,same --German Min.Konrad Adenauer same--FM Pella out of car--var.scs. of the delegates--cus and med.each----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B--DULLES, John Foster--STASSEN,Harold E----------SPAAK,Paul Henri-- BELGIAN GOVT---------DIPLOMATS(Misc.European)--CONFERENCE--JULIANA, Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--ITAL GOVT--FR.GOVT--SCHUMAN,Robert--DeGASPERI, Alcide----------MATTHEWS,Harrison Freeman----------LUXEMBOURG GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--

( ) 70[illegible]0x5,etc--VISITORS I[illegible] HOLLAND-1953
BELGIUM IN ROTTERDAM---in TownHall,he is received by Burgomaster van Walsum--preceded by scouts with flags of th six countries of the European Movement Security Congress --with many VIPs--at monument of Desiderius Erasmus,he gives short address (may be sound on this)----------
----------7190x2 (BkNo 653[illegible]-4--734[illegible]t.--Oct.195[illegible]--CONGRESS OF EUROPE--
(NOTE:we filed this caption only--contains statements)--var.scs. of the ext.Knights' Hall in the Hague--var.scs.Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard entering--accompanied by Paul Henri Spaak--believe we have Sound on speech by Spaak in French--var.scs. of the meeting--cu of Prince Bernhard,Queen Juliana,Count Coudenhove Kalergi of Italy;Prof.Beel who is Dutch Min.of Interior,cu each--cu Robert Schuman of France and of Prince Bernhard--cus of Burgomaster Schekking of Hague and Dr. Heinrich von Brentano--cus of Bernhard,Alcide de Gasperi of Italy;of Schumann--------(caption filed under x-number)----------
----also speech by Mr Finet of the ECSC--another speech by Spaak--he places wreath at statue of Hugo de Groot----------
----------7216 [illegible] Bk[illegible]:6572-[illegible]--3[illegible] ft.--Dec.195[illegible] MPU AMB. FROM U.S.

BELGIAN GOVT:(Paul Henri Spaak in France--1953----7127x10

Issue Number
7119x9;7115x5;7127x6;7126x4;
7123x5;7127x2;7119x10;7127x10;
7192x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE--June 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(7115x5,7126x4)
ECLAIR(Rest of stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pgm.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			B.W.	see after x-numbers for bok nos.--captions all filed under 7119x9

Description and Remarks

7119x9:(BkNo:6456-6--284ft --AUTO RACE--LeMans 24 hr.race--var.scs.----------

Date of Event: June 1953

7115x5:(BkNo:6456-7--132ft--AUTO RACE--more of the LeMans Auto race coverage----------

7127x6:(BkNo:6458-9--131ft--INVESTITURE OF D'ANDRE MARIE--M.Marie Andre invested at National Assembly--int.of Assembly----------

7126x4: (BkNo:6458-10--102ft--DEMONSTRATION FOR ROSENBERGS---crowd in square--pix of convicted Red Spies,the Rosenbergs--cu speaker(unidentified)--big crowds--cops beat up demonstrator----------

7123x5:(BkNo:6461-5--81ft--DE GASPERI--Alcide DeGasperi of Italy h[illegible] Georges B[illegible]daul[illegible] VanZeeland-

SEE OVER

BELGIUM GOVT. (Rep. at European Council meeting)	Issue Number 27-572-1	

Subject	SAAR ACCORD--FRANCO/GERMAN COAL DISPUTE NEARS END	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked CSonly 7284x2

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG,FRANCE: (1s bldg, car in front--deputy Fr.Premier Pierre Henri Teitgen arriving--German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer arrives--int.Alcide de Gasperi of Italy--int.Belgium's Paul Henri Spaak talking(silent)--hs hall and members--voting takes place,hs--Guy Mollet,new Pres.of the European Council,congrats by predecessor--hs hall--cu Adenauer talk,2 sc(silent)--conference listens--hs hall----------

Date of Event Mo. 1954

STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--ORGANIZATIONS--ADENAUER,KONRAD--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GASPERI,Alcide--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIUM GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--HL YR.

SEE OVER

(2) 7119x9,etc

7127x2:(BkNo:6461-6--172ft--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--Paul Reynaud,Vincen Auriol,etal at National Assembly--Reynaud talks to reporters(silent)--

7119x10:(BkNo:6461-7--83ft--RIDGWAY FAREWELL--Gen.Matthew Ridgway leaves as Nato Commander--farewelll ceremonies--parade of NATO forces--gifts,etc----------

7127x10:(BkNo:6464-5--79ft--AFRICAN EMPEROR IN PARIS--MOGHO NABA, Emperer of Mossis,arrives for visit with Pres.Vincent Auriol--they mee and talk,etc----------

7132x7:(BkNo:6464-6--289ft--COUNCIL OF EUROPE--meeting of the Council,attended-apparently, by Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium--other dignitaries and VIPs arrive--greeted--ext.night scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUTO RACE----------FR.GOVT--MARIE,Andre----CEREMONIES---- COMMUNISTS(France)--DEMONSTRATIONS----------DE GASPERI,Alcide--ITAL.GOVT --BIDAULT,Georges----------REYNAUD,Paul----------NATO--U.S.GOVT--RIDGWAY, Gen.Matthew---AFRICA GOVT--AFRICANS----------SPAAK,Paul Henri----Belg. Govt----------

BELGIAN GOVT. (Representative signs alliance for peace Treaty)	Issue Number 7276x1,2	

Subject A BRIEF HISTORY OF NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (NATO) (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1161ft.			MAY be pos.	Bk No:6646-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

This is a stock-footage history of the NATO Organization since its beginning in 1949--we have no actual scene-listing--general synopsis follows:----WASHINGTON,DC:4/4/49:(signing of the North Atlantic Treaty bringing 12 nations together in alliance for peace and was beginning of NATO--ext. of meeting house where signing took place--arrival of U.S.Secy State Dean Acheson;Br.Min.For.Affairs Ernest Bevin;Belgian For.Min.Paul Henri Spaak; Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann--U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman introduces Acheson who signs for U.S.--(NOTE:Sound in first reel--check film re: which sequences are sound)----MISC.EUROPE: January 1951:(arrival of Gen Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower who had just been appointed as the first

Date Received 4/54

SEE OVER

(3) 7276x1,2

at MARLY,FRANCE(Which is near Paris) June 1952: Ike hands over command of SHAPE and NATO to General Matthew B.Ridgway as Ike returns home to run for U.S.Presidency--at ceremony are Br.Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery who is Deputy to the Supreme Commander,Mrs. Ridgway and Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--speech(PROBABLY SOUND) by Ike handing over command to Ridgway---------GERMANY:(no specific dates on folowing: U.S.troops disembarking in Germany--kilted units of the Black Watch of the United Kingdom inspected by Marshall Juin of France who is NATO Commander-in-Chief of the Central sector--close shots of the Italian Alpine troops in mountains of northern ITALY in ski kit--Greek troops with field pieces carried by mules in the mountains of GREECE--a charge of the famous Turkish cavalry regiment in unnamed location--shot of Italian tanks in action(no location)--shot of Field Marshall Montgomery (no location)--Danish troops,cutting wire under a smoke screen,firing guns, mortars,etc-----REST OF SCENES HAVE NO LOCATION IDENTIFICATION,either-

(2) 7276x1,2

Supreme Allied Commander Europe--he visited all 12 NATO countries--he arrived at Orly Airport in France(Paris)--then inspected Br.troops in the field in Germany and American troops in US zone and other Br.troops in another area(unidentified)--he studied maps with local commander and inspected Alpine Mt.troops in Italy and receives one of their famous feathered hats-------MARLY,FRANCE:about July 1951(we see the bldg now designated at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE)--Pres. Vincent Auriol of France watches with Ike the raising of the flags of the 12 Nato nations at Shape--gen.scs.of bldg with the SHAPE pennant flying above the door and the Int'l staff entering--gen.shot of the 12 flags in front of bldg-------LISBON,PORTUGAL:Feb.20-25,1952:(the 9th Ministerial meeting of the North Atlantic Council where it was decided to move NATO HQ from London to Paris,also--at this meeting,Greece and Turkey became NATO members,too-----PARIS,FRANCE:April 1952(Nato moves to Paris--gen.views of Palais de Chaillot near Eiffel Tower which was built originally for UN General Assembly----

BELGIAN GOVT. (Prime Minister visits France)

Issue Number: 7322x8; 7330x7; 7331x1

Subject: PIERRE MENDES/FRANCE-1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR(All three xtories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72ft 193ft 301ft respectively				BkNos:6707-10;6723-9 6718-9-captions Quarked aft.card made

Description and Remarks

7322x8:(BkNo:6707-10--P.M. PAUL HENRI SPAAK VISIT--car arrives at Quai D'Orsay

Date of Event: 1954 (July)

Pierre Mendes/France greets Belgium's PM Paul Henri Spaak--into bldg--var.scs.them together----------

----------7330x7:(BkNo:6725-9--ARRIVAL OF MENDES/FRANCE AT VILLACOUBLAY --var.scs.plane landing--he off plane--shakes hands with VIPs including Edgar Faure,Minister of Finance;Min.of Interior Mitterand; others----

----------7331x1:(BkNo:6718-9-DULLES AND EDEN ARRIVE FOR TALKS--at ORLY Airport,USAF plane brings John Foster Dulles,U.S.Sec.State--at Hotel Matignon fotogs with the three Foreign Ministers Sir Anthony Eden of England,Dulles and Pierre Mendes/France of France--Sir Gladwyn Jebb

SEE OVER

(4) 7276x1,2

briefing of pilots in "OPERATION CIRCUS" held to test Western Air Defenses--shots of U.S.Army General Lauris B.Norstad with Belgian and French Air Force officers--Gloster Meteors taxiing,taking off and fly in the operation----------scenes of a combined operation durin Exercise Weldfast" in the Eastern Mediterranean,landing of US Marines and Greek troops on a Greek island--assault craft approaching the beach --men pouring out and moving over open country,aircraft overhead,Greek troops with signal gear,---Greek and American officers with maps,etc---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--TREATY--HISTORICAL--NATO-ACHESON,Dean--BEVIN,Ernest--BR.GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--BELGIAN GOVT--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--SHAPE--FRANCE,Misc.--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--GERMANY,Misc--ITALY,Misc--MOUNTAINS(Italy)--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--[illegible]--FLAGS(Misc)--LISBON,PORTUGAL--MEETINGS--BLDGS(France)--RIDGWAY,Matthew B--MONTGOMERY,Bernar--CEREMONIES(Misc,Nato)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MANEUVERS(Allied Military)NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris B--AVIATION--[illegible]--MONTAGE(Battlescenes)--[illegible]

BELGIUM GOVT. (Represented at Paris Pact signing conference)	Issue Number 7373x2	

Subject	Cameraman
PACT SIGNING IN FRANCE (WEST GERMAN SOVEREIGNTY RESTORED)	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts / Cancelled
349ft.				DR NO. 6781-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE(at Quai D' Orsay,arrival of delegates to conference re:West German Sovereignty restor ation--Sir Anthony Eden of England;Pierre Mendes/France of France;Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany;John Foster Dulles,US Sec.State;Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium;Lord Ismay,Sec. Gen.of O.T.A.N.--var.scs.signing the pact----------

Date of Event: 10/54

PARIS,FRANCE--TREATY(Pact)--W.GERMAN GOVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--EDEN,Sir Anthony--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--DULLES,JOHN Foster--U.S.GOVT--SPAAK, Paul Henri--FR.GOVT--BELGIUM GOVT--ENG.GOVT--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

(2) 7322x8; 7330x7; 7331x1

who is Amb.to France from England with Eden as well as Brit.delegates to the Geneva Conference Arthur Rumbold and Caccia--var.scs.them------

FRANCE--FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--SPAAK,Paul Henri--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--FAURE,Edgar--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Sir Anthony--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn--

BELGIAN GOVT.-(For. Minister attends conference at town hall in Messina, Italy)	Issue Number 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7
Subject POLITICAL MISC./ITALY STORIES - 1955 (three stories)	Cameraman SEDI
Length 67ft. 301ft. rspctvly---219ft.	Neg. Dupe Pos. FG POS -BW
Cuts BkNos:6913-7;6917-4; 6940-1-captions Gen.No. junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

7451X5:(BkNO:6913-7--May '55--P.M.Mario Scelba and Amb.Clare Booth Luce of U.S. signed a $50 million surplus agricultural commodities agreement--include a provision for substantial long-term in lire for economic development of Southern Italy--includes American cotton,wheat and tobacco to be paid for it lire----------

7454x5:(BkNo:6917-4--June 1955--in Messina at the Zanca Palace,conference of For.Ministers of the six countries in C.E.C.A.--shots of city from ferry boat--For.Min of Italy,France,Luxembourg,Holland and German Under-Sec.Hallstein before conference----------

7464x7:(BkNo:6940-1--July 1955--PREMIER ANTONIO SEGNI INTRO-

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT. (Signs Atomic Energy Reactor agreement)	Issue Number 7457x5	

Subject	Cameraman
ATOMIC ENERGY AGREEMENT SIGNED BY U.S.,CANADA, BELGIUM, AND BRITAIN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6924-11
202ft.				Can No. caption filed under x-number

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the signing of the Atomic Reactor agreement at the White House were:Atomic Energy Commission Chairman Lewis L.Strauss;Hon.Robert Murphy who is Deputy Under-Secretary of State;Senator (?)Anderson; Hon.Baron Silvercruys,Amb.from Belgium;Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhpwe of U.S.; Sir Robert Scott of Britain;Carl T. Durham,Vice Chairman of US Atomic Energy Committee(Congressional Committee);Hon.A.D.P.Heeney, Amb.of Canada;W.J.Bennett,Pres.of Atomic Energy Committee of Canada; Commissioner Willard F.Libby of the U.S.Atomic Energy Commission------- we had no scene listing--filed captions for further information--believ it was silent but we filed copies of statements by Ike and Jim Hagerty,

Date 6/25/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7451x5; 7454x5; 7464x7-Politics-Italy-1955
DUCES HIS CABINET:includesV.Premier,Min.without Portfolio Guiseppe Saragat,RS; Min.without portfolio for Govt-Parlt Relations Raffaele de Caro,L; Min.without portfolio for So.Italy Fund Pietro Campilli,CD; Min.without portfolio for Adm.Reform Guido Gonella,CD; For.Aff.Gaetano Martino,L; Agri.Emilio Colombo,CS; Budget Ezio Vanoni,CD; DefensePaolo Emilio Taviani,CD; Finance Giulio Andreotti,L; Int.Ferdinando Tambroni, CD;Justice Aldo Moro,CD; Industy & Commerce,Guido Cortese;(L); Public Works Giuseppi Romita,RS;Labor & Soc.Wlfr Ezio Vigorelli,RS; Mercantile Marine Gennaro Cassiani,CD; Posts & Telecommunications Giovanni Braschi CD1 Pub.Instrn Paolo Rossi,RS; Treasury Silvio Gaya,CD; Transport Armando Angelini,CD & Foreign Trade Bernardo Mattarella,CD----------

ITALY--POLITICS(Foreign)--TREATY(Agreement)--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SCELB Mario--LUCE,Clare Booth----FR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--GERMAN GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--SEGNI,Antonio--DIPLOMATS(Ital.Cabinet)----

BELGIUM GOVT:(Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,first to sign the New European Common Market Pact..Rome,Italy.

Can No. (B) 30-27

Roll No. 2

below 3/57

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)THREE DAY BLIZZARD in Midwest (B)EUROPE COMMON MARKET PLAN (C)PRES IKE #YOUNG AMER. MEDALS & MEETS IRISH MAYOR BRISCOE (D)GREEK INDEPENDENCE DAY (E)SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)BUCCI (C) [illegible]

Junked except 10 200ft

Can No.

(A)53,B,B(U)61,D)43 2-46

Date of Event May 1957

Description and Remarks MIDWEST USA.(title--blizzard snowing and blowing,2 shots,cars nearly s[illegible] covered houses--AS stalled train--2 shots guy shoveling off roof--3 soldiers walking thru blizzard--ice tools--ice off engine-------(B)ROME,ITALY:(title ext.of Rome's City Hall,"Campidoglio",raining,people with umbrellas--in table,overall--ms at table, 2 shots including Chancellor Adenauer and Paul Henri Spaak, Belgium--shot of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--reporters--Spaak signs, pan down table Speakators,cameramen & table etc-----CUTS 760x10 Acc. cr. same--shots of Foreign Ministers Gaetano [illegible] of Italy Joseph Luns of the Netherlands Joseph Bech of Luxembourg

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2[illegible]D—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7457x5

White House Press Secretary----------(All agree to exchang both classifed and unclassified atomic enegy inform.on future tests)---WASHINGTON,DC--ATOMIC ENERGY--A.E.C.(U.S.GOVT)--U.S.GOVT--STRAUSS,Lewis--CAN. GOVERNMENT--BELGIAN GOVT--ENG.GOVT--TREATY(Agreement)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(3) 30-27-2

barnacle-covered tug coming up--UN engineer Wheeler and UN Commander Gen E.L M. Burns watch--tug coming out of the water,2 sc., covered with growths & slime----CUTS,5626x12 add.material same--Dag Hammarskjold,UN Secy Gen.also watch & takes pix----###----

(A)MIDWEST,USA--WEATHER--SNOW--BLIZZARD--ODDITIES(Nature)--CARS--HOUSES--RR TRAIN--ICE--DISASTERS(near)--

(B)ROME,ITALY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--BIG CONFERENCE--TREATIES--ADENAUER--SPAAK--BELG.GOVT--W.GERMAN GOVT--REPORTERS--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--CAMERAMEN--MARTINO--ITAL.GOVT--LUNS--DUTCH GOVT--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--PENNA--FR.GOVT--MEETINGS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--AWARDS--ZERNACH--STEIGER--BOYS--HEROES--BRISCOE--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS.

(D)ATHENS,GREECE--PARADE--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--PRINCE CONSTANTIN--HORSES--TANKS--ANN REVIEW--

(E)EGYPT--CANAL--WATER--TUGBOAT--BARGES--MACHINERY--HL OF YEAR--WHEELER--BURNS--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--MONTAGE(Naval)--

and Christian Pineau of France------(C)WASHINGTON,DC: titl
le Pres. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with two teen-age lads a
J.Edgar Hoover at their side--Ike pins medal on Edmund
Zernach of Lawrenceburg,Ind. for heroic rescue--cu medal--
Ike with Zernach and William Steiger of Oshkosh,Wisconsin
as outstanding youth leader in his community--cameraman wi
an eyemo--Ike shakes hands now with Mayor Robert Briscoe o
Dublin,Ireland--Ike greets Mrs. Briscoe--Ike,Briscoe and p
to beautiful cut-glass--mls Ike,Briscoe and gift---------
(D)ATHENS,GREECE:(title--King Paul and Queen Frederica,
walking with young Prince Constantin and girl following--
cavalry rides by--King riding horseback--Prince follows on
horse--military equipment,a a guns,pass in review--King
reviews,salutes from horseback as parade goes by--backsho
of tanks slowly down street--hs parade,troops----------
(E)SUEZ CANAL,EGYPT:(title--ls tug "EDGAR BONNET"partly ou
of water,the last ship to be razed from the blocked Suez,
see barges--barges & cranes,activity--2 sc.of the slime an
see

BELGIAN GOVT:(King Baudouin visits Chrysler plant in Detroit, Michigan--5/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-40 32-40

Roll No. 2B 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET REFUGEES
(B)KING BAUDOUIN AT CHRYSLER PLANT
(C)COWS WELCOME SPRING

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A) 3-65 (B)3-60 (C)3-67				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ss refugee camp in shadow of the Himalayas--as same--ss refugee off truck--more same--ss refugees walk away--ss them being checked--cu same--more same--ss refugee with clothing--ss same with woman--ls refugees in camp--ss refugees gathered around--ss them getting heart checked--ss refugees sitting down--ls camp----------DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcade up to Chrysler plant--sign "Hot Test"--ss motor swings into Position--guide explaining to King--cu King Baudouin looking--ms Belgian King Baudouin gets into convertible--cu King & man painting out instruments--fotog--ms woman shakes hands with King--ms King with model car & group----------HOLLAND:(pan of farm--ss letting cows out to pasture--ss man releasing cow--ss calf watching--ss calves running around--ss calf jumps into water--ss calf near fence--ss calf falls near fence--ss calf running

Date of Event 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIUM GOVT: (Representative at UN as they vote to send troops to Congo—7/60)

Can No. 33-57 3-57

Roll No. 2 2

Subject AFRICA VIOLENCE—UN VOTES TO SEND TROOPS TO CONGO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM: (In BRUSSELS, ls street— makeup 7/17/60

Date of Event

crowds—more crowds—ls troops—troops & civilian fight—more scene—in NEW YORK, pan interior UN—crowd—ss ss Tunisia delegate—cu same—cu Bolgium delegate—ls Security Countcil—cu US Amb.to UN Henry Cabot Lodge talks—ss Russian Amb.Arkady Sobolev talks—cu same—ss Security Council—cu Secy.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold & Ecuador Amb.—pan voting—ss France abstains—General view of Security Council————

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—WAR—RIOTS—BELGIAN ARMY—CROWDS—DEMONSTRATIONS—HL OF YEAR—NEW YORK, NY—UNITED NATIONS—DELEGATES—TUNISIA GOVT—SOBOLEV—RUSS.GOVT—BELGIUM GOVT—LODGE—U.S.GOVT—HAMMARSKJOLD—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around--ls cow----------

INDIA--REFUGEES--TIBETANS--TIBET GOVT--INDIA GOVT--HOUSING--MOUNTAINS--
TRUCK--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CARS--KING BAUDOUIN--BELGIAN GOVT--VISITS--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--MOTORS--MACHINERY--CAMERAMEN--MODELS(auto)--

HOLLAND--FARM--COWS--LAUGH PARADE(animals frolicking)--

BELGIAN GOVT:(Meets with delegates from Katanga,Congo who protest UN intervention--8/60)

Can No. 33-63 33-63

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: MARCH OF EVENTS IN CONGO CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(hs plane--cu troops off--as Belgian troops returning from Congo--crowd--troops inspected--ss King Baudouin inspecting--cu same,salutes--crowd--ss King with wounded--cu same--cu flag--hs troops parade--women give flowers to troops--as parade--cu troops pass camera--as same--cu same--as parade--hs bldg--ms int.Katanga Province delegation in meeting in Belgium to oppose UN intervention--cu same--cu name--ss group----

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE--BELGIAN TROOPS--BAUDOUIN--PARADE--CROWD--HL YEAR--MEETINGS--CONGO GOVT--POLITICS--BELGIAN GOVT--WOUNDED--

Date of Event: 8/4/60

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

BELGIAN GOVT: (Representatives at UN session where Katanga crisis of the Congo is discussed--3/60)

Can No. 33-64 33-64

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: U.N. CONSIDERS KATANGA CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NEW YORK: (hs of Congo delegation at UN--ss crowd--scu Congo group seated--crowd--UN Sec.Dag Hammarskjold seated--Belgian seated,pan to Congo group--crowd--ls council-- Hammarskjold speaks (silent)--ls Council----

NEW YORK,NY--UNITED NATIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CONGO GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--HAMMARSKJOLD--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--

makeup 3/3/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BELGIAN GOVT:(Faced with strikes, riots during upheaval over Congo situation--12/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-1	1

Subject

UPHEAVAL--BELGIUM ROCKED BY STRIKES, RIOTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

NONE 12/29/60

BELGIUM:(ls bldg--ss police & crowds--ss same near bus--as same--pan police & crowd--ss same, near bus--ls bldg--ss railroad yards--ss empty tracks--ss baggage--pan bus terminal--line up empty busses--

BELGIUM--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUSSES--RR--BELGIAN GOVT--STRIKES--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT: (Represented at Common Market Conference by Paul Henri Spaak--/ 1/63)	Can No. 36-11 ~~36-11~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: COMMON MARKET--DE GAULLE VETOES BRITAIN'S ENTRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-112		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (pan bldg--int. conference table--signs, 6, "France""Germany""Nederland""Italia""Luxembourg""Belgium"--Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium come in--cameramen--Spaak with another man--another man (unidentified) enters--seated at table--ms two men talking--cu another--ms three men talking--aa same--another man--ls conference----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CONFERENCE--POSTERS (Signs)--SPAAK--BELGIAN GOVT--BR. GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 1/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BELGIUM GOVT:(Target of farmers revolt vs. taxes on tires--7/63)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-63 36-63	2A 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT
(B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/63

LE MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--as same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peo march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--as bldg (Govt. Bldg)--as same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--as same,woma truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd---(a)[illegible] (b) [illegible] --as same--scu girls lying

SEE OVE

BELGIAN GOVT:(King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola greeted while visiting Tokyo--1/64)"C"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-7	2C

37-7 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK QUEEN (B)ROBERT KENNEDY(KOREA VISITS) (C)BELGIAN KING VISITS EMPEROR(JAPAN) (D)BALLOON RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-72 (C)3-54 (B)3-54 (D)3-112			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss"SS UNITED STATES" ss flags--ss Queen Fredericka of Greece and daughter Princess Irene--fotogs--Queens gets flowers and kiss from lil girl--fotogs--ss Queen & Princess--ss Queen Fredericak arr.Columbia receptic cu Queen--ss Queen walking past crowd--ss Barnard Colegge President, Dr.Rosemary Park,Queen,Secy Dean Rusk, Irene and Mrs.Rusk--cu ~~Dean RUSK~~ and Queen Fredericka--cu Irene and Mrs.Rusk--pose shot of all five--(B)KOREA:(ss U.S.Atty Gen.Kennedy & wife at front line in Korea--ss Kennedy shake with troops,3 shots--ss Kennedys meets Korean President Chung Hee Park and his wife--ss Kennedys & Parks,pan fotogs--pan four of them----(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss flags,Tokyo airport--ss Emperor Hirohito waits--ss Belgian King Baudouin and Queen Fabiola off plane,greeted--

Date of Event 1/24/64

SEE OVER

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at contro ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

BELGIAN GOVT:(Royla couple visits Japan 1/64)"A"story

Can No. 37-8 37-3

Roll No. 2A 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BELGIAN ROYALTY VISITS JAPAN (B)SWAMP BUGGY TESTED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 9-30		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Emperor Hirohito of Japan and Queen Fabiola of Belgium walk in--ss King Baudouin and Empress Nagako walk in--ls table,Emperor talks--ss same--cu same--ss Emperor makes a toast--ss drinking--ls table,King Baudouin of Belgium talks,3 shots--King toasts--ss drinking toast,pan table--ss King Baudouin and Emperor walk out--cu them shake hands with people--Queen Fabiola,same--Empress Nagako same--pan women seated as men talk-------- (B)MISSISSIPPI:(ls buggy on water--sideshot same--front shot,same and then on to land--cu turning on land--another same bs cu driver--past camera--cu tracks in dirt--buggy on land--zoom in same--bs buggy--------TOKYO JAPAN--VISITS--JAP GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT-VIST BAUDOUIN-HIROHITO-FABIOLA-NAGAKO-DINNER--LIQUOR--MISSISSIPPI-AMPHIBIOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

Date of Event 1/27/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-7-2

ss King Baudouin meets Prince Akahito and Princess Michiko--Queen Fabiola meets them--ss Baudouin walks--Queen Fabiola walks--ss Honor Guard--ss cars move away--sa same------(D)CATALINA,CALIF:(ss balloons-ss flame inside balloon--sa same--cu flame--crowd--ss Mrs. Barbara Keith dons flying gear--fixing equipment--she puts toy good luck mascot in balloon--ss Mrs.Keith taking off(SHE WAS KILLED DURING THIS RACE)--balloon in air--ss Don Picard,famed balloonist,get ready--cu puts flame on(to heat gas to keep balloon aloft)--ss Picard gets in seat--cu balloon takes off--ls balloon over water----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS UNITED STATES--VISITS--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--IRENE--RECEPTION--PARK--RUSK--FAMILIES--
(B)KOREA--KENNEDY,Robt--FAMILY--VISITS--PARK--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT-K.GOV
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--HIROHITO--[illegible]--BELGIAN GOVT--BAUDOUIN--FABIOLA--VISITS--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--JAP GOVT-
(D)CATALINA,CALIF--BALLOON RACE--KEITH--PICARD--

BELGIAN GOVT:(Troops team witn American to resuce hostages of Congo febels 11/64)	Can No. 37-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO RESCUE--PARATROOP DROP SAVES HOSTAGES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-200		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO:(plane,int.-over jungle--ls plane taxiing in Standleyville--ss pan plane--ss troops leaving plane--ms troops unloading plane,pan same-ss unloading vehicle--ss vehicle carrying supplies--troops marching--ss street--travel shot thru street--ss group 66 bodies--cu American--cu woman--ss group dead rebels--ms dead rebel on street--ms wrecked car cu wrecked car,bullet holes--ss house,bullet riddled--blood in street--refugees read to leave--ss same--closer same--cu kids--ms refugees-ss same and old man-ss refugees and troops--ss refugees--int.plane cockpit over jungle--ls plane arrving Leopoldville--closer same--ms people around plane--carry stretcher out--ms Marine put American flag

Date of Event 11/30/64

SEE OVER

BELGIUM GOVT:(Representatives at Belgian Pavilion at Expo 67 in Canada--5/67---"A"story

Issue Number 40-40-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PAVILION (B)HONG KONG RIOTS (C)ART COLLECTION (D)CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameraman (A)NFB (REST) UPI

Lngth (A)52 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)77

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BkNos: 17-15;17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:

Date of Event May 1967

At Expo 67,Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up(Belgians)--Royalty arrives,walk toward bldg,with crowd--int.Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes,glassware,etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance,ext.to group costumed performers--2 sc.dancers--crowd applauds----------

----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(rioting in Kowloon Peninsula,police out of trucks,2 scs--upsteps,enter bldg, crowd--2 sc.police [illegible] out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

(2) 37-96-1

over body--cu flag draped body--ms Marines fixing another flag--closer Marine placing flag over body--ls refugees leaving plane--ms refugees past camera--ls refugees----------

STANLEYVILLE,CONGO--REVOLUTION--WAR--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--CONGO GOVT--REFUGEES--CARLSON,Dr. Paul--RINE,PHYLISS--

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--CHINESE--POLICE--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galler --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"===Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinnfore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over [illegible] --modelled----------

BELGIAN GOVT:(Embassy in Central Afr. sacked by mob--8/67	Issue Number 40-68-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	PROTEST--CONGO MOB SACKS BELGIUM EMBASSY	Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-87				BK NO: 32-14 -no cuts-

KINSHASA, CONGO, CENTRAL AFRICA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Aug. 1967

ms and cu demonstrators(Congolese)in front of Embassy--rioters climb up into Embassy--overturn car--throw things ou of Embassy--mls same--car afire--furniture,etc.burns--demonstrations--Premier Joseph Mobutu talk to group--crowd--soldiers break it up--ms wrecked Embassy--2 white men and 2 Negroes in front of Embassy--soldiers on guard--spray burning auto--shot of it----------

KINSHASA,CONGO,CENTR.AFRICA--RIOTS(Africa)--BELGIAN GOVT--MOBUTU,Jos--

SEE OVER

BELGIAN GOVT:(1967--honors Churchill "B"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

(A)60 (D)44
(B)45 (E)75
(C)61 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 rspctv

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames---var. scs.same--firemen hosiing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--as same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall--

Date 10/67

SEE OVER

(2) 40-82-2

(D)MONTREAL,QUE visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers car into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

ROLL

2